FOR ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING MANAGERS — WORLDWIDE

MAY 1, 1986

ELECTRONIC® DESIGN

A HAYDEN PUBLICATION

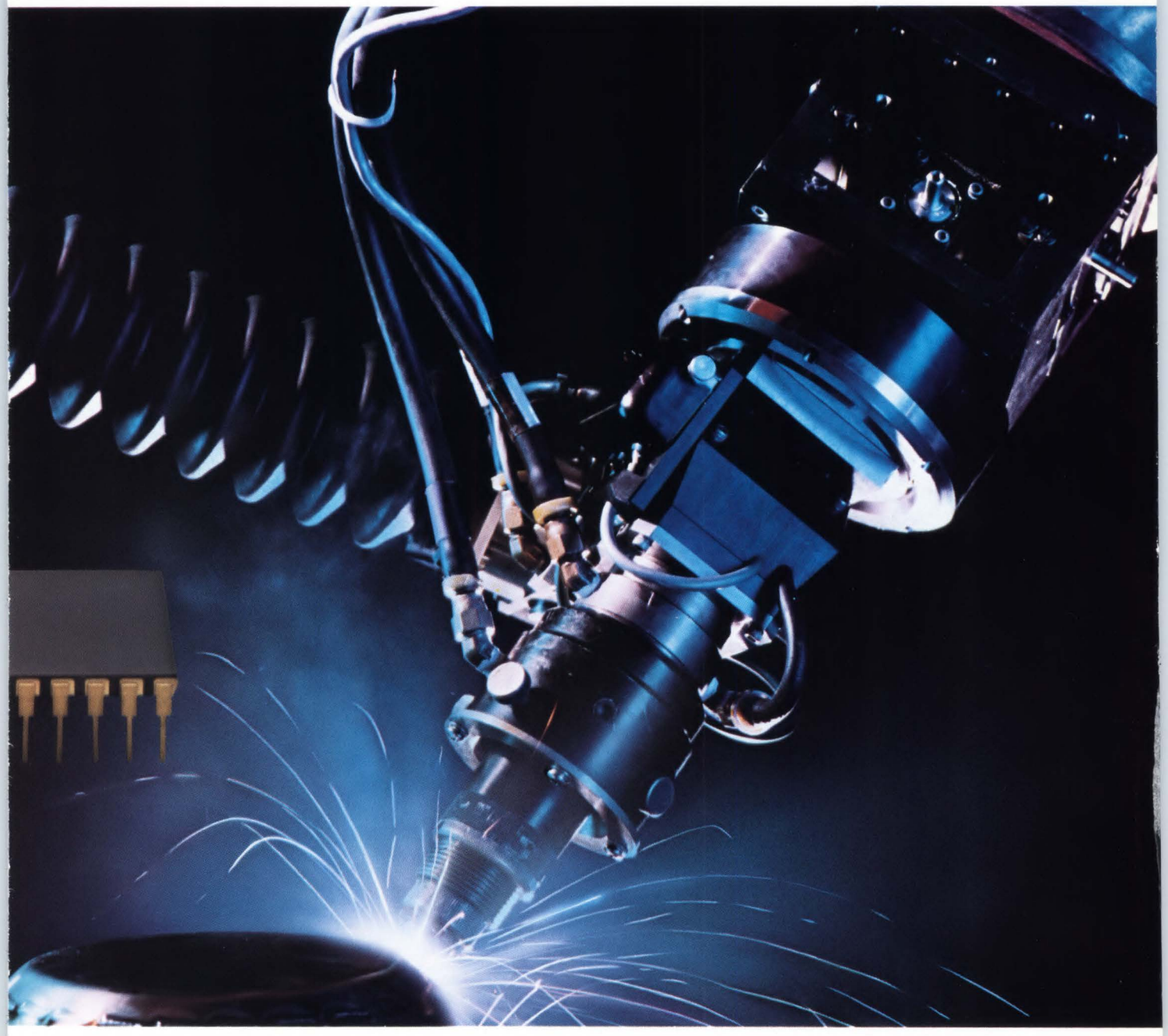
Are silicon compilers being oversold?

Application-specific IC performs like PC board

What's hot at Electro/86

Programmable transistors bring a new touch to analog arrays

stands alone.



error correction technique, the ICL7134 provides up to 14 bits of accuracy and ultra-high stability over the entire operating temperature range. Plus the same cool low-power CMOS performance.

Right now, we've got plenty of stock available. So once you see how easily the ICL7115 interfaces to your hardwired system and hooks up to 8- or 16-bit buses, you can spec the A/D chip that stands without peer.

Matter of fact, give us a call today and we'll put this super A/D converter in your hands. After all, we designed the ICL7115 for great engineers. Like you.

Call us for your free evaluation ICL7115, or write Intersil, Inc., Mail Stop R1-26, 10600 Ridgeview Court, Cupertino, CA 95014. In Europe, call (02) 673-93-79 or 660-20-14. Or write General Electric, International Operations, Chaussee de la Hulpe, 150-Bte. 5, 1170 Brussels, Belgium.

And discover—first hand—why GE stands for Great Engineering.

GE INTERSIL

GE and GE are registered trademarks of General Electric Company, U.S.A.

Sample the future. Call 800-626-2001.

Ext. 428. Free evaluation ICL7115s are available to the first 3000 qualified callers.

CIRCLE 131

Our ICL7115

The only 14-bit monolithic A/D converter on the market today—that's Intersil's ICL7115. It's the chip that will change the definition of signal processing.

Data acquisition and data logging applications are a whole new ball game with the ICL7115. It's monolithic, which means lower cost and higher reliability than systems built with hybrids or modules. And its successive approximation technique gives you 25,000 conversions per second, for more rapid sampling and greater digitizing capabilities.

The key to the ICL7115 is our proprietary EPROM error correction technique. Unlike conventional techniques such as laser trimming, this unique EPROM correction method compensates for linearity and full-scale error with greater precision and stability, over the entire operating temperature range.

Though it's a hot new product, the ICL7115 is a very cool performer: thanks to our advanced CMOS technology, the whole package dissipates only 10mW.

And if your system requires equal precision in a D/A converter, our ICL7134 meets the challenge. Utilizing the same proprietary EPROM

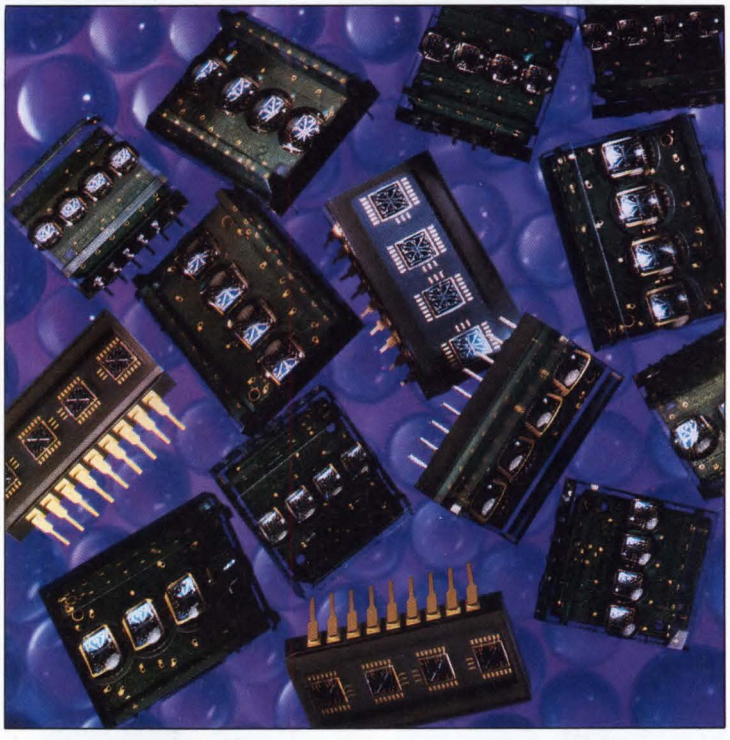
Anything's possible with Great Engineering.

SURPRISE!

You don't have to pay more to get more.

More performance.
Our new smart displays have built-in RAM, ASCII decoder, and LED drive circuitry.

They also feature a super-fast access time of 160 ns, full TTL compatibility, and a wide range of operating temperatures.



More reliability.

Large built-in input protection diodes help eliminate the possibility of electrostatic damage. And a special package design ensures excellent temperature cycling performance.

The HPDL-1414, HPDL-2416, and HMDL-2416 are all wave-solderable.

The HMDL-2416 is especially designed for high-reliability applications and conforms to military specification MIL-D-87157.

More choices.

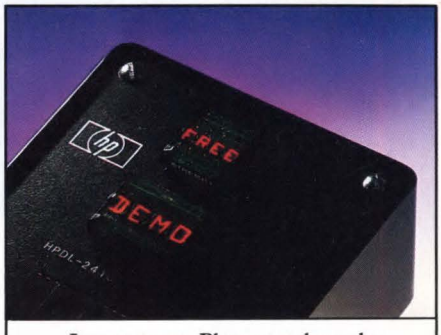
With the addition of these three new products, Hewlett-Packard now offers you a complete line of alphanumeric displays. All at competitive prices.

Choose one of these new smart displays or one of our other displays. Choose dot matrix or segmented displays. Choose your color. Choose character heights of 0.112 inch to 0.27 inch. Or choose special features such as extended temperature ranges, sunlight viewability, or hermetic sealing.

More for your money.

Prove the value of our new displays for yourself. Return the coupon with your check for $20 and we'll send you the smart display of your choice along with a free demo box.

For more information about our complete line and the name of your authorized distributor, call the Hewlett-Packard sales office listed in your white pages and ask for the Components Department.



I want more. Please send me the display checked below along with my free demo box. I've attached my business card and enclosed my check for $20 made out to Lynda Welch, Hewlett-Packard, 370 W. Trimble Road, San Jose, CA 95131.

- ☐ HPDL-1414 (0.112" epoxy sealed)
- ☐ HPDL-2416 (0.16" epoxy sealed)
- ☐ HMDL-2416 (0.16" hermetically sealed)

Limit one per customer. Offer good in U.S. only. Expires June 30, 1986.

ED 5/1/86

CG08509

HEWLETT PACKARD

CIRCLE 2

value-packed filters from $9.95

dc to 3GHz

- less than 1dB insertion loss over entire passband
- greater than 40dB stopband rejection
- 5 section, 30dB per octave roll-off
- VSWR less than 1.7 (typ)
- over 100 models, immediate delivery
- meets MIL-STD-202
- rugged hermetically sealed package (0.4 x 0.8 x 0.4 in.)
- BNC, Type N, SMA available

finding new ways ...
setting higher standards

Mini-Circuits

A Division of Scientific Components Corporation
P.O. Box 166, Brooklyn, New York 11235 (718) 934-4500
Domestic and International Telexes: 6852844 or 620156

LOW PASS **Model** *LP-	10.7	50	100	150	200	300	450	550	600	750	850	1000
Min. Pass Band (MHz) DC to	10.7	48	98	140	190	270	400	520	580	700	780	900
Max. 20dB Stop Frequency (MHz)	19	70	147	210	290	410	580	750	840	1000	1100	1340

Prices (ea.): P $9.95 (6-49), B $24.95 (1-49), N $27.95 (1-49), S $26.95 (1-49)

HIGH PASS **Model** *HP-	50	100	150	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000
Pass Band (MHz) start, max.	41	90	133	185	290	395	500	600	700	780	910	1000
Pass Band (MHz) end, min.	200	400	600	800	1200	1600	1600	1600	1800	2000	2100	2200
Min. 20dB Stop Frequency (MHz)	26	55	95	116	190	290	365	460	520	570	660	720

Prices (ea.): P $12.95 (6-49), B $27.95 (1-49), N $30.95 (1-49), S $29.95 (1-49)

*Prefix P for pins, B for BNC, N for Type N, S for SMA *example:* **PLP-10.7**

C105 REV. ORIG.

CIRCLE 3

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

Executive Editors:
Stanley Runyon, *Special Reports & Design*
Stephen E. Scrupski, *News*

Managing Editors:
Martin Gold, *General News*
Larry Marion, *Technology News*
Michael Riezenman, *Special Reports*
Walter Bojsza, *Design*

Executive Art Director: Thomas Phon

Associate Managing Editors:
David Bursky, *West Coast*
Roger Allan, *Special Features*

Senior Editors: Frank Goodenough, Robert Milne

Technology Editors:
Analog & Power: Frank Goodenough
Communications & Industrial: Roger Allan
Components & Packaging: Vincent Biancomano
Computers & Peripherals: Stephan Ohr (Sunnyvale)
Instruments: Robert Milne
Semiconductors: David Bursky (Sunnyvale)
Software: Max Schindler

Professions Editor: Carole Patton

Field Editors:
West Coast: Curtis Panasuk (Sunnyvale); Ray Weiss (Los Angeles)
Midwest: Terry Costlow (Chicago)
Europe: Mitch Beedie (England)

Associate Editors: Gil Bassak, Charles Wohl

Senior New Products Editor: Aaron Fischer

New Products Editor: Susan Nordyk

Chief Copy Editor: Diane Tunick
Copy Editors: Elizabeth Welsh, Jim Wigdahl, Sherrie Van Tyle

Editorial Production Manager: Anne Gilio Turtoro
Production Coordinators: Donna A. Carullo, Don Serido
Production Assistant: Catherine Wolf

Associate Art Director: Joanne M. Goodfellow
Assistant Art Director: Nancy J. Hajeski
Graphic Designer: Peter Tyras
Illustrator: Alice Topf-Cirica

Editorial Support Supervisor: Mary James

Editorial Secretaries: Audrey Naumburg, Lillian Robinson, Kathy Vancas (Sunnyvale)

Editorial Offices:
Headquarters: 10 Mulholland Dr., Hasbrouck Heights, N.J. 07604 (201) 393-6000, TWX—710-990-5071 (HAYDENPUB HBHT), Cable Haydenpubs. ***Boston:*** 260 Bear Hill Rd., Suite 100, Waltham, Mass. 02154, (617) 890-8050. ***Sunnyvale:*** 1307 South Mary Ave., Suite 212, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94087, (408) 736-6667. ***Los Angeles:*** 8939 South Sepulveda Blvd., Suite 260, Los Angeles, Calif. 90045, (213) 641-6544. ***Chicago:*** 200 East Ontario, Chicago, Ill. 60611, (312) 337-0588. ***England:*** Avalon House, Cranston Road, East Grinstead, West Sussex RH19 3HG, 0342-314111.

National Sales Manager: Becky P. McAdams
Director of Marketing: Anthony J. Froio
Promotion Coordinator: Beverly Forsythe
Advertising Production Manager: Marjorie Duffy
Associate Production Manager: Robert Scofield
Assistants: Mike Santangelo, Evelyn Porta
Traffic Clerk: Betty Kilmurray
Circulation Director: Barbara Freundlich
Fulfillment Manager: Lori Shulman
Research Director: Kenneth J. Turtoro
Reader Service: Paula Greenleaf
Reprints: Jim Dysert

Publisher/Editor: Lucinda Mattera

BEHIND THE COVER

G. GIANNELLA

A few years back, Giovanni Giannella, manager of engineering services at Exar, made an astounding proposal. He told Surgit Nijjer, the company's marketing manager for linear products, that he could design a bipolar analog array so that any transistor could become an npn or a pnp device simply by changing the metallization. Nijjer reacted with disbelief, a feeling that intensified when Giannella added that transistor density would double.

Eventually Giannella brought Nijjer and the rest of the Exar staff members over to his side. But while he set about his work, Nijjer spent several sleepless nights—happily tossing about thoughts of chips that could reach 130% silicon utilization. Clearly, transistor structures that could assume dual roles (npn or pnp) had tremendous appeal.

Giannella, for his part, seemed an unlikely candidate for designing the Beta analog array that scores as this issue's cover story (p. 171). "About 14 years ago," he recalls, "I got tired of IC design and switched over to manufacturing and marketing"; his primary responsibility now at Exar is test system development. However, he did begin to dabble again in IC design several years ago. In fact, in his spare time he conceived the Alpha array, predecessor of the Beta array.

One day, as work on the Alpha array was nearing completion, Giannella was sitting in bumper-to-bumper Silicon Valley traffic when an idea struck him. Though it was too late to implement in the Alpha array, the idea still seemed attractive. Why not combine the Alpha's npn transistor structure (similar to a structure used on many standard products but never on arrays) with a pnp structure that he had designed 12 years earlier and that he knew worked.

With a great deal of confidence—and moxie—he devised not one but three unique transistor structures: the Twinstor, the Twinbooster, and the Padstor.

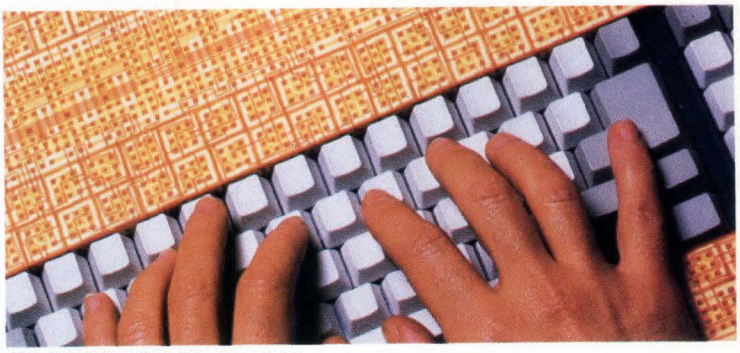
Giannella had one more trick up his sleeve. Though the Beta array was to be Exar's largest ever, he convinced the company to lay it out and fabricate it without first building and characterizing the three internal structures. So much faith did Exar place in the Beta array that it has decided to patent the three transistor structures in virtually every Western country, investing about as much money in that campaign as it did in designing the array itself.

May 1, 1986 • Vol. 34 No. 10

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

Departments

3 Behind the Cover
6 Don't Miss These
16 Editorial
40 Industry Watch
147 Reader Feedback
149 Upcoming Meetings
333 Professional Notebook
351 Index of Advertisers
353 Reader Service Card



171 COVER: ANALOG ARRAY IC

News

11 **Newspulse**

Newsfront

33 'Hard' cells lift ASICs to board-level performance

34 National readies 250-cell library

34 Packaging catches up to VLSI power demands

35 400-dot/in. plotter attacks thermal and ink-jet arenas

36 Fabrication line foils spies

38 High-power switchers survive 100,000 hours

42 Amiga taking bows as bench workstation

Conference Preview

51 Testing complex chips and software issues top agenda at Custom IC Conference

Viewpoint

67 How to avoid the pitfalls of surface mounting

Newstrend

101 Isolation amplifiers get better as their sizes and costs shrink

Industry Newsmakers

73 **PLD software takes on big-board projects**
CAE software tracks, compiles, and simulates designs full of programmable logic. Any logic compiler or technology can take part.

81 **Preamplifier IC advances fiber-optic receivers**
Priced under $2, a low-noise 300-Mbaud device heralds low-cost fiber-optic systems and other interesting applications.

91 **Wide output swings mark CMOS op amp**
For the first time, a quad CMOS op amp gives designers a mix of dc and dynamic specifications from chips running off a 5-V rail.

Electro/86

115 **Introduction**

117 **Program close-up**

129 **Product highlights**

Electronic Design Reports

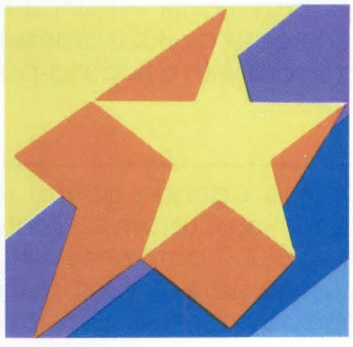
156 **Silicon compilers travel rough roads to industry acceptance**
Last year's 'wunderkind' struggles with reality. But once in its niche, silicon compilation will lead to much higher productivity.

Design Entries

171 **Cover: Array presents new ways to customize analog circuits without wasting silicon**
Exploiting the unusual cell-like architecture of an analog array, designers can freely turn any transistor into an npn or pnp device.

1986 winner, Jesse H. Neal
Editorial Achievement Award.
Best in-depth analysis article series:
1985 Technology Forecast

156 SILICON COMPILATION



115 ELECTRO/86

In The Next Issue

- ELECTRONIC DESIGN Reports: An update on MAP, the Manufacturing Automation Protocol
- Industry Newsmaker: Easy-to-drive 8-bit flash converter
- Product Report: Conductive epoxies
- Newstrend: 32-bit, Unix-based workstations
- Hybrid op amp reaches 100 W

189 **Targeted for speed, triple-bus DSP IC dispatches real numbers at 6.25 MIPS**
Working with three rather than two buses, a fast digital signal processor makes short work of real and complex data.

201 **EEPROM-based ASIC propels programmable logic to new levels of complexity**
With a NOR structure and multiple logic levels, a reprogrammable ASIC replaces about 20 low-power TTL devices.

213 **Interface chip links floating-point coprocessors to host to form supermini look-alike**
A memory-mapped interface and its companion coprocessors bring 5 MFLOPS to a host CPU.

229 **68000-type microprocessor packing peripheral subsystems smooths workstation design**
Designers can build low-cost, high-performance CAE workstations with a chip that sports dual DMA channels and MMU counters.

239 **1-Mbit DRAM controller shuns complex timing and protocol to streamline high-speed systems**
Engineers looking for new and better ways to drive and control dynamic memory arrays can turn to a fast controller.

Cover photograph by Herbert/Wagner Computer Images

New Products

Analog

249 Converter handles 126-dB dynamic-range signals with 15-bit accuracy
250 Op amp driven by ±0.8-V supplies
252 Intelligent modules link sensor to computer
254 Lowest-noise op amp checks in at 1.1 $nV/Hz^{1/2}$

Computer-Aided Engineering

262 Compact chip design ensured by layout station

Computer Boards

270 Drop-in board turns PCs into multi-user systems

Power

274 Variable supplies pump out programmable power

282 **Communications**
288 **Factory Automation**
294 **Instruments**
300 **Packaging & Production**
305 **Components**
312 **International Products**
318 **Digital ICs**
322 **Computers & Peripherals**
324 **Software**
326 **Product News**
328 **Application Notes**
331 **New Literature**

ELECTRONIC DESIGN (USPS 172-080; ISSN 0013-4872) is published biweekly with one additional issue in January, May, June and July; two additional issues in March, September, and November by Hayden Publishing Company, Inc., 10 Mulholland Dr., Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604. Subscription rates are $65 one year U.S. (foreign rates available upon request). James S. Mulholland Jr., President. Printed at Brown Printing Co., Waseca, Minn., and Somerset, NJ. Second-class postage paid at Hackensack, NJ 07602 and additional mailing offices. Copyright © 1986, Hayden Publishing Company, Inc. All rights reserved. POSTMASTER: Please send change of address to ELECTRONIC DESIGN, P.O. Box 1036, Southeastern, PA 19398.

POWER OP AMPS

INDUSTRY'S LARGEST SELECTION

SHELF STOCK ON MIL-STD-883B PRODUCTS

COMPLIANCE WITH REV. C

10 MODELS
UP TO ±150V
UP TO 10A

UNSURPASSED RELIABILITY

DRIVES:

- MOTORS
- COILS
- TRANSDUCERS
- ACTUATORS
- PINS

400V/μs

±40V @ 10A

±145V @ 70mA

CALL (800)421-1865 FOR OUR POWER OP AMP HANDBOOK OR CONSULT EEM/ GOLD BOOK/IC MASTER

APEX μtech

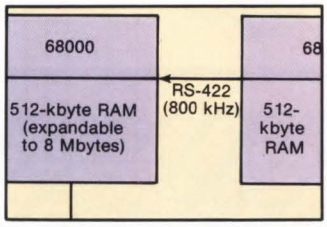
DEDICATED TO EXCELLENCE

APEX MICROTECHNOLOGY CORP.
5980 N. Shannon, Tucson, AZ 85741 USA
France (6)907.08.24 BRD (06152) 6003
Nippon (03) 244-3511 UK (01) 979 0123

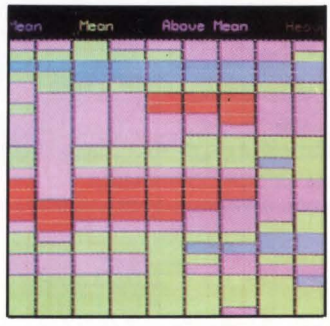
CIRCLE 4

DON'T MISS THESE...

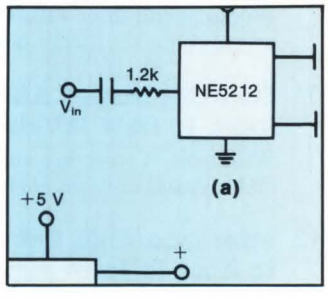
42 For about $1300, the Commodore Amiga can make a cost-effective color workstation. Add-in boards further enhance the box. In one case a 68020 processor shares a board with a floating-point processor.



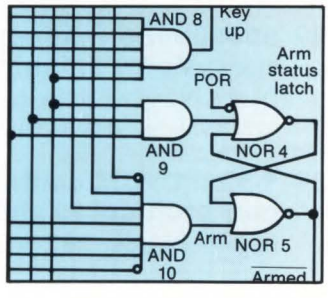
51 On the agenda at the upcoming Custom IC Conference: In a 20,000-gate chip, using a few thousand gates for self-testing more than pays for itself. Eliminating wiring channels leads to a chip with almost 100,000 gates. A layout program, Sparcs, produces digital and analog ICs independent of device technology.



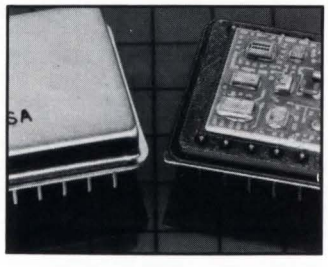
81 What's holding back fiber optics? The cost of receivers, for one. Now there's a preamplifier IC with wide dynamic range, broad bandwidth, low noise, and a super-low price of just $2. A transimpedance-type amplifier, it also makes a good voltage-controlled amplifier or crystal oscillator.

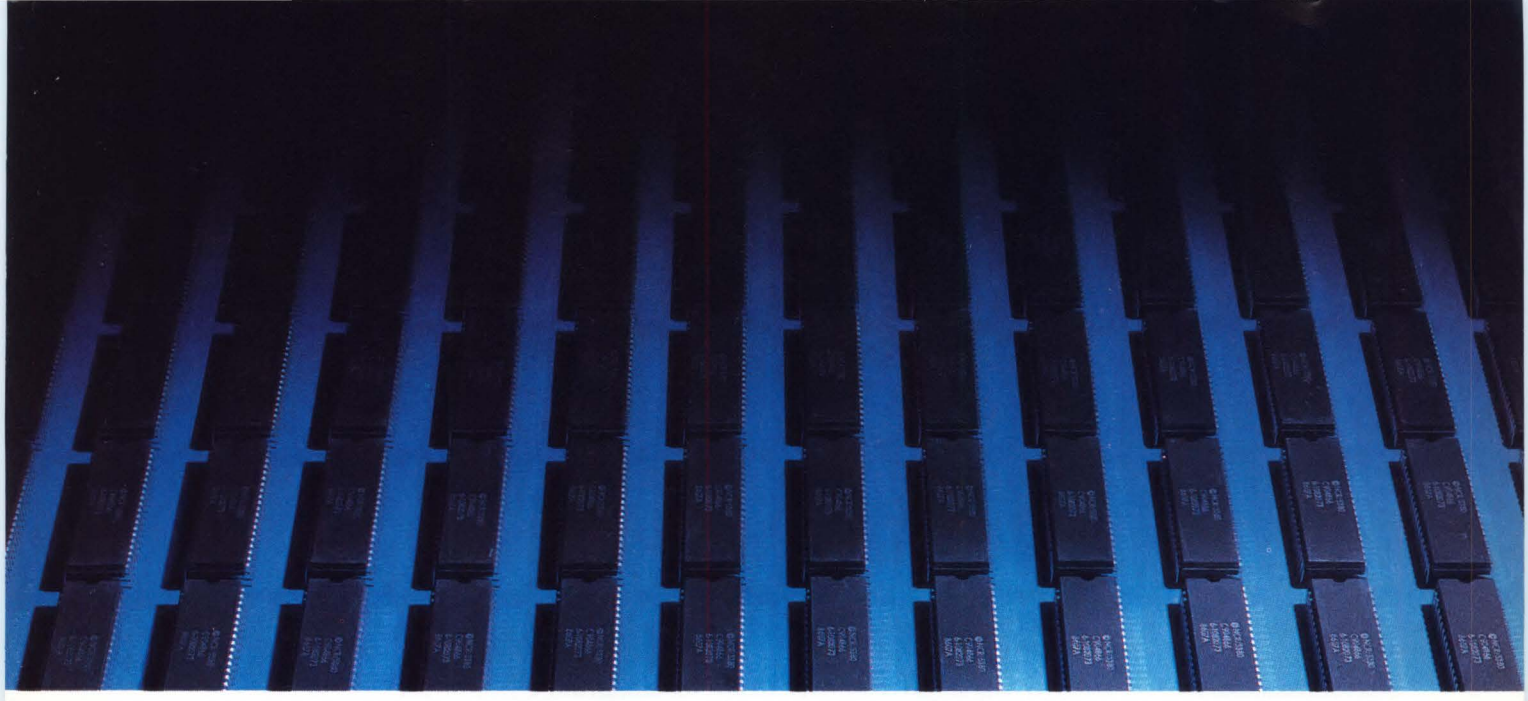


201 Here's a CMOS programmable logic device that contains 800 electrically reprogrammable gates. On a board it packs 1000 logic gates/in.^{2}. And running with a 10-MHz clock, it draws less than 20 mA—about 50% to 90% less than other bipolar and CMOS PLDs.



249 A voltage-to-pulse-width converter can lend a hand in measuring voltages that may vary by as much as a million to one. Its dynamic range falls between 120 and 126 dB, and in a typical input voltage range, it generates pulses of about 400 μs.





THE MAKINGS OF A SCSI REPUTATION.

Product announcements do not a SCSI chip make. Over the years, NCR has cultivated a SCSI reputation by delivering chips. Not promises.

To date, hundreds of host and peripheral manufacturers have committed designs to our SCSI chips. We like to think that's because NCR expertise played an instrumental role defining the ANSI X3T9.2 standard from the start.

Or maybe more manufacturers design our SCSI single-chip controllers into hosts, printers, tape drives, rigid and optical disks because of the breadth of our product line.

Or perhaps it's a compatibility issue. The fact that NCR SCSI chips assure plug compatibility with hosts and peripherals regardless of manufacturer.

Or a real estate issue. The fact that NCR offers the system integrator single-chip solutions that replace multiple chips or boards.

But probably the biggest reason more companies rely on NCR SCSI chips is availability. We actually have product on the shelves. Here and now.

- 5385E — Full protocol integration, highest performance family member—48 pin package
- 5380 — Single-ended bus transceivers included—40 pin package; CMOS available
- 5381 — Differential pair implementation —48 pin package
- 5386S — Synchronous superset of 5385E which provides parity through the chip—samples available.

When you need more than SCSI talk, talk to NCR. We're in the shipping business.

For additional information, specifications and catalogs call your local NCR representative, 1-800-525-2252.

QUALITY, SERVICE, SUPPORT. YOU CAN EXPECT IT FROM NCR.

NCR

NCR Microelectronics Division

CIRCLE 229

© 1986 NCR Corporation

WEEK 27

Floating point arithmetic is no longer the chore it used to be, thanks to our new Am29325 32-Bit Floating Point Processor.

Sure it's fast. A worst-case multiply takes but 150ns. But the real story is how easy it is to use. The Am29325 is a single-chip, non-pipelined, drop-in part—a true, easy-to-interface, black box solution.

Am29325

It's simple arithmetic.

Forget about internal pipeline registers, latency delay times, exotic software routines. Instead, start developing more powerful and more accurate array processors, desk top computers, digital signal processors and sophisticated robots that take less time to design and even less time to debug.

The Am29325. One easy-to-use chip that adds up to higher performance.

Could arithmetic be any simpler?

CIRCLE 5

Design and application seminars are available for this product. Write or call for information.

WEEK 28

Every new IC claims reduced boardspace. But this baby delivers. The Am29C101 is a CMOS 16-Bit Slice, and the newest member of our 2900 family gone CMOS. It is equivalent to four 2901s. Plus one 2902.

The pin count went from 172 to 64. And package count from 5 to 1.

Power's part of the reducing program. You'll need only 0.7W. (Equivalent bipolar parts typically require 5.8W.)

Am29C101

Lose ugly fat. Fast.

How much performance did we have to sacrifice? None. The speed of the Am29C101 is equivalent to 2901C-based systems.

The Am29C101 is software compatible, so the only thing you'll need to modify is your PC board layout.

It's expandable for longer word lengths (16-, 32-, 48-bit systems, etc.). And it's available in 64-pin plastic or ceramic DIP, 68-pin PLCC, or ceramic LCC.

Ask for the Am29C101 and cut the fat out of your next system.

CIRCLE 6

Design and application seminars are available for this product. Write or call for information.

WEEK 29

Announcing the Am29C827/28 high-performance CMOS Bus Buffers, the first members of AMD's hot new Am29C800 series—9 and 10-bit buffers, latches, registers and transceivers in CMOS. They're bipolar fast, CMOS cool.

Am29C827/28

Hot is cool.

Requiring only 80 microAmps of stand-by current, both parts have 8ns propagation delays for truly high-performance systems. With 24mA of drive, they can be used in place of or along with their Am29800 bipolar counterparts to match your drive and power requirements.

Additionally, both devices have MOS/TTL compatible inputs and outputs. (The Am29C828 has inverted outputs, the Am29C827 is non-inverting.) Board space is conserved because both have wide data widths. And their flow-through structure means simpler, more compact interfaces.

If you're looking for bus interface chips that keep their cool under the pressure of high performance, look no further.

CIRCLE 7

WEEK 30

Introducing the Am29C01 4-Bit CMOS Microprocessor Slice. The latest CMOS part of AMD's 2900 family. Advanced Micro Devices created the 2900 phenomenon in the first place. So you can count on the Am29C01 being a product of elegant engineering.

Because the Am29C01 is in CMOS, it uses a mere 25% of the power used by the bipolar version. But it doesn't ask you to give up anything in performance. Anything.

Am29C01

The arrival of the fittest.

And this new breed is the quick, cool, multi-talented, plug-in replacement for our industry standard Am2901. It comes in PLCC and LCC packages. And a military version will soon be available.

The Am29C01, Am29C10 and the Am29C101 are here now. Soon you'll be able to get the Am29C116/117 and the Am29C516/517. All so you can create the next generation of high performance, cooler boards.

So keep up with evolution. Give AMD a call.

CIRCLE 8

Design and application seminars are available for this product. Write or call for information.

On October 1, 1985, Advanced Micro Devices told the world it would deliver fifty-two new products in one year. A new product every week. Tall order.

So where's seeking the impossible gotten us? Right where we expected. After twenty-six weeks, we're 26 for 26. Batting a cool 1,000. And here's what the world is telling us:

"Reduced networking costs." "State machines that have simplified the state-of-the-art." "More powerful, smaller air traffic control systems." "Extraordinary graphics for ordinary workstations." "PC's with fax capabilities."

And more. But that's only half the story. Watch this space for more chances to make your best idea better than you hoped it could be.

More new products. One a week. Every week. On the shelf. In volume.

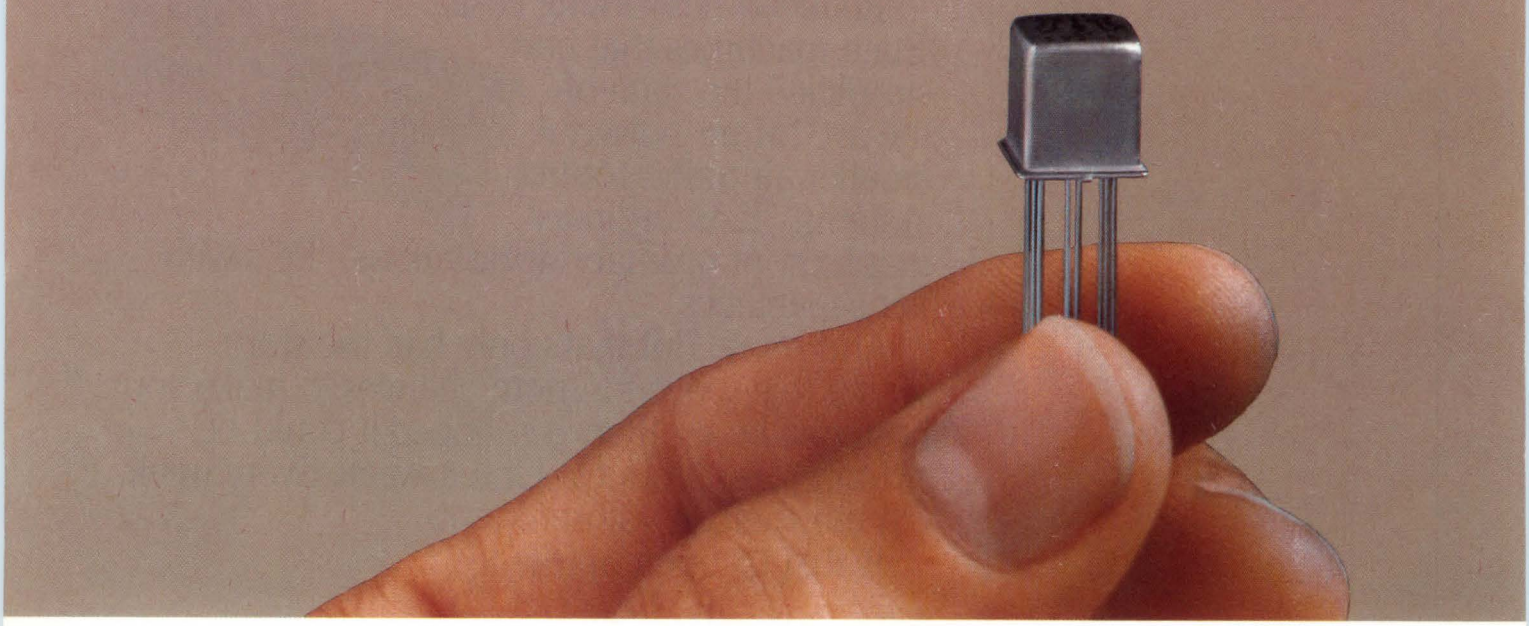
Watch us open up the lead.

Advanced Micro Devices

901 Thompson Place, P.O. Box 3453, Sunnyvale, CA 94088
Call toll free (800) 538-8450, ext. 5000, inside California, call (408) 749-5000.

© Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. 1986

The New 172 Relay
We put Centigrid® in civvies to save you money



Now you can have your cake and eat it too! The quality and performance—in fact, the same mechanism as a military TO-5/ Centigrid relay at prices you can afford for your commercial designs.

The secret is automation. It permits us to cut costs without cheapening the design. We've designed and built our unique equipment which not only speeds production, but insures quality. For example, our microprocessor-controlled header assembly system automatically tests the subassemblies while they are being produced, cutting down on human error and insuring built-in reliability.

The 172 gives you all the popular Centigrid physical advantages: the rugged uniframe construction; the miniscule .14 sq. in. footprint; the .100 grid lead spacing for direct pc board plug-in without spreader pad, which retains the low .375 in. total profile.

But perhaps even more important, you get all the technical advantages of twenty years of TO-5 leadership: a dependable, low power DPDT relay that has excellent RF characteristics up through UHF, and the proven performance and reliability of TO-5 technology.

If you'd like to know more about how to get military type performance without paying for the uniform, call or write today.

TELEDYNE RELAYS
Innovations In Switching Technology

12525 Daphne Ave., Hawthorne, California 90250 • (213) 777-0077
European Hqtrs: Abraham Lincoln Strasse 38-42 • 62 Wiesbaden, W. Germany 06121-7680
Belgium Sales Office: 181 Chaussee de la Hulpe • 1170 Brussels (2) 673-99-88
U.K. Sales Office: Heathrow House, Bath Rd., Cranford, Hounslow, Middlesex, TW 5 9QQ • 01-897-2501
Japan Sales Office: Nihon, Seimei Akasaka Building • 8-1-19 Akasaka, Minato-Ku Tokyo, 107 Japan (03) 403-8141

CIRCLE 9

NEWSPULSE

Japanese break into bit-slice macrocells

Close to a dozen Japanese semiconductor manufacturers plan to offer CMOS standard-cell libraries with macros that mimic the popular microprogrammable **2901 bit-slice** family. Six of the companies—**Toshiba, Sharp, Sanyo, Ricoh, NEC,** and **Mitsubishi**—have already committed design resources to develop the macros by 1987, and several others are considering doing the same. Although the 2901 architecture is close to 10 years old, its flexibility and performance upgrades still find new design applications. A number of U.S. companies are also offering CMOS versions of the 2901 family, including its creator, Advanced Micro Devices Inc. (Sunnyvale, Calif.).

MOSFET packs 2 million cells/in.^{2}

The demise of bipolar power transistors may be at hand. **RCA Corp.'s Solid State Division** (Somerville, N.J.) is about to introduce a **MOSFET carrying 2 million cells/in.^{2}**—twice the maximum density of typical MOS transistors. What's more, the company plans to price the 50-V transistor at 3¢ per ampere, about the same tag as the popular 2N3055 bipolar transistor. The new MOSFET is 100 times faster than the bipolar device and claims lower resistive losses: The on-resistance is about 1.5 mΩ/cm^2. In addition, it has reached fall times of 30 ns, one-third that of bipolar chips with the same on-resistance. Thus the MOSFET should excel in power-switching applications in the megahertz range.

IC will tie Multibus II to popular μPs

System designers around the world are anxiously awaiting the release soon of a **Multibus II interface chip** that will link boards to a wide variety of microprocessors. The message-passing coprocessor (MPC), developed by **Intel Corp.'s Systems Group** (Hillsboro, Ore.), will interface not only with the company's 80186, 80286, and 80386 chips, but also with the 68000 family from Motorola and the 32000 line from National Semiconductor. To avoid contention, interrupts and data are transmitted across the 32-bit bus in packets. VLSI Technology Inc.'s Application-Specific Logic Products Division (Phoenix) has already agreed to manufacture and offer the interface chip.

Bull Systems (Les Claye, France) is just one of the system suppliers now turning to Multibus II. It is counting on the coprocessor to give its 68010- and 68020-based workstations an upward expansion path. High-performance-system designers will be particularly interested in the extra board space available with Multibus II—the card is 60 mm deeper than the 160-mm-deep VME card. Designers can fill the extra space with memory extensions and controllers.

Icons shape new software era

Microcomputer software pioneer Bill Gates forecasts a new era of man-machine interfacing, sparked by the **icons** that Apple Computer Inc. (Cupertino, Calif.) created for the Macintosh. Indeed, specifications for the symbols will soon emerge, he predicts. In a recent seminar for top business users, the chairman of **Microsoft Inc.** (Bellevue, Wash.) and the creator of IBM PC and compatible operating systems, noted that graphics is becoming standard equipment in microcomputer systems. From a processing angle, Gates says that software now

at hand takes advantage of the faster throughput and larger main memories of desktop machines based on the 80286, but the further development of software for 8088 machines is unlikely, he adds.

32 ports on 80286 PC

Looking for a **personal computer–network host** that sports more ports than the IBM PC AT or its clones? **ITT's Information Systems Division** (San Jose, Calif.) equips its new 80286-based personal computer with up to 32 intelligent I/O ports for a maximum of 16 concurrent users. The XTRA XL is more than just a souped-up PC AT look-alike. ITT redesigned the motherboard using programmable logic arrays and a faster, 8-MHz CPU without memory wait states. As a result it can cram up to four 80186-based, eight channel I/O boards and an optional 80287 math coprocessor into the computer's console. With a unit base price of $5300, it establishes a new price-performance benchmark for PC network hosts at around $12,300 for 8-port host.

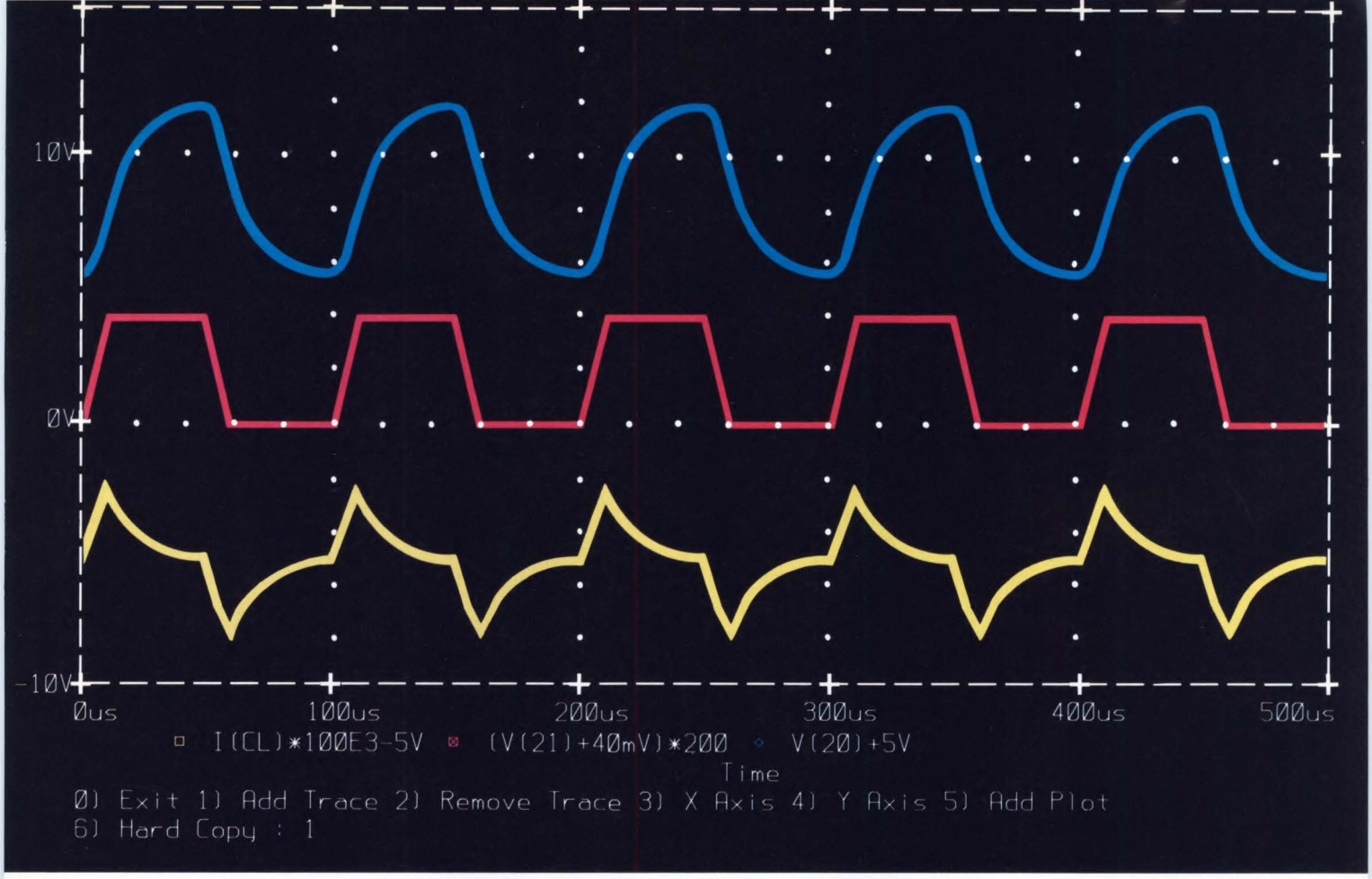
As a file server, the XL offers up to two 72-Mbyte hard-disc drives with an access time of just 28 ms. An ITT version of MS-DOS 3.1 handles file-server tasks, and a proprietary version of the Xenix operating system takes over in the networking mode.

ECL chip combines logic, memory circuits

Using tight-feature geometries and a self-aligned structure, an **ECL chip** integrates more memory and circuits than previously possible on a commercial IC. **Fujitsu Ltd.** (Kawasaki, Japan) squeezed 4608 bits (512 by 9) of static RAM onto the device along with circuits like a parity generator-checker and a 9-bit high-speed comparator. The MB70802 performs address or parity matching in a maximum of 20 ns, and either data matching in 15 ns or chip-select access in 10 ns. The high speed offers engineers the option of designing fast cache subsystems and rapid translation look-aside buffers. The ECL chip consumes about 1.35 W and interfaces with 10K family logic levels. Fujitsu plans to sample the chip this summer.

Router handles odd blocks and analog

A block **placement and routing program** will handle not just regular digital cells but odd-sized and analog blocks too. The package, now under development at **SGS Microelettronic: SpA** (Agrate Brianza, Italy), will work with the outlines and pinouts provided for such predefined blocks as standard cells or special macrocells. Since the router is insensitive to the elements inside the blocks, it can place and route both analog and digital cell blocks, even mixed analog-digital cells like data converters. The software is expected to perform 100% placement and routing and to generate data on interconnection path lengths and capacitive loading for subsequent use by a simulator. The program will run on a VAX and be used with the company's Zodiac family of predefined cells.



Accuracy. Speed. Reliability. Support. PSpice.

Since its introduction over two years ago, MicroSim's PSpice has become the most popular commercial SPICE program in the world.

With over 20 years of combined real world experience in CAD, MicroSim offers an analog circuit simulator based on Berkeley version 2G.6 that has set the standard for IBM PC based machines.

PSpice allows you to simulate up to 140 transistor circuits (and over 10,000 nodes). With PSpice you will be able to design in minutes complicated circuits that used to take hours, without doing costly breadboarding, all with the convenience of using your own PC.

Besides offering improved convergence properties over other SPICE-based programs, we also offer:

- a GaAs MESFET model
- a device library which includes bipolar transistors, power MOSFETs, opamps, diodes and comparators
- full telephone and mail-in support.

In addition we also offer an innovative graphics post processor called Probe that transforms your CRT into a "software oscilloscope". (The picture above was generated using Probe.)

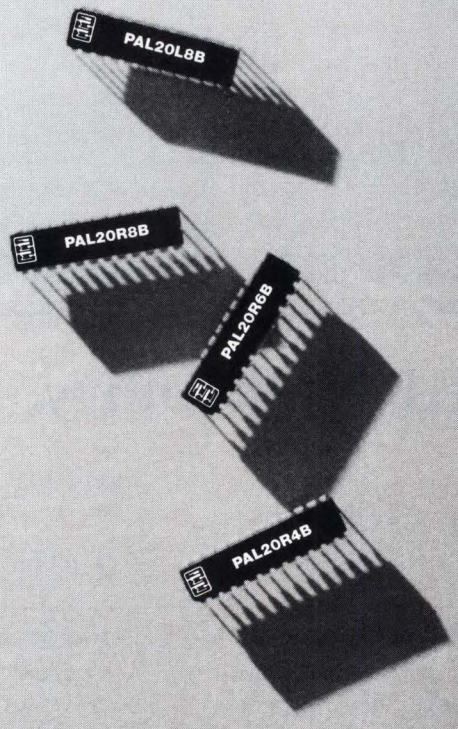
If you are interested in doing your circuit simulations in a timely manner and at a fraction of a mainframe's cost, please give us a call today!

MicroSim Corporation

23175 La Cadena Drive • Laguna Hills, CA 92653
(714) 770-3022 • (800) 826-8603 • Telex: 265154 SPICE UR

CIRCLE 10

The difference between our 15ns, 24-pin PAL® ICs and theirs.



Ours.

If you need production quantities of 15ns, 24-pin PAL® ICs, there's only one name worth knowing.

Monolithic Memories.

Our PAL 24B Series is available right now. It's pin-for-pin compatible with our PAL 24A Series, only 40% faster. And supported by PALASM® CAD software.

Here are the part numbers. PAL20L8B, PAL20R8B, PAL20R6B and PAL20R4B.

And here are the specs. Maximum propagation delay, 15ns. Maximum current drain, 210mA. All in a 300 mil SKINNYDIP® package.

The PAL 24B Series.

There's really nothing else to compare it to. Unless you count the 10ns series we'll be introducing soon.

For datasheets and samples, call us at (800) 247-6527, ext. 6005.

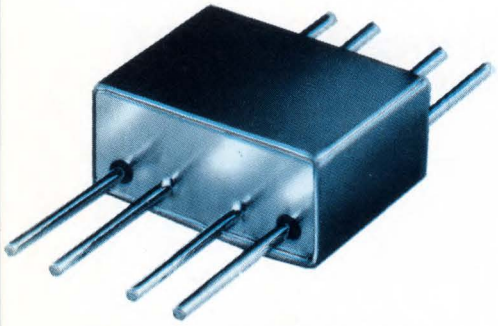
Or write Monolithic Memories, 2151 Mission College Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95054.

PAL, PALASM and SKINNYDIP are registered trademarks of Monolithic Memories, Inc. © 1986, Monolithic Memories, Inc.

Monolithic Memories MMI

CIRCLE 11

tough flatpack
power splitters



10 to 500 MHz
only $15.95 (5-24)
IN STOCK...IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

- **rugged construction**
  larger diam. leads, 25 mils.
  stronger glass seals, extra fill,
  hermetic to MIL-Standard 202
- MIL-P-23971 performance*
- low insertion loss 0.6 dB
- hi isolation, 25 dB
- one-year guarantee

*Units are not QPL listed

LPS-109 SPECIFICATIONS

FREQUENCY RANGE, (MHz)	10-500
INSERTION LOSS, dB (above 3 dB)	
10-250 MHz	0.6
250-500 MHz	0.8
ISOLATION, dB	25 dB
AMPLITUDE UNBAL.	0.3 dB
PHASE UNBAL.	2°
IMPEDANCE	50 ohms

Call or write for 64-page
RF Designers Guide or refer to EEM,
EBG, Gold Book, Microwaves & RF Directories.

finding new ways ...
setting higher standards

Mini-Circuits
A Division of Scientific Components Corporation
World's largest manufacturer of Double Balanced Mixers
P.O. Box 166, B'klyn, N.Y. 11235 (718) 934-4500

CIRCLE 12 C96-3 REV. ORIG.

EDITORIAL

Engineers vs programmers: Will myth become truth?

There is a common myth in the design community that engineers are conservative and rigid while programmers are more flexible and open-minded. But generally, it is the other way around. Engineers are the ones who must be flexible, as they are continually forced to keep pace with hardware technology.

Take logic designers. Every few years they must adapt to new logic families, new bus and microprocessor systems, and new packaging constraints coming down the pike. Programmers, on the other hand, usually stick with one or two programming languages and operating systems, and many assembly-language programmers become bound to one microprocessor family. In fact, it is not uncommon for programmers to swear by a single language—say, Fortran—throughout their entire career. They become tied to it, even acolytes of it.

I've spent time in both camps: seven years as a system software developer following six years as a logic designer. I never heard the same kind of heated, almost religious arguments among engineers that I did among programmers over languages. Small wonder, since engineers must always be ready for the next circuit family.

Today the balance is shifting. Programmers are beginning to loosen up; they are starting to experiment with several languages and use different ones where needed. Concurrently, engineers are becoming more adept at programming

The bottom line is this: Engineers who cling too closely to one design tool or language risk becoming like the rigid programmers of yesterday. If we're not careful, the myth may become truth.

Ray Weiss

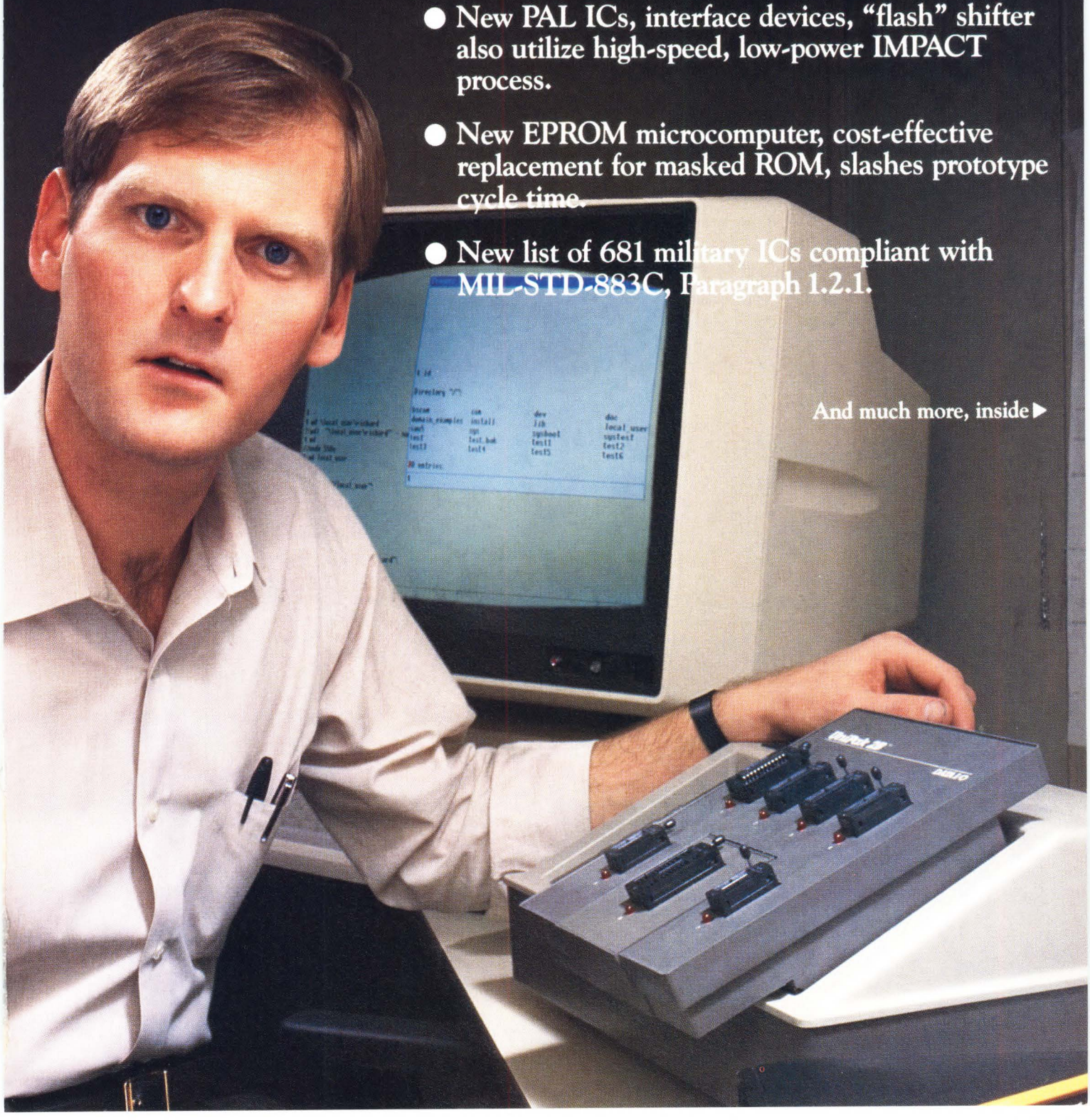
Ray Weiss

"WHAT'S NEW FROM TEXAS INSTRUMENTS?"

IMPACT PROMs that boost speed by 29%

or cut power by 43%.

- New PAL ICs, interface devices, "flash" shifter also utilize high-speed, low-power IMPACT process.
- New EPROM microcomputer, cost-effective replacement for masked ROM, slashes prototype cycle time.
- New list of 681 military ICs compliant with MIL-STD-883C, Paragraph 1.2.1.



And much more, inside ▶

IMPACT PROMs deliver 25-ns speed at industry-standard power.

New Series 3 IMPACT™ PROMs from Texas Instruments make 16K-memory performance upgrades quick and easy. If speed is your most critical parameter in a high-complexity PROM, you can achieve it now without paying a power penalty. Just design in TI's new 25-ns, 175-mA IMPACT PROMs: The TBP38S165-25 (2K × 8) or the TBP34S162-25 (4K × 4).

Or use the world's fastest 16K registered PROMs. TI's TBP34R165-18 (2K × 8), with a minimum address-to-clock setup time (t_{su}) of only 18 ns, is nearly *2¼ times* faster than the closest competitor. And the TBP34R162-30 (t_{su} = 30 ns) is the only 4K × 4 registered PROM on the market.

Standard speed at 43% less power

You can also cut power without sacrificing speed, using TI's new TBP38L165-35 IMPACT PROM. It is pin-for-pin compatible with existing 2K × 8 PROMs and operates at the same 35-ns speed, but instead of 175 mA, it draws *only 100 mA*. TI's broad family of Series 3 IMPACT PROMs also includes 256-bit, 1K and 2K devices.

Reliability built in

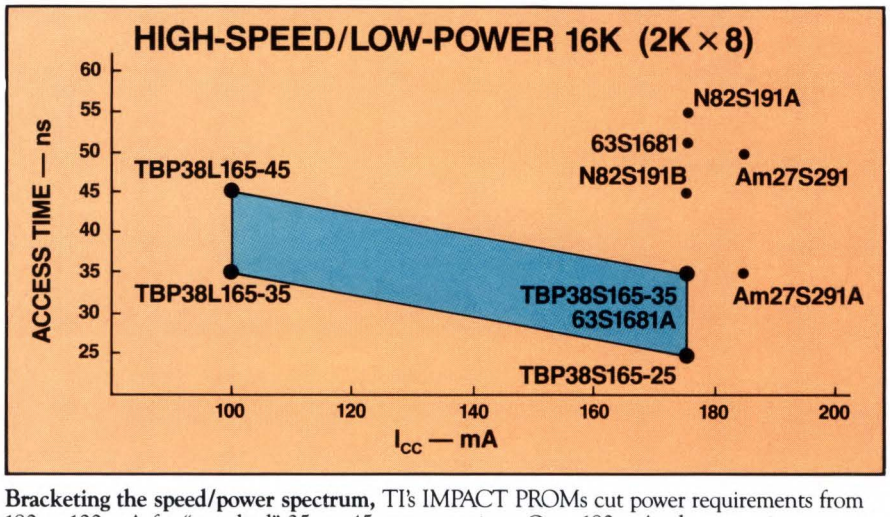
IMPACT PROMs are designed by TI for exceptional reliability. Current densities, metal spacing, and contact sizes are all conservatively designed. Electrostatic-discharge tolerance up to 4,000 V is designed in. During programming, TI-developed titanium-tungsten fuse links insulate themselves with titanium-oxide caps. Electromigration is eliminated by copper-doped aluminum in the first-level interconnection. And you can program any of TI's new Series 3 PROMs on widely available commercial equipment, using TI's standard Series 3 programming algorithm.

Shift 32 positions in less than 29 nanoseconds.

Now TI's 2-μm IMPACT technology also brings you high-speed "flash-shift" operations — with the new 74AS8838 32-bit barrel shifter. Shifting as many as 32 positions in a single 29-ns instruction cycle, it can dramatically increase throughput in such applications as graphics systems, wide-word CPUs, and array processors. At an energy cost of less than 1.5 W, you get higher speed with lower power, in a single 84-pin ceramic pin-grid-array package.

You can program the 74AS8838 for logical, circular, or arithmetic shifts. Its two 3-state, 16-bit outputs give it the versatility to be configured as a 32-bit-in, 32-bit-out barrel shifter, as a 16-bit funnel shifter, or as a 16-bit shifting transceiver. And it can drive buses directly with 24-mA low-level output — with no additional circuitry.

The 74AS8838 barrel shifter, first device in TI's 74AS88XX 32-bit processor chip set, is available today through your local authorized Texas Instruments distributor.



Bracketing the speed/power spectrum, TI's IMPACT PROMs cut power requirements from 180 to 100 mA for "standard" 35- to 45-ns access time. Or at 180 mA, they can give you 25-ns speed.

IMPACT technology doubles speed of new PAL ICs.

Four new exclusive-OR programmable-array logic (PAL®) ICs from TI feature the highest speed available today. Their 20-ns propagation delay at 180 mA makes them twice as fast as any comparable devices.

These devices — TIBPAL20L10-20, TIBPAL20X4-20, TIBPAL20X8-20, and TIBPAL20X10-20 — are designed primarily for counter-intensive applications. The exclusive-OR feature suits them ideally to digital voice applications and video-screen information correction. They can also be useful in memory addressing and mapping.

Programmable logic sequencer is 250% faster because of IMPACT processing.

Still another new product in TI's growing line of high-speed programmable logic devices is the TIB82S105B. At 50 MHz, it is 2½ times as fast as functionally equivalent 16 × 48 × 4 field-programmable logic sequencers — at the same 180-mA power. Unlike them, however, it maintains that speed even when using many product terms.

Because of its improved clocking scheme, the IMPACT TIB82S105B is not a direct replacement for the TI or Signetics N82S105A. But it is ideal for those new high-speed state machines designed to control peripheral I/O, dynamic memory systems, and video blanking systems.

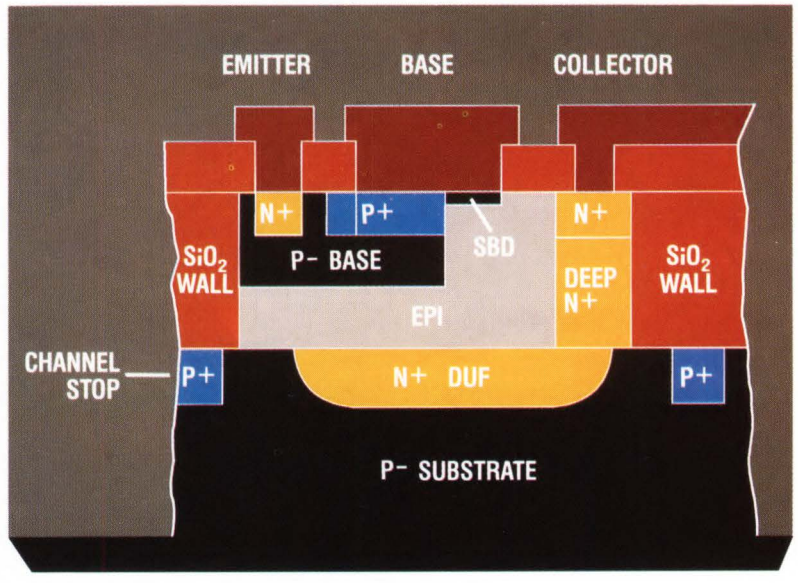
For more detailed information about any of TI's growing line of high-speed, low-power IMPACT products, just check the appropriate box on the attached reply card and return it to TI.

High-density IMPACT circuits speed logic, memory access.

TI's unique *Imp*lanted *A*dvanced *C*omposed *T*echnology (IMPACT) capitalizes on the advantages of ion implantation, oxide isolation, and composed-masking techniques to increase the speed and density of bipolar ICs.

This innovative technology dramatically reduces the size and the sidewall capacitance of circuit elements (*see diagram*). As a result, speed/power ratios are significantly improved: In PROMs that cut power consumption by 43%, or more than double the speed (*see story opposite*). In PAL ICs that reduce propagation delay by as much as 40% — to only 15 ns at 180 mA.

With the high speed and low power that TI's IMPACT process makes feasible, its potential for large-scale integration will reduce package counts in many high-complexity circuits.



A major reduction in capacitance results from the 2-μm feature size which TI's IMPACT processing makes possible. Silicon dioxide is the isolation material. Switching speed is further enhanced by utilizing this silicon dioxide for emitter and base sidewalls.

Composed masking yields high density

In composed masking, critical components are defined on the chip with a minimum number of masks. Thus they can be more tightly defined and more densely spaced than by conventional masking.

The IMPACT process also makes it possible to insulate critical base and emitter components with oxide walls. This insulation reduces sidewall capacitance, which, at the 2-μm dimensions of IMPACT features, can represent as much as half the overall capacitance. Small size and oxide walling together contribute significantly to the increase in switching speed.

DRAM technology spurs IMPACT growth

The IMPACT process is not a direct descendant of DRAM technology. Nevertheless, TI's commitment to DRAM production has provided IMPACT technology with vital processes.

It was the DRAM effort, for example, that drove photolithography to its present advanced state and contributed key dry-etching processes. Ion implanters designed to produce CMOS DRAM ICs enhance the quality — and the economy — of TI's bipolar IMPACT ICs. And this vital "cross-fertilization" from VLSI memory is one reason Texas Instruments — almost alone among U.S. semiconductor manufacturers — is committed to the development and manufacture of DRAM devices.

◀ **More chips per slice** help cut costs. The 150-mm wafers now used on TI's advanced MOS 256K DRAM wafer-fabrication line have 125% more area than the 100-mm slices formerly used.

your competitive edge.

6

Keeping you competitive: ASICs and TI.

If you're looking for increased system-level integration and performance, shorter design-cycle time, and reduced VLSI development costs, take a hard look at application-specific integrated circuits (ASICs). And a long look at TI.

Broad choice lets you pick the right implementation

Texas Instruments supports an extensive library of 3-μm CMOS standard cells — more than 200 of the standard SN54/74 TTL functions you have designed with for years — including MSI, analog, and procedural LSI functions like RAM, ROM, PLA, and ALU. In addition, high-drive cells (up to 48 mA) are true TTL replacements.

From TI's new family of advanced standard cells you'll be able to choose among more than 280 functions and achieve increased system integration and performance.

Or for the performance you need, and quick turnaround to get your product to market fast, there's TI's DLM TAC-H and TAC-VH silicon-gate CMOS gate-array family. These devices, fully alternate-sourced, offer complexities from 440 to 8,000 gates.

Extensive design support

Whatever level of help you need, you get it from TI. In your design cycle as well as in meeting your prototype and production requirements *on time*. TI's proven expertise and worldwide manufacturing facilities are your assurance of dedicated support and products in the volume you require. And you have a wide range of package options: DIPs, SOs, PLCCs, pin-grid arrays — from 8 to 179 pins.

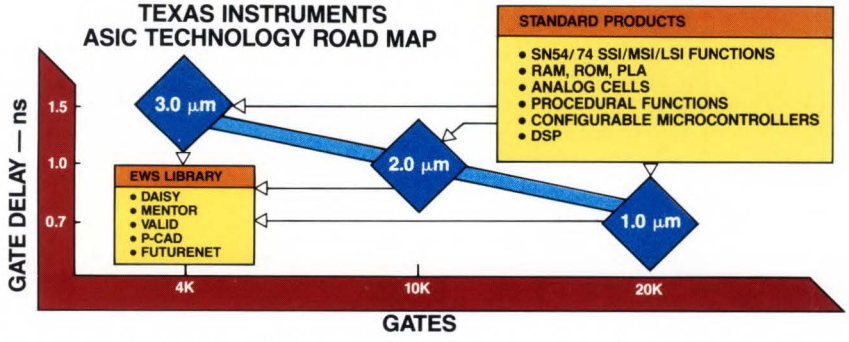
Design your own way

You can reduce your costs and speed your ASIC design with TI because you don't need special proprietary software or design tools. And you can do it at a TI regional design center or at your own work station. Because TI's cell libraries are supported by most work stations, including Daisy LOGICIAN®, MEGALOGICIAN®, and GATEMASTER®; Mentor IDEA 1000®; Valid SCALDsystem®; and P-CAD® and FutureNet® in IBM PC® environments.

TI's worldwide network of 13 training and design centers, staffed with experienced ASIC design engineers, can provide access to work stations, as well as mainframe capability. And you can learn ASIC design in one of TI's unique hands-on workshops. Using TI's semicustom libraries with a real-world standard-cell example, you'll learn every phase of design from schematic capture through test-pattern generation and simulation.

Select TI distributors can also give you local access to TI's leading-edge ASIC options, with dedicated facilities, tools, and trained engineers.

To find out more about what TI ASICs can mean to you, check the appropriate box on the return card.



Advancing technology in ASICs need not demand new rules and tools. Your investment in hardware and training is protected when you move up with Texas Instruments to faster, more complex ASIC functions.

7

New series of input-latched and registered PAL ICs lowers parts counts.

Eight new 30 MHz PAL devices from TI are the first input-latched (TIBPALT19XX) and input-registered (TIBPALR19XX) PAL ICs in the marketplace. Functionally similar to TI's TIBPAL20XX series, they include either 11 D-type transparent latches or 11 D-type input registers on chip. This added circuitry allows you to synchronize inputs without external registers or latches. These devices can reduce your parts counts and simplify your design task in a wide range of applications such as random logic, bus-interface logic, and input synchronization to custom controllers.

8

And now, a new, easy-to-use EPROM microcomputer.

TI's new TMS7742 EPROM microcomputer can cut to zero your lead time for development, prototyping, field tests, and product qualification. And it bridges the gap to ROM-based volume production. For low-volume applications, it can be a cost-effective alternative to mask-programmed ROM. Its 4K bytes of on-chip EPROM are identical to TI's TMS2732A — transferred into the chip area vacated by masked ROM. So if you can program the TMS2732A you can program the TMS7742. This new microcomputer provides EPROM capability for the TMS7020, the TMS7040, and the new TMS7042 ROM microcomputer.

Also new to TI's TMS7000 family is the ROM-less TMS7002 microprocessor. Both the TMS7002 and the TMS7042 feature 256 bytes of RAM, a serial port for USART and serial I/O functions, 32 I/O lines, and three timers. And with their 60% performance increase over earlier TMS7000 ICs, they can improve system performance in such applications as disk and tape drives, printers, and industrial and motor controls.

8 new ways TI can help sharpen

1

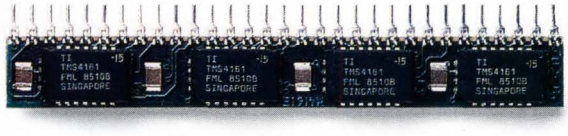
A new alternative for memory-systems design: TI SIP DRAM modules.

Memory-intensive packaging for the future is available today — in TI's highly reliable modules in single-in-line packages (SIPs). With them you can have the many advantages of surface-mount technology (SMT) — while using through-hole-mounted or socketable packages. Thus without changing your manufacturing technology, you can increase memory density by a factor of up to 3.5 over dual-in-line packages (DIPs). And you can simplify board layout while facilitating replacement and future upgrades.

Each SIP module uses DRAM chips in plastic leaded chip carriers (PLCCs), surface-mounted along with decoupling capacitors on an epoxy substrate. Since all connection points are on one edge of the substrate, the module "stands on end" to make the most of your board area.

TI's full line of SIP memory modules — from 64K × 4 to 256K × 9 and 1M × 1 — includes standard DRAMs and Multiport Video RAMs in various organizations. And all are available through your authorized TI distributor.

For more information, just check the appropriate box on the reply card.



Memory can be 3.5 times denser using fully-qualified, production-proven RAMs configured in SIP modules. TI SIPs combine the density of surface-mount technology with economies of through-hole insertion.

2

Interface performance enhanced by TI.

Also new from Texas Instruments is an improved direct replacement for the UCN5812 vacuum fluorescent display driver. TI's TL5812 is 11% faster and draws 60% less current. With an output voltage swing of 70 V and an output source-current capability of 40 mA.

Only TI's patented BIDFET technology — combining bipolar, double-diffused MOS (DMOS) and N-channel and P-channel CMOS transistors on the same chip — makes these improvements possible. And at a competitive price.

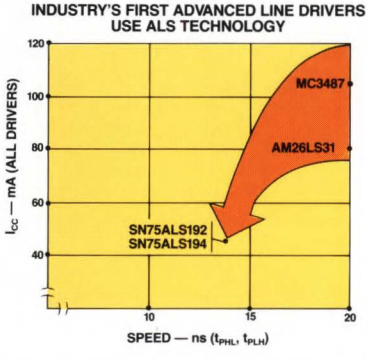
3

Fast line drivers and bus transceivers from TI.

In the new SN75ALS192/194 quadruple EIA Standard RS-422-A differential line drivers, TI's exclusive ALS 1.5 process technology (oxide-isolated Advanced Low-power Schottky) yields the best speed/power ratio in the industry: At approximately half the power consumption, these devices are 30% faster than the competition.

A new family of differential bus transceivers, SN75176B, 177B, 178B, and 179B, are faster than earlier versions. Designed for bidirectional communication on multipoint transmission lines in noisy environments, they meet EIA Standards RS-422-A and RS-485. Typical propagation time is only 22 ns.

Want to know more about these new interface products from TI? Just check the appropriate box on the reply card.



Advanced TI line drivers are 30% faster, typically draw only half the power of the devices they are designed to replace.

4

Fast, economical new 8-bit SAR A/D converters.

Now Texas Instruments offers 8-bit SAR (serial-approximation resolution) A/D converters that are as economical as any you can use. And because they use LinCMOS™ polysilicon-gate-process technology, they are unsurpassed in speed. TI's TLC549 analog-to-digital converter performs 40,000 conversion cycles per second (cps), while the new TLC548 pushes speed to an unprecedented 45,500 cps. At any supply voltage between 3 and 6 V. And typical power consumption is only 6 mW.

Performance of the serial-approximation algorithm is not only fast. It's accurate: Conversions are performed with the guaranteed low error rate of ±0.5 LSB (least significant bit) across the temperature range from −55° to 125°C.

5

681 military TI devices comply with 1.2.1.

Now designers of military electronics have the broadest choice ever of devices that comply with the requirements of MIL-STD-883C, Paragraph 1.2.1. The vast majority of TI's military ICs — 681 different devices — now qualify:

Product Type	Number
ALS/AS	83
TTL	131
LS/S	238
HCMOS	80
PAL ICs	16
Linear	113
Memory/LSI	19
MOS DSP	1
TOTAL:	681

For more detailed information on specific TI military devices, just check the appropriate box on the reply card.

Texas Instruments quality recognized in Tokyo and Detroit.

Outstanding Texas Instruments quality-assurance programs were lauded during 1985 both at home and abroad. In June, Ford Motor Company granted TI linear products the coveted Q1 Award. And in November, TI's wholly owned Japanese semiconductor operation received the prestigious Deming Prize. Both awards recognize exceptional levels of quality and reliability, achieved through aggressive defect-prevention programs.

First Ford Q1 Award to a semiconductor supplier

Ford Motor Company's Q1 Award to Texas Instruments Linear is the first ever to a major U.S. semiconductor manufacturer.

Qualification is based on a demonstrated defect-prevention program, along with Ford's review of warranty returns, specifically keying part numbers to failures. Thus it recognizes both initial product quality and continuing reliability.

Both quality and reliability are attributes that TI Linear has pursued aggressively through its "monitor program," begun in 1979. The goal of the program has been to achieve levels of quality and reliability equal to or better than the best worldwide competition. And the Ford Q1 Award is one visible token of its success.

First U.S. winner of Japan's Deming Prize

At ceremonies on November 11 in Tokyo, the Japanese Union of Scientists and Engineers awarded the prestigious Deming Prize for total quality control to TI's bipolar semiconductor operation in Japan.

The prize, never before won by a wholly U.S.-owned company, recognizes outstanding quality-control achievement in all aspects of business — including marketing, engineering, manufacturing, and support. It is named for W. Edwards Deming, the American statistician whose work in defining and measuring quality control in Japan after World War II became the basis for the legendary Japanese commitment to quality. In 35 years, the Deming Prize has been awarded to only 48 individuals and 111 institutions. Texas Instruments Japan, Ltd. was one of only eight companies so honored in 1985.

As is the case with the Ford Q1 Award, sensitivity to customers' requirements is a key factor in selecting winners of the Deming Prize. TI's successful commitment to quality and reliability in support of all our customers' needs has been demonstrated twice again. And TI is justifiably proud of this achievement.

IMPACT and LinCMOS are trademarks of Texas Instruments Incorporated.
PAL is a registered trademark of Monolithic Memories, Inc.
LOGICIAN, MEGALOGICIAN, and GATEMASTER are registered trademarks of Daisy Systems Corporation.
IDEA 1000 is a registered trademark of Mentor Graphics.
SCALDsystem is a registered trademark of Valid Logic Systems Incorporated.
P-CAD is a registered trademark of Personal CAD Systems Inc.
FutureNet is a registered trademark of FutureNet Corporation.
IBM PC is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp.

More news upcoming from TI in the next issue:

- **A new CMOS version** of TI's trend-setting TMS320 Digital Signal Processor.
- **More new additions** to TI's growing family of IMPACT PAL ICs.
- **New CMOS standard cells** and gate arrays that augment TI's leadership in Application-specific Integrated Circuits (ASICs).
- **And more ...**

For more information...

Check the appropriate square on the reply card, or write **Texas Instruments Incorporated, Department SY093, P.O. Box 809066, Dallas, Texas 75380-9066.**

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Creating useful products and services for you.

27-5296
© 1986 TI

OKI 8-Bit Microcontroller Portable Development System

The only TRUE CMOS ICE

Only from OKI: TRUE application ease, speed and economy—backed by exclusive OKI technology and warranty.

Only CMOS ICE with its own bond-out chip for **true** realtime In-Circuit Emulation—at high speeds to 16 MHz, with unlimited breakpoints.

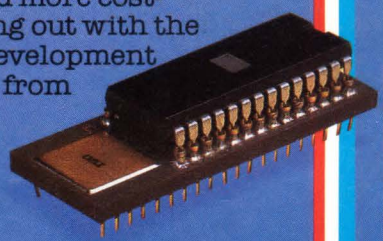
Only CMOS ICE with a **flash trace** included in its 2K x 64 realtime trace buffer memory.

Only CMOS ICE with EPROM programmer built-in, ready and able to debug the complete 8-bit 51/52/59 family—in either CMOS or NMOS.

Only CMOS ICE with extended software options: macro-assembler, linker and symbolic debugger.

Only CMOS ICE with extended host-computer options: OKI's portable EASE 80C51/59 is totally compatible with any PCDOS, ISIS or CP/M-based system.*

And you can ease your application along even faster and more cost-effectively, by starting out with the EPROM-piggyback development chips now available from OKI for every MCU in our optimized 80C51-59 family.



80C51/59 Development Ease Available Now!
Order complete data from OKI for:

( ) OKI EASE 80C51/59 ICE System
( ) OKI 8-bit MCU Piggyback Development Chips
( ) OKI 80C51-59 Single-Chip MCU Family

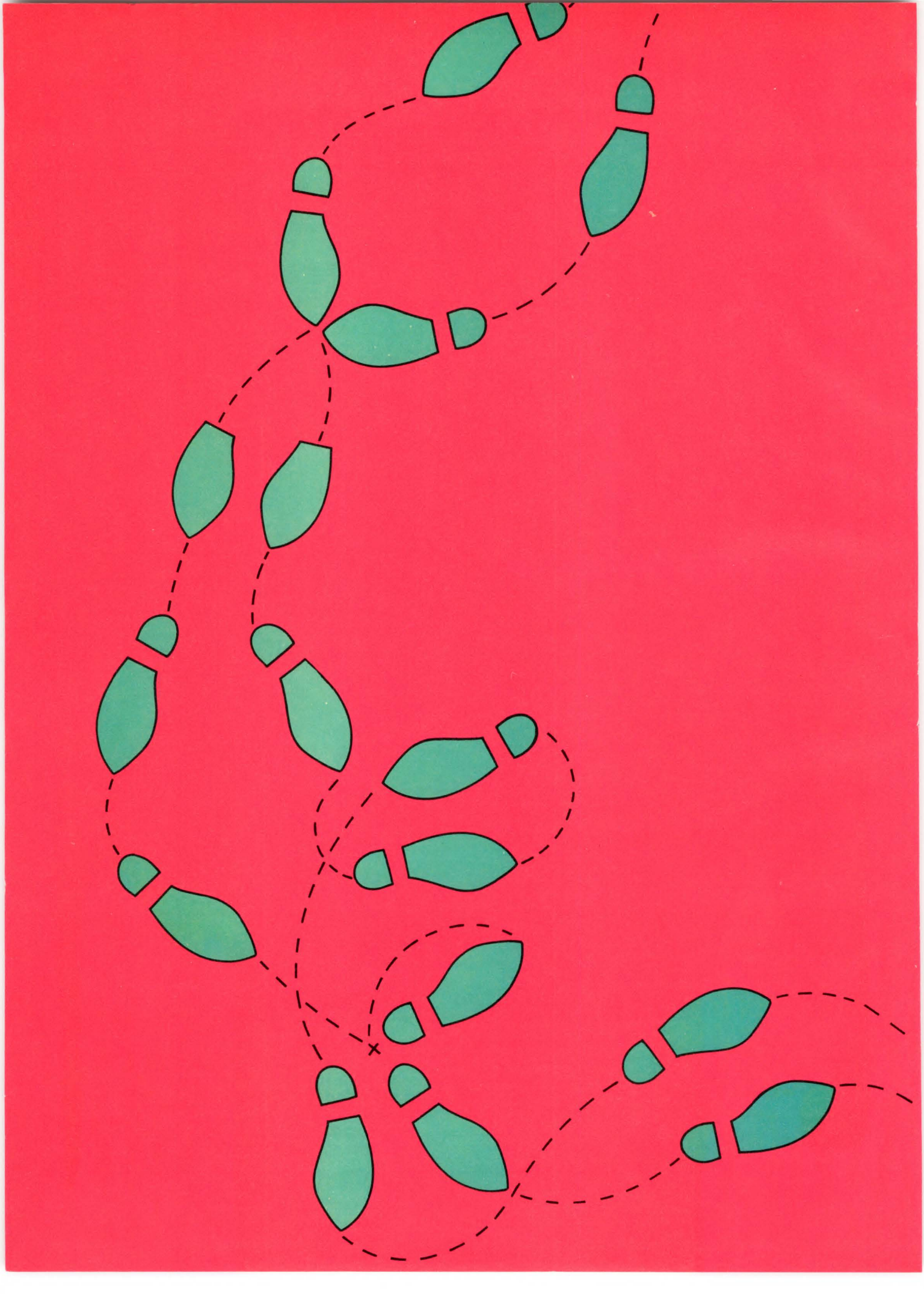
Name/Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Tel: (____) _____

Return coupon to Customer Service: **OKI Semiconductor**, 650 N. Mary Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. Tel: **(408) 720-1900**

ED

OKI SEMICONDUCTOR

*PCDOS is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation
ISIS is a trademark of Intel Corporation
CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research Corporation



For four hours, you can quit living one step at a time.

Every great idea was new once, even the waltz. But one step at a time is one step behind the latest technology. At INMOS, we've made the move to parallelism and we're bringing our act to you.

INMOS invites design engineers and engineering managers to come to the free, half-day seminars we're conducting throughout the USA and Canada. We will present a proven, practical and economic approach to the design and implementation of high performance concurrent systems using our Transputer family. Not only will we talk, we'll actually demonstrate scalable, parallel designs using our readily-available Transputer evaluation boards. And we'll be on our toes for any questions you may have.

Transputers are high performance microprocessors optimized for high level language use, and incorporate special features for multitasking and multiprocessor support. The IMS T414—the first in the family—is a 32-bit machine, integrating a high performance processor, 2 kilobytes of fast RAM, four full-duplex interprocessor communications links (with an eight channel DMA engine to service them), and a 32-bit memory interface which includes a DRAM controller: all on a single CMOS chip, dissipating under a watt. And the best part—it's available now.

With its special design, the processor offers execution rates up to 10 MIPs. It combines direct support for multitasking, floating point and block transfer with submicrosecond procedure call and task switching.

The links are used to connect any number of Transputers to form systems for a wide range of applications, including numerical computation, AI, robotics, distributed systems, real-time control and digital signal processing.

Development tools for the T414 are available now to support programming both single and multiprocessor systems. Versions of the development system exist for use with IBM PC XT and AT machines, VAX/VMS and Stride 440.

The Transputer family includes 32 and 16-bit Transputers, peripheral controllers, link adaptors, evaluation boards and development tools to support OCCAM, C, Fortran and Pascal.

Now that you know a little more about Transputers, point your feet in our direction. Mark the date on your calendar, put us on your dance card and phone us now to RSVP.

INMOS Corporation, Colorado Springs, Colorado, Telephone (303) 630-4000; Bristol, England, Telephone 0272-290-861; Paris, France, Telephone (1) 687-2201; Munich, Germany, Telephone (089) 319-1028.

Transputer Seminar Schedule

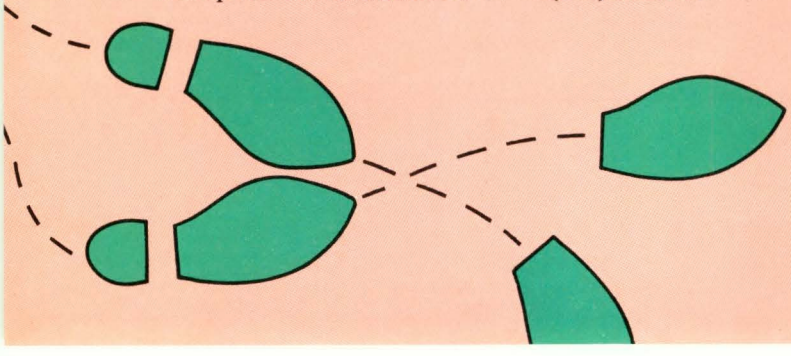
DATE	LOCATION	PHONE NUMBER
May 5	*Vancouver	(206) 453-8881
May 5	Chicago	(312) 382-3001
May 6	*Seattle	(206) 453-8881
May 7	Minneapolis	(612) 941-9790
May 7	Portland	(503) 620-1931
May 9	Salt Lake City	(801) 268-8440
May 9	St. Louis	(314) 521-6683
May 12	Dallas	(214) 234-8438
May 12	San Jose	(408) 988-6300
May 13	*San Jose	(408) 988-6300
May 14	Austin	(512) 346-9186
May 14	+Los Angeles	(818) 704-1655
May 15	*Los Angeles	(818) 704-1655
May 16	Houston	(713) 531-4144
May 16	Orange County	(714) 261-2123
May 19	Tulsa	(918) 744-9964
May 19	San Diego	(619) 565-9444
May 21	Oklahoma City	(918) 744-9964
May 21	Albuquerque	(505) 888-0800
May 23	Kansas City	(913) 342-1211
May 23	Phoenix	(602) 996-0635
May 27	Cherry Hill, New Jersey	(215) 322-7100
May 28	Orlando	(305) 660-9600
May 28	+Baltimore	(301) 544-4100
May 29	*Baltimore	(301) 544-4100
May 30	Fort Lauderdale	(305) 660-9600
May 30	Washington, D.C.	(301) 544-4100
June 2	Indianapolis	(317) 844-5222
June 2	Huntsville	(205) 883-9630
June 4	Cleveland	(216) 831-9555
June 4	Atlanta	(205) 883-9630
June 6	Detroit	(313) 478-8106
June 6	Raleigh	(919) 878-8600
June 9	Parsippany, New Jersey	(201) 692-0200
June 9	Boston	(617) 449-7400
June 11	Smith Town, Long Island	(516) 351-8833
June 11	Toronto	(416) 665-7773
June 13	Denver	(303) 779-8060
June 13	Montreal	(514) 694-6110

*Morning seminar only.
+Afternoon seminar only.

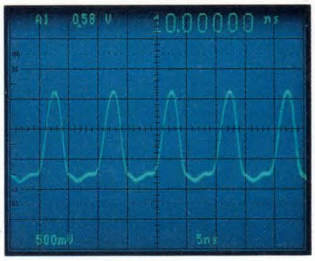
inmos®

INMOS, Transputer, and IMS are trademarks of the INMOS Group of Companies.

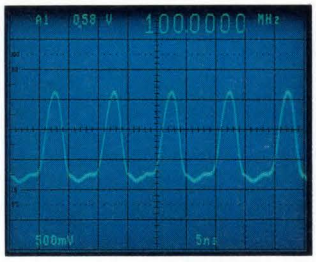
CIRCLE 14



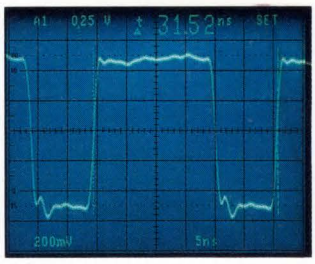
SIXTEEN TOUGH ASSIGNMENTS.



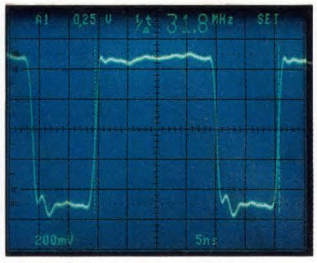
A period measurement is made on a 100 MHz clock using the extended accuracy and resolution of the Counter/Timer/Trigger in the 2465 DVS.



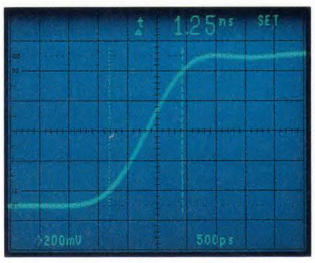
A frequency measurement is made with the same high precision. Simply press two buttons, and the period measurement on the left is converted to frequency.



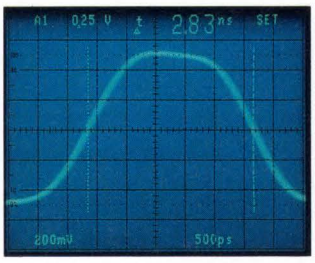
Short time intervals can be measured most accurately with the easy-to-use time cursors. They also make quick work of longer intervals, with 1% accuracy.



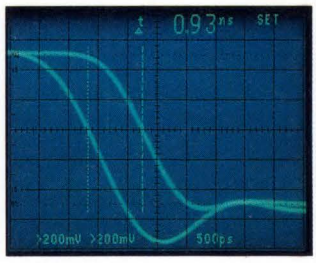
Calculated frequency takes only seconds. The time cursor measurement on the left can be converted to frequency with push-button ease and 1% accuracy.



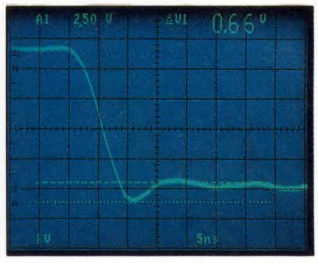
This fast-pulse rise time is nearly that of the scope. The 2465 achieves maximum bandwidth with minimum waveform aberrations. This level of pulse



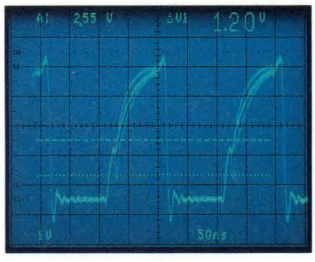
response ensures that **pulse width** and amplitude measurements on fast waveforms (above) truly reflect conditions in a circuit under test.



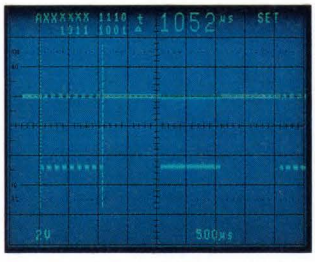
Propagation delay measurement accuracy is assured by built-in propagation delay matching. Delay between Channels 1 and 2 can be corrected to the probe tip.



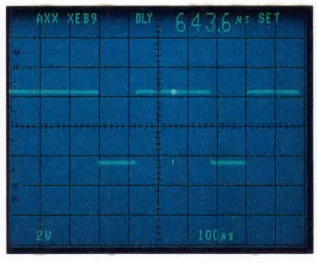
Overshoot and ringing measurement accuracy requires flat response in a probe/oscilloscope system. Tek probes and scopes are designed to work together.



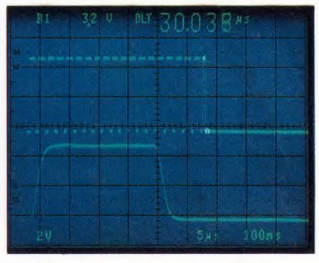
Logic-level violations can be spotted quickly on a TTL waveform (above) with measurement cursors set to define logic-level boundaries.



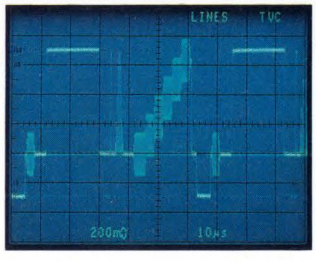
The Word Recognizer (with a binary word) is used to pick out a pulse train in a data stream. The time cursors measure pulse train duration.



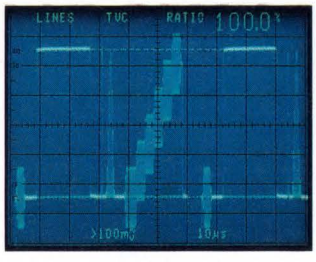
Identify a word position. The Word Recognizer (in HEX) is intensifying a word position and measuring delay relative to a waveform on another line.



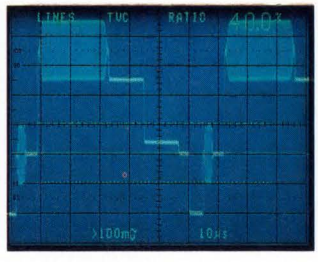
Delayed sweep is used to expand the last pulse in a pulse train. The intensified zone identifies the expanded pulse position.



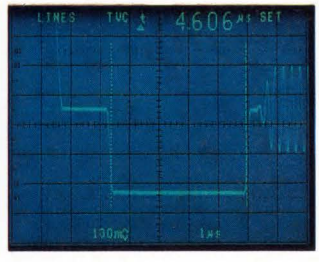
TV line trigger in the 2465 DVS displays a full-field composite test signal. The built-in TV clamp circuit removes hum and tilt on the ac-coupled video.



Calibrate cursors in IRE units with variable attenuation. Blanking level to reference white level is defined as 100 IRE units in NTSC video.



Burst amplitude should be 40 IRE units in NTSC video. The cursors quickly measure other waveform amplitudes. Field triggering checks any line.



Sync width and blanking are common, easy-to-make timing measurements. Accurate time measurements can be made anywhere in a video system.

Copyright ©1986, Tektronix, Inc. All rights reserved. PMA-628

FIVE EASY ANSWERS. THE TEK 2400 SERIES.

You can simplify even the most complex measurements with the performance and convenience of Tek's 2400 Series family. No other portable scopes meet such diverse requirements in research and design, manufacturing and service.

The 300 MHz 2465 and 150 MHz 2445 are at the foundation of the family. They include all the features that set a new high performance precedent. For example, standard delayed sweep Δ-Time to 0.5% accuracy. Coupled sweep speeds to 1 ns/div in the 2445 and 500 ps/div in the 2465 for tough timing measurements. And four-channel capability for observing and troubleshooting logic circuits.

Best of all, these standalone scopes are proof that powerful capability doesn't have to be complicated. Time and voltage cursors for fast and easy measurements, CRT readouts showing waveform parameters and front panel settings, and simplified trigger operation make these scopes a pleasure to use.

Features	2445	2465	2465 CTS	2465 DMS	2465 DVS
Bandwidth	150 MHz	300 MHz	300 MHz	300 MHz	300 MHz
Max. Sweep Speed	1 ns/div	500ps/div	500ps/div	500ps/div	500ps/div
Accuracy; Vert/Hor	2%/1%	2%/1%	2%/1%	2%/1%	2%/1%
Vertical Sensitivity	2 mV/div	2 mV/div	2 mV/div	2 mV/div	2 mV/div
Trigger Freq. Range	250 MHz	500 MHz	500 MHz	500 MHz	500 MHz
Trigger Modes	Auto Level, Auto, Norm, Single Sequence				
Counter/Timer/ Trigger/Word Recognizer	*	*	STD	STD	STD
DMM	*	*	N/A	STD	STD
Video/TV	*	*	N/A	N/A	STD
Four P6131 Probes	*	*	STD	STD	STD
GPIB	*	*	STD	STD	STD
Rackmount	*	*	*	*	*
Warranty	3-year on parts and labor, including CRT				
Price†	$3590	$5350	$7150	$8400	$9200

Software	
TEK GURU for IBM PC/XT/AT and 2445/65/GPIB	$595
EZ-TEK 2400 for TEK 4041 and 2445/65/GPIB	$400

*Configurable only at time of order. Additional cost required.

†Prices subject to change without notice.

IBM PC is a registered trademark and AT and XT trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation.

Three specially configured, specially priced Special Editions offer enhanced measurement capabilities for both systems and stand-alone use. At the top is the 2465 DVS with integral GPIB interface, DMM, Counter/Timer/Trigger/Word Recognizer, and Video measurement capabilities. Easily the most powerful portable ever developed.

The 2465 DMS and 2465 CTS are special editions with different feature sets. The 2465 DMS provides all the capabilities of the DVS except Video. The 2465 CTS provides all the features of the DVS except Video and DMM.

Call your Tek Sales Engineer for a demo today! Or call the Tek National Marketing Center toll-free, 1-800-426-2200. In Oregon, call collect, (503) 627-9000.

Tektronix®
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

CIRCLE 15

SERIES 32000 IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR CORPORATION
TM SIEMENS MX'S (MULTI-USER SINIX SYSTEMS) SERIES 32000
©NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR 1986

"Success! Another order."

"Certainly, we've covered all their needs today, and well into the future."

"There is no doubt—Series 32000 was the right decision. National was on target from the beginning..."

"Systems with our kind of power and upgrade potential are difficult to resist."

"And that's good for us, too. Software re-writes are totally unnecessary."

"...And now, so are we."

How Siemens builds multi-user systems compatible with the future. Using National's Series 32000® family.

Not long ago, Siemens faced a difficult challenge in the emerging office automation market: How to build a family of compatible micros and minis that cover the entire spectrum of business applications—from single-user systems to high performance, multi-user SINIX™ systems. And without having to reinvent the software "wheel" for every product.

Such a demanding objective required demanding specifications: true 32-bit architecture; a complete computing cluster, including memory management and floating point coprocessors; full software compatibility, both upward and downward; high level language support; and comprehensive development tools.

The Siemens design team investigated a range of 32-bit solutions, and found only one that met all their needs: National's Series 32000 family.

Unlike other 8- and 16-bit processors being extended upward, the Series 32000 has no programmer-visible changes in architecture—throughout the entire family. So Siemens could develop any application the market demanded, now or in the future, without depreciating its existing software investment.

Which means the Series 32000 was not only the right *engineering* decision for today, but was also the right *business* decision for tomorrow.

But find out how you can build the future into *your* next 32-bit design. Contact National Semiconductor today.

National's Series 32000, MS 23-200
P.O. Box 58090
Santa Clara, CA 95052-8090

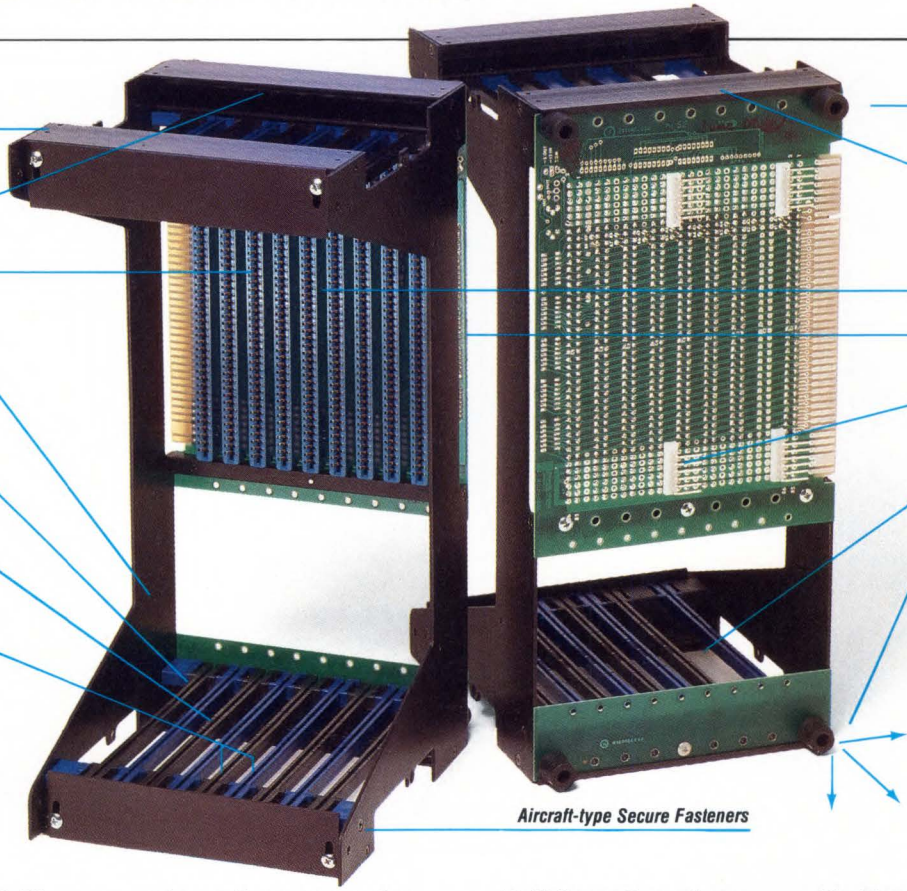
THE SUPERMINI ON A CHIP

National Semiconductor
We're doing it.

CIRCLE 16

SEVENTH-GENERATION MULTI-CAGE® CARD CAGES

See What Our Nine Years of Multibus Reliability Engineering Can Do for Yours.



Before you put your Multibus system packaging through the same rigorous engineering as the rest of your system, let us tell you about what's already been done.

When we designed and built our first Multibus card cage, the engineering was just beginning.

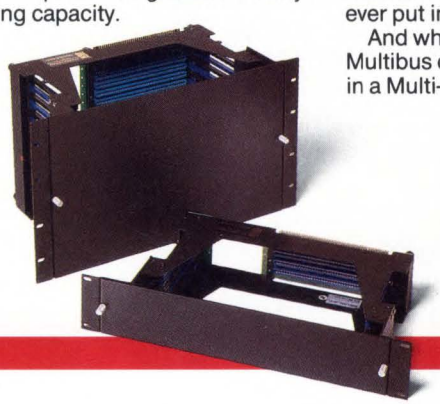
It was back in '76—generations ago as computer eras are measured. Electronic Solutions was a Multibus systems house. And Multibus was just beginning, too.

The card cage was the best around. So we put it into production.

And we've never stopped improving it since.

Today our Multi-Cage is the number one selling Multibus card cage. Because over the years it has been engineered and re-engineered to make your engineering job easier.

High-performance backplanes feature extensive ground planes that minimize crosstalk and improve TTL performance. Busing on both sides gives the backplane a large current carrying capacity.



Multi-Cages through an evolutionary process have been made more and more rigid. So cards stay put better under shock and vibration conditions. Special aircraft-type fasteners never loosen their grip. And the brushed anodized aluminum finish has developed into one of the most corrosion resistant ever put into a card cage.

And whatever you want in a Multibus card cage you can get in a Multi-Cage card cage.

Models with 3 to 26 slots. Configurations for iSBX and wirewrap cards. Free standing or horizontal or vertical rack mounting. You name it, you can have it.

Multi-Cage. We never stopped improving it. Because if the card cage isn't engineered right, your system won't be either. Dial our toll-free number today and ask for complete information.

Electronic Solutions

LIMITED 3 Year WARRANTY

CIRCLE 17

9255 Chesapeake Drive, San Diego, CA 92123
(619) 292-0242 Telex II (TWX): 910-335-1169
Call Toll Free: (800) 854-7086 In Calif: **(800) 772-7086**

™Multibus and iSBX are trademarks of Intel Corporation.
Multi-Cage is a trademark of Electronics Solutions

'Hard' cells lift ASICs to board-level performance

BY MARTIN GOLD

Somerville, N.J.—A new approach to placing and routing standard cells and macrocells gives application-specific ICs the performance normally expected from discrete logic elements connected on a pc board. The so-called "silicon circuit board," conceived by RCA Corp.'s Solid State Division, draws on an extensive library of CMOS logic cells and on new software that automatically lays out and interconnects rectangular cells of any size.

"It's a comprehensive package—including simulation—that takes the ASIC designer from a functional block diagram to a pattern-generation tape or a mask, all in as little as two weeks," says Hesh Khajezadeh, division vice president for ICs. Already the software is up and running for a few RCA customers, and by mid-year it will be available at RCA design centers and then at distributors.

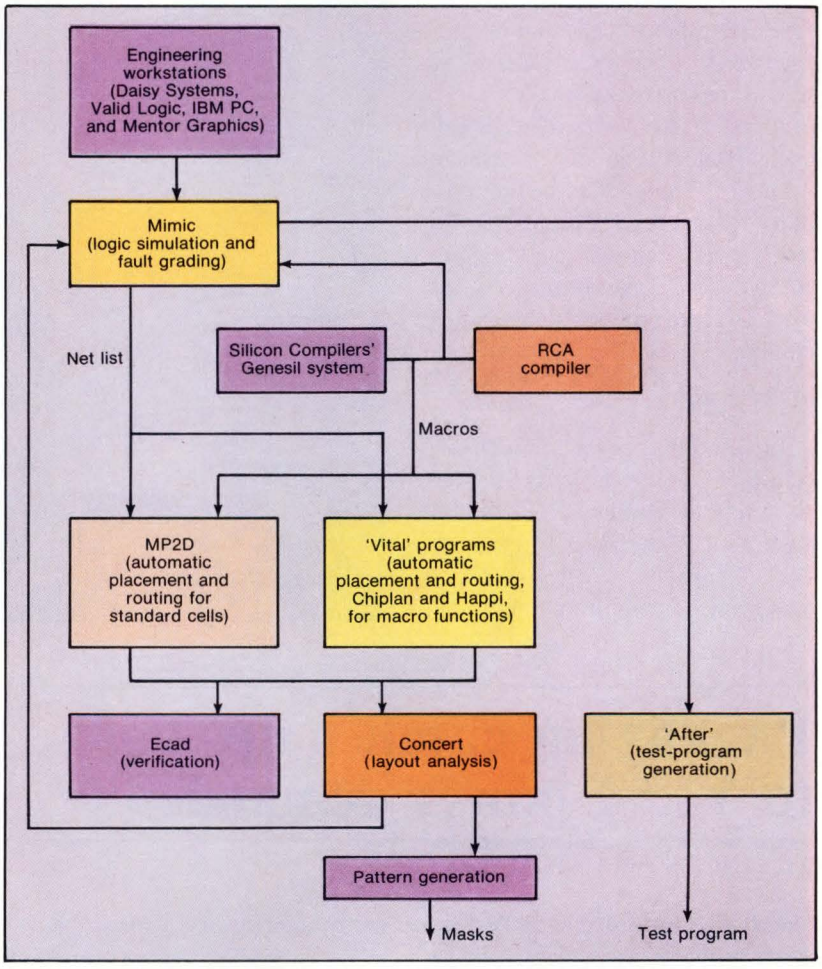
MODEL SHORTCOMINGS

Until now cell-based ASICs used software models for the logic functions. The models are assembled by interconnecting the elements of a net list to emulate a desired function. However, when migrating from discrete components on a pc board to an ASIC, performance can be lost, basically because of wiring delays.

RCA's technique turns that upside-down. Designers now have more than a fighting chance of getting pc board performance from their ASIC chips. Instead of connecting only net-list elements, the actual discrete components are replicated on the ASIC chip as hardware-based macrofunctions. Masks from existing discrete logic elements are used, with their bonding pads and any unnecessary output structures removed.

Before placement and routing begin, the chip is fully simulated by a program RCA dubs Mimic, for module imitating modern ICs (see the figure). Then the design is verified and a waveform analysis run. At this point the placement and routing software, based on proprietary algorithms, takes over. It automatically determines the number of "domains" on the chip. Domains represent the blocks of standard cells and macrofunctions drawn from a customer's net list.

The system actually uses two placement and routing programs



RCA's development system for application-specific ICs uses hardware-based macrocircuits to deliver boardlike performance. Key elements include Chiplan and Happi, two Vital programs that handle placement and routing, and RCA's Mimic logic simulator. Other macrofunctions can be designed with silicon compilers.

that fall under the name Vital, for VLSI interactive and automatic layout. The first program, called Chiplan, routes the chip automatically but lets the designer interactively move the cells around the chip. Basically a floor planner, it allows the designer to view the overall layout and make changes as necessary. The second program, referred to as Happi, makes both placement and routing automatic, using data culled either from a net list or a schematic diagram.

The software programs will define the standard cells and macrofunctions in the RCA library, as well as the size of those cells.

At the start, the "hard" cells will encompass HC and HCT circuits in 3-μm CMOS, followed by the company's 2-μm ACL circuits. Eventually the lineup will include more complex 2-μm macrofunctions, for example, core processors and analog circuits.

IN THE WORKS

In addition, nonvolatile memory cells and bit-slice devices will work their way in, thanks to RCA's alliance with WaferScale Integration Inc. (Fremont, Calif.). What's more, silicon compilation tools developed by RCA and Silicon Compilers Inc. (San Jose, Calif.) will generate new cells as well.

The placement and routing programs now run on VAX superminis and will be ported to Mentor Graphics workstations. The Chiplan interactive software also works with certain Tektronix terminals.

Following the package's release to RCA design centers, the software will be available through RCA's distributors, Schweber Electronics and Hamilton/Avnet. Later this year, customers will be able to license the software for their own use.□

National readies 250-cell library

Santa Clara, Calif.—National Semiconductor Corp. is quick on RCA's heels. Later this month, at the Custom IC Conference in Rochester, N.Y., the company will unveil an extensive library of standard cells and macrocell functions—nearly 250 in all. Among the initial pickings will be CMOS 74HC logic devices, dual-port RAM building blocks, 2900 series bit-slice processors, microcontrollers (for instance, the new 16-bit HPC), and advanced products like RAM and PLA generators. Moreover, the analog portion of the library will be filled by comparators, simple op amps, voltage regulators, and digital-to-analog converters.

Next year the cell library will expand considerably, taking in the 32-bit 32000 microprocessor, as well as telecommunication devices like codecs, filters, and building blocks for the Integrated Services Digital Network.

National targets cells with 2-μm geometries now and 1.5-μm geometries later this year. "Many of our functions will be available as either cells or gate arrays, so that system designers can migrate to either technology," says Fred Horne, National's vice president for customer-specific products.

Like RCA, National will offer a variety of design automation software for its cell library, but mostly it will rely on popular packages from outside software vendors. It also has its own automated CAE system that performs timing analysis as an integral part of logic simulation. The program, called Newton, will be described in detail at the conference.

Already National has lined up workstation support for the library. IBM PC–based FutureNet and Daisy systems will take care of schematic capture and prerouting simulation; support for workstations from Mentor Graphics and Valid Logic is due later this year. Placement and routing tasks run on National's IBM-compatible mainframes, using the Merlyn-S software from Tektronix's CAE Systems Division. Engineers will also be able to work through National's design centers and its distributor, Hamilton/Avnet.

—Martin Gold

Packaging catches up to VLSI power demands

BY VINCENT BIANCOMANO

Seattle—The thermal and electrical problems spawned by dense chips and packed circuit boards force packaging technology to depart radically from its traditional evolutionary path. Consequently, a package's primary job—to house the chip—now takes a back seat to the more technically challenging task of making a chip carrier thermally and electrically inert.

Fortunately, tape-automated bonding and surface mounting already minimize a package's parasitic capacitance and inductance, the biggest obstacles so far to achieving high-frequency response in a chip. At next week's Electronic Components Conference, attention will be focused on the packages working with speedy chips, that can handle power much higher than the 3 to 5 W typical of today's applications.

Dissipating or otherwise withstanding large amounts of power remains the most elusive goal for VLSI packages. To increase reliability, manufacturers are turning to such esoteric techniques as cooling chips with liquid reservoirs and laser-bonding packages for high-frequency, high-power work. In addition, the relatively new art of photolithography is bolstering pin-grid array packages.

In an innovative scheme, water

carries off heat from an array of 25 square packages mounted on an alumina substrate. Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corp.'s Electrical Communications Laboratory (Tokyo) fabricates 29 coolant channels 1 mm deep on a six-layer substrate containing 900 I/O pins. The channels are staggered to avoid disturbing the arrangement of the via holes, which are formed before the coolant channels.

NTT's experimental water-cooled substrate, with dimensions of 85 by 105 mm, dissipates up to 600 W (7.5 W/cm^2) for a flow rate through the channels of 0.8 liter/min. Power-handling capacity of the module (per volume) is 5 kW per liter of water, which the company claims is a tenfold improvement over conventional methods for indirect cooling. If practical in production volumes, it is a breakthrough.

The minimal thickness of the cooling channels enables designers to reach a long-sought goal of stacking VLSI packages. From the manufacturing standpoint, the same punching process that makes via holes can form the cooling and conductor sections on the substrate.

STRONG SEALS

Heat from a package is only half the cause of poor reliability. Equally responsible is the heat produced by high-temperature processing. For example, arc welding used during hermetic sealing of ceramic packages calls for a package that can endure a short, intense beam of energy. As a result, new materials and laser welding are prominent.

Nickel plating of aluminum-alloy housings, suitable for high thermal conductivity, simplifies hermetic sealing by laser. Fujitsu Laboratories Ltd. (Atsugi, Japan) applies the experimental technique to a chip for microwave applications. The nickel-plating scheme overcomes cracks in the weld zone caused by high-temperature arcs. Indeed, just the opposite occurs: The electroless nickel plating strengthens the weld and protects the package from outside elements.

Today's chip carriers owe their high density to photolithography. This technology, combined with some new materials, could make the pin-grid array the leading package for both speed and power.

POWERFUL PIN GRIDS

A 208-pin grid array with a ceramic base and cap comes from Mitsubishi Electric Corp. (Hyogo, Japan). Courtesy of photolithography, the device has etched copper-foil patterns on a film of polyimide. This technique is an extension of one used by Amp Inc. (Harrisburg, Pa.) earlier in the year for in its densely packed leadless ceramic chip carrier.

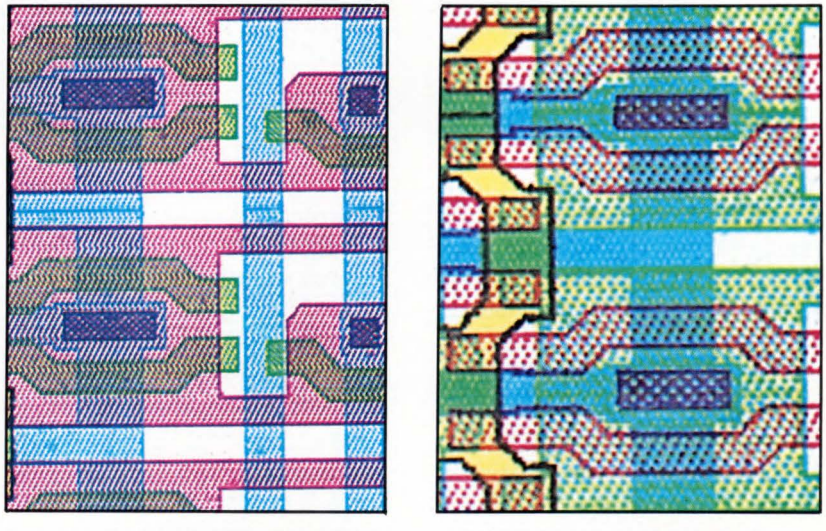
Mitsubishi puts to work an inexpensive method for creating low-resistance, low-loss signal paths as well as for the array's power and ground planes. Line width is reduced to 0.1 mm and spacing to 0.05 mm.

The polyimide film draws its advantage from a low dielectric constant, about 40% that of the alumina ceramic typically found in pin-grid arrays. Thus, pin-to-pin capacitances are reduced by a factor of four, and capacitance between signal leads and ground by a factor of five. Furthermore, thermal conductivity can be improved several times over that of alumina if the housing's base plate contains silicon carbide. □

400-dot/in. plotter attacks thermal and ink-jet arenas

BY STEPHAN OHR

Santa Clara, Calif.—The electrostatic color plotter stands poised to defend its position in the low-cost CAE plotter market from a challenge by ink-jet and thermal machines. At the forefront of the defense is a new version of Versatec Co.'s Spectrum series. With a price tag below $15,000, it may be the first color plotter to lay down 400 dots/in. for 8 1/2-by-11-in. and 11-by-17-in. narrow-paper formats



Versatec's 400-dot/in. electrostatic printing process allows higher drawing resolution and densities (left) than that of the previous generation of 200-dot/in. printers (right) at lower cost. The layouts are magnified 400%.

known as the A- and B-sizes.

Versatec, a subsidiary of Xerox Corp., plans to introduce the plotter at the National Computer Graphics Association convention in Anaheim in two weeks. Versatec's move is in response to the recent explosion of low-cost CAE workstations.

Used with these machines, ink-jet, thermal, and electrostatic plotters take on engineering applications such as IC design and pc board layout, as well as business graphics. They can deliver thousands of colors and print at speeds of under 2 minutes per page at a cost of less than 20¢ each.

Typical of what Versatec is up against is the CH-5300 series of thermal printers from Seiko Instruments Inc. (Milpitas, Calif.). The units deliver as many as 4912 colors with resolutions of up to 203 dots/in. for less than $10,000. The Seiko plotters use a thermal transfer process in which heated probes transfer ink to paper.

Improvements in ink-jet technology now yield resolution that approaches the density needed for CAE drawings, at the $15,000 price point. The information display group of Tektronix Inc. (Beaverton, Ore.) just introduced a unit that produces paper copies in 2 minutes at a resolution of 154 dots/in.

CLEARER AND SMOOTHER

Versatec raises the stakes with its higher-resolution machine, which produces printouts with smoother lines and curves. It is particularly suited to complex circuit layouts because it generates denser plots than 200-dot/in. machines (see the figure).

Versatec extensively modified the Spectrum's print head to yield the improved resolution, according to company product manager Dale Richmond. Not only did the dots have to be smaller, but the head- and paper-positioning system also had to be refined.

The company added a second row of 200-dot/in. electrodes to the head, with the second row offset from the first. The ink deposition from the two rows is timed so that negative charges on the moving paper attract a single line of overlapping 4-mil dots, each on 2.5-mil centers.

GOOD MEMORY

High resolution depends not only on the size of the deposited dot, but also on the plotter's mechanical ability to bring the paper back to the same spot exactly to deposit a second or third color. The registration for each dot—what Richmond calls the dot-to-dot accuracy—is within 0.5 dot, or 1.25 mils over a 17-in. range. In comparison, 8-mil dots are held to a 3- or 4-mil registration accuracy on 200-dot/in. plotters.

A resolution of 400 dots/in. requires enormous memory, since each dot must be addressed individually. For instance, standard bit-mapped technology would require a 13-Mbyte file to store an 11-by-17-in. drawing.

Versatec, though, incorporates a vector-polygon drawing technique into its controllers that demands less memory. Drawing elements, such as an npn transistor layout, are stored as a combination of polygons on a hard disk. With about 1.2 million elements involved, approximately 12 Mbytes of memory are needed to store the entire library of symbols as polygons. But since a typical drawing requires only 30 elements, the data file would be significantly less than the 13 Mbytes required for standard bit-mapped technology.

Richmond foresees the $5^1/_4$-in. optical disk, with 140-Mbyte capacity, as the eventual storage device for the plotter.□

Fabrication line for 6 in. wafers foils spies

BY TERRY COSTLOW

Bloomington, Minn.—Worried about Soviet spies stealing your chip fabrication techniques? Concerned that the microwave dish on the building next door may be picking up confidential product specs? VTC Inc. can set your mind at ease. On the ground floor of its recently opened headquarters, in a Minneapolis suburb known as "silicon tundra," is a high-security vault that meets Department of Defense requirements for the entire IC production process, from design to fabrication.

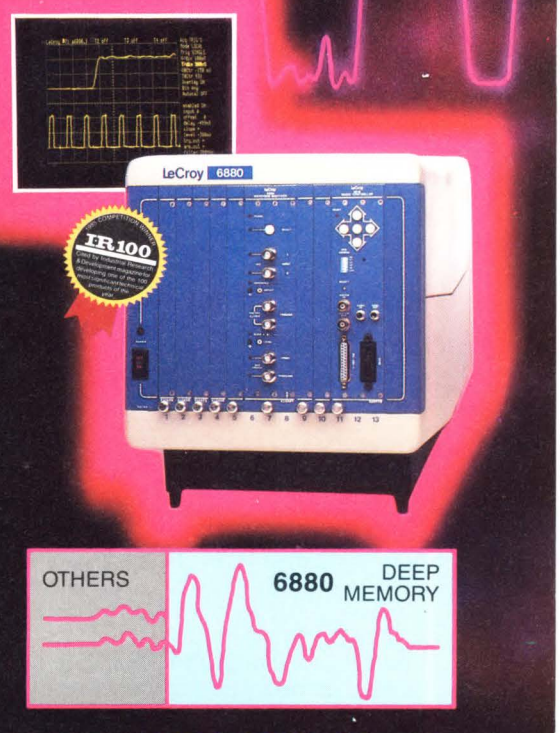
Elsewhere, devices destined for military equipment are designed in one facility, their masks created in a second, and the chips fabricated in a third. Now the cautious designer, or someone with a paranoid client, can go the whole nine yards in one place. The walls of the VTC vault, 14 in. thick and lined with copper, shield CAE devices from external spooks. Fiber-optic telephone and data cables prevent rf leakage, and band-pass filters on power lines ward off tapping. Access controls limit entry to the entire vault, including the 30,000-ft^2 clean room.

The VTC facility contains CAE workstations from Mentor Graphics working with a VAX superminicomputer host. CMOS chips with 1.25-μm geometries are fabricated there from 6-in. wafers.

Under a recent agreement, the Genesil compiler system from Silicon Compilers Inc. (San Jose, Calif.) will be available for VTC's cell library.□

INFINITELY FASTER
WAVEFORM RECORDING

INTRODUCING THE WORLD'S FASTEST SOLID-STATE WAVEFORM DIGITIZER...THE AWARD-WINNING LeCROY 6880 ▪ 1.3 GIGASAMPLES/SEC! ▪ 8-BIT RESOLUTION ▪ 250 MHz BANDWIDTH ▪ TRUE, SOLID-STATE A/D CONVERSION



SEE MORE LeCroy's new 6880 is the first, and the only, all-solid-state digitizer that accurately captures complex, single-shot phenomena within a 250 MHz bandwidth at a stunning 1.35 gigasamples/sec! What's more, the 6880 achieves this spectacular speed with true precision solid-state A/D conversion, yielding a resolution of 8 bits with exceptional dynamic performance.

STORE MORE Your signals are digitized to a deep 10,000 sample point memory providing a long recording window on fast signals and events. Up to 100% pretrigger and 1.5 msec post-trigger delay assures a flexible time window for capturing, viewing, and comparing complex waveforms or random transients.

DISPLAY AND ANALYZE MORE Display and analyze captured waveforms on a video monitor or with LeCroy's WAVEFORM-CATALYST Digital Storage Oscilloscope Software and an IBM-PC. And of course the Model 6880 is fully programmable over GPIB (IEEE-488) and RS-232-C providing friendly remote control and high speed data transfer.

CAPTURE YOUR HIGH SPEED WAVEFORMS BETTER, FASTER, AND FOR LESS.

CIRCLE 18 FOR INFORMATION
CIRCLE 19 FOR DEMONSTRATION

LeCroy

For more information simply circle the reader service card or call **(914) 578-6038**

700 SOUTH MAIN STREET, SPRING VALLEY, NY 10977 TWX: 710-577-2832

SEE US AT ELECTRO 86 BOOTHS 2222 THROUGH 2228

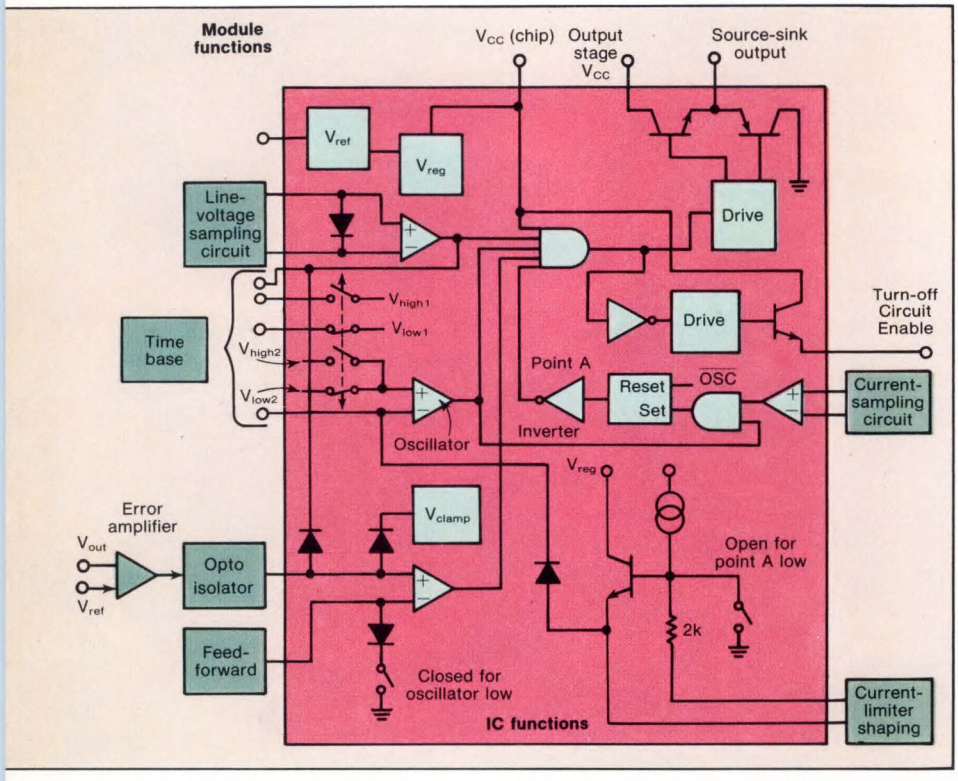
High-power switchers survive 100,000 hours

BY VINCENT BIANCOMANO

Melville, N.Y.—A hot innovation in power-supply technology enables high-power switchers to run cooler and longer. The latest example of increased reliability at lower cost will arrive in July when Lambda Electronics Corp. introduces the LFS family of power-supply switchers for 50 W to 2 kW. Compared with current supplies, specifications for mean time between failure will double to 100,000 hours while the price will drop about 25%. Pivotal to the price-performance of the foward-converter supplies is a bipolar controller chip.

To handle a power range 50 W to 2 kW, a switcher would normally need several hundred discrete components. The bipolar chip and the module it mounts on (see the figure) cut the parts count to 70. Furthermore, the IC and the module are compatible with other Lambda supplies, owing to a proprietary circuit for voltage-offset compensation.

The chip includes a 150-kHz time base and voltage reference as well as circuitry for current limitation, brownout protection, and soft start. The combination of chip and module handles over-voltage protection and line and load regulation of ±0.1%. A 500-W unit will carry a price tag of about $330, while a 200-W supply will go for about $150.



The bipolar controller chip from Lambda contains virtually all the logic for switching high-power supplies. Compatible with the company's entire line of supplies, the combination of chip and module delivers current limitation, voltage regulation, brownout protection, and a stage for driving the supply's output transistor.

Credit for the switcher's flexibility goes to Lambda's undisclosed improvements in forward-converter technology, in which both the primary and secondary circuits operate simultaneously. The new generation of forward converters improves cost-performance threefold over the previous models. (The ratio of power per dollar is multiplied by the supply's power-vs-size ratio.)

"Compared with push-pull, flyback, and half-bridge topologies common in a conventional switcher, forward converters yield the most efficient and low-cost design," explains Dan Enzone, vice president of engineering. "They inherently require fewer parts, and they apply less electrical stress to those components."

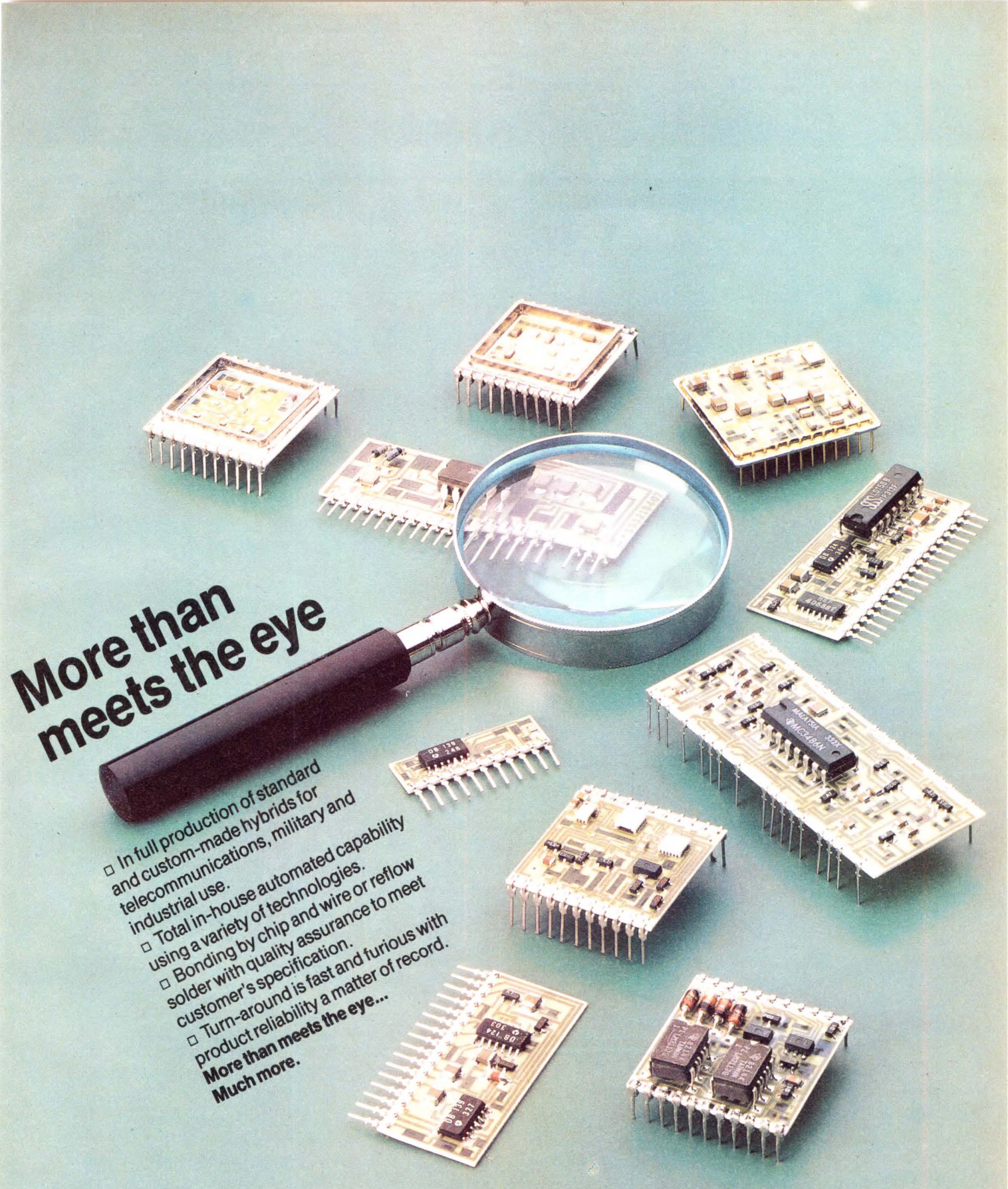
The forward converter permits the bipolar chip to easily extend the supply's duty cycle by controlling both the switcher's on-time and the switching period. Thus, the on-off timing ratio can be adjusted automatically depending on the line voltage.

The current limiter works in three modes—standard, foldback limiting, and foldback with frequency shifting. The choice of modes improves the regulation's efficiency and the supply's response time. The overload circuitry also reduces the supply's susceptibility to switching noise.

Despite the high power levels handled by the relatively small supply, the unit meets the European VDE standard of 5-mm spacing between primary and secondary circuits.

Finally, with a special demagnetizing circuit, Lambda can employ a single-ended FET rated at 500 V at 100 kHz in the power output stage, instead of the usual tandem FETs or bipolar stages.□

(Newsfront section continues on p. 42)



TADIRAN
ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES Inc.

40 Seaview Blvd., Port Washington, NY 11050, U.S.A. Tel. 516-621-4980, 800-367-6859
Lakeland Plaza Professional Bldg., Suite 263 Lewisville, TX 75067, U.S.A. Telephone: 214-221-7523
6312 Variel Ave., Suite 203, Woodland Hills, CA 91367, U.S.A. Telephone: 818-884-3884, 800-882-3882 TLX W.U. 705384
3000 Dundee Rd. Suite 308, Northbrook, IL 60062, U.S.A. Telephone: 312-564-4960

CIRCLE 20

Keystone

LOW-COST GLASS ENCAPSULATED THERMISTORS

sense temperature quickly

These NTCs—hermetically sealed in glass—are well protected from hostile environments to temperatures beyond 200°C. They protect themselves while reliably sensing air or surface temperatures either exposed or within probe housings. Resistance values @ 25°C: 1K to 5 megohm. Response time: 3 seconds. Price: Well below glass bead designs in any quantity.

Also available in tape and reel for automatic insertion.

Send for data bulletin.

Keystone CARBON COMPANY

Thermistor Division • St. Marys, PA 15857
Phone 814-781-1591 • Telex No. 91-4517

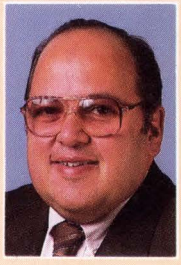
Keystone Thermistors are distributed by

Allied Electronics	Phone: 817/336-5401
Newark Electronics	Phone: 312/638-4411
HI-COR (West Coast)	Phone: 415/365-5087

CIRCLE 21

INDUSTRY WATCH

Chip users, prepare. Spring cleanup could affect your supply



After the dust settles from the industry recession, your favorite semiconductor devices may suddenly become hard to find. Many IC vendors are busily cleaning house, dropping products they no longer deem worthwhile producing in volume.

For example, Motorola recently said it will discontinue more than a half-dozen microprocessor components, including some from the once-popular 6800 series. In addition, over the past year Fairchild Semiconductor has phased out some 8-bit microcontrollers and cut back production of its low-power Schottky logic circuits. These moves are just the tip of the iceberg. No doubt chip vendors will increasingly examine their old product lines, training an eye on turning them off quickly if necessary.

The reasons are clear-cut. Technology is changing rapidly. CMOS now wins out over NMOS as the process of choice; in fact, few new NMOS devices are being designed. Gate arrays and standard cells are displacing "glue logic" in new system designs, and many, if not most, companies are refurbishing their older 3- and 4-μm production lines with equipment that can produce chips with 2- and 1.5-μm geometries.

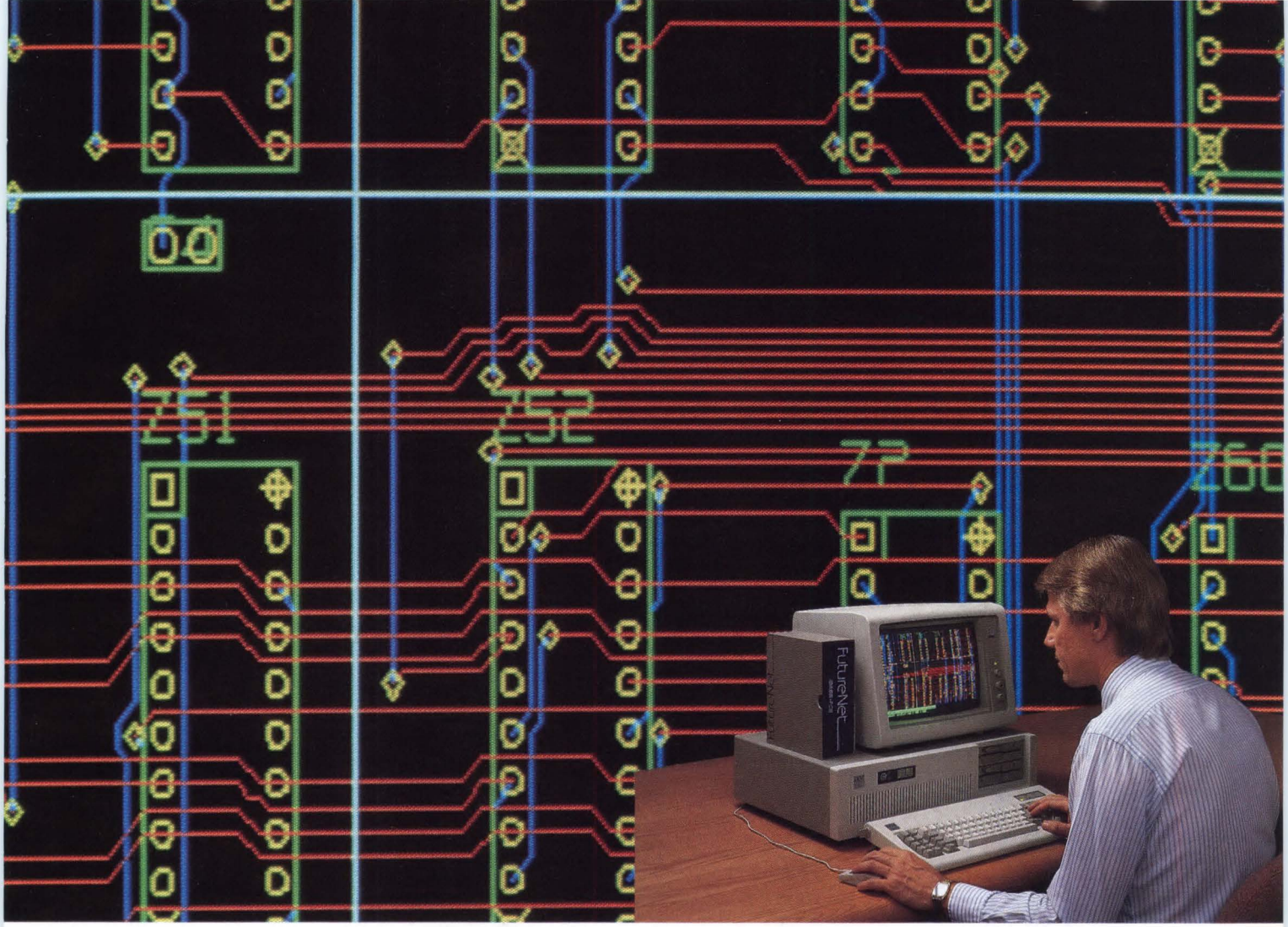
Another factor comes into play, too. As the semiconductor industry recovers from the worst setback in history, resources are severely limited. Layoffs over the past year have sharply reduced the head count at many companies. Naturally, deploying the smaller staffs to the areas of greatest potential profit means that older product lines will no longer get support. Moreover, available capital is going into upgrading equipment.

Chip users, you should devise your strategy with care. To ensure the future of your products, you may have to change your design methods and throw your lot in with the latest chip design techniques and software. It's also important to improve your relationship with chip vendors: Make them aware of your long-term needs for specific components.

True, many discontinued circuits will become available from alternative suppliers, but second and third sources are rarely as good as the first. With fewer companies supplying a specific product, prices could rise. And don't forget, there's no guarantee that the alternative source won't do the same as the original manufacturer and discontinue products as the market declines.

Martin Gold

Martin Gold



EXPERT LAYOUT POWER OF A MAINFRAME ON YOUR PC.

You no longer need a large dedicated workstation to lay out even the most complex printed circuit boards. FutureNet's® DASH™-PCB is the first PC-based layout system to parallel the performance of a VAX-class mainframe. So, you can give your designers the same expert layout capabilities right on their PCs—for a fraction of the cost.

RESULTS OF AN EXPERIENCED PCB DESIGNER, IN ONE-QUARTER THE TIME. Even with minimal experience, you can lay out PCBs four times faster than skilled layout designers can manually. Easy to use and learn, DASH-PCB mimics the experts. A multi-strategy auto-routing system lets you choose from several sophisticated routines to optimize your circuit. Traces are automatically run as closely together as you want and routed at 45 degrees to save board space. Real-time rubber banding helps you find the shortest, most direct interconnect paths. And with switched screens, mouse control, hierarchical menus and command files, you can easily lay out printed circuit boards just like the experts.

SCHEMATICS TO PCB LAYOUT IN ONE CAE SYSTEM. If you're already using the DASH Schematic Editor, you're well on your way to automated PCB layout. The Net List created during schematic editing is used as input to DASH-PCB, allowing you to draw schematics and lay out PCBs within one integrated environment. Throughout auto-routing, the board net list is constantly checked against your original net list. Your final board designs will match your specifications precisely.

WE'LL SHOW YOU HOW TO GET EXPERT RESULTS. Call FutureNet today, and compare our PC-based layout system to any existing methods. You'll find the DASH-PCB gives you the same results as the top designers or expert mainframe programs. The big difference is the time and money you'll save. Our representatives can show you just how much. Contact FutureNet at **818-700-0691**.

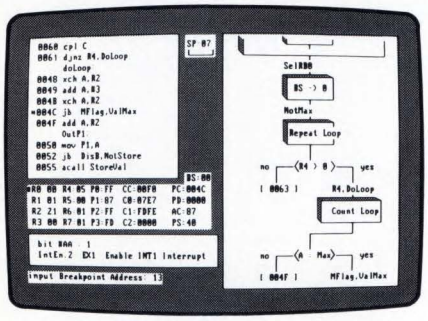
Distributed by Hamilton Avnet. Authorized IBM® Value-Added Dealer.

FutureNet Division 9310 Topanga Canyon Boulevard, Chatsworth, CA 91311-5728 (818) 700-0691/Telex 910-494-2681
DATA I/O Corporation 10525 Willows Road N.E., P.O. Box 97046, Redmond, WA 98073-9746, U.S.A. (206) 881-6444/Telex 15-2167
DATA I/O Europe World Trade Center, Strawinskylaan 633, 1077 XX Amsterdam, The Netherlands (20) 622866/Telex 16616 DATIO NL
DATA I/O Germany Bahnhofstrasse 3, D-6453 Seligenstadt, Federal Republic of Germany (6182) 3088/Telex 4184962 DATA D
DATA I/O Japan Ginza Orient Building, 6F, 8-19-13, Ginza Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104, Japan (03) 574-0211/Telex 2522685 DATAIO J

FutureNet
A Data I/O Company

CIRCLE 22

IBM-PC based microcomputer development tools!



(8051 debug/simulator shown)

Your IBM PC can Assemble, debug and program (EPROM) code for these popular microcomputers:

	dBUG	XASM	PROG
8096	✓	✓	✓
8051	✓	✓	✓
8049	✓	✓	✓
7000	✓	✓	✓
8088	✓		✓
8085		✓	✓
320		✓	✓
Z8		✓	✓
	$595 except 8096 and 8088	$295	$245 Kit form

Step your code, watch registers & memory change, interrupts occur, stack push & pop. Flowgraph auto-documents code! You set breakpoints & register traps, count machine cycles, and scan source code and symbols. Single-key commands prompt for arguments if needed. Have more fun and get more done!

debug demo diskette and manual only $39.50

Cybernetic Micro Systems
P.O. Box 3000
San Gregorio, CA 94074 U.S.A.

(415) 726-3000 • Telex 171135 Attn: Cyber

CIRCLE 23

NEWSFRONT

Amiga taking bows as bench workstation

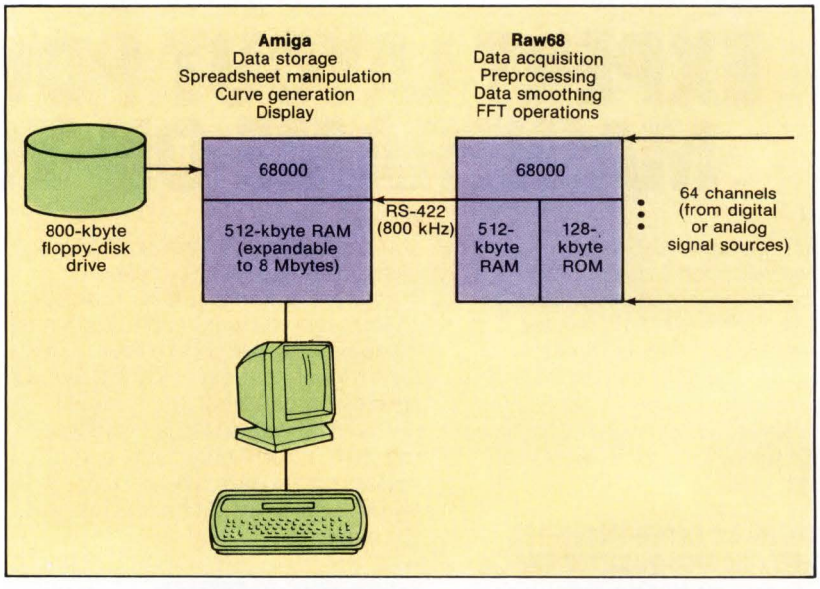
BY RAY WEISS

Gardena, Calif.—Introduced last year as the latest and brightest personal computer for the low-end home market, the Commodore Amiga is finding a niche as a tool for engineers working in the laboratory. What attracts the technical community to the machine is its ability to deliver the performance of a 68000-based, multitasking color graphics workstation for $1300—far below the cost of any competing model.

At the winter Comdex, Datacraft Inc. took the wraps off an engineering data acquisition system that uses the Amiga for data analysis. The computer serves as a back-end system for Datacraft's specialized front-end processor, the RAW 68. Data is piped into the Amiga from a data acquisition subsystem at rates of up to 800 kbits/s. The data is then processed and held for later use.

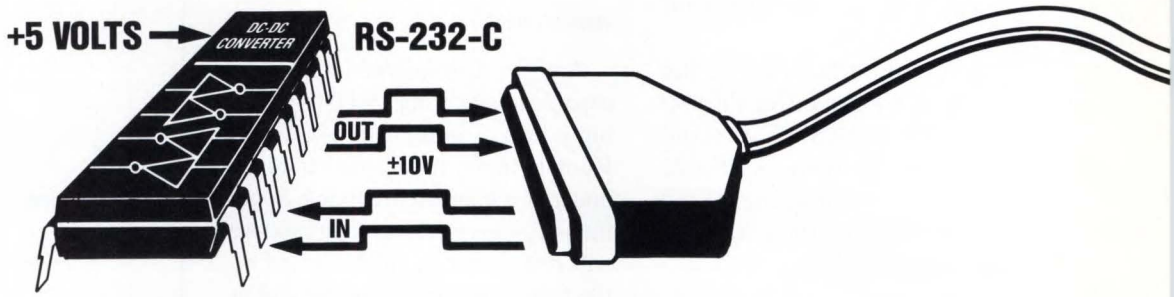
The front-end subsystem fields up to 64 channels of data from applications as diverse as process control, medical monitors, and laboratory analytics. Moreover, the front end can support 12-bit resolution of analog-to-digital conversion at up to 100-kHz.

The front end is based on another 68000 mounted with 512 kbytes of RAM and 128 kbytes of ROM. Inside the ROM are various routines for smoothing and correlating raw data, including fast Fourier trans-



Datacraft uses an Amiga personal computer to provide back-end processing for a 68000-based data-acquisition front end, the RAW 68. Front-end routines smooth and preprocess the data. The Amiga stores, manipulates, and displays the data.

TRUE RS-232 FROM A +5V SUPPLY.



Introducing the MAX232 +5V RS-232 dual transmitter-receiver.

Now you can run full spec RS-232-C ±10V output levels from a single +5V supply.

With the new CMOS MAX232.

It's the first dual transmitter-receiver with on-chip charge pump voltage converters that generate +10V and −10V power supplies from your +5V source.

The MAX232 includes two RS-232 transmitters that convert +5V TTL/CMOS inputs into RS-232 outputs. And two RS-232 receivers that convert them back again.

So you see, the MAX232 is the perfect single-chip solution for a wide range of computers, peripherals and instruments where a ±10V supply is not available.

The low-power MAX232.

At a 100 unit price of $3.60, it's the only thing that'll ever come between your +5V system and RS-232-C.

For sample parts and data sheets, call your Authorized Maxim Representative or Distributor today. Maxim Integrated Products, 510 N. Pastoria Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086, (408) 737-7600.

MAXIM

You have Maxim's Charlie Allen to thank for the MAX232. Or perhaps you should thank yourself. Charlie, you see, is our Manager of Applications Engineering. And he defined the MAX232 based on your requests for just such a part.

While you're thanking people, don't forget Maxim's Dave Bingham, the guy who's invented more industry standard parts than most companies. It was his design genius that turned Charlie's idea into silicon.

Anything for the customer. Right, guys?

Distributed by Hall-Mark, Graham, Diplomat, Bell and ACT. Authorized Maxim Representatives: Alabama, (205) 536-3044; Arizona, (602) 949-0873; California, (415) 962-0660, (619) 279-0420, (818) 883-7606; Colorado, (303) 841-4888; Connecticut, (203) 269-7964; Florida, (305) 771-6501, (305) 944-5031, (305) 276-0070, (813) 441-4702, (813) 223-7969, (305) 727-0192; Georgia, (404) 448-1215; Idaho, (503) 297-1719, (503) 620-1931; Illinois, (312) 956-8240; Iowa, (319) 377-8275; Kansas, (316) 838-0884; Maryland, (301) 583-1360; Massachusetts, (617) 444-8071; Missouri, (314) 291-4777, (816) 356-6340; Montana, (503) 620-1931; New Hampshire, (603) 772-3300; New Jersey, (609) 933-2600; New Mexico, (505) 884-2256; New York, (516) 543-0510, (716) 385-7744; North Carolina, (919) 847-8800; Ohio, (216) 659-9244, (513) 278-0714, (614) 890-2743; Oklahoma, (918) 664-0186; Oregon, (503) 620-1931; Eastern Pennsylvania, (609) 933-2600; Western Pennsylvania, (614) 890-2743; South Carolina, (803) 233-4637/8; Texas, (214) 647-8225, (512) 331-7251, (713) 977-4354; Utah, (801) 266-9939; Washington, (206) 453-8881; Wisconsin, (414) 476-2790. Canada, Dist., R.A.E. Ind. Elect. Ltd. (403) 451-4001, Rep., Tech-Trek Ltd., (416) 674-1717.

International Representatives/Distributors: Australia, R&D Electronics Pty. Ltd., 61-3-288-8233/62, 61-2-439-5488; **Austria,** Transistor Vertreibsges M.B.H., (0222) 82-94-01-0; **Belgium,** MCA Tronix, 041/362780-362795; **Denmark,** Nordisk Elektronik A/S, 02-84-2000; **Finland,** Turion, (90) 372-144; **France,** Valdix, (6) 920-26-06; **Hong Kong,** Tektron Elect (HK Ltd.), 3-856199; **India,** Mahlar Corp., 564464; **Israel,** Unitec Universal Tech. Ltd., 052-555053; **Italy,** Micro Elit S.R.L., 46-90-444, Esco Italiana S.P.A., (02) 2409241/51; **Japan,** Maxim Japan Co., Ltd., (03) 232-6141, Microtek Inc., (03) 363-2317, Dai-Nichi Seigyo Kiki Co., Ltd., (03) 265-7381, Maruei Shoji Co., Ltd., (0422) 54-6800, Sil-Walker, Inc., (03) 341-3651; **Korea,** Komax Elect. Inc., 784-6936; **Netherlands,** Techmation Elect. B.V., 04189-2222; **Norway,** Nordisk Elektronic (Norge) A/S, (02) 846210; **South Africa,** South Continental Devices (PTY) Ltd., 011-789-2400; **Spain,** Anatronic, S.A., 242-44-55, 242-55-66; **Sweden,** Scancopter AB, 08-761-78-20; **Switzerland,** Laser & Electronic Equipment, 01-55-33-30, 022-425-677; **Taiwan,** World Peace, (2) 7212154, 5, 6; **United Kingdom,** Maxim UK Ltd., 07-357-5255, Dialogue Distribution, Ltd., 0276-682001, Thame Components, Ltd., 084-421-4561; **West Germany,** Spezial-Electronic KG 05722/203110, 089/530387, 07961/4047, SemTech GMBH, 0911-831003. © 1985, Maxim Integrated Products

CIRCLE 24

forms and spectral analysis. Additionally, users can specify line filtering and optoisolation.

Data fed to the Amiga is entered into a spreadsheet with 256 columns by 8000 rows for further manipulation and processing. Using Amiga's graphics package, designers can map the data into curves for display.

The only modification to the Amiga involved converting the system's 20-kbyte/s RS-232-C serial interface into a 2-Mbyte/s RS-422 port. The conversion increased throughput to more than 800 kHz from less than 100 kHz.

NEW GAME PLAN

Commodore International Ltd. (Westchester, Pa.), developer of the Amiga, targeted the machine at the home and commercial end user, not the technical professional. But its sophisticated multitasking hardware and operating system and graphics capabilities designed for advanced video games are more than adequate for many engineering tasks. A variety of software packages are now available for Amiga's distinctive operating system, developed by Metacomco Inc. (Monterey, Calif.).

Under its plastic case are some savvy design techniques that account for its high performance and low cost. For instance, special VLSI processors offload operations from the microprocessor for graphics, animation, and I/O processing.

Amiga designers take advantage of the 68000's relatively slow, 10-MHz clock rate. The custom coprocessors steal memory cycles while the CPU is processing an instruction. For most instructions, every other memory cycle can be used by the coprocessors without interfering with the CPU. Thus, multiple operations, such as graphics and I/O processing, are generally concurrent with the Amiga's CPU processing cycles.

Amiga's 25 DMA channels bypass the CPU, further aiding multitasking and intensive I/O processing. Each device or port is assigned its own channel, reducing contention. Also, the limited memory of some low-end personal computers is not a problem, since up to 8 Mbytes can be directly addressed with expansion boxes.

WHAT'S NEXT?

Amiga's growing reputation as a capable engineering tool is prompting a host of other improvements. Rumors that a full 32-bit version is under development are flying. Some industry observers say Commodore will release a new model based on the full 32-bit 68020 by the end of this year.

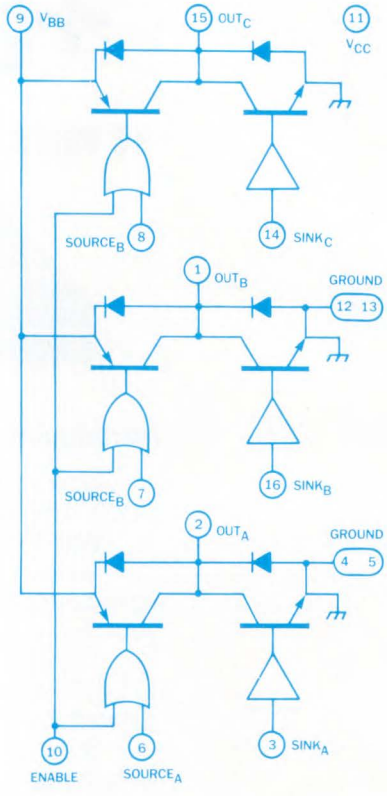
Already, there is at least one supplier of a plug-in 68020 board. Introduced last year by Computer Systems Associates Inc. (San Diego, Calif.), the board connects directly into the Amiga's 68000 socket. Computer Systems' latest board, the 68020-PGYC/MEM, also carries a 68881 floating-point unit and 512 kbytes of 120-ns static RAM for high-speed, number crunching.

Datacraft plans to use the Amiga as a terminal for other engineering systems. Moreover, the company is working on an interface for direct data acquisition and a number of additions to speed the Amiga's integration into the engineering world. Also being readied is a peripherals box that will link add-on boards for the IBM PC to the Amiga, offsetting the incompatibility of its operating system.□

Be sure to see Electronic Design's Professional Opportunities Section.

It starts on page 334.

SPRAGUE
PIC



UDN-2933B
3-CHANNEL HALF-BRIDGE MOTOR DRIVER

- Ideal for Interface Between Low-Power Logic Levels and Windings of 3-Phase Bipolar Brushless D-C Motors
- Output Capabilities up to 1 A and 30 V Per Phase
- Low Output Saturation Voltage
- Transient-Protected Outputs
- Compatible with TTL and 5 V CMOS
- Reliable Monolithic Construction
- Supplied in Standard 16-Pin Batwing DIPs with Copper Lead Frames and Heat Sinkable Tabs
- Priced at Less than $1 ea. in Volume Quantities

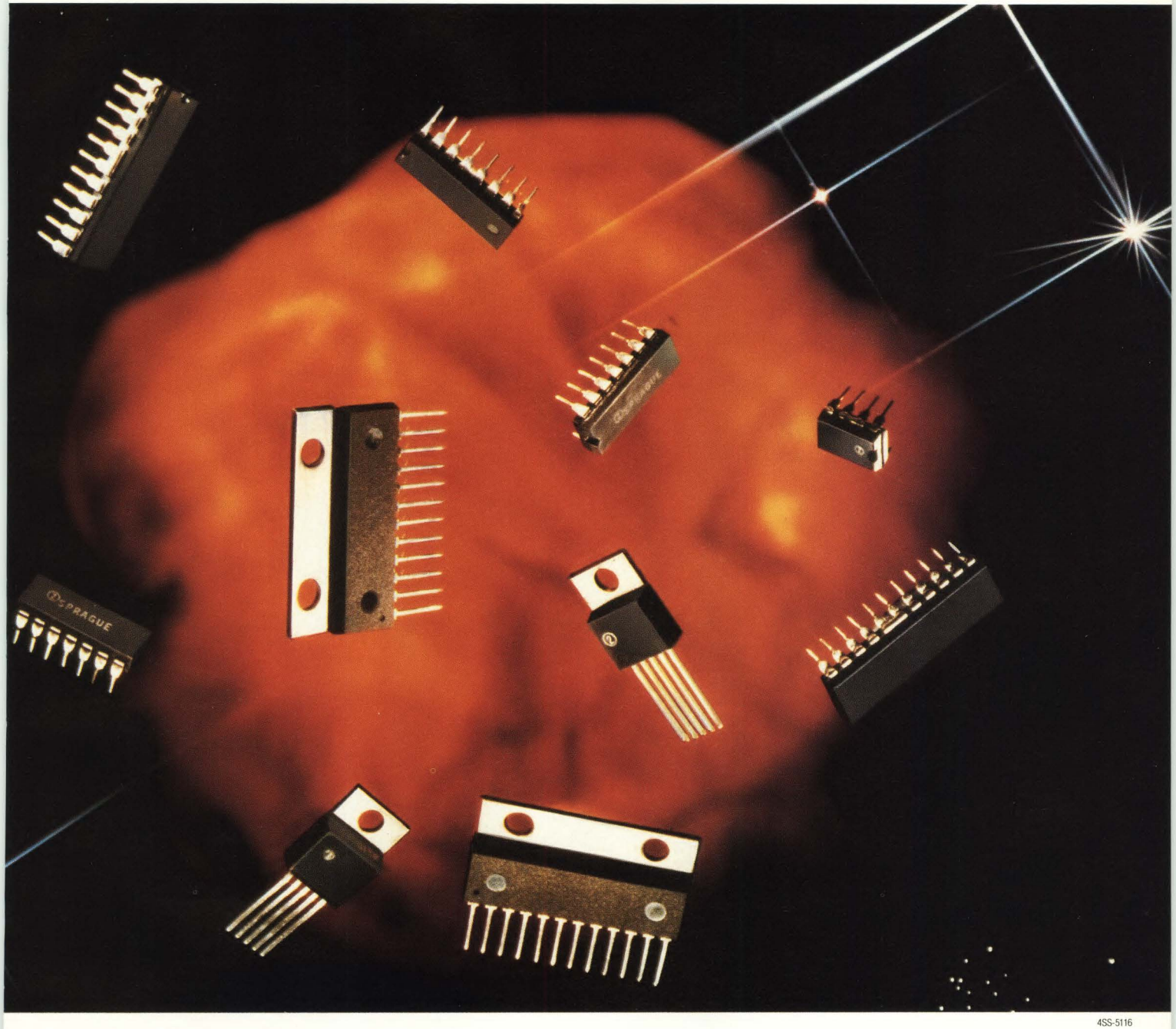
Write for Engineering Bulletin 29318.10 or:

CIRCLE 25 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

SPRAGUE
THE MARK OF RELIABILITY

4SS-6101

FORCEFUL.



4SS-5116

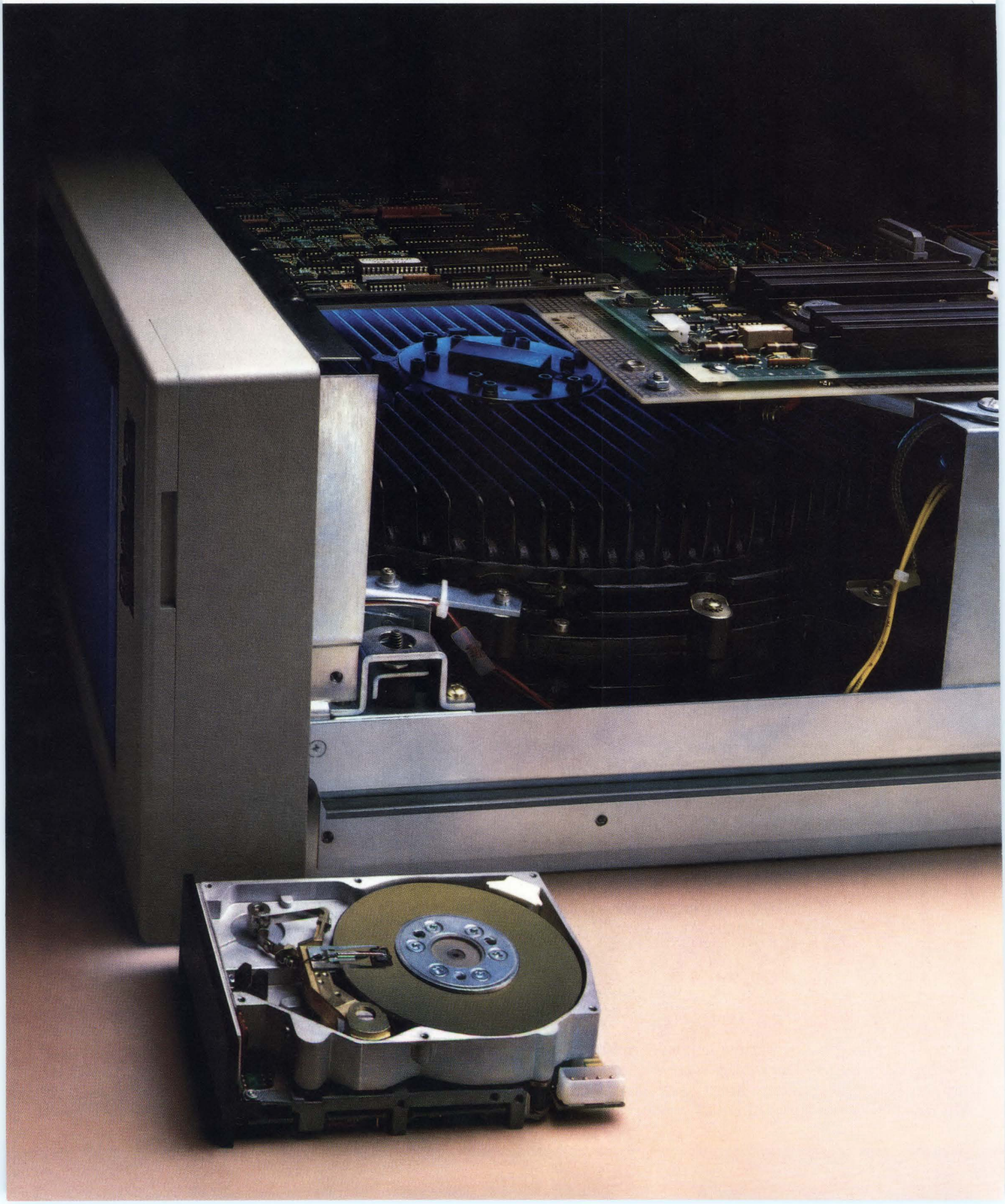
SPRAGUE PICs EXCEL AS MOTOR MUSCLE.

Sprague has led the way in power interface since 1970. After originating its line of Power ICs (PICs), Sprague has increased emphasis on circuits for stepper, servo, and brushless d-c motors. Output drive capabilities have been extended to ±4 A per channel and to sustaining voltages exceeding 60 V. Motor driver types include half-bridge, full-bridge, dual full-bridge, three-phase, translator/driver, and power driver sink or source arrays. All devices include diode transient protection. Many feature current limiting (PWM), thermal shutdown, over-voltage and/or short-circuit protection. *Sprague Electric Company, a Penn Central unit,* World Hdqtrs., Lexington, MA. For Brochure WR-202, write to Technical Literature Service, Sprague Electric Company, P.O. Box 9102, Mansfield, MA 02048-9102. For applications assistance, call Mark Heisig or Tom Truax at (617) 853-5000.

SPRAGUE
THE MARK OF RELIABILITY

CIRCLE 26

National
Semiconductor
Corporation



Take our mass storage VLSI chip family out for a little spin. Or a big one.

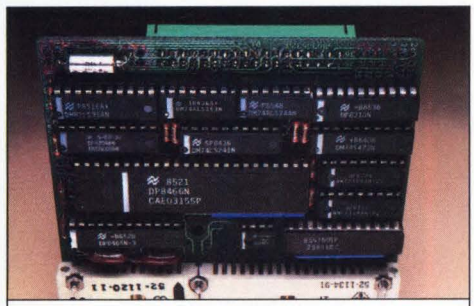
Only one family of mass storage chips can move you along the entire design spectrum–from 50 Kbps to 25 Mbps. Without shifting gears.

The disk industry today has a lot of heads spinning. With drives of all sizes, shapes, types and interface requirements. With more advanced technologies pushing transfer rates and densities ever higher. And with users demanding higher capacities — but in smaller, lower-power packages.

That's why hundreds of designers have already specified National's DP8466, the hard disk controller, and its complete family of support chips. The only chip set versatile enough to handle today's broad range of drive products. From the PC to the mainframe.

The DP8466 makes key operating features user programmable. So things like data formats, error correction codes, and interface characteristics can be configured interactively for virtually any drive — using the *same* controller chip. Then too, the DP8466 and supporting parts work with National's Series 32000® microprocessor and any other 8-, 16- or 32-bit microprocessor. And they conform to all major drive interface standards.

Wherever your system falls in the price/performance spectrum, our mass storage family has you covered. With data rates ranging all the way from 50 Kbps to 25 Mbps. With advanced VLSI architecture that integrates more disk data path functions than has been possible before. And with exceptionally low controller power consumption, using microCMOS. All of which reduces your overall *system* costs, and boosts both your competitive edge *and* your profits.



National's Mass Storage Family

DP8466	(NS 32966)	Disk Data Controller
DP8462	(NS 32962)	2,7 Data Synchronizer
DP8463B	(NS 32963B)	2,7 Endec
DP8464B	(NS 32964B)	Pulse Detector
DP8465	(NS 32965)	Data Separator
DP8470	(NS 32970)	Floppy Disk Data Separator
DP8472	(NS 32972)	Floppy Disk Controller Plus

So whatever type of high-performance disk product you're designing, look to National for the complete controller solution. We can help you get to market quickly. Without spinning your wheels.

For full details, contact your local National office today.

National Semiconductor Corporation, MS/23-200, P.O. Box 58090, 2900 Semiconductor Drive, Santa Clara, CA 95052-8090 (408) 721-5893

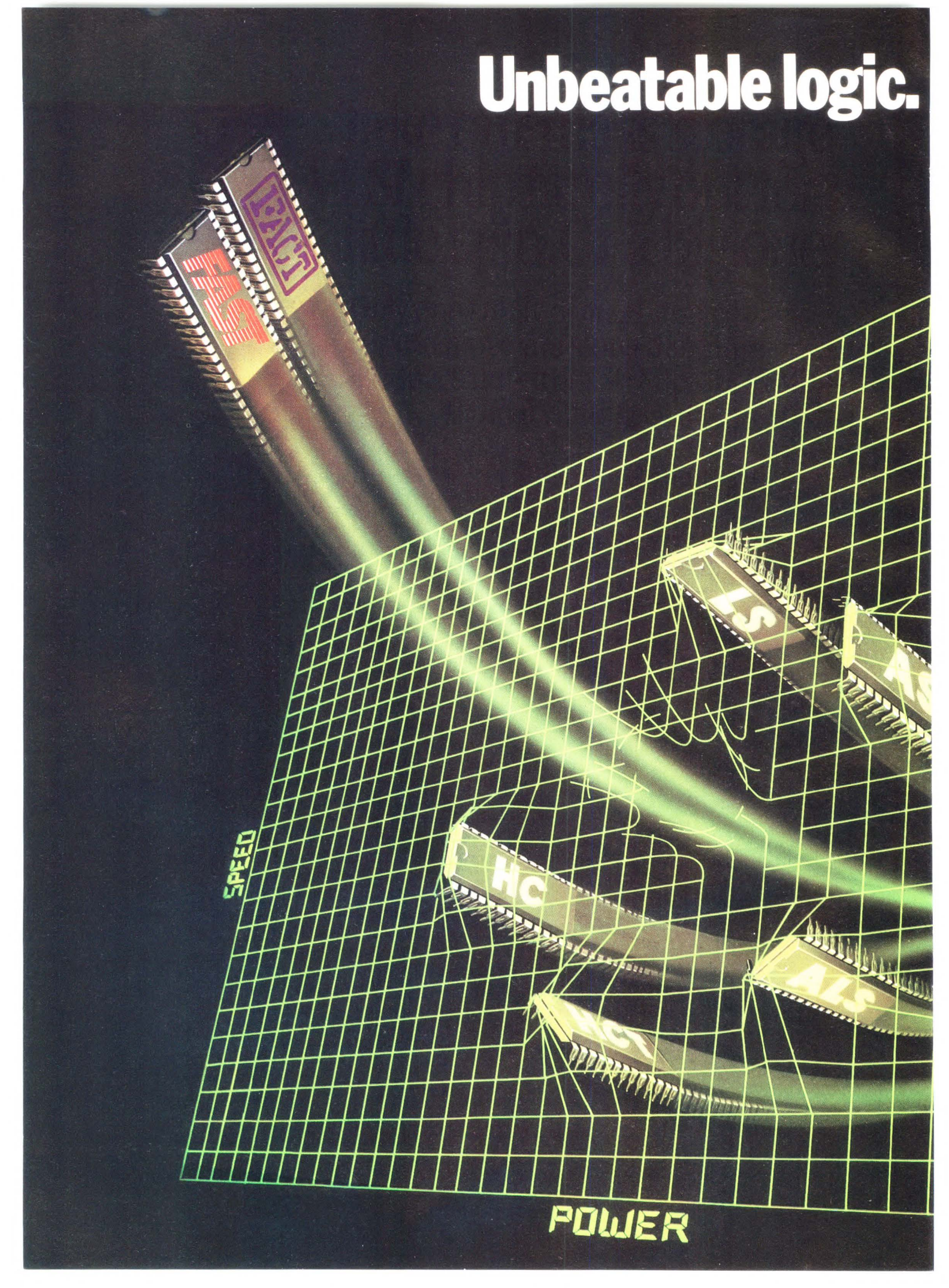
National Semiconductor Corporation

Advanced Peripheral Processing Solutions APPS™

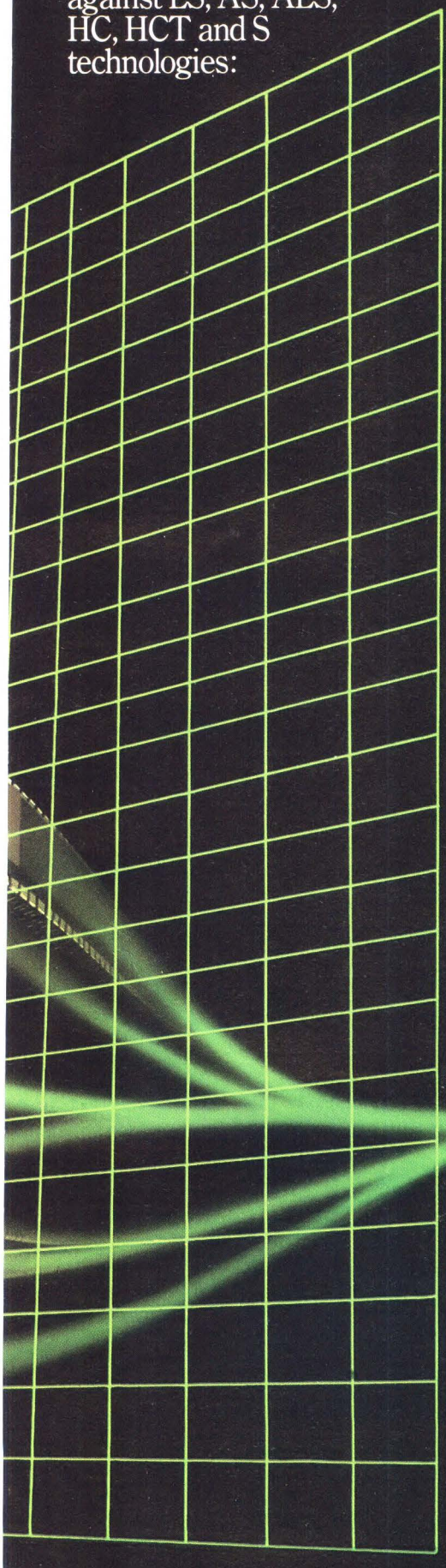
CIRCLE 27

Drives courtesy of Control Data Corporation and Rodime, Inc.
APPS is a trademark of National Semiconductor Corporation.
Series 32000 is a registered trademark of National Semiconductor Corporation.
© 1986 National Semiconductor Corporation

Unbeatable logic.



In today's logic arena, one team is the hands down winner in the competition against LS, AS, ALS, HC, HCT and S technologies:



FAST™ and FACT from Fairchild. Individually, they're the industry giants in bipolar and CMOS logic. Together, they're the reigning choice for speed/power superiority in virtually any logic application.

FAST. The logic is undeniable.

Consistency makes FAST the first choice of designers for speed-critical paths. It offers excellent speed/power performance—3ns gate delays and up to 64mA output drive. And you can choose from a broad line of the most popular, useful functions: over 100 SSI, MSI, and LSI devices.

As the leading Advanced Schottky TTL family, FAST provides all the processing and packaging options you need. Including our new SOICs, and one of the broadest selections of JAN-qualified parts in the industry.

The FACTs speak for themselves.

Fairchild Advanced CMOS Technology (FACT) features the lowest power consumption in the industry, along with the highest noise immunity available.

FACT also has more complete specs than any other CMOS logic technology. Including guaranteed latch-up and ESD specifications. Plus dynamic output current specs that allow you to drive low-impedance transmission lines, and guarantee incident wave switching.

And speed? FACT devices are manufactured with the Fairchild 1.2-micron process, resulting in CMOS logic with typical operating frequencies of *150 MHz*—the industry's fastest.

Together, they're unbeatable.

With TTL-compatible inputs, FACT's ACT devices interface directly with FAST to optimize speed and power in a way no other technology can equal. Which eliminates the need to make speed or power trade-off decisions required with any single technology. Best of all, FAST and FACT are both available from the high-performance, high-technology logic leader.

For more information, call The Fairchild Customer Information Center at 1-800-554-4443. And ask for your free FACT and FAST Data Books and current availability guides.

FAST and FACT. A breakthrough in teamwork the competition can't keep up with.

©1986 Fairchild Semiconductor Corporation
FAST (Fairchild Advanced Schottky TTL) and the FACT (Fairchild Advanced CMOS Technology) logo are trademarks, and the FAST logo is a registered trademark of Fairchild Semiconductor Corporation.
Ad Packet Code CO7

We're taking the high ground.

FAIRCHILD

A Schlumberger Company

CIRCLE 28

DAISY IS ENGINEERING

BULLETIN:

SEMICUSTOM SOLUTIONS

Advances in system simulation yield substantially increased success rates in ASIC design.

FACT: Semicustom IC vendors report a 97–99% success rate for gate arrays, yet only 33% actually work when first tested in the system. Daisy's complete simulation environment improves design control and success rates two ways: First, array resimulation incorporating circuit timing modifications due to physical layout. Second, system level simulation where the array is simulated in the context of the target system. RESULTS: Substantially increased gate array and system design success rates.

Automatic gate array layout workstation reduces risk. Designers control costs, schedules, and ASIC performance.

Workstation-based layout on Daisy's MegaGATEMASTER™ gives the designer maximum control for better net routing and increased array utilization. Automatic, in-house layout reduces risk by avoiding vendor queues and reducing or eliminating iterations, assuring the designer of ASICs that are on time, on budget, and perform to specification when used in the final system.

CDI, NEC, RCA, add design-through-layout kits to the GATEMASTER™ Library.

California Devices, Inc.®, NEC Electronics Inc.®, and RCA® have each introduced automatic gate array layout design kits for the MegaGATEMASTER. Now eight ASIC vendors support physical layout on the MegaGATEMASTER, in addition to the over 55 vendors who support electrical design and simulation on Daisy workstations—and the list is growing. Designers can select from a wide "portfolio" of ASIC vendor capabilities, gate counts and technologies.

MegaFAULT: ASIC "Manufacturability Insurance."

MegaFAULT,™ Daisy's new high speed fault simulator provides the engineer with the highest confidence level in working, manufacturable silicon through reliable fault grading of test patterns required to detect potential manufacturing defects. MegaFAULT is fully integrated with Daisy design and verification tools and provides full support of ECL, CMOS, and other circuit technologies, and can also be used for fault simulations of board-level designs.

Daisy Literature Line:
1-800-556-6661
1-800-824-2385 in CA.
Department D27

For information on Daisy's growing Semicustom Design Solutions, and the Daisy product line, call the Daisy Literature Line at 1-800-556-6661 (in California, 1-800-824-2385) Department D27, or write the Daisy Literature Line, 3606 W. Bayshore Rd., Palo Alto, California, 94303.

Trademarks: Daisy, MegaGATEMASTER, MegaFAULT—Daisy Systems Corp. **Registered trademarks:** California Devices, Inc. (CDI)—California Devices, Inc., NEC—NEC Electronics, Inc., RCA—RCA, Inc.

Testing complex chips and software issues top agenda at Custom IC Conference

BY DAVE BURSKY and MAX SCHINDLER

With the use of gate arrays and cell-based chips expected to grow dramatically over the next few years, designers are beginning to attack the problem of testing chips with many tens of thousands of gates. At the same time, work is under way to enhance present design methods and to extend speed and density benchmarks. These developments, and others related to the fastest growing segment of semiconductor design, form the backbone of the annual Custom Integrated Circuits Conference.

Testing emerges as a critical issue as designers cram more and more high-speed circuitry onto a semicustom chip. As a result, designers are focusing on incorporating self-testing and fault-isolation schemes in their new chip designs.

In parallel with the efforts to crack the testing issues, designers are increasing density and speed.

If you go . . .

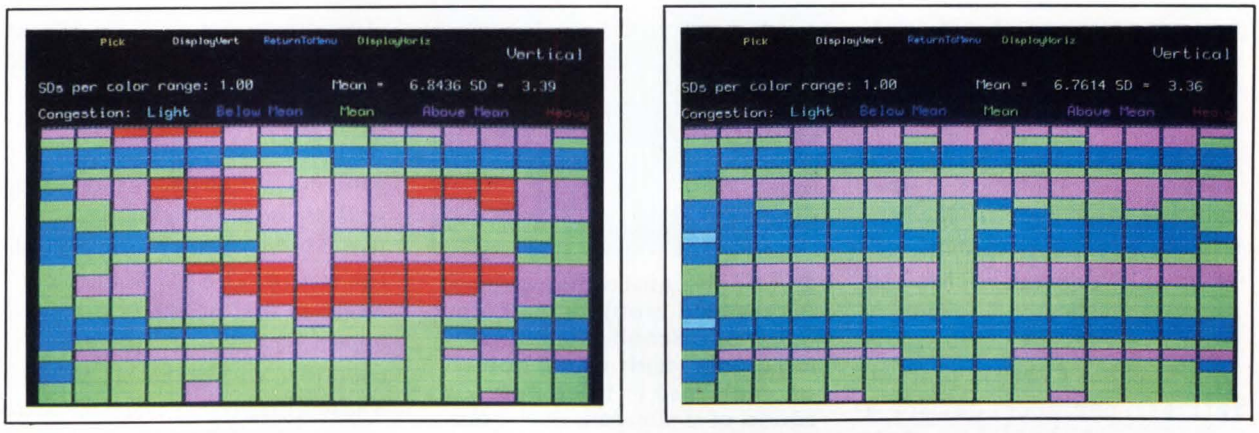
CUSTOM INTEGRATED CIRCUITS CONFERENCE
MAY 12–14
ROCHESTER, N.Y.
ROCHESTER RIVERSIDE CONVENTION CENTER
(716) 865-7174

The channelless, sea-of-gates approach is expanding the density of gate arrays, while parameterized cells are adding to the complexity of cell-based chips. Many companies with standard-cell libraries are busy adding large cells that can be custom-configured simply by setting a few basic format values. Included among the cells are RAMs, ROMs, PLAs, shift registers, and other standard and simple structures.

Meanwhile, silicon compilation schemes are emerging that can produce complex devices like multiplier-accumulators. Furthermore, silicon compilation routines for analog-to-digital and digital-to-analog converters as well as switched-capacitor filters are becoming more practical.

That is not all that designers will hear at the conference. While CMOS comes on as the dominant process technology for semicustom and custom ICs, other approaches such as bipolar, gallium arsenide, and a mixture of CMOS and bipolar offer higher speeds than CMOS can achieve, but at a higher power consumption. For example, designers are now starting to use bipolar processing, which made its mark in high speed gate arrays, for cell-based circuits.

The volume of technical papers, however, shows that testing the upcoming generation of semicustom chips continues to be of paramount importance for designers. As circuit complexities reach 20,000 gates, setting-aside a few thousand gates for self testing and fault isolation more than pays for itself, according to designers at ETA Systems Inc. (St. Paul, Minn.). They believe that many VLSI circuits can no longer be tested at a reasonable cost unless



1. Congestion on a gate array as originally laid out shows up in red (left). But General Electric's ICmove can step in to produce a more easily routed layout (right).

testability is built in.

ETA designers have developed a CMOS array that combines 12,000 logic cells (1.5 equivalent gates per cell), 2000 gates that form self-testing circuitry, and 238 signal I/O cells. The array, fabricated by Honeywell Inc. (Colorado Springs, Colo.), contains test circuitry that consists of an internal pattern generator which drives the logic array while a check-sum register accumulates the results. The final check sum can be compared with the desired value by an external maintenance controller. A test system with fewer than 40 pins can analyze the chip. Moreover, the test logic reduces the complexity of the test programs.

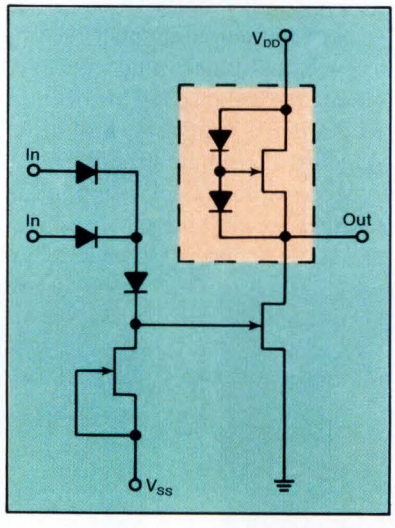
SELF-TESTING 30,000 GATES

Fujitsu Laboratories Ltd. (Atsugi, Japan) developed a prototype for self-testing circuitry: a 30,000-gate array patterned with RAM, ROM, and multiplier blocks. The concept uses a pseudorandom number generator and a pattern compressor that operate as 32-bit pattern manipulators, 16-bit pattern manipulators, or 32-bit shift registers. A simple counter generates memory addresses. The test circuitry, consisting of about 1160 gates, takes up about 4% of the chip; another 4% goes to a signal multiplexer and related wiring channels.

Stanford University (Stanford, Calif.) proposes a technique using scan paths to test for stuck-at-open faults in CMOS circuits. The two-pattern test employs specially designed shift register latches and cannot be invalidated by arbitrary delays.

At Caedent Corp. (Colorado Springs), engineers devised a method to apply deterministic fault grading at the transistor level. On the other hand, Microelectronics Center of North Carolina (Research Triangle Park) came up with a way to apply accelerated methods of testing combinatorial logic to synchronous, sequential logic. The technique relies on an extension to the center's Fault Blaster program, since its CPU and memory demands grow linearly with circuit size rather than exponentially.

As the test issues are being resolved, other companies are using new schemes and software tools to reap higher-density gate arrays. Two separate developments squeeze close to 100,000 gates on a chip by eliminating wiring channels. For one, LSI Logic Corp. (Milpitas, Calif.) teamed up with Toshiba Corp. (Kawasaki, Japan) to develop a channelless array with 318 programmable I/O pads. Any one of the pads can be an input, an output, or a bidirectional signal line. However, because of wiring limitations,



2. A bootstrapped arrangement (highlighted area) for the output buffer of a Schottky-diode FET logic gate yields circuit operation at close to twice the speed of a standard SDFL gate. Honeywell and the Mayo Foundation developed the array.

the company estimates that only about 40% of the gates are actually usable for now.

The second development, from Mitsubishi Electric Corp. (Itami, Japan), does away not only with wiring channels, but also with the dedicated I/O buffers. Since the company puts extra transistor pairs into the regions that would have been occupied by the I/O buffers, designers can create the buffers as needed for the system (ELECTRONIC DESIGN, Feb. 20, p. 38).

Software is often the major factor when it comes to designing gate arrays and standard-cell–based circuits. Designers from General Electric Co. (Research Triangle Park, N.C.) are readying two software tools for gate-array design. The first, Hicap, accepts a hierarchical logic description in the Tegas design language (TDL) and simplifies placement of modules and submodules. The second, ICmove, then displays a figure of merit for the flattened design and predicts the degree of congestion after routing (Fig. 1). In the displayed 13,000-gate array, the number of failed router connections could be reduced from 15 to 1 by relieving expected congestion.

As multilevel logic arrays gain popularity, conventional techniques often create designs with a large fan-in. But low fan-in is preserved by a design technique conceived at the University of California at Berkeley. Using this method, the gates in a Weinberger array can be stacked, producing a multilevel matrix (MLM) that, in turn, controls the fan-in. The MLMs are connected to their neighbors simply by abutment, because the routing is contained within the MLM tiles. The resulting layout consumes more silicon, but can be two to three times faster than an equivalent PLA im-

New high-density, low-cost, 15-watt DC/DC converters...

from the name no one knows.

PACKAGED POWER® New LPS Series provides twice the power density in half the case size of comparably rated DC/DC converters. At a very attractive price!

Advanced surface-mount technology and a unique (patent pending) circuit design provide a compact, cool-running package with near-constant 85% efficiency over a wide (20 to 60 VDC) input range. And achieving a density of 10.2 watts/cubic inch!

Plus isolated 5, 12, 15, ±12, and ±15 VDC outputs, high efficiency, regulated, and built-in overvoltage, short-circuit and thermal protection.

The low-profile (0.46" high), small-footprint (1.6" x 2.0") shielded case makes cost-effective LPS Converters the choice for distributed power installations, 0.6" on-center PC card files, and space-critical telecom, data conversion and process control applications.

There's No Power Supply Problem We Can't Solve.

The Power Conversion Group of Computer Products Inc. now combines the resources of six separate business units — Boschert, Power Products, Stevens-Arnold, Tecnetics, Power Products Ltd. (Ireland), and Computer Products Asia-Pacific Ltd. (Hong Kong). This means we can produce virtually any type and size power supply you will ever need, from ½ watt to 2000 watts:

- AC/DC Linears and Switchers
- DC/DC Converters
- AC/DC Uninterruptible Power Systems
- Standard, Special and Custom
- Commercial, Industrial and Mil-Spec

All have guaranteed reliability, and most are backed by our no-hassle two-year warranty. And we offer high-quality design and application assistance, plus prototype services and a host of other supports we call PACKAGED POWER.

Contact us now for free product literature.

"VISIT US AT ELECTRO, BOOTH #2853, MAY 13-15 IN BOSTON"

COMPUTER PRODUCTS™
STEVENS-ARNOLD INC.

7 Elkins St. • South Boston, MA 02127 • (617) 268-1170 • TELEX 95-1465 • TWX 710-339-0855

CIRCLE 29

plementation.

Another Berkeley program, Sparcs, addresses constraints in hierarchical circuit descriptions. The program is a graph-based symbolic layout system for manual and automated design. Both digital and analog circuits can benefit from the program, whose algorithm detects overconstraints and produces layouts that are independent of technology.

For designing complex ICs from scratch, the future belongs to silicon compilation. Although graphics will be the preferred designer interface with the compiler, description languages will play an essential part. One such language, Skill from SDA Systems (Santa Clara, Calif.), is well-suited for the purpose. An expression entered in this incremental language can be immediately observed in the graphic representation. Combined with a general-purpose structured compiler, the language easily supplies the user with generators for specific function modules.

IT'S AN ANALOG WORLD

Much of today's digital circuitry owes its existence to the difficulties of producing analog ICs. As these problems get under control, designers want to mix the two technologies. They especially want translations into digital and back into analog, since the physical world runs under an analog regime.

A joint project by Seattle Silicon Technology Inc. (Bellevue, Wash.) and the University of Washington (Seattle) produced a compiler that synthesizes and lays out switched-capacitor filters. The compiler generates either LC ladder simulation (leapfrog) or building block (biquad) realizations of Butterworth, Chebyshev, Cauer, or Thompson low-pass, high-pass, bandpass, or band-elimination filters. Also working in the analog world, a software package compiles CMOS d-a and successive approximation a-d converters. Developed by the Georgia Institute of Technology (Atlanta), the software requires the designer simply to specify the number of bits and the linearity requirement.

In the digital world, the first compiler for multipliers, multiplier-accumulators, and arithmetic units puts LSI Logic in the spotlight (ELECTRONIC DESIGN, April 3, 1986, p. 51). Designers using the software can specify CMOS blocks that perform the operation $A \times B + \Sigma C_i$. Elsewhere, Silicon Design Labs Inc. (Liberty Corner, N.J.) has set about to develop an 8051 CPU core. To keep the core small, designers eliminated all I/O overhead. The supporting functions are highly modularized so that they can be integrated with the core on an as-needed basis.

QUICK RELIEF

To take many of the design headaches away from the engineer, research teams from the University of Illinois (Urbana), Gould Inc.'s Research Center (Rolling Meadows, Ill.), and the Electronics Technology and Device Laboratory of Fort Monmouth (Fort Monmouth, N.J.) have combined expert-system techniques with silicon compilation. The experimental Descart system translates behavioral descriptions and user constraints into a standard-cell representation. It applies user constraints to design strategies, evaluates the design, and makes trade-offs to satisfy the design goals. The translation process takes place in two steps: First the microarchitecture is generated, and then the functional units are created. During the first step, the software makes area and time estimates to aid in optimizing routines.

BIPOLAR LEADS THE WAY

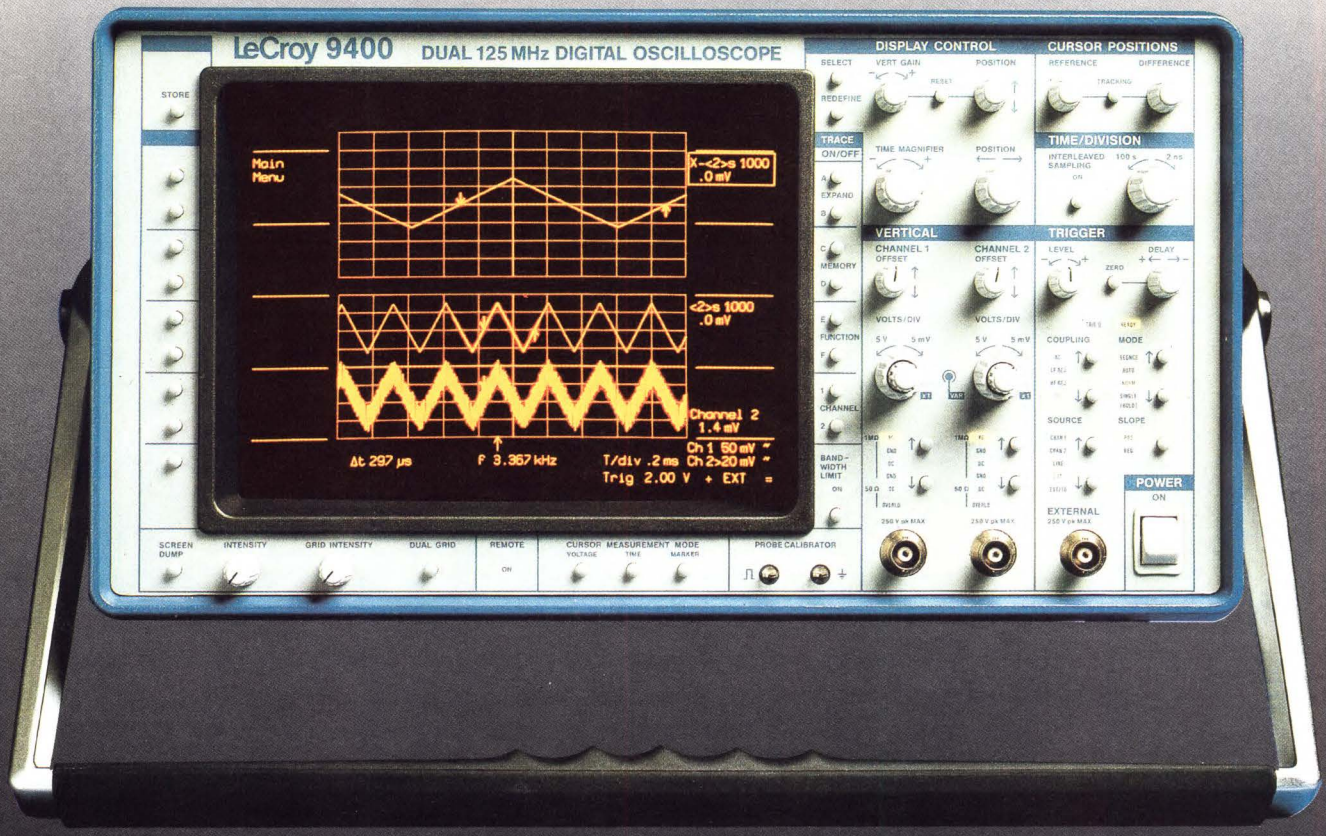
As a process technology, bipolar is leading to faster and denser circuits. And thanks to unusual circuit techniques such as nonthreshold logic, it can achieve extremely short gate delays. Such short delays can be compared with speeds that have been recorded for gallium arsenide.

The Electrical Communications Laboratory of Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Public Corp. (Atsugi, Japan) exploits nonthreshold logic and a super self-aligned transistor structure to develop a 7000-gate array that cuts the propagation delays to a blazing 50 ps. Each cell in the array consists of a nonthreshold logic gate and a current-mode logic macrocell (with two levels of series gating), which together consume 16 transistors and 16 resistors. To keep the chip area as small as possible—just 8 mm on a side—no wiring channels are used.

Researchers at Honeywell Inc.'s Physical Sciences Center (Bloomington, Minn.) and the Mayo Foundation (Rochester, Minn.) capitalized on Schottky-diode FET logic to develop an array with 630-ps unloaded delays and power per gate of a tenth that of Ford's chip—just 150 μW. The array employs a bootstrapped buffer circuit to improve the gate's ability to handle higher-capacitance loads (Fig. 2). Although the circuit consumes about 50% more power than a standard SDFL gate, it is twice as fast for the same loading condition.□

THE BEST.

..... in signal processing



125 MHz BW; 100 MS/s ADCs; 5 GS/s Interleaved Sampling; 128 k Waveform Memory; ± 1% Accuracy; Summation and Continuous Averaging; Arithmetic Processing; Fully Programmable.

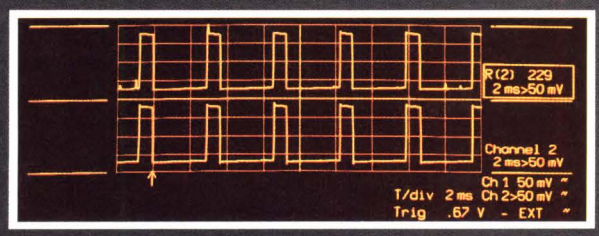
SIGNAL AVERAGING. No other digital oscilloscope offers *summation averaging* up to 100,000 points/sec with *offset dithering* to increase the effective resolution by several bits; or features *continuous averaging* with several weighting factors for quick and convenient noise reduction on your measurement signal.

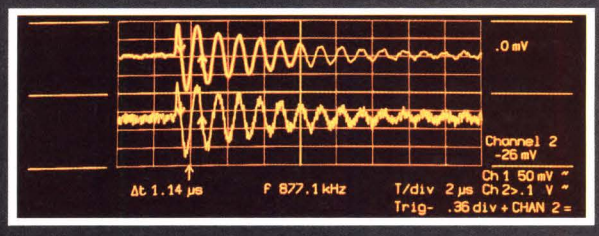
EVENT PROCESSING. Single events — often corrupted by noise, ringing spikes or glitches — can easily be cleaned and smoothed by 3, 5, 7 or 9 point *digital filters.* And, making use of the unequaled depth of its memories, a unique *mean value processing method* is included, producing clean, high resolution and noise-free records of noisy transients fast! Do you have a time or amplitude drift problem? The 9400 keeps track precisely and records in its unique *«EXTREMA» Mode* all extreme positive and negative values including glitches and spikes as short as 10 ns.

ARITHMETIC PROCESSING. The 9400's signal processing software does more than any other oscilloscope in its price range. Waveform operations such as *multiplying and dividing, adding* and *subtracting, integrating* and *differentiating,* as well as *squaring,* are easily performed — by simple front panel push-button control — on live acquired or stored signals, or combinations of both.

★And there is much more to say about this versatile and cost effective ($ 9900 base*) DSO. **Call us now...for details and a demonstration!!**

*USA price list only.





Top: Summation averaging over 1,000 waveforms, expansion and high resolution frequency measurement all shown in one display.

Middle: Extrema Mode shows glitches in digital circuitry, logged over 229 acquired waveforms.

Below: Digital filtering with a 9-point filter smooths noisy transient.

LeCroy

700 S. Main St., Spring Valley NY 10977, (914) 578-6038; Geneva, Switzerland, (022) 82 33 55; Heidelberg, West Germany, (06221) 49162; Les Ulis, France, (1) 6907-3897; Rome, Italy, (06) 320-0646; Botley, Oxford, England, (0865) 72 72 75.

Representatives throughout the world.

CIRCLE 47 FOR INFORMATION
CIRCLE 48 FOR DEMONSTRATION

If you need a custom-designed transformer...

talk to Polyphase. We design and manufacture in quantity, custom transformers — from complex defense/aerospace configurations such as the world's most sophisticated used aboard the B-1 — to the relatively simple types used in industrial and commercial applications.

Our design, manufacturing and QA capabilities enable us to satisfy the diverse product requirements of our customers. We design power, converter, rectifier, audio, pulse and high-frequency switch-mode models. Some weigh as much as 500 pounds...others as little as 1/4 gram. And we work in ranges that span from DC to several-hundred KHz; microwatts to more than 20 KW; a few volts to 20 KV; microamps to 700A.

Tell us what you want your transformer to do, and we'll design and build a bench model that will meet or better your specs. Then, with your approval, we'll build and test a prototype and send it to you for evaluation. And when you're ready, we'll set up our production line to manufacture your transformer in quantity.

The quickest way to convert your specs into working hardware is to call us at 215-643-6950 and talk to one of our engineers, or arrange to visit our facility. Otherwise, write Polyphase Instrument Company, 175 Commerce Drive, Fort Washington, PA 19034.

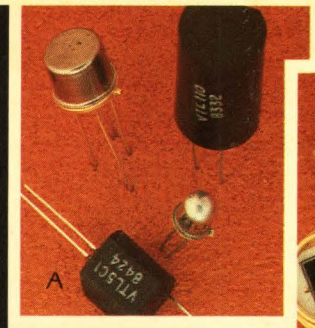
POLYPHASE
A KAPPA NETWORKS COMPANY

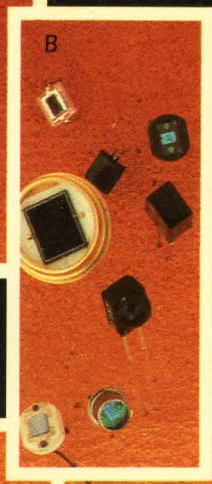
CIRCLE 187

See GE's Great Engineering at Electro.

GE Semiconductor

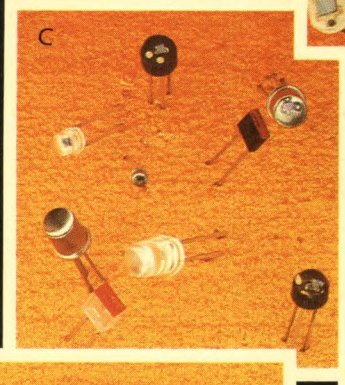
May 13-15
Bayside Exposition Center
Boston, MA
Booth 1065

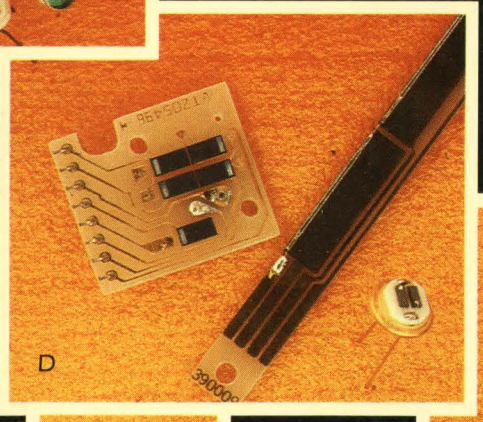


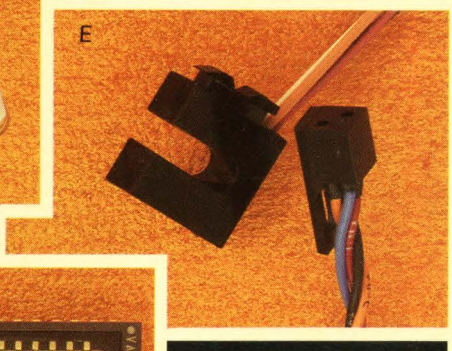


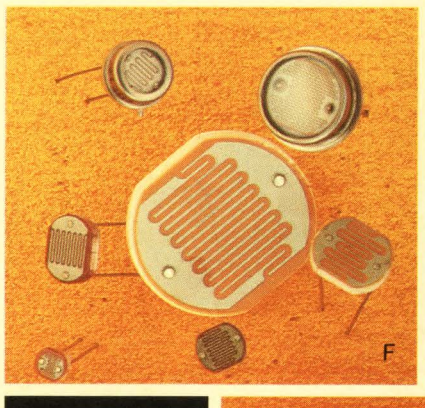
EG&G VACTEC

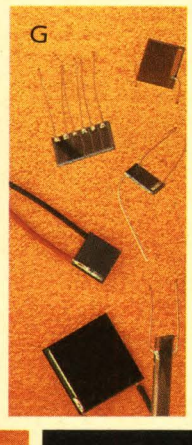
The Industry's Most Complete Line of OPTOELECTRONICS

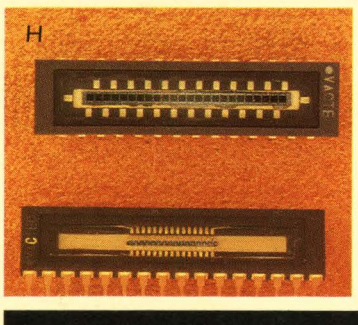


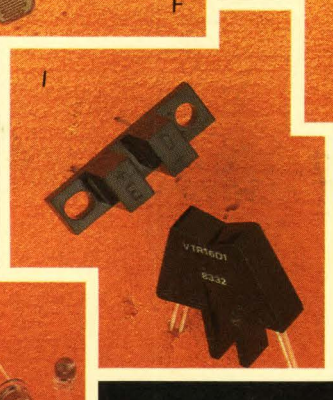


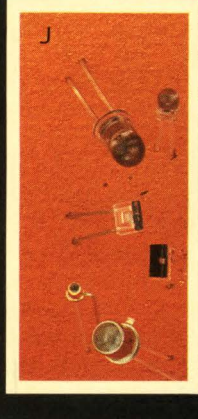












A. VACTROL
— Optoisolators
B. PHOTODIODES
— Blue Enhanced
— Fast Response
C. PHOTOTRANSISTORS
PHOTODARLINGTONS
D. PHOTODIODE ARRAYS
— on PCB's
— Hermetic
E. CUSTOM I-R SWITCHES
F. LDR's
— Light Dependent Resistors
G. PHOTODIODES
— Soldered Leads
H. MONOLITHIC ARRAYS
— I-R LED's
— Photodiodes
I. I-R INTERRUPTER SWITCHES
I-R RETROREFLECTIVE SWITCHES
J. I-R LED's

Nobody has a wider selection of standard devices and custom assemblies than Vactec. Whatever your specifications, EG&G Vactec has the technology and experience to provide the right optoelectronic components at the right price. EG&G Vactec has been helping solve design problems for over 25 years. For more information, engineering assistance, or a quote on your next application, call or write today:
EG&G Vactec Inc., 10900 Page Blvd., St. Louis, Mo. 63132.
Call (314) 423-4900 or TWX 910-764-0811.

EG&G VACTEC

CIRCLE 32

DATA GENERAL ASKS: OPERATING AT

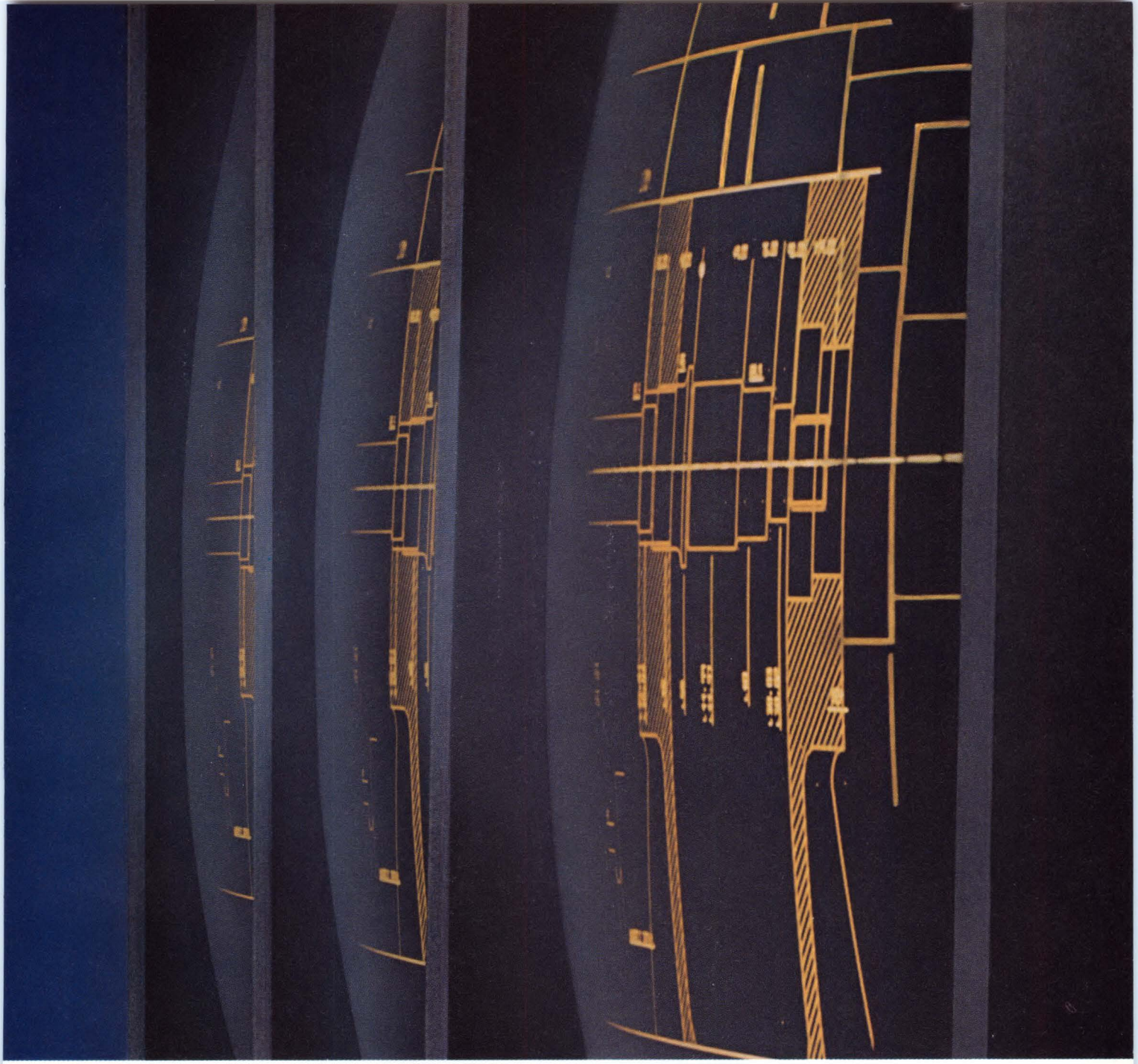
GIVE THEM TOTAL RESOURCE-SHARING WITH TEO.™ THE FIRST COMPLETE INTEGRATED ENGINEERING ENVIRONMENT.

Take the blinders off your engineering and development operations. With a systems solution that affordably integrates hardware, applications, advanced office automation and personal productivity tools in a shared environment.

Data General's Technical Electronic Office (TEO) combines your existing applications software and over 500 state-of-the-art packaged applications with CEO,® our industry-leading office automation. It integrates engineering functions with full office automation. And our unique AOS/DVS™ distributed operating system lets your engineers tap all the power and responsiveness of your company's entire computing resources from each workstation.

It's just one of Data General's total solutions for industrial and business automation. A solution that lets engineering workstations, superminis and servers work together as a single resource.

AOS/DVS is the only distributed operating system offered on a full range of compatible processors, from our new DS/7000™ family of workstations to the new standard for supermini's, the Data General MV/20000.™ Or MV/UX™ and DG/UX™ can provide



ARE YOUR ENGINEERS A HANDICAP?

enhanced UNIX™ operating environments throughout your organization.

Either way, Data General's commitment to industry standards and compatibility lets you integrate your current mainframes. Easily expand your network. And protect your investment.

From the most affordable single-board workstation to an entire 10 MIPS supermini system, Data General delivers superior performance and availability.

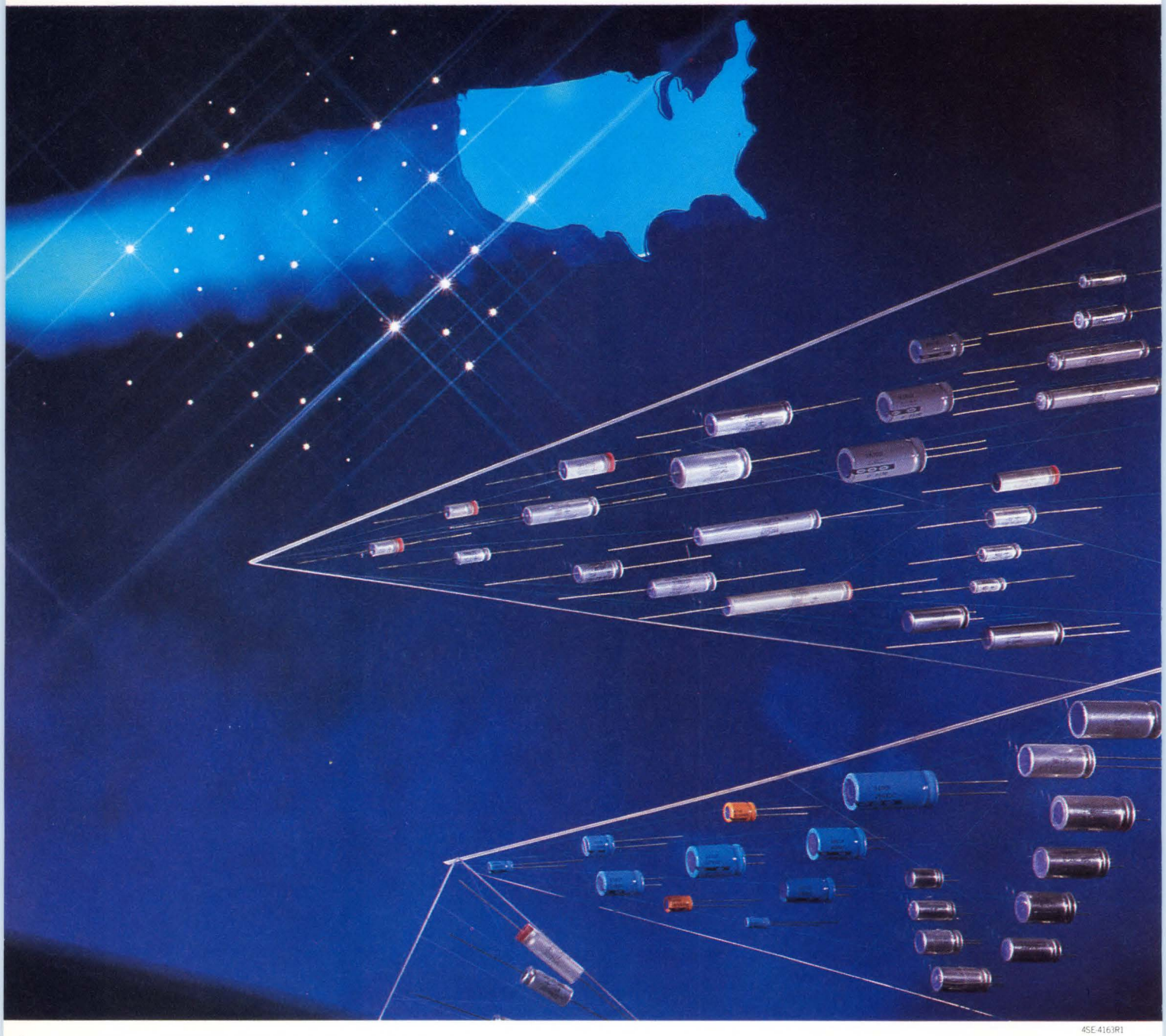
To learn more about TEO and our other integrated solutions, write Data General, 6300 South Syracuse Way, Englewood, Colorado 80111. Or call 1-800-DATAGEN (in Canada, call 1-800-268-5454).

Data General
a Generation ahead.

CIRCLE 33

© 1986 Data General Corporation, Westboro, MA. CEO is a registered trademark and TEO, AOS/DVS, DG/UX, MV/UX, DS/7000 and MV/20000 are trademarks of Data General. UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories.

WORLDWIDE LEADER.



4SE-4163R1

SPRAGUE MINIATURE ALUMINUM CAPACITORS MADE IN U.S.A.

Sprague is your American source for a complete line of miniature aluminum electrolytic capacitors...for general-purpose and special applications...for axial-lead and single-ended designs... and for operating temperature limits to +85°C, +105°C, +125°C and +130°C. Sprague miniature aluminum electrolytics are the worldwide price/performance leaders...with types and ratings that match your requirements. *Sprague Electric Company, a Penn Central unit,* Worldwide Hdqtrs., Lexington, MA. For more information, write for our new *Quick-Guide to Miniature Aluminum Electrolytic Capacitors,* ASP-627, to Technical Literature Service, Sprague Electric Co., 41 Hampden Road, Mansfield, MA 02048-1807.

SPRAGUE
THE MARK OF RELIABILITY

CIRCLE 34

EXCLUSIVE INTERVIEW

How to avoid the pitfalls of surface mounting

David Topham

David Topham co-founded Cambridge Interconnection Technology Ltd. in England two years ago. The company is a surface-mounting technology consultant and subcontractor. Previously, he worked at Newmarket Microsystems Ltd. for eight years as a hybrid-circuit engineer. Topham received a degree from Cambridge University in natural and electrical sciences.

Excitement over surface-mounting technology (SMT) seems to know no bounds. Companies are rushing to follow the Japanese example in their conversion of assembly lines in the hope of saving money and improving system design. They consider the technique to be the ideal weapon to fight price competition, yet they ignore the drawbacks.

On the other hand, David Topham urges caution. After being involved with hybrid and surface mounting techniques for the past 10 years, Topham has observed the many mistakes of overzealous designers chasing the brass ring. "Many people see Japanese companies churning out high volume with surface mounting, and they think they should be doing the same," notes Topham. "They are tempted to invest in high-volume placement machines, but that could be a disaster."

Consider the different design and production requirements of a product as it matures. Surface mounting suits the limited volume of a new product expected to create a fresh demand. However, the equipment that handles relatively small runs today may be inappropriate for tomorrow's large volume.

Once the product is established in the market, it can be made more efficiently by integrating discrete functions into silicon. Thus, the final version of the product is more likely to have several high-pin-count chip carriers than many small DIP ICs, notes Topham. "Someone who invested too soon in expensive high-volume placement equipment may find himself with inflexible machines that are totally unsuited to his needs," he warns. "He would have been better off with smaller machines and robotic handling."

After deciding to convert to surface mounting, it is commonplace for manufacturers to try to recreate a product in the new environment. "People still try to fit existing products into a surface-mounted straightjacket," Topham says, incredulously. "For a start, not all components will come in surface mounted form." Indeed, components such as large transformers and pot cores do not lend themselves to the technology.

Topham urges that designers rethink the type of parts to be duplicated in surface mounting in the context of VLSI. He advises designers to "avoid transformers by turning to switching-mode power supplies and reject pot cores by using active filters instead of passive ones." The SMT conversion enables designers to take advantage of advances not only in VLSI techniques but also in packaging and production, he adds (see "Surface Mounting as a Halfway House," p. 68).

Furthermore, redesigning a product does not end with a net list of revised components on a CAD/CAM system. Topham warns that production practices

Mitch Beedie

and other subjects once dismissed as mundane or ignored entirely are vital to a successful conversion of surface mounting. For example, quality control must get renewed attention to to avoid a disaster when converting to SMT.

"Surface mounting forces us to do all those things we were always supposed to do but could usually ignore and get away with," Topham states. "It leaves much less room for error and doesn't allow us to be sloppy."

Incoming inspections must ensure that a vendor's components meet the specifications. Tape reels of components are of particular concern, Topham states, since it is not uncommon for a batch of incorrect devices to be added to the component feeder during tape loading. "Just testing the first few components on each tape will miss this mistake. You could end up with boards using 100-nF capacitors where you had intended 10 nF."

The assembly process must also be thoroughly scrutinized. "Zero defects, with their attendant testing and inspection, are particularly important to surface mounting. You are not only checking the finished product, you are monitoring the process itself," he notes. "Fast, automated equipment can make products very quickly, but unless you monitor the process, it can also be a fast system for producing rejects."

'Automated equipment can make products quickly, but it can also be a fast system for producing rejects.'

Consideration of VLSI design techniques and production procedures are only part of the planning process for conversion to surface mounting. Even the choice of chip carrier technology is an important factor, though Topham believes it may have been overemphasized.

The debate over thermal mismatching, for example, was blown out of proportion, he explains. "The problem was caused by leadless ceramic chip carriers (LCCCs), which were mainly pushed by component manufacturers." LCCCs appeal to a manufacturer because the solder pads eliminate the materials and manufacturing costs and the handling problems associated with leads.

Unfortunately, users may not find LCCCs so attractive. "The lack of leads robs components of compliance and brings into play the different coefficients of expansion between ceramic material and standard epoxy resin pc boards," notes Topham. "That ruins reliability. An estimated 2 million man-hours were poured into trying to mount LCCCs reliably onto pc boards.

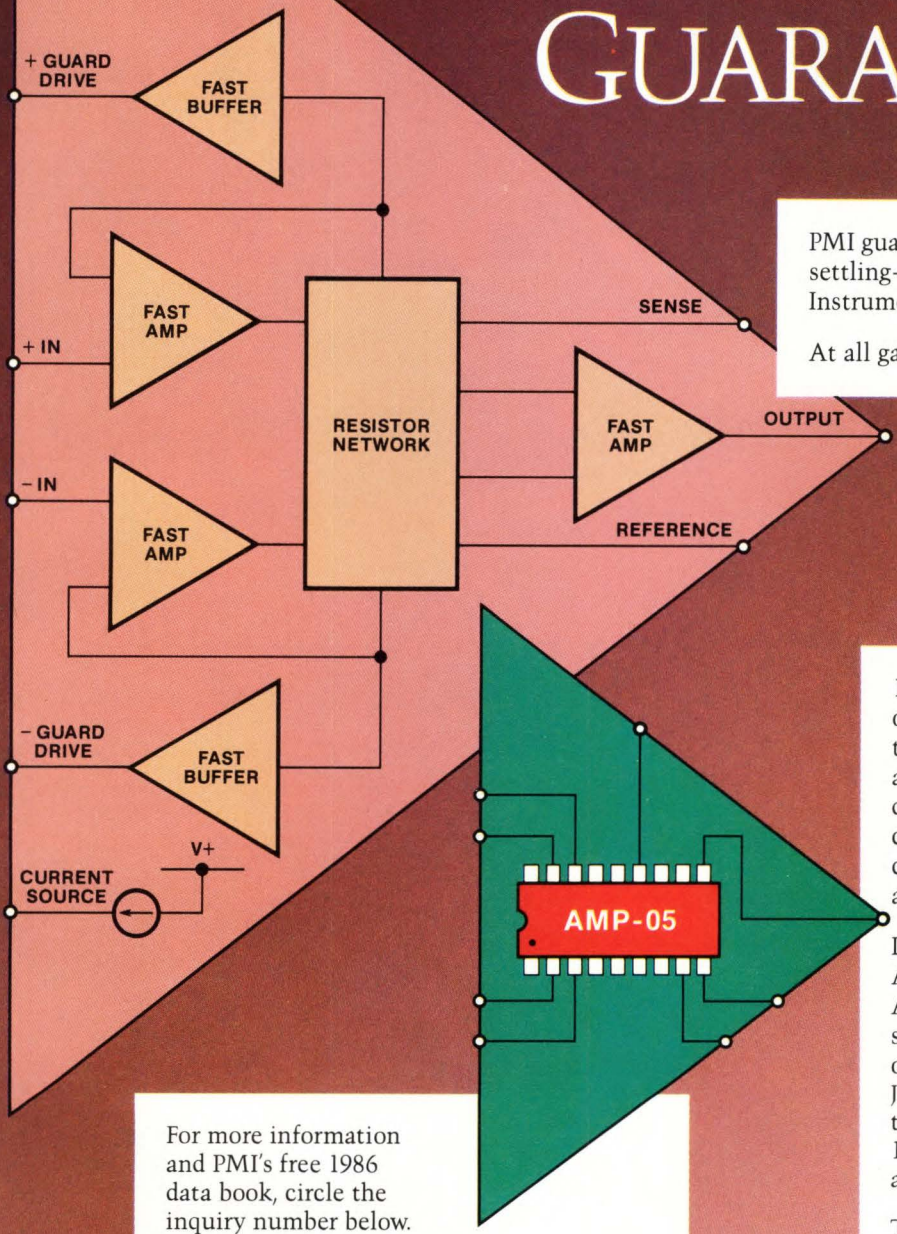
"The whole problem was unnecessary, in fact, since plastic leaded chip carriers do not give the same trouble," he states. As for hermetic sealing of components, ceramic leaded chip carriers fill the bill. Says Topham, a bit defiantly, "that is just what we should have had in the first place."□

Surface mounting as a halfway house

Hidden opportunities abound for designers considering surface mounting, asserts David Topham. Reducing manufacturing costs is just the first step. "Surface mounting should really be a halfway house to integrating a product in silicon," he says. That is, a host of advances in semiconductor technology is replacing discrete parts and improving reliability; increased integration, therefore, joins board fabrication economies in reducing the parts count as well as manufacturing costs.

Furthermore, with surface mounting the equipment casing can support the electronics in some instances, saving the cost of a separate board, Topham explains. For example, assemblers can mount a touch-sensitive membrane keyboard onto a standard pc board with surface-mounted components on the back, he notes. Another trick is "to reduce equipment weight by making the substrate a structural member."

WOULD YOU SETTLE FOR 15μs? GUARANTEED?



PMI guarantees 12-bit settling-time for its AMP-05 Instrumentation Amplifier.

At all gains.

15μs settling-time and 15μs overload recovery time set the stage for high-speed data acquisition. On-board guard drivers and a 100μA precision current source minimize components, save board space, and increase versatility.

Like PMI's industry standard AMP-01, the monolithic AMP-05 provides a high and stable common-mode rejection of 105dB MIN. over temperature. JFET inputs reduce bias currents to 50pA MAX. (20nA MAX. at 125°C), for high impedance applications.

The AMP-05's output is guaranteed stable with 2nF loads, slews at 5V/μs, and has a gain-bandwidth product of 120MHz.

For more information and PMI's free 1986 data book, circle the inquiry number below.

Precision Monolithics Inc.
A Bourns Company
1500 Space Park Drive
Santa Clara, CA
95054-3499
(408) 727-9222

1-800-843-1515
or, in California
1-800-826-9664

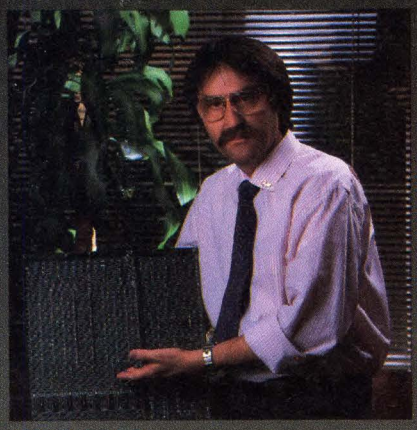
(203) 673-9995, (204) 786-3343, (205) 830-4030, (206) 455-5846, (214) 341-1742, (215) 675-7600, (216) 461-8333, (301) 296-2444, (303) 979-8533, (305) 788-1403, (306) 757-4733, (312) 885-8440, (313) 227-2190, (314) 394-7271, (315) 437-7779, (319) 388-9494, (403) 239-3773, (404) 992-7240, (408) 727-6616, (412) 276-7366, (416) 675-6235, (419) 884-2313, (503) 620-0441, (505) 292-1212, (513) 293-3145, (516) 935-3200, (602) 941-1946, (604) 524-2131, (612) 941-9790, (613) 592-5392, (617) 655-8900, (619) 455-0055, (713) 481-6460, (714) 666-0140, (716) 323-1000, (801) 364-6481, (813) 584-8110, (818) 886-6880, (913) 764-2700, (918) 622-7744, (919) 784-7304

PMI®

The precision solution.

CIRCLE 35

Time May Be Running Out...



Richard A. Finn
President and C.E.O. of Calay Systems, Inc.

Tomorrow's PCB Design Today —Automatically!

With the plight of engineers and designers in mind, we set out to develop the fastest automated systems in electronics. Calay's easy-to-use system does the tedious jobs automatically. This frees you for more creative work, while giving your company the competitive edge to get your products to market quickly.

Our Technology Advances Your Technology

Technological superiority is the hallmark of Calay. We introduced the first true 100 percent autorouter for circuit boards. Since then, we've led the industry in advancements ranging from enhanced hardware autorouters to software for handling Surface Mounted Technology, ECL routing, and automatic parts placement. Moving into the future, our research and development team is conquering new frontiers. And with a total design system that anticipates the latest breakthroughs in packaging technology, you can produce printed circuit boards that keep you on the leading edge.

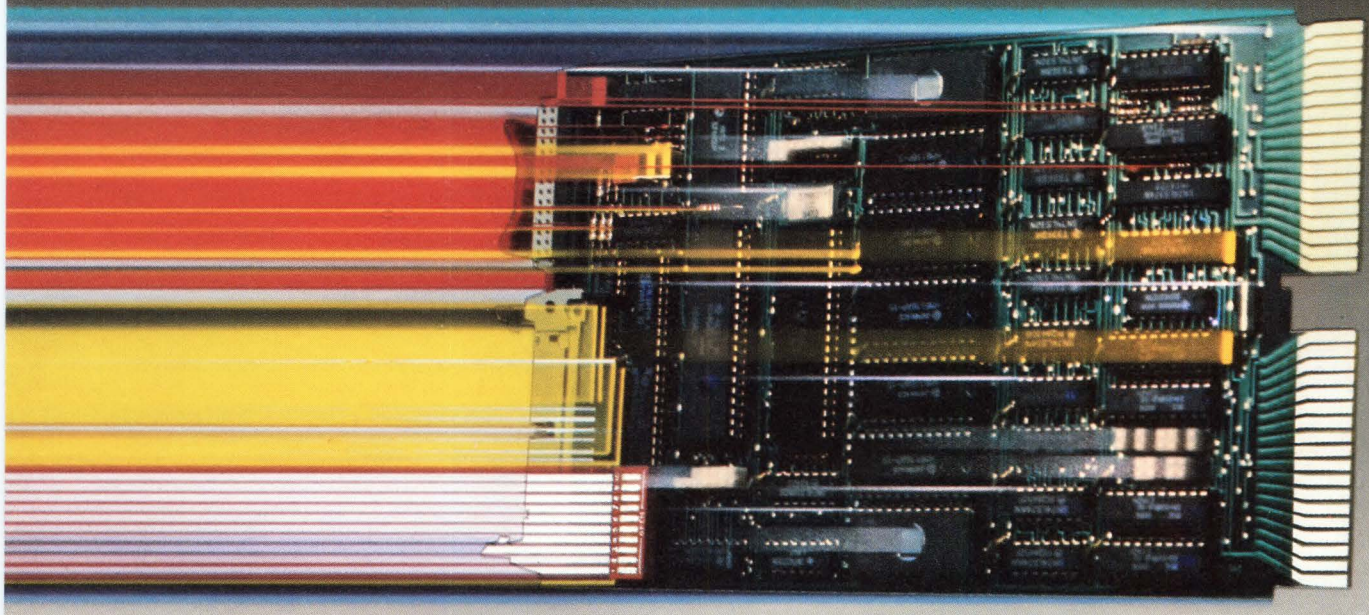
An Integrated Solution For PCB Design

From schematics to physical layout and manufacturing, Calay expedites the design cycle with a true front-to-back integrated system. The Calay ZX100 engineering workstation is PC-based to provide a low cost schematic design tool with real-time error checking that eliminates time consuming debugging. Teamed with the Calay V04 advanced CAD system, we give engineers a powerful and efficient solution for complete PCB design. Our large set of post-processors and documentation to mil spec assures that the design data can be used to manufacture your boards quickly and reliably.

Where The Only Constant is Change, You Need Calay

With the Calay system every aspect of the design cycle is accelerated including the rough spots such as the unexpected but inevitable engineering change orders. Calay makes initial data

Accelerate Your PCB Design Cycle With CALAY



entry smooth. Autoplacement gives you a quick way to lay out a mix of parts on the board. And, of course, Calay's famed autorouter can make 100 percent of the connections without operator assistance or presence. When it comes to those troublesome last-minute engineering change orders, Calay copes with them quickly, automatically removing broken connections and re-routing circuits for newly located parts. Every portion of the Calay system works like a team to get you from initial design to manufacturing ahead of your competition.

Calay Puts It All Together

Our open architecture allows Calay to interface with your existing hardware and software. You can have the speed, power, and quality of a Calay system that fits into your existing design environment. Calay has a range of upward-compatible systems that will meet your growing needs. And you can also have Calay's greatest asset, our people. Calay is known for personalized customer support including field service and training. With our Rapid Response Line, Calay users can talk to our experts for immediate help in meeting the challenges of working on the toughest PCB designs.

With Calay You Can Win The Race

On the fast track in electronics, the race belongs to the swift. In automated design for electronics, Calay is the pacesetter. And with Calay the race belongs to you. Calay makes CAE and CAD systems to rapidly move your design from initial schematics through layout to post-processing, while maintaining the superior quality to produce highly manufacturable boards.

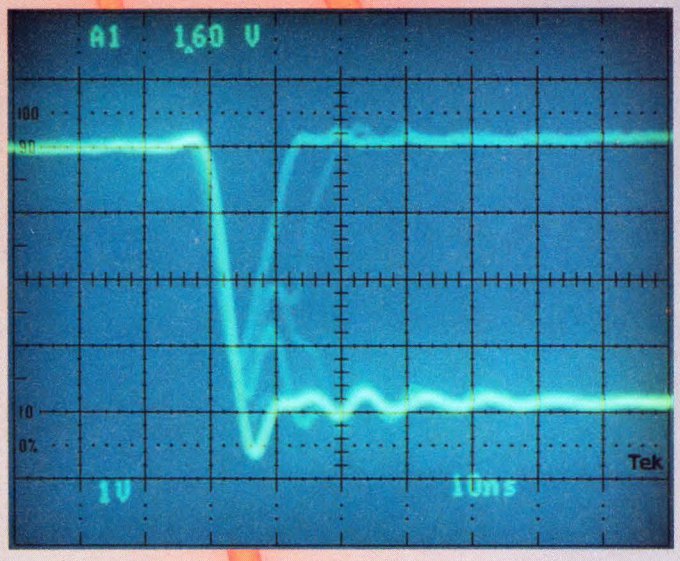
So, if you're running out of time, accelerate your PCB design cycle with Calay, and win the race! Call us today for detailed information.

CALAY SYSTEMS, INC.
2698 White Road
Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 863-1700, Telex 6711321
Outside California, Call Toll Free:
(800) 854-0561 Ext 833

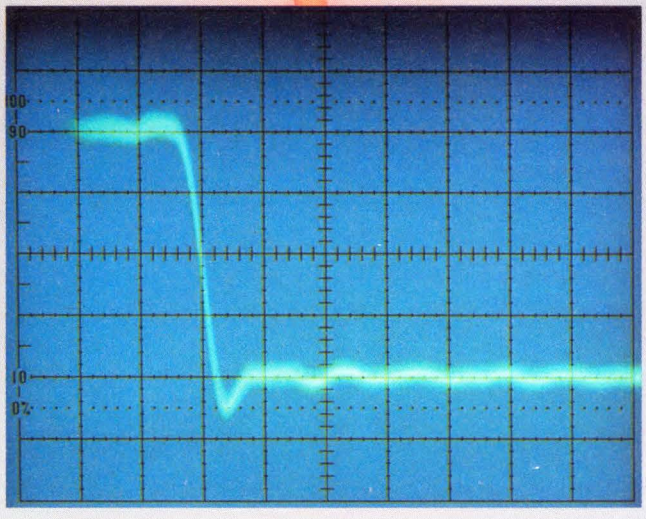
CALAY

CIRCLE 36

IN A MATTER OF SECONDS, THE NEW TEK 2467 CAN SAVE WEEKS OF TROUBLESHOOTING.



Now. See what you've always needed to see with a portable scope. (Above) Tek's new 2467 Transient Intensifying Oscilloscope, with its exclusive microchannel-plate CRT, highlights the infrequent metastability of a flip-flop output. (Below) The same metastability is invisible on a conventional high-speed scope.



Don't be stymied by elusive glitches, pulses and single-shot events.

Our new 350 MHz Transient Intensifying Oscilloscope reveals invisible signals that escape detection by any other portable instrument. An approximate 100-fold increase in *visual* writing rate translates high-speed, single-shot phenomena and low-repetition-rate signals into easily-seen displays—in normal room light and at sweep speeds as fast as 500 ps/div.

Discover marginal conditions you don't even know exist. Now designers and test engineers can quickly identify circuit or system faults caused by infrequent metastability, asynchronous noise, crosstalk or erratic timing-margin violations—even if they occur only once in a million normal operations.

Not only can you shorten time to market, you can deliver more reliable new products.

To see the Tek 2467 in action, or to order, contact your Tek Sales Engineer. Or call the Tek National Marketing Center, 1-800-426-2200. In Oregon, call collect, (503) 627-9000.

To rent a Tek 2467 for a trial evaluation, contact an authorized Tektronix rental company:

Continental Resources, Inc.
(800) 323-2401 Nationwide
(312) 860-5991 Illinois

Electro Rent Corporation
(800) 423-2337 Nationwide
(800) 232-2173 California

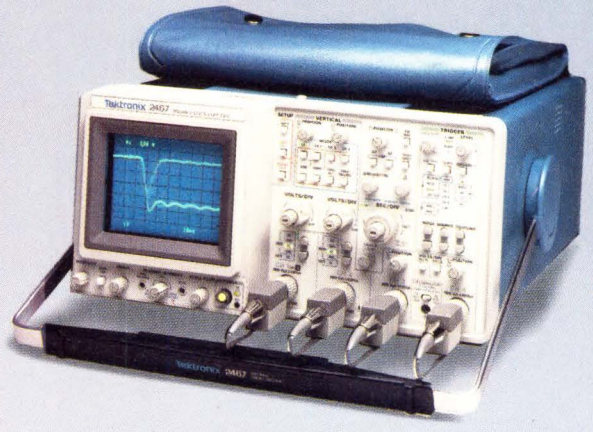
General Electric Company
(800) GE-RENTS

GENSTAR Rental Electronics, Inc.
(800) 227-8409 Nationwide
(800) 331-3440 California

McGrath RentCorp
(415) 568-8866

Telogy, Inc.
(800) T-E-L-O-G-Y-Inc.

U.S. Instrument Rentals, Inc.
(800) 824-2873



Tektronix®
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

CIRCLE 37

Copyright ©1986, Tektronix, Inc. All rights reserved. #PMA-657

ELECTRONIC DESIGN EXCLUSIVE

PLD software takes on big-board projects

CAE software tracks, compiles, and simulates designs full of programmable logic. Any logic compiler or device technology can take part.

BY STEPHAN OHR

In the world of semicustom design, few applications use only one or two programmable logic devices. More likely, a Daisy Systems study reveals, design jobs call for hundreds of devices. That was the conclusion that prompted the company to add PLD design to its CAE system.

The PLDMaster brings design files to the workstation for an almost limitless list of PLDs, including the latest from Altera, Advanced Micro Devices, Cypress, Lattice Semiconductor, and Texas Instruments. With the software, you can enter logic in any form you want, compile the logic patterns or fuse maps in a convenient language, and then simulate the behavior of the device *in situ*. Once comfortable with the predicted performance, you can download the logic program into the device of your choice.

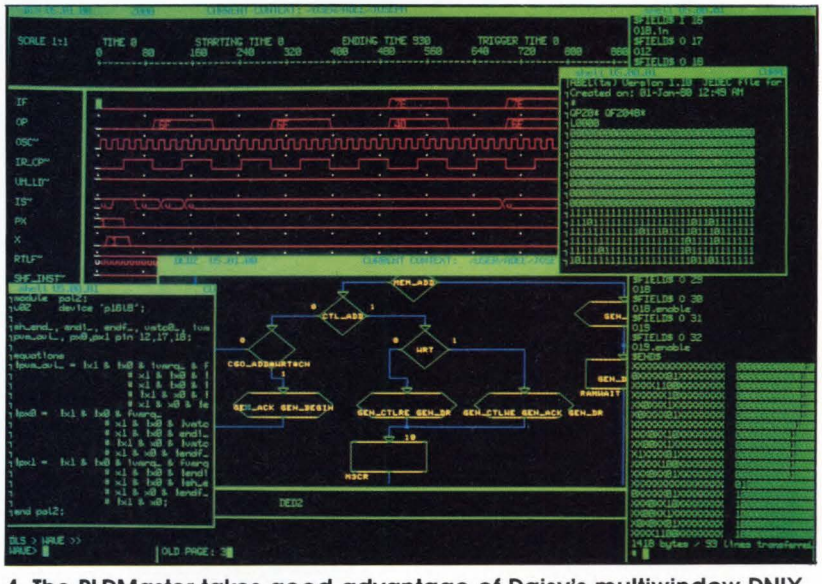
The system manages each PLD by its IC number rather than by its Unix path name, a convenient feature for hierarchical design. In fact, it is probably the most sophisticated setup of its kind, since it alone combines the top-down hierarchical philosophy with file-management tools and with interactive simulation. However, it still leaves the user free to choose devices, compilers, and programming inputs.

In its "mixed mode" environment, PLDMaster simulates an entire system by using a variety of component models—behavioral, hardware, gate-level, or even transistor-level—and making them all work together. Large-system design teams, in particular will appreciate the capabilities, since separate sections of their systems may be at different stages of the design process.

While the simulator runs in the background, the user manipulates the circuit inputs—say, for a state machine (Fig. 1)—in one window and displays the response waveforms in another window. At the same time, the multiwindow DNIX environment presents the compiler source file (Abel is shown) and the programming logic (a JEDEC file) in two more windows. With this visual tracking, the user gets almost continuous feedback on the in-circuit performance of his PLD.

In practice, a system containing a large number of PLDs would be designed in a hierarchical manner with several modules or boards. The engineer typically starts the design at the block level and works his way down to the component level at which PLD functions are defined. In Daisy's simulation environment, in contrast, many PLD functions can be tried out on the block level. As a result, you have the opportunity to modify, combine, or eliminate logic before blowing a single fuse.

Versatility also comes in the form of inputs the PLDMaster accepts. Daisy says it studied the general uses of PLDs and concluded that state machines constitute 30% of the applications, encoding-decoding functions slightly less than 30%, and glue logic under 10%. Whereas glue



1. The PLDMaster takes good advantage of Daisy's multiwindow DNIX environment. In the design of a state machine, for example, a state-machine flow chart appears in the center window while simulation results show up in the top window. The source file for high-level language compilers (Abel, here) is displayed at the left, with the compiled JEDEC file appearing in the upper right.

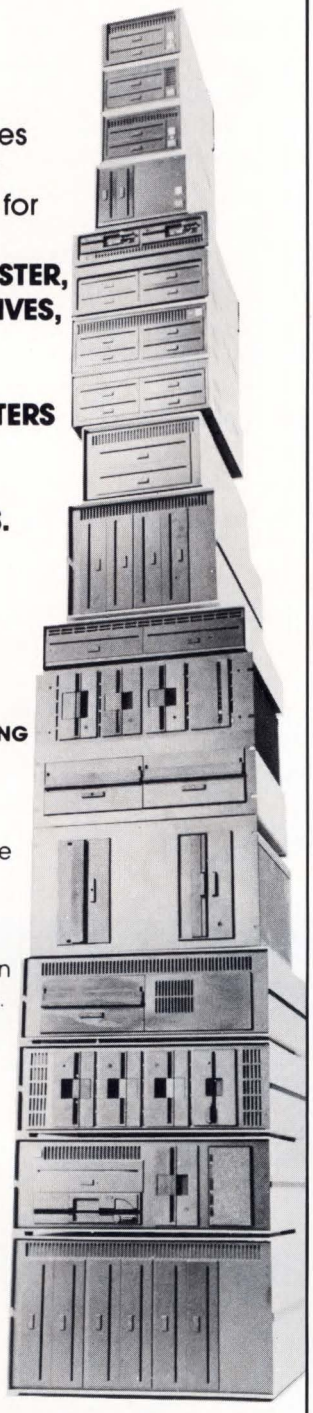
DRIVE INN

Enclosures & power supplies for **FLOPPY, WINCHESTER, TAPE DRIVES, SINGLE BOARD COMPUTERS & S-100 SYSTEMS.**

8 inch
5 inch
3 inch

CUSTOMIZING AVAILABLE

Call or write for free catalogs and application assistance.



INTEGRAND

RESEARCH CORPORATION
8620 Roosevelt Ave. • Visalia, CA 93291
209/651-1203

TELEX 5106012830 (INTEGRAND UD)
EZLINK 62926572

We accept BankAmericard/VISA and MasterCard

CIRCLE 113

PLD programming software

logic can be described in schematic form, more demanding applications require a more direct means of logic entry: state-machine and high-level language descriptions.

With those findings taken into account, the PLDMaster is among the first to let programmers not only work from state-machine inputs—flow charts or tables—but also to enter a logic pattern as a schematic diagram (with patterns of gates) or a textual description written in a high-level language.

In addition, the PLDMaster supports a number of universal compilers—including Data I/O's Abel—as well as compilers dedicated to particular PLD types. Specific semiconductor compilers include Monolithic Memories' Palasm and Signetics' Amaze.

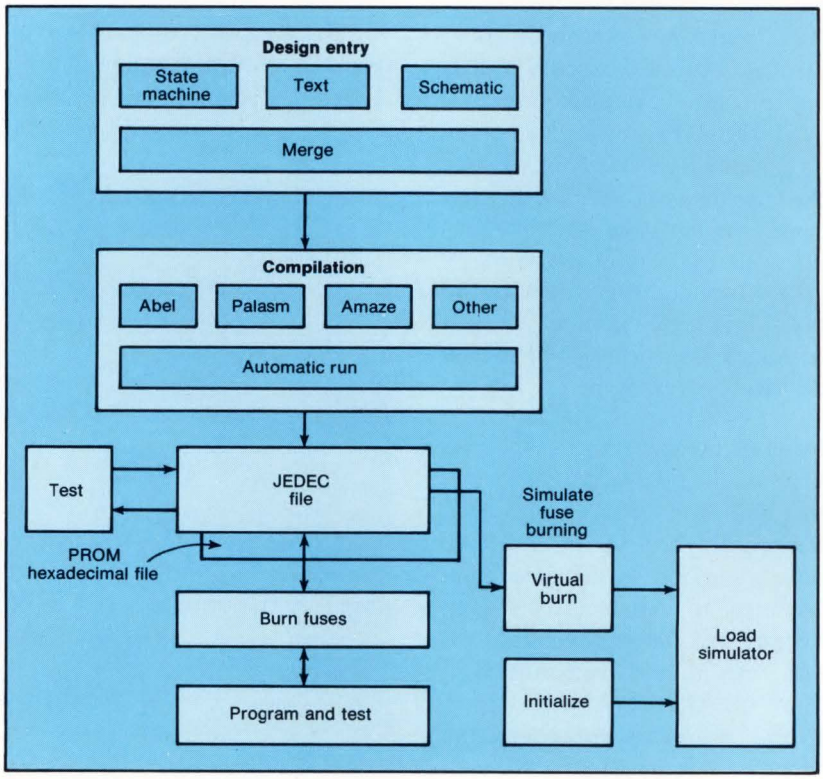
Price and availability

The PLDMaster, which goes for $6500, is available as a software package for any Daisy hardware. Deliveries will begin in August.

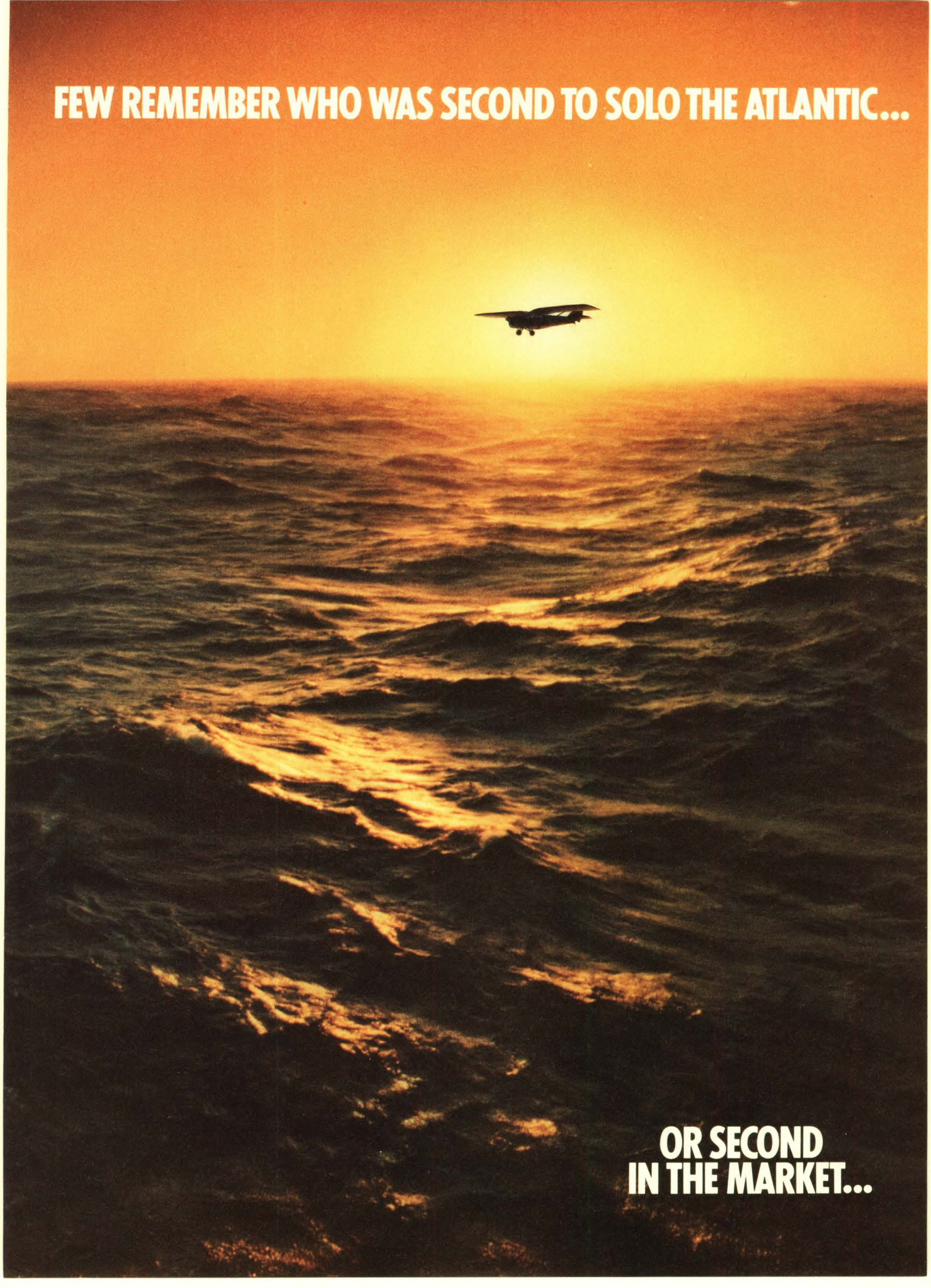
Daisy Systems Corp., 700 Middlefield Rd., Mountain View, CA 94039; Pamela Lawrence, (415) 960-6593.

CIRCLE 511

In the actual design flow, the compilers convert the state machine, schematic, or high-level language inputs into a JEDEC file that describes a target logic component and is used to program it (Fig. 2). The file feeds both a simulator and a PLD programmer machine. A by-product, a test pattern, can be fed to an automatic tester. □



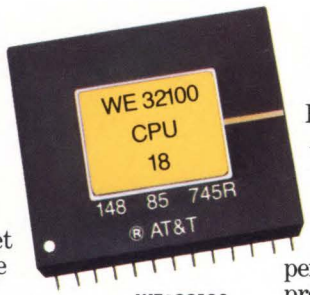
2. As a typical design progresses, the user can select his logic in any form and compile a JEDEC file with any compiler. The file flows into a simulator, as well as into a PLD programmer. The diagram is a facsimile of the PLDMaster's on-screen menu.


FEW REMEMBER WHO WAS SECOND TO SOLO THE ATLANTIC...
OR SECOND
IN THE MARKET...

AT&T DOESN'T IMMORTALITY... WAY TO MAKE

Today, the product that's first in the market is likely to win the biggest share of market.

So when you're racing to get a great idea off the ground—ahead of your competitors—you need more than just a "supplier."



WE®32100, heart of the first full 32-bit chip set.

You need a company with a broad line of high-performance components and electronic systems. A company with a networking point-of-view, an end-to-end capability, and the people and resources to assure all-out technical support.

AT&T.

Ready now to offer you the total commitment to quality and reliability that we've always insisted on in the systems and products we develop for ourselves.

Ready now to deliver solutions.

We'll keep you on the leading edge.

Because that's where AT&T Bell Laboratories keeps us.

Our new 32-Bit UNIX™ Microsystem, for example, delivers performance others only promise. It's a chip set that's 100% complete, 100% CMOS, and 100% TTL-compatible—fully able to reduce your design time by as much as 50 percent.

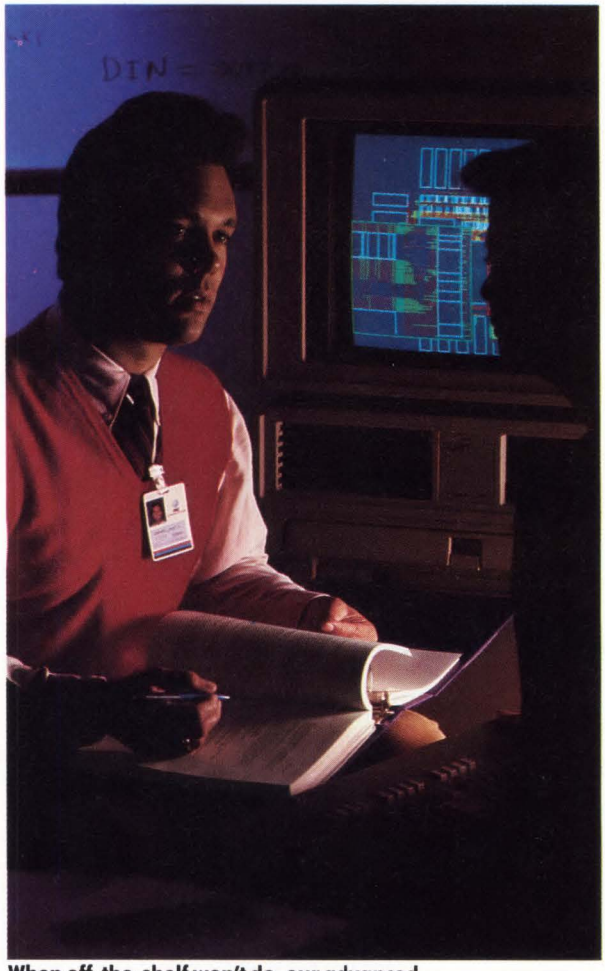
In data communications devices, we're state-of-the-art every step of the way. (As you might expect from the company that developed the world's biggest, most reliable communications network.)

Right now, for example, AT&T is the only company in volume production of a microprocessor-controllable, single-package modem that can handle up to 2400 bits per second.

Our Digital Encryption Processor is the only software-programmable, encryption processor available.

And our X.25 Protocol Controllers offer the widest range of applications, from PCs to satellites.

In memory, not only are we currently delivering an American-made 256K DRAM, but we offer a range of



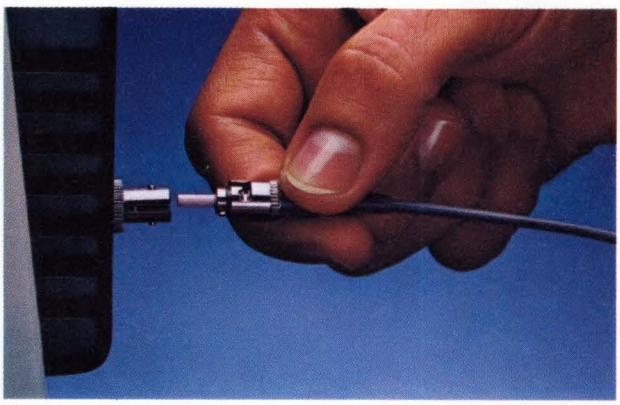
When off-the-shelf won't do, our advanced custom design gives you the edge.

Few remember James Mollison, the second man to fly solo across the Atlantic, because 'Lindy' did it first.

PROMISE YOU JUST THE FASTEST AN IDEA FLY.

leading-edge specialty memories.

And our third-generation, single-chip Digital Signal Processor gives you the edge you need to design-in superior system performance at a competitive price.



New ST™ Connector doubles your connections.

Count on AT&T's advanced technology to help you move your product out the door on schedule.

Advanced custom design capability.

Nobody knows better than you—moving to market first, and staying there, can require custom designed components.

At AT&T, we'll get involved at any stage of your product design—from layout to prototype to production. We'll support you with the industry's most advanced CAD/CAM software, rapid prototype turnaround, and unsurpassed volume manufacturing capability. Everything you need to ensure the success of your product—on your manufacturing line and in the market.

Your specialized interconnection needs will be taken care of—from flexible printed wiring to multilayer boards to hybrid ICs—all produced with our high standards of quality and reliability.

We'll meet your application-specific IC needs with expert design and engineering personnel. And with powerful CAD software that helps make sure your devices work the first time. The commitment and resources to deliver solutions—that's what makes AT&T, AT&T.

It all takes power.

AT&T's board-mounted power products cut design time with unmatched flexibility. Our low profile power converters are modular in design and about one quarter the size of conventional DC/DC circuit board converters. So they can be mounted in more places. And in the tightest situations.

Whatever your power needs, from board-mounted to off-line switchers, we can work with you to develop a system to meet your needs.

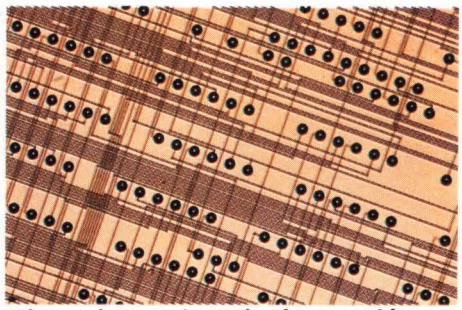
Networking products that lock-in the future.

For local or long-haul transmission, AT&T offers a complete family of fiber optic products and apparatus.

In local area networks, our new ST™ Connector can actually double your network connections—or double the distance between connections—without affecting the fiber optic cable or electronics.

And for high performance data transfer, AT&T's ODL® 50 and ODL® 200 Lightwave Data Links, with bit rates up to 200 Mb/s, incorporate the latest optical and integrated circuit technology. These products, as well as our ODL RS232-1 Fiber Optic Modem, a high performance data interface, readily mate with the ST Connector.

Our newest addition to the AT&T lightwave family—the ASTROTEC™ ceramic laser module—is a reduced-size, long-wavelength laser that offers highly reliable, low cost performance.



Advanced processing technology provides superior buried microvias in multilayer printed wiring boards.

News in ac plasma.

AT&T has just introduced a new lightweight, compact ac plasma display for alphanumeric and graphic images. It offers excellent visual characteristics in virtually unlimited applications.

We'll work with you, all the way.

Call us right from Day One, and we'll put our expertise at your disposal. Call us when you hit a snag, and we'll work out a solution together. After all, we've got the world's greatest problem-solvers on call—the men and women of AT&T Bell Laboratories.

For more information, phone AT&T at 1 800 372-2447. We'll help you put wings on your concept, and "first" on your product.

(In Europe, phone AT&T Microelectronics in Munich, Germany, at 089/95970. Telex 5216884 attm d.)

© 1986 AT&T Technologies, Inc.

AT&T

The right choice.

CIRCLE 38

MINI/MICRO BOOTH 2940

THE FIRST PLACE TO LOOK IF YOU WANT TO BE FIRST IN THE MARKET.

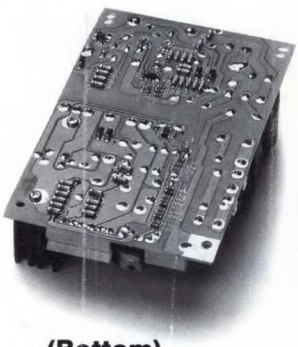
Electro-Mini/Micro
Boston World Trade Center
May 13-15

AT&T
The right choice.

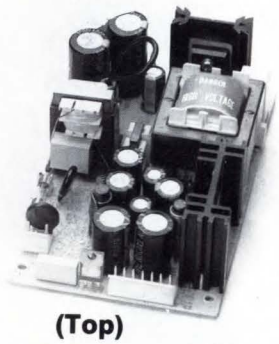
© 1986 AT&T Technologies

THERE MUST BE A BETTER WAY TO CUT THE SIZE!

THERE IS—



(Bottom)



(Top)

DELTA'S SMD POWER SUPPLIES SLASH MORE THAN ONE-THIRD OF THE SIZE!

Electro '86
Booth Nr. 1344

Through the application of surface mounting technology (SMT), we are now able to shrink the size an average of 30% or more. But it's not only the size that's been improved. Higher reliability and lower noise offer significant advantages over conventional models. Meanwhile, thanks to mass production and the declining cost of SMD components, our SMD power supplies are priced in the same range as conventional models. Call Delta today for full details!

FEATURES

• SURFACE MOUNTED • UL, CSA, TUV APPROVALS • INTERNAL EMI FILTER • HIGH EFFICIENCY • SHORT-CIRCUIT AND OVERVOLTAGE PROTECTION • 120/240 INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE • 100% DYNAMIC BURN-IN • 200% AUTO FUNCTION TESTED BEFORE AND AFTER BURN-IN

DELTA

FOR MORE INFORMATION PLEASE CONTACT:
DELTA PRODUCTS CORP.,
361 FAIRVIEW WAY, MILPITAS, CA 95035, U.S.A.
TEL: 408-262-2002 TELEX: 4992342 DELTAITTHY FAX: 408-262-7424

HEADQUARTERS:
DELTA ELECTRONIC IND. CO., LTD.
9TH FL. ASIA ENTERPRISE CENTER, NO. 602,
MIN CHUAN E. RD., TAIPEI, TAIWAN, R.O.C.
TEL: (02) 7164822 TELEX: 26524 DELTATRO FAX (02) 7169764

REPS:

Huntsville, AL 205-883-7893; **Burbank, CA** 805-527-3317; **San Jose, CA** 408-435-8282; **Santa Ana, CA** 714-643-9486; **Denver, CO** 303-422-8957; **North Haven, CT** 203-239-0212; **Melbourne, FL** 305-676-3776; **Orlando, FL** 305-857-3760; **Pompano Beach, FL** 305-942-0774; **St. Petersburg, FL** 813-536-3796; **Atlanta, GA** 404-257-0374; **Chicago, IL** 312-631-1122; **Indianapolis, IN** 317-849-4260; **Boston, MA** 617-229-2660; **Minneapolis, MN** 612-925-5700; **Kansas City, MO** 816-229-4007; **St. Louis, MO** 314-839-0800; **Charlotte, NC** 704-525-2421; **Raleigh, NC** 919-782-2624; **Newark, NJ** 201-272-9262; **Rochester, NY** 716-385-4240; **Cleveland, OH** 216-381-1404; **Dayton, OH** 513-434-5507; **Tulsa, OK** 918-664-0482; **Portland, OR** 503-297-8744; **Lebanon, PA** 717-272-0116; **San Juan, PR** 809-720-1300; **Austin, TX** 512-440-7677; **Dallas, TX** 214-340-1300; **Houston, TX** 713-440-3888; **Salt Lake City, UT** 801-466-9594; **Seattle, WA** 206-285-1300; **Montreal, QUEBEC** 514-334-1464

CIRCLE 39

"Sierracin's new power supplies got VDE."

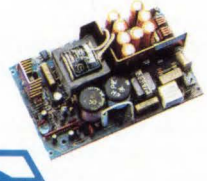
"Should they really be talking about something like that in an ad?"

Why not?! From 45 to 500 watts, every open frame switching power supply in our new wide line meets VDE 0806 for safety. And all have a TUV logo on the side to show they've been approved to these precise VDE standards; not "designed to meet." Of course, none of this should surprise you. After all, every switcher we've introduced since 1983 meets VDE.

In addition, these power supplies all meet VDE 0871, Level A for conducted noise. Some even meet the more stringent Level B requirement, including the new "10 to 120KHz" standard.

Oh, since we got VDE, we figured we ought to get approvals for UL and CSA plus conform to FCC, IEC and other international regulatory agencies as well.

So if your product needs a power supply PDQ that meets VDE, UL, CSA, ETC., call ASAP. Sierracin/Power Systems, 20500 Plummer Street, Chatsworth, California 91311. Call toll-free (800) 423-5569. In California, (818) 998-9873.



Sierracin/Power Systems

CIRCLE 40

ELECTRONIC DESIGN EXCLUSIVE

Preamplifier advances fiber-optic receivers

Priced under $2, a low-noise 300-Mbaud IC heralds low-cost fiber-optic systems and other interesting applications, too.

BY ROGER ALLAN

Optical fiber has been widely promoted as a panacea for an assortment of communication problems. Yet despite its advantages, optical fiber has not proliferated in systems requiring wide bandwidths of 100 MHz and above. Why? Receiver components have simply cost too much.

The receiver cost problem is underscored by price reductions in transmitter components. Prices of popular light-emitting diode sources have dropped to about one-fourth of last year's levels. Yet on the receiver side, designers have been forced to limit the data rates to about 20 Mbaud to keep prices under, say, $50.

The 5212 transimpedance amplifier IC changes that. The 5-V device, made from an oxide-isolated bipolar process, is optimized for fiber-optic receiver tasks; the part offers broad dynamic range, wide bandwidth, and low noise when operating at high data rates.

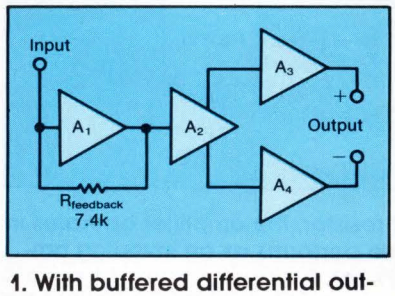
The alternative, a high-input-impedance FET preamplifier, is more limited in bandwidth. Furthermore, FETs exhibit integrating characteristics that must be equalized by a differentiating second stage followed by an integrating stage, to achieve a broad frequency response. Moreover, the integrating stage is more overloaded by low-frequency signals, compromising the amplifier's dynamic range.

The transimpedance amplifier's 60-dB dynamic range improves on that of available parts by about 20 dB. The 5212 handles input currents ranging from just above the noise level at 33 nA to a maximum of 50 μA.

WIDE 3-DB BANDWIDTH

Another facet of the device's superior performance is its wide 3-dB bandwidth of 100 to 150 MHz for the 8-pin commercial version and 90 to 160 MHz for the 8-pin military version. For the 14-pin commercial ICs, the 3-dB bandwidth is 140 to 220 MHz; for the military version, 120 to 220 MHz.

Receiver noise performance is particularly important, since most fiber-optic systems use noncoherent transmission. The receiver thus detects the total incident power, including noise.



1. With buffered differential outputs, the 5212 low-noise preamplifier, a four-stage transimpedance amplifier, achieves a high power-supply rejection ratio of 70 dB. The unit, designed for optical-fiber systems, interfaces easily with ECL circuitry.

The preamplifier's input stage achieves a respectable noise-current density of 3 pA/Hz$^{1/2}$ over the entire operating bandwidth of 10 kHz to 200 MHz. This represents an improvement of about an order of magnitude compared with the performance of existing parts.

The IC employs a single-ended signal input and differential outputs (Fig. 1). The differential output achieves a high power-supply rejection ratio of 70 dB and simplifies interfacing with ECL circuitry that follows the amplifier.

CURRENT INPUT

The 5212's high performance stems from the fact that it is a transimpedance amplifier; that is, it converts a current input into a voltage output. Thus, the IC's transfer function equals voltage divided by current with dimensions in ohms.

Since the input is current-driven, input resistance must be low (110 Ω) and input capacitance must be kept to a minimum (10 pF), thereby ensuring low input-voltage swings and consequently low output-voltage swings of just 3.2 V. The low input capacitance also reduces capacitive charge and discharge currents, contributing to the amplifier's wide frequency response.

The device consists of four amplifier stages. In the first, the single-ended input has an open-loop gain of about 70 and a feedback resistance of 7.4 kΩ. This leads to a second-stage differential amplifier and then to a pair of output emitter-followers. The last two stages have a voltage gain of about 2. The 5212 amplifier has an input-to-output transresistance, which equals its gain, of

Preamplifier IC

14.5 kΩ, about twice the value of the feedback resistance of the first stage.

Configuring the input stage with a cascode circuit would have achieved an even wider bandwidth, say the chip's designers. But a single-ended input enables the device to fend off external photodiode and stray capacitances. For example, a relatively high source capacitance of 4 pF reduces the amplifier's bandwidth only 30%.

LESS NOISE

Moreover, the transresistance of the amplifier ensures that the external high-value bias resistors often required for biasing avalanche and p-i-n photodiodes do not contribute to total system noise. Equivalent input rms noise current does not depend on the Miller effect of the input transistor. Therefore, input rms noise current is about 30 nA.

Package parasitics, particularly ground-lead inductances and capacitances, can significantly degrade a preamplifier's frequency response. To minimize parasitics, designers developed the 14-pin small-outline version in addition to the basic 8-pin small-outline package. The 14-pin unit's multiple grounds reduce equivalent lead inductance and thus give it a wider frequency response.

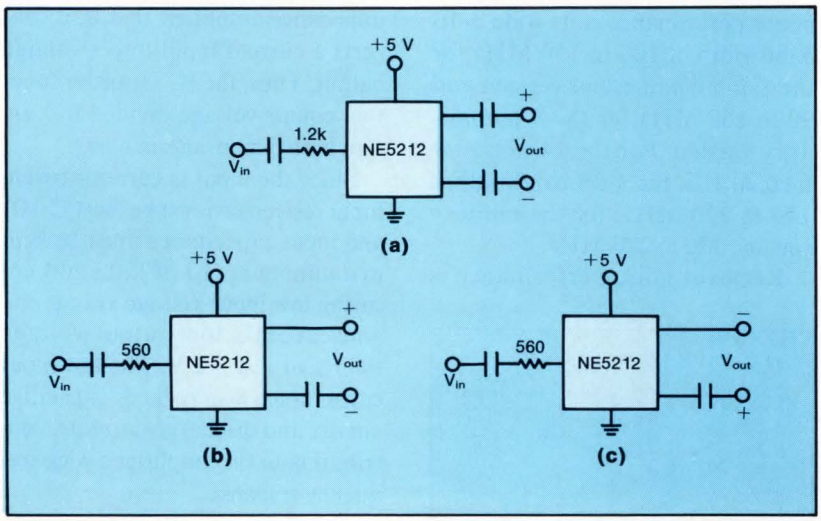
In either version, bandwidth can be modified by inserting a small capacitance between input and output or between input and ground of the preamplifier. In addition, the amplifier's differential output stage suits it for applications requiring both a peaking and notch-frequency response.

Besides operating in optical-fiber receivers with high data rates, the IC applies to many other tasks too. For example, the part can be configured as a 20-dB gain amplifier by inserting a resistor in series with its input (Fig. 2). The amplifier performs in a differential manner; as a single-ended output amplifier, the unit operates in an inverting and noninverting mode.

RESISTOR SETS GAIN

With no output load, the voltage gain of the differential amplifier can be set by the value of the input series resistor. The gain is the ratio of the amplifier's transresistance (14.5 kΩ) to the sum of the input resistance (110 Ω) and the external gain-setting resistor. With a single-ended configuration, about half the gain-setting resistor value achieves the same voltage gain.

As in all other rf applications, designers must pay attention to power supply bypassing, clean grounds, and minimum input stray capaci-



2. With the addition of a single input resistor, the amplifier operates in a differential manner (a). The unit also performs as an inverting amplifier (b) and in a noninverting mode (c).

Price and availability

The 5212 fiber-optic preamplifier is available in several packages for commercial, military, and automotive use. Commercial (0° to 70°C) and automotive (−40° to +80°C) versions come in small-outline packages of 8 and 14 pins, as well as in 8-lead plastic DIPs. Military-grade parts (−55° to +125°C) are available in 20-pin leadless chip carriers and in 8-lead ceramic DIPs. Commercial-grade ICs in SO packages are available in sample quantities for about $3 apiece. In lots of 1000, the parts sell for $2 apiece. Samples of the military and automotive versions will be available by summer.

Signetics Corp., 811 E. Arques Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94088; (408) 991-4559.

CIRCLE 512

WRING THE POWER FROM YOUR LOW OFFSET OP AMP . . .

. . . without reducing performance.

Teledyne's new TSC900 operational amplifier uses just 200 μA maximum supply current—*15 times less* power than demanded by the pin-compatible TSC7650. But the TSC900 retains all of the low offset and drift performance of the industry-standard TSC7650 CMOS op amp. Both amplifiers feature an offset of only 5μV and Vos drift of less than 0.05μV/°C, eliminating the need for adjustment potentiometers and costly trim procedures. Special chopper-stabilized error correction circuitry keeps offset voltage errors near zero throughout the entire operating temperature range.

Other advanced features for both amplifiers include a high open-loop voltage gain of 120dB minimum, and a low input bias current of 50pA. The TSC7650 has a 2.5 V/μsec slew rate. The TSC900 achieves a 0.2V/μsec slew rate despite its minimal power consumption. It's ideal for thermocouple and strain gauge applications—and the perfect choice as a preamplifier in low-power analog-to-digital converter systems.

The TSC7650—A precision chopper-stabilized op amp. The TSC900—The *ultra*-low-power alternative for precision op amp applications.

For more information on the TSC900 or TSC7650 call (415) 968-9241 or use the convenient coupon below.

CIRCLE 41

TELEDYNE SEMICONDUCTOR

1300 Terra Bella Avenue • P.O. Box 7267 • Mountain View, CA 94039-7267 • (415) 968-9241

☐ **Please send me more information on the TSC900.** ☐ **Please send me more information on the TSC7650.**

☐ **Please have a Teledyne salesperson call me.**

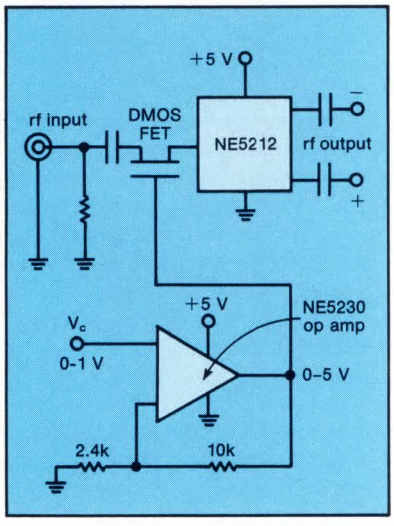
Name _____ Title _____

Company _____ Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____ Tel: (____)____-____

486ED900

Preamplifier IC



3. A voltage-controlled amplifier can be constructed around the IC by adding a few external components, including a DMOS FET and an op amp.

tance to obtain optimum performance.

In yet another application, the 5212 performs as a voltage-controlled amplifier (Fig. 3), with the help of a DMOS FET biased in the linear region as the gain-setting resistor. An operational amplifier with a supply-to-ground output swing and a supply-to-ground input common-mode range (such as Signetics' NE5230 amplifier) can supply adequate gain-control voltage even with a single 5-V supply.

The circuit has a 25-dB control range at 50 MHz and a 45-dB control range at 10 MHz, with a harmonic content of less than 1%. The FET's on-resistance and the feedthrough capacitance of the drain to source terminals determine control range. Placing the FET in a shunt configuration rather than in series minimizes rf feedthroughs.

AN OSCILLATOR, TOO

In addition, the 5212 amplifier's utility shines in a simple crystal oscillator with a buffered output. The 5212 amplifier, a crystal, and one 2-pF capacitor make up the oscillator. The positive output of the preamplifier's differential stage connects to one end of the crystal. With the capacitor in series, the crystal shunts the amplifier back to its input. The resulting 16-MHz oscillator has minimal components. Furthermore, the unit gives an independent output that can drive 50 Ω when the crystal operates in the series resonance mode.□

SHOGYO SPEAKERS — THE SOUND SOLUTION.

PROBLEM: Find a reliable source for your speaker needs.

PREREQUISITES:

- Micro, low profile, oval, low leakage flux, mylar cone (weatherproof), car, P.A., hi-fi, alnico, ferrite and cobalt magnet speakers.
- A wide selection of frequencies and impedances.
- Diameters from under one, to over fifteen inches.
- Complete custom design capabilities, backed by years of solving tough design problems.
- High quality, low price and fast deliveries.

SOLUTION: Call Shogyo. Your speaker manufacturer.

PROOF: FREE CATALOG, FREE SAMPLES, FREE PRICE QUOTES.

Please contact:

Shogyo International Corporation,
287 Northern Boulevard, Great Neck, NY 11021
(516) 466-0911, Telex: 12218 & 4758024, Cable: "SHOGYONEWYORK", Fax: (516) 466-0922.

SHOGYO

Specify Shogyo. Electronic components as good as your design.

CIRCLE 42

In the world of CMOS design, your competition is fierce.

With everyone jumping into CMOS, you need the best CMOS resources to help you stay ahead of the pack.

For more than 20 years RCA has been a world leader in CMOS. RCA invented CMOS, and silicon-on-sapphire (SOS), the technology that's making headlines for speed and isolation even today.

As your CMOS supplier, we'll help you to survive and thrive in a fiercely competitive world.

RCA

Unsurpassed CMOS experience gets you off to a good start.

RCA offers the world's broadest range of speeds in CMOS logic, including high-speed CMOS and new Advanced CMOS Logic (ACL) that's as fast as FAST.* Our ASICs offer designer-friendly CMOS gate arrays and standard cells, with a growing library of state-of-the-art macrocells. We offer CMOS microprocessors, with a complete line of peripherals and memories. And we're getting you off to a good start in CMOS flash converters.

*FAST is a trademark of Fairchild Semiconductor Corp.

New partnerships are rolling out the products for your future.

It takes innovation and cooperation to stay ahead today. That's why we've teamed up in the RCA/Sharp Microelectronics joint venture.

Our factory-of-the-future will be capable of producing submicron geometries in space-age clean conditions.

But the benefits of our shared expertise are available now.

We've just rolled out a new line of EPROMs and macrocells (including a 32-bit slice μP) resulting from an alliance with Wafer Scale Integration. And our new modem-on-a-chip comes from cooperation with Silicon Systems.

Shouldn't you have a CMOS partner who knows how to make partnerships work?

RCA

50 ppm quality gives you the jump on the competition.

We're breaking through to new levels of quality and reliability. In "quality partnerships," we're helping customers eliminate incoming inspections. And helping them squeeze more performance from their designs by tightening specs to the RCA quality zone.

If you're interested in just-in-time delivery, you need RCA quality standards.

Your winning designs deserve world-class CMOS support.

Today's designs must compete with the best in the world. Be sure yours are backed by a CMOS supplier whose products, research, manufacturing and quality live up to the world-class challenge.

Call your RCA sales office or distributor to get a CMOS partnership started today. Or write: RCA Solid State, Box 2900, Somerville, NJ 08876.

Together, we can take on the world.

RCA

WHEN YOU MAKE THE WORLD'S BEST, WORD GETS AROUND.

There are those of us who'll go to almost any length to find quality.
Fortunately, you don't have to.

Because those superior batteries you're after are as close as Sanyo.

Sanyo nickel cadmium batteries range from high quality standard to quick-charge, high-temp and memory back-up styles. With of course, custom designs for unusual specifications.

So contact Sanyo and get the kind of performance that meets any need. Whether it's basic and down to earth. Or a little out of this world.

SANYO

SANYO ELECTRIC, INC. BATTERY DIVISION, · (201) 641-2333, NJ · (213) 537-5830, CA · (312) 595-5600, IL

CIRCLE 43

ELECTRONIC DESIGN EXCLUSIVE

Wide output swings mark CMOS op amp

For the first time, a quad CMOS op amp gives designers superior dc and dynamic specifications with chips running off a 5-V rail.

BY FRANK GOODENOUGH

Beauty is in the eye of the beholder, they say. National Semiconductor's LMC660 quad op amp not only is the best-looking chip in some time, partly because of its symmetry, but it also sets a new level of performance at low cost. Unlike many quad op amps, the chip was obviously designed from scratch to hold four amplifiers (Fig. 1), and it offers many benefits beyond its low price —$1.45 in quantities of 100.

The op amp serves up strong specifications with its jellybean cost:

- Its output swings rail to rail when driving a 600-Ω load.
- It operates from 3- to 16-V supplies.
- It exhibits an open-loop gain of 120 dB, a bias current of 40 fA, and a slewing rate of 1.7 V/μs.
- The chip's offset voltage falls under 2 mV.

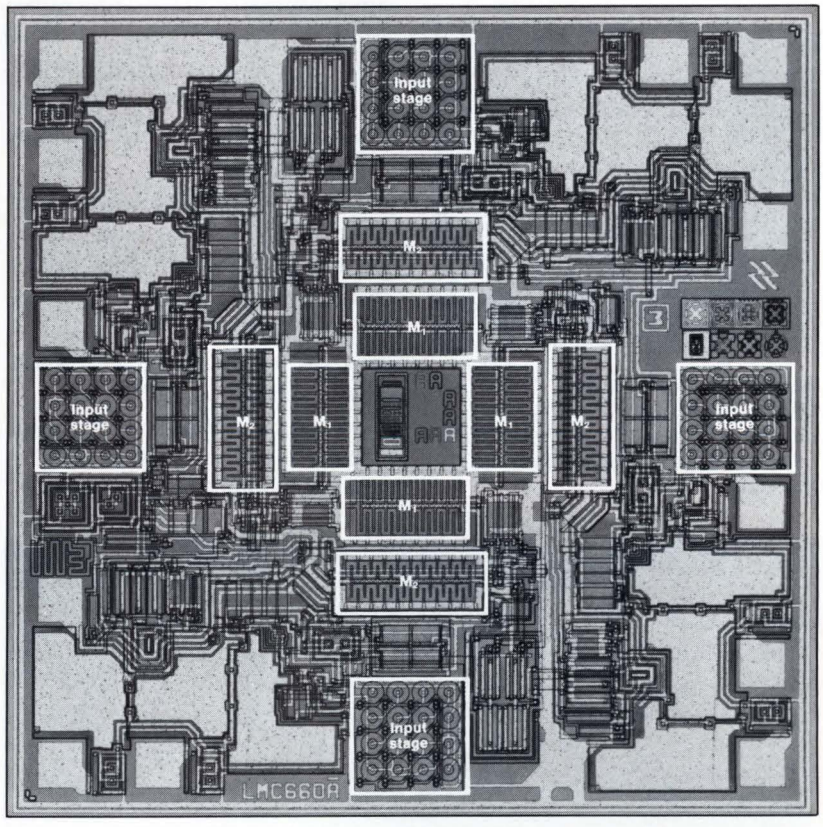
The op amp, designed by Dennis Monticelli, National's group leader for industrial linear IC design, is available in commercial, automotive-industrial, and military versions. In addition, National guarantees vital specifications over each grade's operating temperature range (see the table, p. 92).

Monticelli's first goal was to achieve a rail-to-rail output swing. The op amp can run from any supply from 3 to 16 V. But if you put it to work in a digital system with only a 5-V bus, you probably would expect the chip to deliver a maximum output swing into a low impedance load.

Consider its operation under worst-case conditions—from 5 V with a maximum load, R_L, of 600 Ω and at −55° or +125°C. The chip swings its output at least 3.61 V, that is, from 0.63 to 4.24 V. Under a typical load of 2 kΩ and at a similar voltage supply and temperature, the minimum swing exceeds 4.5 V.

The op amp's ability to operate on a low supply voltage puts it in the forefront of an industry trend. In fact, a panel session at this year's International Solid State Circuits Conference considered the ramifications of lowering the supply voltage for VLSI circuits from 5 to 3.3 V (ELECTRONIC DESIGN, March 20, p. 31). However, the panel and the audience predicted that when and if the reduction takes place, high-performance analog circuits, especially CMOS ICs, will be last in line. Ironically, one of the conference papers described the workings of this very CMOS quad op amp.

Though at present the chip's minimum operating voltage is specified

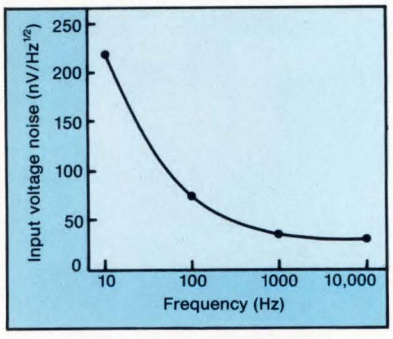


1. The symmetrical layout of National's LMC660 quad CMOS op amp ensures that the eight heat-producing, output transistors (M_1, M_2) create minimal offset-producing, thermal gradients across the four input stages.

Quad CMOS op amp

at 4.5 V, its designer says all chips he has seen will run off 3 V. Monticelli makes this statement based on his observation of chips from at least five wafer runs. Of course, the op amp slows down a bit when the power supply is changed from 5 to 3.3 V (as do digital VLSI circuits), but it meets most vital specifications at 3.3 V.

The chip's characteristics remain constant over this wide range of supply voltage range because its quiescent current remains virtually unchanged between 3 and 15 V. On the other hand, the quiescent current of some earlier single-supply op amps appears resistive, changing by up to a factor of two as the supply voltage varies. Such devices are often specified (and production-tested) at 10 V, although they are used in most tasks at 5 or 15 V, levels at which many important specifications may be quite different.



2. Though the 1/f noise of the CMOS op amp is high, spot noise at 10 kHz is less than that of some bipolar parts such as the 324.

High performance at low voltage also lends the 660 to precision battery- or solar-cell–powered circuits. Though the chips are not power hogs, they do not aim at very low power jobs either; maximum quiescent current over the full temperature range is 2.9 mA.

WHAT ABOUT NOISE?

So far, the CMOS op amp looks appealing from all angles. But on the flip side, how is its input voltage noise? The answer is, not bad at all.

First, at 1 kHz, spot noise is typically 36 $nV/Hz^{1/2}$—which equals or surpasses that of other CMOS op amps. Moreover, at the chip's rather high 1/f corner frequency of 10 kHz, the voltage noise is about 20% less than at 1 kHz (Fig. 2). However, 1/f noise is severe, reaching 250 $nV/Hz^{1/2}$ at 10 Hz.

On the other hand—and often more important—the chip's ultralow bias current (typically 40 fA) ensures virtually zero current noise, typically 2 $fA/Hz^{1/2}$. Thus, in circuits with a source impedance of just a few thousand ohms, the op amp's combined current and voltage noise is less than that of other single-supply op amps—notably the ubiquitous bipolar 324, which has a bias current of 45 nA. The 660's voltage noise at 1000 Hz resembles that of the 324.

The op amp's typical bias current is 40 fA, but the guaranteed maximum current is 2 pA—50 times that value. Why? With high-speed automatic handling and testing systems, it is impossible to measure 40 fA within 4 fA. Guaranteeing 40-fA maximum bias current requires more testing and could easily increase the cost of the chip tenfold.

YOUR CHIP OR MINE

If you are building mixed analog-digital chips in CMOS with standard cells or fully custom methods, the 660's capability is enticing. Today's typical semicustom CMOS op amp has a gain of 60 dB and an offset of 10 to 50 mV and some cannot even drive a resistive load (ELECTRONIC DESIGN, Jan. 9, p. 137).

However, the future holds some hope. The quad op amp, rather than being built with an exotic CMOS process for linear circuits, is fabricated with a 4-μm, silicon-gate p-well process designed for digital circuits. Thus, the 660 or similar parts could appear for custom or even semicustom designs.□

Price and availability

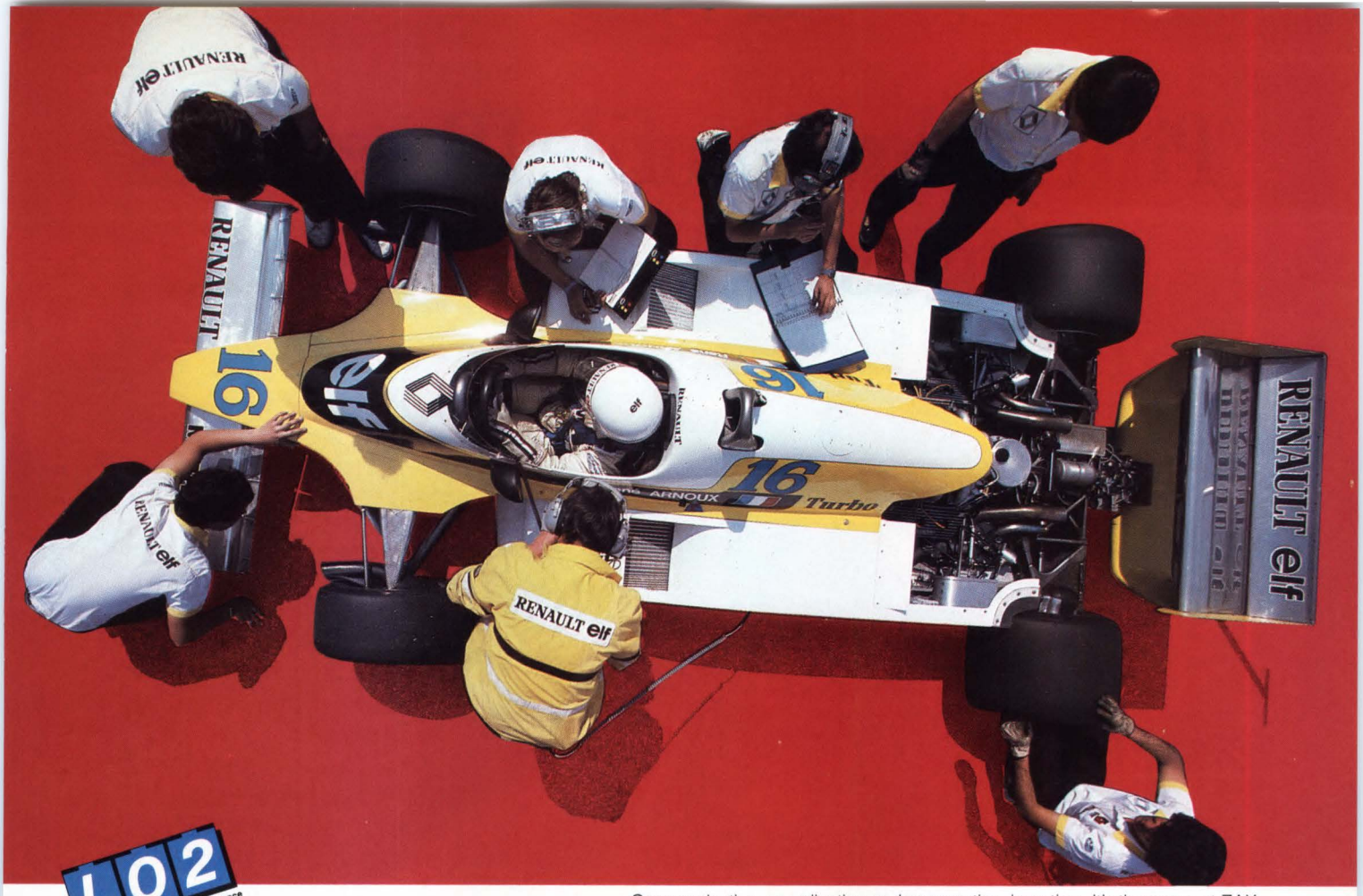
The LM660 op amp is available in 14-pin ceramic and plastic DIPs. In the future, it will appear in a narrow-body, small-outline package. In quantities of 100, the commercial-grade LM660C in a plastic package sells for $1.45 apiece. Small quantities are available from stock.

National Semiconductor Corp., 2900 Semiconductor Dr., Santa Clara, CA 95051; Hugh Wright, (408) 721-5856.

CIRCLE 513

The LMC660 op amp's guaranteed specifications

Specification	Military (−55° to +125°C)	Industrial (−40° to +85°C)	Commercial (0° to +70°C)
Offset voltage (mV)	2.5	2.3	6.3
Bias current (pA)	30	4	2
Common-mode rejection ratio (dB)	70	70	62
Large-signal voltage gain (dB) Sourcing/sinking at R_L = 2 kΩ	109/97	113/101	109/98
Sourcing/sinking at R_L = 600 Ω	103/96	107/96	103/92
Total supply current (mA)	2.9	2.6	2.6
Output current (mA) Sourcing, V_{OUT} = 0 V at V^+ = 5 V	12	14	11



LO2
Second in a series on the performance and flexibility of ZAX emulators.

Communication, coordination and cooperation in action. It's the same at ZAX.

"If you think power, speed and sophistication are all you need in an emulator, take a lesson from a Formula One team"

The Formula That Determines Number One

The World Driving Championship is contested in vehicles which represent the absolute pinnacle of power, speed and sophistication in motor racing: Formula One.

Their engines are smaller than a VW bug's, yet they produce a formidable 1000+ horsepower. Speed? Formula One cars can blister the pavement from 0 to 100 mph before you can finish reading this sentence. The sophistication level is astonishing: Disk brakes made from carbon fiber-reinforced plastic, 7-speed transmissions, intake and exhaust valves that actuate from compressed air rather than conventional springs.

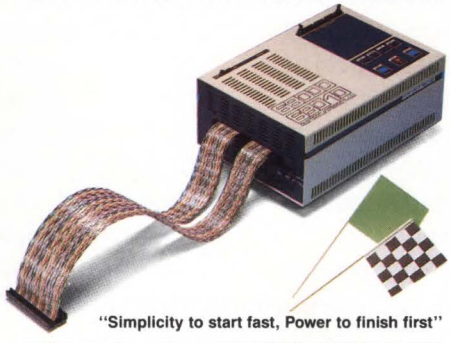
Yet, behind all the impressive numbers and sleek shapes, there remains a less flamboyant activity that no driver could complete a lap without–*communication*.

We think it's the same with our emulators.

Communication: The Key to a #1 Development System

At ZAX, we too build power, speed and sophistication into each of our ICD-series emulators. And something more—proficient communication. Because emulators that can communicate ensure you of a more flexible operating environment and additional emulation features.

ZAX emulators can be controlled by any terminal utilizing RS-232 interface. This allows you to use a full-size ASCII keyboard and large CRT for easy viewing and control. So now you can see the output of your input. And RS-232 interface means unrestricted use of personal and mainframe computers via ZAX's ZICE communications utility. (You can also control our emulators with a terminal or PC and then download code from a mainframe for workstation efficiency.)



"Simplicity to start fast, Power to finish first"

ZAX In-circuit emulators for Z80, 6809/E, 68000 family, 8048 family, 8051 family, 8085, 8086/88 & 80186/88, and V20/V30 processors.

The Logic of a Logic-State Analyzer Interface

Our newest communication feature allows each of our emulators to directly interface with any standard logic-state analyzer connector. This potent combination merges an LSA's sophisticated trigger, qualification, data-acquisition and measurement capabilities with our emulator's debugging mechanisms and memory facilities.

Choose from an extensive line of manufacturer's software products, and the complete package results in a modular development system that's powerful, fast, sophisticated and communicates with *your* current equipment inventory—economically.

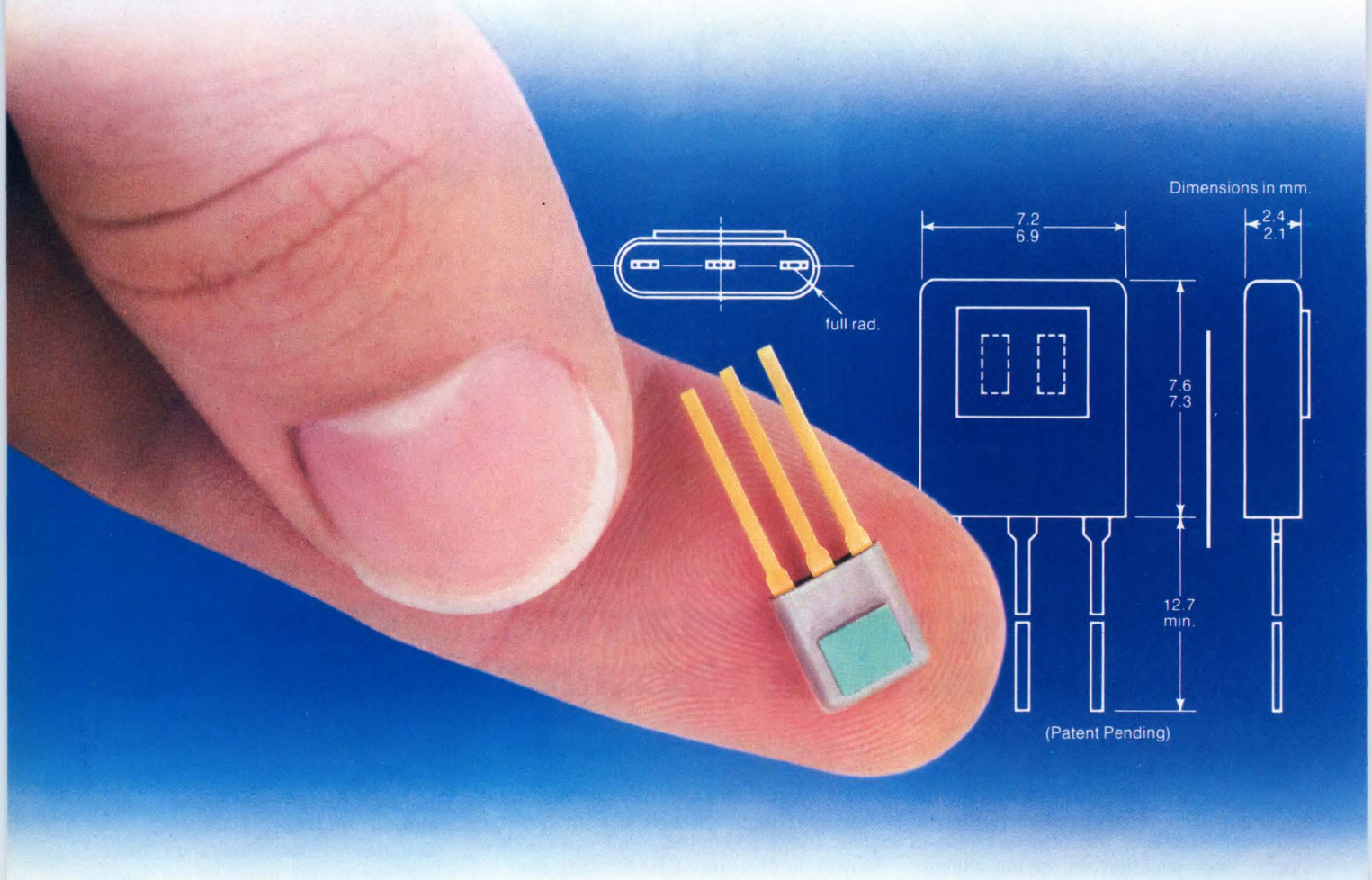
So, the next time you're in the market for an emulator, take a lesson from a Formula One team and let communication be your vehicle to success.

For information on other ZAX emulator features and news about entire product line, call us **toll free 1-800-421-0982** (714 474-1170 in California). Or write us at ZAX Corporation, 2572 White Road, Irvine, CA 92714. Telex 183829.

ZAX
Zax Corporation

SEE US AT ELECTRO '86, BOOTH #2603, 2605, 2702, 2704 CIRCLE 44

Philips low profile IR sensors for as little as $3.50.



Now you can design big performance into a very small space with the new Philips ceramic IR sensor from Amperex ... and do it at a surprisingly low cost.

The most advanced motion sensor available today, the Philips IR sensor is made of our own pyroelectric ceramic material that provides a very high level of sensitivity. It is extremely rugged and insensitive to moisture. And its immunity to common mode signals such as those generated by variations in ambient temperature, background radiation and acoustic noise virtually eliminates false operations.

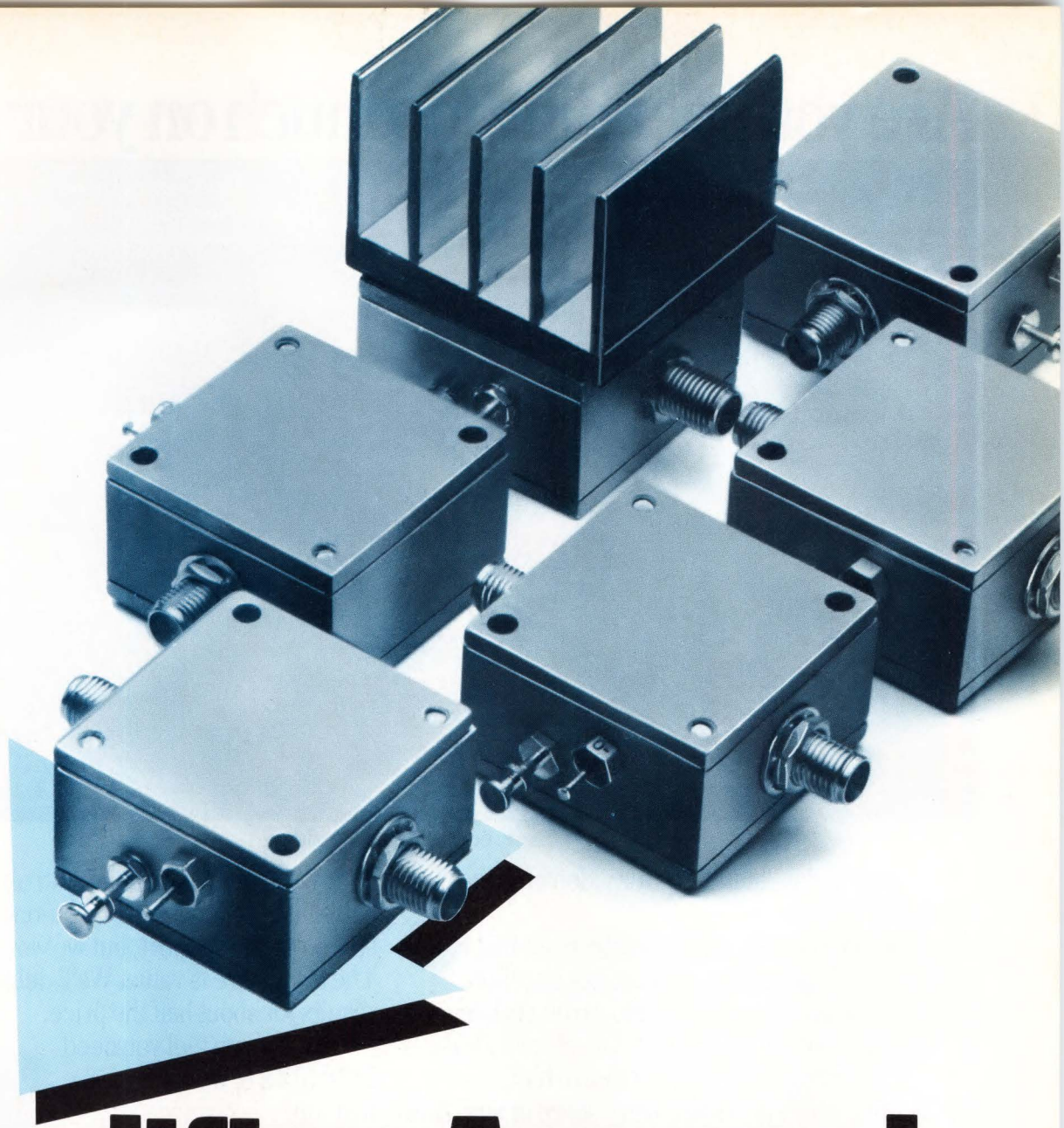
The low profile and small footprint of this remarkable new sensor enable you to create more compact equipment designs for remote switching applications such as occupancy monitoring, intrusion alarm, light switching, counting, level monitoring, speed indication and many other safety and security operations.

Whatever your application, when it calls for low cost and big performance in a very small space, design it around Amperex/Philips.

For detailed information and a sample device, write on your company letterhead to Amperex Electronic Corporation, A North American Philips Company, George Washington Highway, Smithfield, RI 02917. Phone (401) 232-0500. TWX: 710-381-8808. In Canada contact Philips Electronics Ltd, ELCOMA Division.

CIRCLE 45

Amperex®



Amplifier Arsenal

50KHz to 2000MHz, 100mW output Gain Controlled From $69.95

Our ZFL-2000 miniature wideband amplifier hit a bulls-eye when we introduced it last year. Now we've added more models to offer you a competitive edge in the continuing battle for systems improvement.

The ZFL-2000, flat from 10 to 2000MHz, delivers +17 dBm output and is still priced at only $179.

Need more output? Our ZFL-1000H, flat from 10 to 1000MHz, delivers +20 dBm output.

Variable gain important? Our ZFL-1000G, flat from 10 to 1000MHz, delivers +3 dBm output with 30 dB gain control while maintaining constant input/output impedance.

Searching for a high-quality, low-cost amplifier? Our ZFL-500 flat from 50KHz to 500MHz, delivers 10 dBm output for the unbelievably low price of only $69.

One week delivery . . . one year guarantee.

Gain the competitive edge . . . specify Mini-Circuits RF/IF signal-processing components.

SPECIFICATIONS

Model No.	ZFL-500	ZFL-1000G	ZFL-2000	ZFL-1000H
Freq (MHz)	0.05-500	10-1000	10-2000	10-1000
Gain (dB), Min.	20	17	20	28
Gain Flatness (dB) Max.	±1.0	±1.5	±1.5	±1.0
Max. Power (dBm) (1dB compression)	+10	+3	+17*	+20
NF (dB) typ.	5.3	12.0	7.0	5.0
3rd order Intercept pt (dBm)	+18	+13	+25	+33
Current at 15V dc	80mA	90mA	100mA	150mA
Price $ qty.	69.95 1-24	199 1-9	179 1-9	219 1-9

For complete specs on these and our 1- and 2-W models refer to 1985-86 Gold Book or Microwaves directory.

***+15 dBm below 1000MHz**

finding new ways ...
setting higher standards

Mini-Circuits

A Division of Scientific Components Corporation

World's largest manufacturer of Double Balanced Mixers

P.O. Box 166, Brooklyn, New York 11235 (718) 934-4500

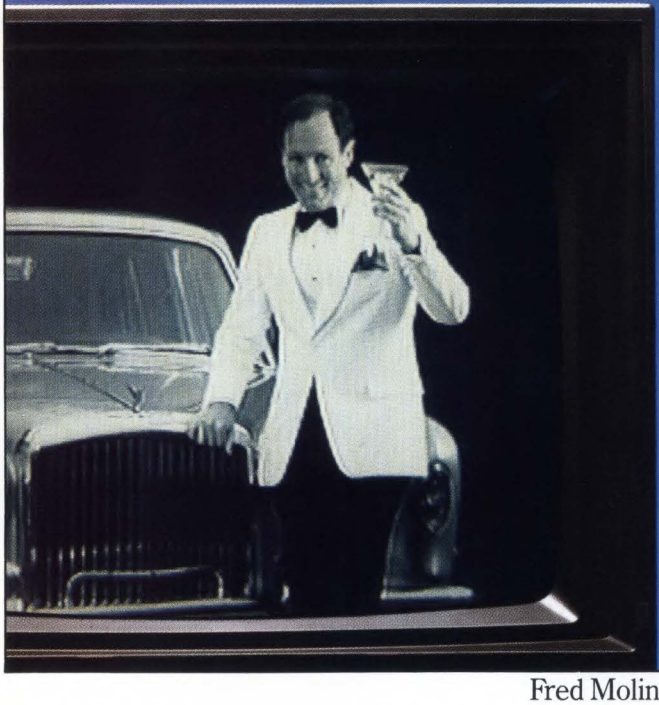
Domestic and International Telex 125460 International Telex 620156

CIRCLE 46

C101 REV. A

Are you spending too much on your image?

Data Translation's IBM PC Image Processing Board, $1495.



The Competition's IBM PC Image Processing Boards, $2500-4500.

Fred Molinari, President

The popular "standard" for video imaging is 512 x 512 x 8 bits.

But ask yourself: do you really need that much resolution? Chances are, you can get excellent results from one of our 256 x 256 x 6 bit real-time processing boards. Which cost considerably less.

These image processors feature high bandwidth, which provides a very sharp image. And our boards give you faster processing too, because the data requirements are reduced.

We could get into short strokes like VCR compatibility, full-functionality-on-one-board, and extensive software support, but we won't waste your time. The issue here is value. We'll deliver excellent results for about half the price.

And if you feel you need 512 x 512 x 8, well, we have that too.

Call (617) 481-3700

IMAGE PROCESSING CHART

256 x 256 x 6 Imaging Boards	Bus	Frame Grab Speed	Software	High Speed Coprocessor Support	Price
DT2803 Image Processor	IBM PC	Real-time	Videolab	Yes	$1,495
DT2603 Image Processor	MicroVAX II	Real-time	Coming soon	Yes	$1,895

FIVE DAY 5 DELIVERY

See our new 646 pg. catalog/handbook or see us in Gold Book 1986. Or call for your personal copy today.

DATA TRANSLATION

World Headquarters: Data Translation, Inc., 100 Locke Dr., Marlboro, MA 01752 (617) 481-3700 Tlx 951 646
European Headquarters: Data Translation, Ltd., 13 The Business Centre, Molly Millars Lane, Wokingham Berks, RG112QZ, England Tlx 851849862 (#D)
International Sales Offices: Australia (61) 2-6635289; Belgium (32) 2-7352135; Canada (416) 625-1907; Chile (2) 2-253689; China (408) 727-8222, (86) 87214017; Denmark (02) 187188; England (44) 0734-793838; Finland (358) 0-372-144; France (33) 146306839; Greece (30) 031-527039, (30) 13-614300; Hong Kong (852) 3-324563; India (91) 2-231040, Israel (972) 3-324298; Italy (39) 2349751; Japan (81) 3-502-5550, (81) 3-348-8301, (81) 3-355-1111; Korea (82) 753-3101; Malaysia (60) 3-36299; Morocco (21) 9-30-6949; Netherlands (31) 70996360; New Zealand (61) 2-663-5289; Norway (47)(02) 559050; Peru (51)(14) 31-8060; Philippines 818-0103, 818-3073, 818-4230; Portugal (351) 1545313; Singapore (65) 271-3163; South Africa (27) 12469221; Spain (34) 14558112; Sweden (46) 87617820; Switzerland (41) 17231410 (41) 22360830; Taiwan (86) 2-721-7864, (86) 2-531-2434; West Germany (49) 89809020.

Data Translation is a registered trademark of Data Translation, Inc. IBM PC is a registered trademark of IBM.

Isolation amplifiers get better as their sizes and costs shrink

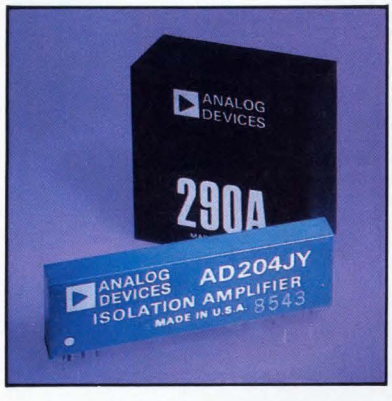
With advances in packaging and transformer technologies, isolation amplifiers can tackle the most demanding applications.

BY GENE HEFTMAN

Keeping the harsh electrical environment of the industrial and medical worlds from affecting the pristine sanctuaries of their sensitive computers and measuring instruments is the task of a hardy breed of devices known as isolation amplifiers. Designers have long used isolation amplifiers where low-level analog signals must be separated from high common-mode voltages and electrical noise or where ground-loop currents introduce unwanted errors in the signals being measured. Isolators have also served well as the first line of defense in protecting patients from dangerous voltages and currents generated by medical equipment.

These missions remain unchanged, but a new generation of isolators is arriving, bearing little resemblance to its forebears and offering designers high performance at relatively low cost. Amplifier manufacturers are improving packaging and magnetic components. And they are building-in greater resolution and linearity to make performance compatible with the analog-to-digital converters and computer systems to which isolators are increasingly feeding data.

Meanwhile, some isolation amplifiers are headed toward gaining the status of building-block or commodity components rather than highly specialized, design-intensive parts. In the past, many users built their own isolators to obtain a mix of cost, size, and performance that was unavailable from manufacturers. But with new construction techniques, manufacturers can now turn out drastically slimmed-down versions of the well-known bricklike modules that were mainstays for many years. The new devices, including a rapidly emerging class of hybrids, deliver reasonably high accuracy and isolation voltage and are much less expensive than modules. Modules, however, are far from dead and remain important components in uses demanding premium specifications.



1. The shrinking size of the isolation amplifier is apparent in a comparison of Analog Devices' new single in-line package AD204 and its 5-year-old modular 290A. The use of surface-mounted chips and smaller transformers are two factors behind the growing popularity of these low-cost isolators.

The AD202 and AD204 single in-line packages (SIPs) from Analog Devices (Fig. 1) exemplify the direction in which isolation amplifiers are moving. Because the parts are just 0.25 in. wide, a designer can cram four channels of isolation into 1 in. of board space. Each small, narrow package is made possible by a new circuit design, a novel but proprietary transformer construction, and the use of surface-mounted components on the device's internal printed circuit board. A dual in-line package (DIP) version boasting twice the isolation voltage of the SIPs—1500 V vs 750 V—is due out this spring.

Although transformer coupling is by far the most common isolation technique used in amplifiers, the marriage of magnetic components to the hybrid circuits used in many isolators is not exactly a match made in heaven. In fact, hybrid circuits incorporating transformers and chokes are usually very difficult and costly to manufacture because of problems with magnetic-component size, uneven mounting surfaces, and substrate-to–magnet-wire interconnections.

When Burr-Brown decided to enter the hybrid isolation-amplifier market, it knew that it had to develop a better way to mount a toroidal transformer on a hybrid substrate. The result is a hybrid-compatible transformer design that the company employs in its Model 3656 isolation amplifier (Fig. 2). Rather than winding the transformer with conventional magnet

wire, the hybrid-compatible design breaks the windings into two parts. Half of each turn is printed onto the ceramic substrate as a pattern of gold conductors. The radial pattern of printed wiring is covered with a layer of glass, except for its outermost edges, and the toroidal core is mounted onto it. Conventional gold bonding wire completes the transformer turns. This transformer construction produces a hybrid isolation amplifier, measuring only 1.1 by 1.1 by 0.26 in., that offers both signal and power-supply isolation.

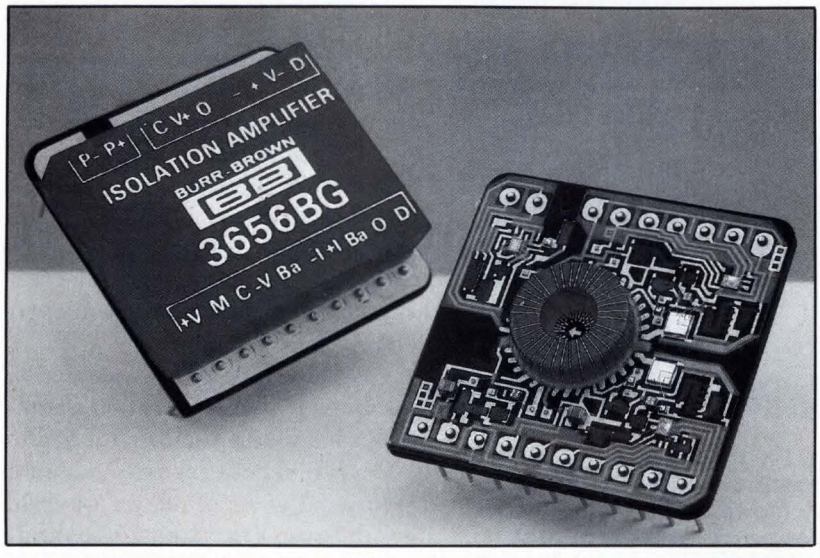
THE CASE FOR HYBRIDS

Now, such hybrids represent the wave of the future in isolator technology, since they are generally less expensive and smaller than modules, but offer comparable performance.

Burr-Brown's 3656 and Analog Devices' AD295 use similar pulse-width-modulation techniques to transfer signals and power across the isolation barrier (Fig. 3). The 3656 is designed around the single multiple-winding, hybrid-compatible transformer, which also furnishes three-port isolation. Both devices can be had in different grades depending on the linearity accuracy required. The AD295 contains two internal transformers to provide its three-port (input, output, and power-supply) isolation.

The 3656's nonlinearity specifications range from ±0.15% down to ±0.05% while gain drift with temperature can be as low as 60 ppm/°C. All versions offer a dc isolation voltage of 3.5 kV and an ac isolation voltage of 2 kV. Because the 3656's internal switching rate is 750 kHz, it can operate over a 3-dB small-signal bandwidth of 30 kHz —unusually high for a transformer-coupled isolator.

With the AD295, designers can choose from among nonlinearity grades A, B, and C. The least-accurate A grade is a respectable ±0.05% while the C grade is specified for ±0.012% maximum nonlinearity. Isolation voltage is rated at ±2.5 kV peak, ac or dc. The AD295's internal oscillator runs at 80 kHz, giving it a typical bandwidth of 4.5 kHz.



2. A miniature multiturn toroidal transformer, with turns made of gold rather than conventional magnet wire, holds center court in Burr-Brown's 3656 hybrid isolation amplifier. Gold wires from the transformer are bonded to a screened gold interconnection pattern on the ceramic substrate.

THE ISOLATOR SPECTRUM

All isolation-amplifier manufacturers agree on three application areas for the devices: industrial, instrumentation, and medical. The industrial world requires isolators that yield accurate signal amplification, reject common-mode voltages and noise, and eliminate ground loops.

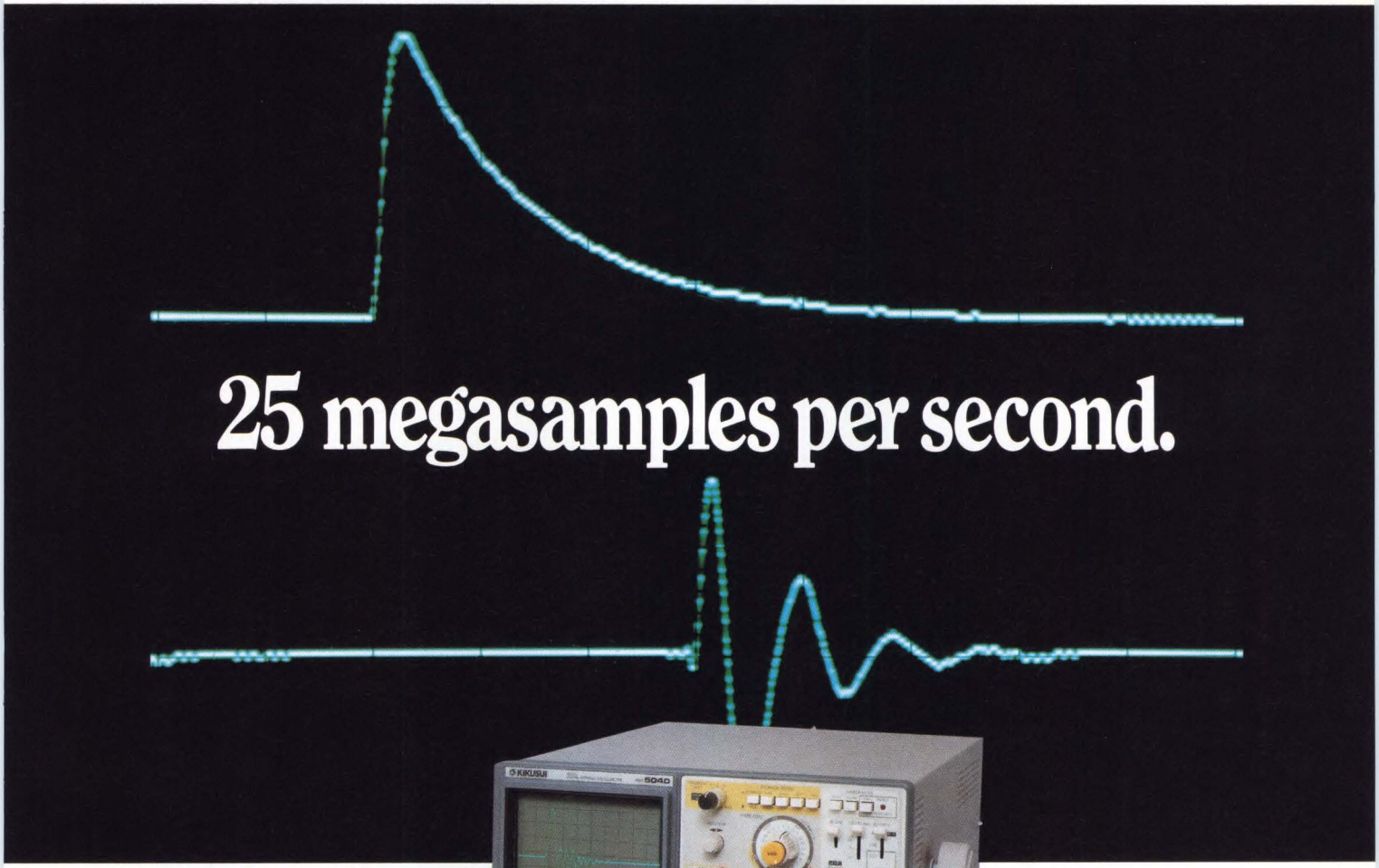
Since industrial and instrumentation systems involve numerous transducers and multichannel data acquisition, designers need isolators that are inexpensive, can be packed tightly on pc boards, and provide good signal-processing accuracy.

As indicated earlier, Analog Devices' AD202 and AD204 SIPs represent the leading edge of packaging technology for multichannel industrial applications. But the parts also offer good specifications for a range of industrial uses: ±1000 V continuous common-mode isolation, ±0.05% maximum nonlinearity, 130-dB common-mode rejection (CMR), and a full-power bandwidth of 5 kHz. The prices—$28 for the AD202 and $25 for the AD204 in 100-piece quantities—make the devices attractive for multichannel systems.

Amplifying microvolt-level signals in data acquisition is the forte of Datel's AM-227 isolation amplifier. Analogic makes an almost identical isolator called the MP227A, thereby giving designers the assurance of multiple sources. At gains between 50 and 500, the AM-227's nonlinearity is specified at ±0.005% while the MP227A's is rated at ±0.0075%.

Both devices typically offer a common-mode isolation voltage of

What Tek® can't catch for $2995.



25 megasamples per second.

How much scope will $2995 buy you? A lot—if it's Kik's new DSS 5040.

This dual-channel portable digital storage/analog scope delivers a 10 MHz single-occurrence capture rate. That's 25 megasamples/sec for just $2995. You'd pay $1155 more to get the same sampling rate from Tek.

More performance per dollar than anyone.

The Kik DSS 5040's real-time bandwidth is 40-MHz—with a 25 MHz digitizing rate. That's megaperformance ahead of anything in its price range. And Kik's standard feature package includes Level-Lock™ automatic triggering, linear auto focus, HF reject, video synch separator, pre/post trigger data, sine/pulse interpolation, 100X expansion mode, plus 1K of memory on both channels, a channel one output and a recorder output.

The DSS 5040 is as easy to operate as it is to finance. Function controls are identical to those on an analog scope. The only additional controls are a push button selector for sine or pulse interpolation and push button controls for store, save and reference memory.

The 5040 stores up to 10 MHz in sine interpolation mode and can capture up to 64 nsec rise times in pulse interpolation mode. It has a signal "add" mode and reference signal storage capability to facilitate signal comparison.

Kik the Tek habit. Phone 800-421-5334 today.

Both the Kik DSS 5040 and its sister scope, the 5020A (with a 1 MHz digitizing rate), are backed by a two-year warranty and a 30-day return option. Service is available at over 40 Kik centers nationwide. And if you need applications assistance, it's as close as your phone. Call or write Kikusui International for more information. You can match the Kik DSS 5040 for $4150. For $2995, you won't find its equal anywhere.

KIK®

We're not riding on a reputation, we're making one.

Kikusui International Corp., 17819 S. Figueroa, Gardena, CA 90248
800 421-5334 or 213 515-6432 (in CA, HI)

See us at Electro '86, Booths Nos. 649-651.

© Kikusui International 1986 Tek is a registered trademark of Tektronics, Inc.

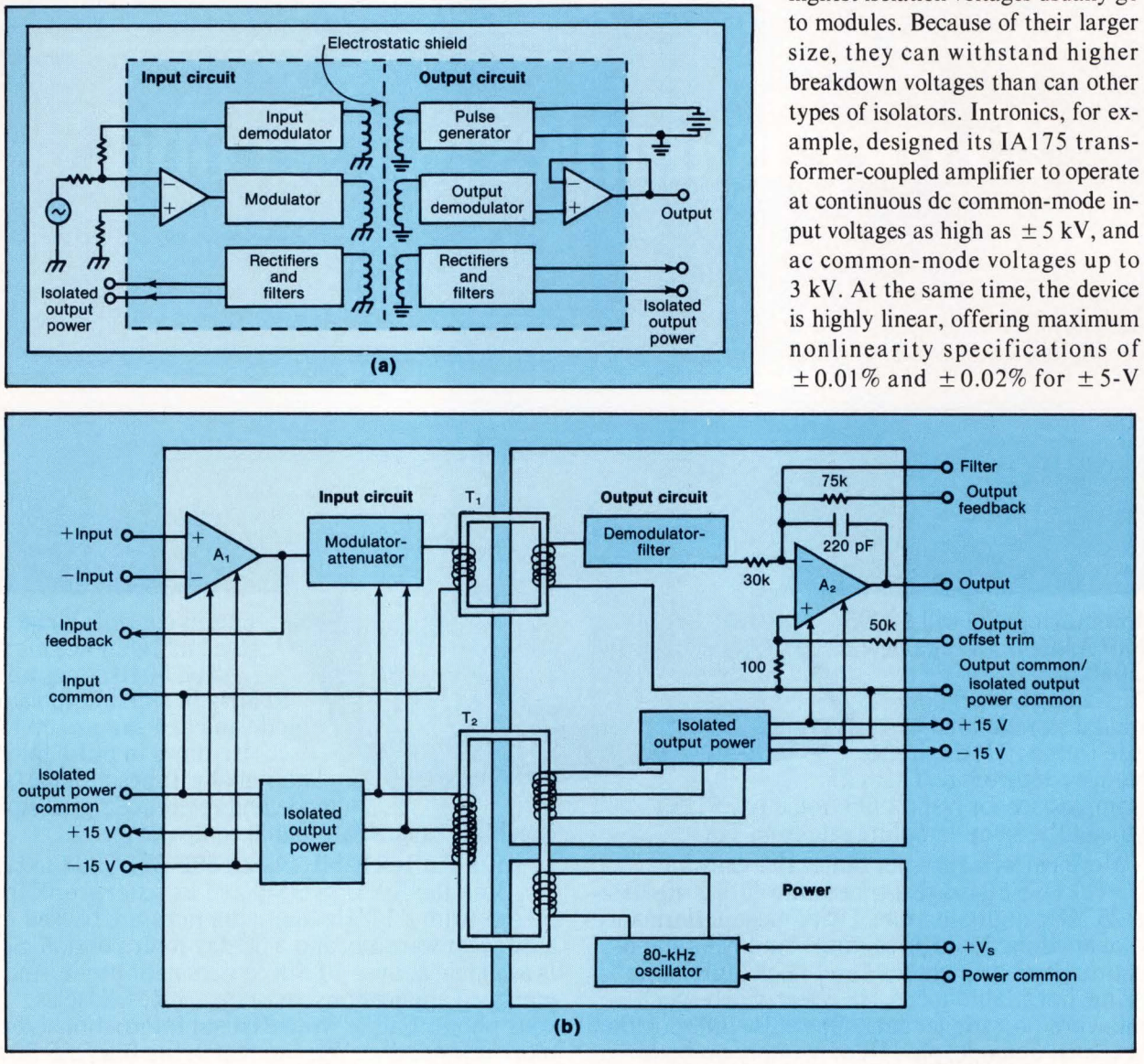
CIRCLE 30

Isolation amplifiers

1000 V dc (750 V rms) and a CMR of 176 dB. The parts are designed with the same chopper-stabilized techniques used in the highest precision operational amplifier designs. Both contain an internal power oscillator and isolated power supply, so no external drivers are needed.

While instrumentation or data-acquisition applications may not involve the high-voltage hazards of the industrial world, they generally need a higher order of accuracy. A 12-bit system, for example, must be accurate to about 0.01%. Not only must an isolator afford considerable front-end linearity, it also must be able to reject common-mode interference and to break ground loops. Interference and ground loops can lead to unacceptable errors in 12-bit measurements. Because of its CMR and galvanic isolation features, an isolator is better equipped for data acquisition than an instrumentation amplifier.

Although SIPs, DIPs, and hybrids are becoming more common forms of the isolation amplifier, the tightest linearity specifications and highest isolation voltages usually go to modules. Because of their larger size, they can withstand higher breakdown voltages than can other types of isolators. Intronics, for example, designed its IA175 transformer-coupled amplifier to operate at continuous dc common-mode input voltages as high as ±5 kV, and ac common-mode voltages up to 3 kV. At the same time, the device is highly linear, offering maximum nonlinearity specifications of ±0.01% and ±0.02% for ±5-V



3. Two transformer-coupled hybrid isolators—the 3656 from Burr-Brown (a) and the AD295 from Analog Devices (b)—share similar designs. Both are three-port isolators using a type of pulse modulation to get signals and power across the isolation barrier. And both employ novel but different transformer designs to obtain high isolation voltages in a smaller-than-usual package.

Semicustom. No surprises.

Silicon works right the first time on Mentor Graphics, Daisy or P-CAD workstations with Motorola's Macrocell Array software.

New Macrocell Array software kits transport the unequaled capabilities of Motorola's mainframe-computer-aided semi-custom VLSI array design to your Mentor Graphics, Daisy or P-CAD workstation, for silicon that works the first time as simulated.

Instant design centers.

With the support of our MCA Design Kits, these workstations are great tools for designing all of Motorola's HCMOS and bipolar Macrocell Arrays—up to 4800-gate equivalency now and high-density BiMOS by mid '86. You have an instant design center for industry-leading ECL, TTL, and combined ECL/TTL mixed-mode arrays fabricated with our sub-nanosecond bipolar and BiMOS processes, and for all of our 2- and 3-micron double-layer HCMOS arrays.

You design with Motorola's Macrocell Array libraries on your workstation with kit software that simplifies such design phases as schematic capture and performance design verification. Kits also provide for transfer of compatible design files linking workstation to mainframe CAD for final manufacture and test.

In addition to the kits available from Motorola for Mentor Graphics, Daisy and P-CAD, Macrocell Array software supporting workstations is available from a number of additional suppliers, notably Valid and Futurenet.

Motorola's the source.

Yes, when you design with Motorola semi-custom, you know you're working with the long-time leader in CAD. Mainframe computer models that exactly match silicon are transported to workstations. You know you're working with an organization dedicated to providing the industry's best service in ASICs, backed up by Motorola's renowned Technical Training. And you know Motorola has the manufacturing capacity and know-how to turn silicon that works right the first time into volumes to match your production rates.

One-on-one design-in help.

Get an engineer-to-engineer update. Call toll-free any weekday, 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., MST from anywhere in the US or Canada.

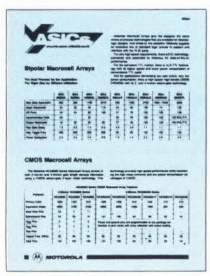
1-800-521-6274

If the phone call can't answer your needs, we'll have our local ASIC specialist contact you. We'll get you to market faster.

Capabilities vary from workstation to workstation. For information, fill out the coupon and send it to Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc., P.O. Box 20912, Phoenix, AZ 85036.

We're on your design-in team.

MOTOROLA



To: Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc.
P.O. Box 20912, Phoenix, AZ 85036

Please send me more information on Macrocell Array Kits.

271ED050186

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

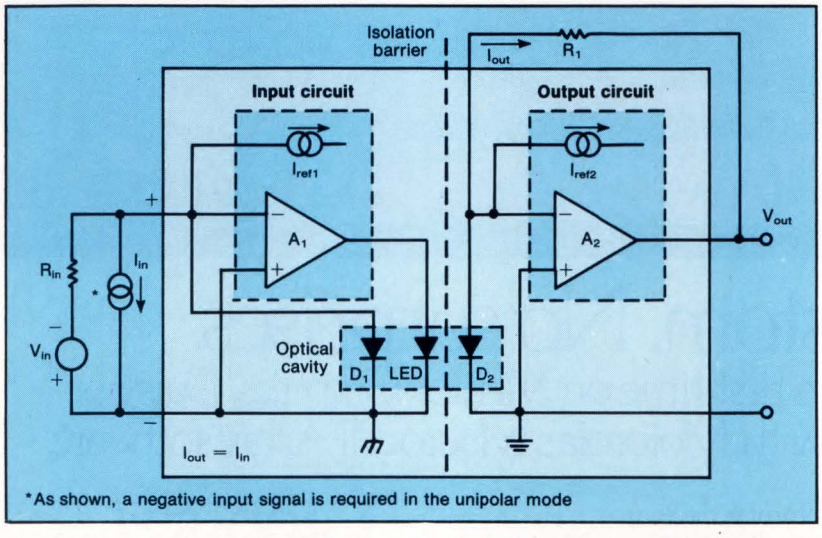
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Call me (_____) _____

Isolation amplifiers

and ± 10-V output swings, respectively. These ratings make the IA175 suitable for 12-bit data acquisitions.

Medical isolation amplifiers exist mainly to protect patients from leakage currents and to protect other medical equipment from the extremely high defibrillation pulses —up to 5 kV—generated by resuscitation equipment. At 120 V ac, a ground-fault current as low as 10 μA can be lethal to a patient. On the other hand, if an electrocardiograph is damaged or destroyed by a high-voltage pulse, it could lose its effectiveness in monitoring the patient's vital signs. Medical isolators must provide good noise rejection, since signal levels as low as 0.5 V are sometimes measured in the presence of high noise levels.



4. An LED and photodiode D_2 form the isolation barrier of an optically coupled isolation amplifier from Burr-Brown. Feedback through photodiode D_1 improves the amplifier's linearity. Essentially, the optical isolator is a 1:1 current translator, since current on the input side of the isolation barrier is the same as that on the output side.

Medical equipment designers needing an isolator that can withstand the high-voltage pulses of defibrillators will find it in the Intronics IA294. The 2-by-3-in. module provides ±6.5-kV isolation from input to output, as well as ±6.5-kV differential-input protection. Input-to-output leakage current is typically less than 10 μA, and the input circuit incorporates a fail-safe design. For signal handling, the IA294 incorporates a true instrumentation front-end featuring a CMR of up to 126 dB and so-called active right-leg drive. The latter is important in multilead electrocardiography for improving the CMR between the amplifier's input and isolated common terminals. With an active drive, any common-mode voltage appearing between the two terminals is driven to zero.

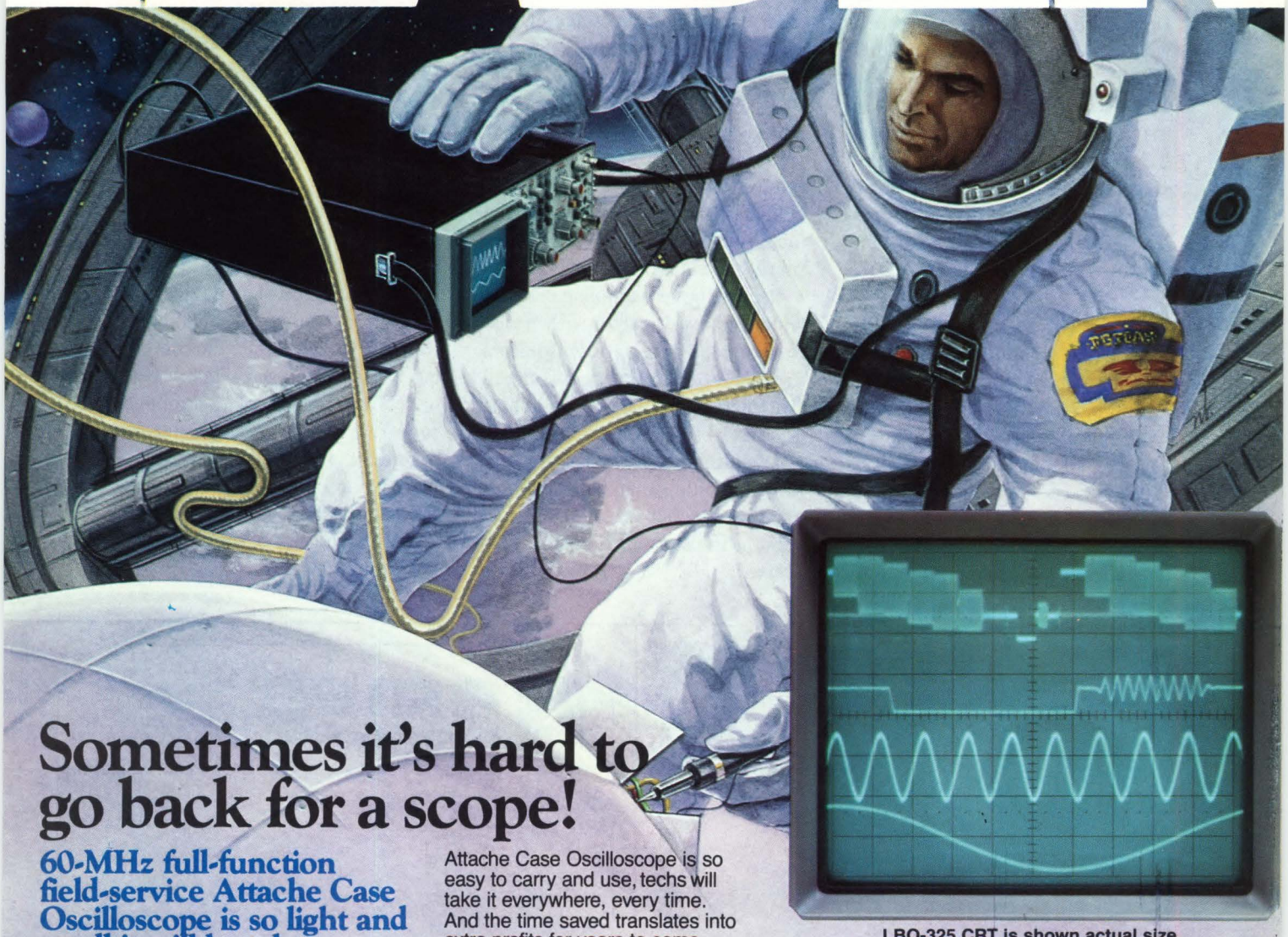
A comparable amplifier for the

Manufacturers of isolation amplifiers

Company	Transformer-coupled			Optically coupled			Circle
	Industrial	Instrumentation	Medical	Industrial	Instrumentation	Medical	
Analog Devices P.O. Box 9106 Norwood, MA 02062 (617) 329-4700	★	★	★				467
Analogic Corp. 8 Centennial Dr. Peabody, MA 01961 (617) 246-0300	★						468
Burr-Brown Corp. P.O. Box 11400 Tucson, AZ 85734 (602) 746-1111	★	★	★	★	★		469
Datel Corp. 11 Cabot Blvd. Mansfield, MA 02048 (617) 339-9341	★						470
Intronics Inc. 57 Chapel St. Newton, MA 02158 (617) 964-4000	★	★	★				471

Note: This is a representative sampling of manufacturers and parts; it is not meant to be a definitive list.

LEADER



Sometimes it's hard to go back for a scope!

60-MHz full-function field-service Attache Case Oscilloscope is so light and small it will be taken everywhere, every time.

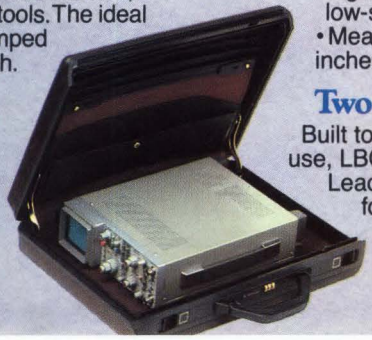
LBO-325 packs all the power and performance of a cumbersome, backbreaking, 60-MHz workbench oscilloscope into an easy-to-carry, ultra-compact, featherweight unit. Although its 3½-inch CRT is as big and clear as screens on large field-service scopes–LBO-325 weighs only 9 lbs. So it won't weigh field-technicians down, no matter how far afield they go! LBO-325 is so small it fits inside a 3-inch deep attache case with room to spare for a multimeter, service manuals and some tools. The ideal full-function scope for a cramped work area or crowded bench.

Reduces the cost of service calls.

Time is money. A scope left in the vehicle takes time to retrieve. One kept in the shop causes repeat service calls. The LBO-325 Attache Case Oscilloscope is so easy to carry and use, techs will take it everywhere, every time. And the time saved translates into extra profits for years to come.

Outperforms all other portables:

• 60 MHz • Dual channel • ALT TIME BASE simultaneously displays main waveform and any expanded portion • ALT TRIG for stable display of 2 asynchronous signals • Bright, sharp 12-kV trace • Large 3½-inch PDA CRT • Illuminated graticule • Comprehensive triggering • TV-V and TV-H sync separators • Variable trigger hold-off • Delay line shows sharp leading edges • CH-1 output drives low-sensitivity instruments • Measures only 3 x 9 x 11⅜ inches • Weighs 9 lbs.



Two-year warranty.

Built tough to provide long use, LBO-325 is backed by Leader's 30-year reputation for reliability and by factory service depots on both coasts.

CIRCLE 50

LBO-325 CRT is shown actual size.

Call toll-free
(800) 645-5104
In NY State
(516) 231-6900

Request an evaluation sample, our latest Test Instrument Catalog with over 100 outstanding products, the name and address of your nearest "Select" Leader Distributor, or additional information.

For professionals who know the difference.

LEADER Instruments Corporation

380 Oser Avenue
Hauppauge, New York 11788
Regional Offices: Chicago, Dallas
Los Angeles, Boston, Atlanta
In Canada call Omnitronix Ltd.
(514) 337-9500

Isolation amplifiers

same medical applications is Analog Devices' AD286J. Also capable of withstanding 6.5 kV, the module supplies an input-to-output CMR of 114 dB. For patient protection, maximum leakage current is held to 2.5 μA rms. The AD286J's gain stage has a maximum nonlinearity of $\pm 0.2\%$ and a maximum temperature drift—gain drift with temperature—of just 100 ppm/°C.

THE OPTO NICHE

Isolation amplifiers generally use transformer coupling to form an isolation barrier. Burr-Brown, however, relies on an optical isolator to isolate its input and output stages. The optical isolator contains a cavity in which an LED and a pair of matched photodiodes are mounted. One photodiode is connected to the input stage to improve linearity; the other is in the output stage, where its only connection to the input is through the light generated by the LED. An optocoupled device is essentially a 1:1 current transformer on the input side and a current-to-voltage converter on the output side (Fig. 4). Current produced on the input side is duplicated on the other side of the isolation barrier.

Because optical coupling provides wider bandwidth than with transformer coupling, optical isolators are better suited to high-speed switching inputs. The isolators shine especially bright in systems in which bandwidth and response speed are more important than gain accuracy and linearity. For the latter parameters, the transformer-coupled type is preferred.

Designers who want optically coupled isolators can narrow their choices to Burr-Brown's ISO100 or 3650 and 3652. The ISO100 is a miniaturized device rated for 750-V continuous isolation voltage and a very wide 60-kHz bandwidth. Nonlinearity is typically 0.07% for the highest of the three grades offered. The 3650 and 3652 optical isolators yield lower bandwidth but greater isolation voltage. The devices are rated for a 3-dB small-signal bandwidth of 15 kHz, while the continuous isolation voltage is 2000 V peak or dc. Their higher isolation voltages require a larger package size—a hybrid—than for the ISO100. Nonlinearity specifications are also better than the ISO100, a maximum of 0.05% for the best of the five different grades. □

Now Grayhill gives you a DIP switch designed for easy checking and actuation through the front panel cutout. By placing a unique right-angle terminal frame on a standard DIP switch, Grayhill innovation permits convenient front-panel mounting. Available in 169 combinations of actuators and circuitry.

- Actuation: toggle; raised or recessed slide or rocker
- Circuitry: SPST; SPDT; 2PST, 3PST, 4PST; DPDT
- 2 through 12 switch stations
- Famous Grayhill spring-loaded ball high-pressure contact system
- 100% electrical inspection

Available off-the-shelf from Grayhill or your local Grayhill distributor. Ask for your FREE Grayhill DIP Switch Catalog, including specifications and prices.

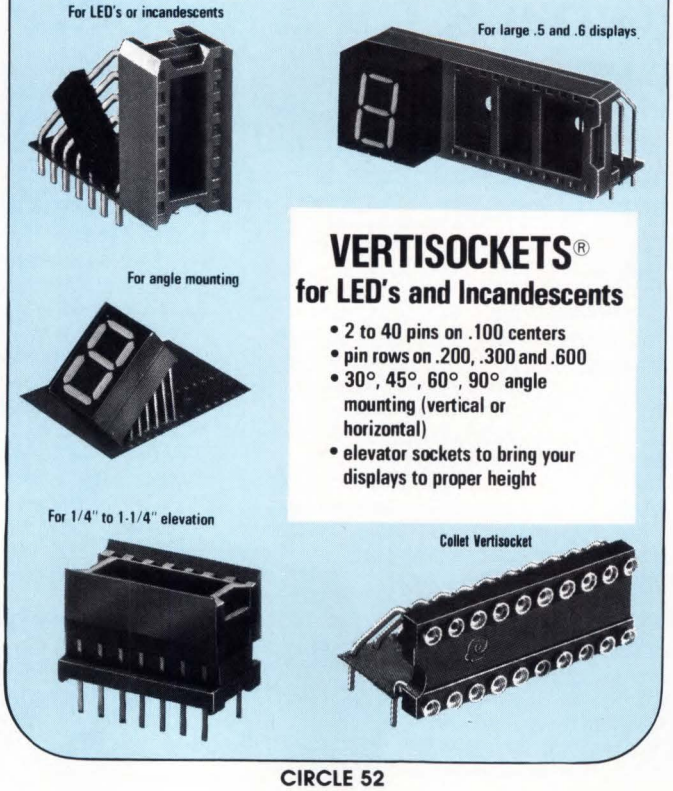
Grayhill INC

561 Hillgrove Avenue, P.O. Box 10373
LaGrange, Illinois 60525-0373 USA
Phone: (312) 354-1040 TLX: 6871375
TWX: 910-683-1850 FAX: (312) 354-2820

CIRCLE 51

ARIES® ELECTRONICS, INC.
P.O. Box 130
Frenchtown, NJ 08825
Telephone (201) 996-6841
TWX 510-235-3391

Headers • Sockets • Jumpers, etc., For Back Panel Packaging

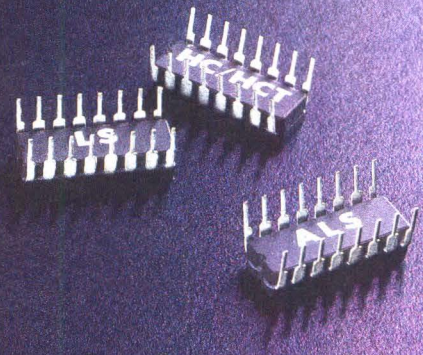


VERTISOCKETS®
for LED's and Incandescents

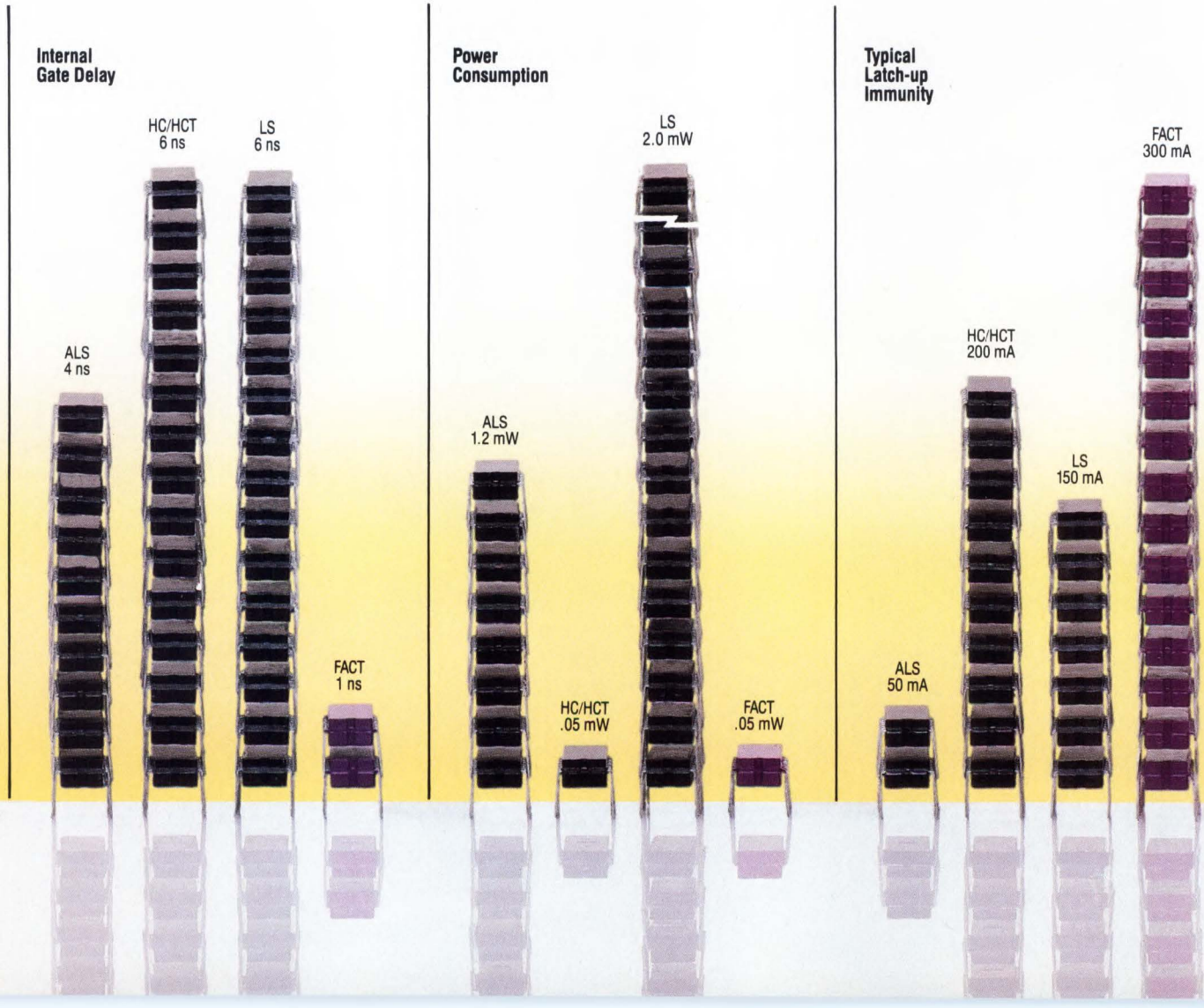
- 2 to 40 pins on .100 centers
- pin rows on .200, .300 and .600
- 30°, 45°, 60°, 90° angle mounting (vertical or horizontal)
- elevator sockets to bring your displays to proper height

CIRCLE 52

Say farewell to all your old standards.



Nothing lives up to the FACTs.



There's an irresistible force in today's high-performance CMOS logic market:

FACT, Fairchild Advanced CMOS Technology. The standard by which every competing technology will come to be judged. From the same company that brought you the industry-standard in Advanced Schottky: FAST.™

The FACT family provides the highest performance available throughout the industry. In a comprehensive, growing line of high speed, ultra-low-power devices that does more than just replace your old standards – LS, ALS, and HC/HCT.

FACT makes them obsolete.

Some facts you can't ignore.

The FACT family is manufactured with the Fairchild 1.2 micron process, resulting in the industry's fastest CMOS logic circuits available. In fact, they far exceed the internal gate delays of every other CMOS logic family currently being used.

And power consumption? FACT ICs feature the lowest, drawing two to three orders less power than equivalent LS or ALS devices – typically 50 μW/gate.

FACT parts boast a high DC output drive at 24mA, and specify dynamic output currents to guarantee low impedance transmission line driving. Eliminating the need for external or additional buffering in such applications.

FACT devices also feature high-speed propagation delays for performance upgrades. High noise immunity and excellent latch-up immunity for higher system reliability. A broad commercial (–40°C to +85°C) temperature range. And compatibility with all competing technologies.

Get the FACTs FAST.

Another FACT worth considering: FACT's ACT devices are directly compatible with our FAST family. Making system performance upgrades faster and easier than ever before.

The FACT product line features over 85 functions. Including gates, flip-flops, multiplexers, registers, buffers, multipliers, even *gate arrays* – with LSI functions and standard cells on the way.

For more information, call The Fairchild Customer Information Center at 1-800-554-4443.

FACT™

We'll give you the facts on the new industry standard. So you can say good-bye to some old ones.

©1986 Fairchild Semiconductor Corporation. FAST (Fairchild Advanced Schottky TTL) and the FACT (Fairchild Advanced CMOS Technology) logo are trademarks of Fairchild Semiconductor Corporation.

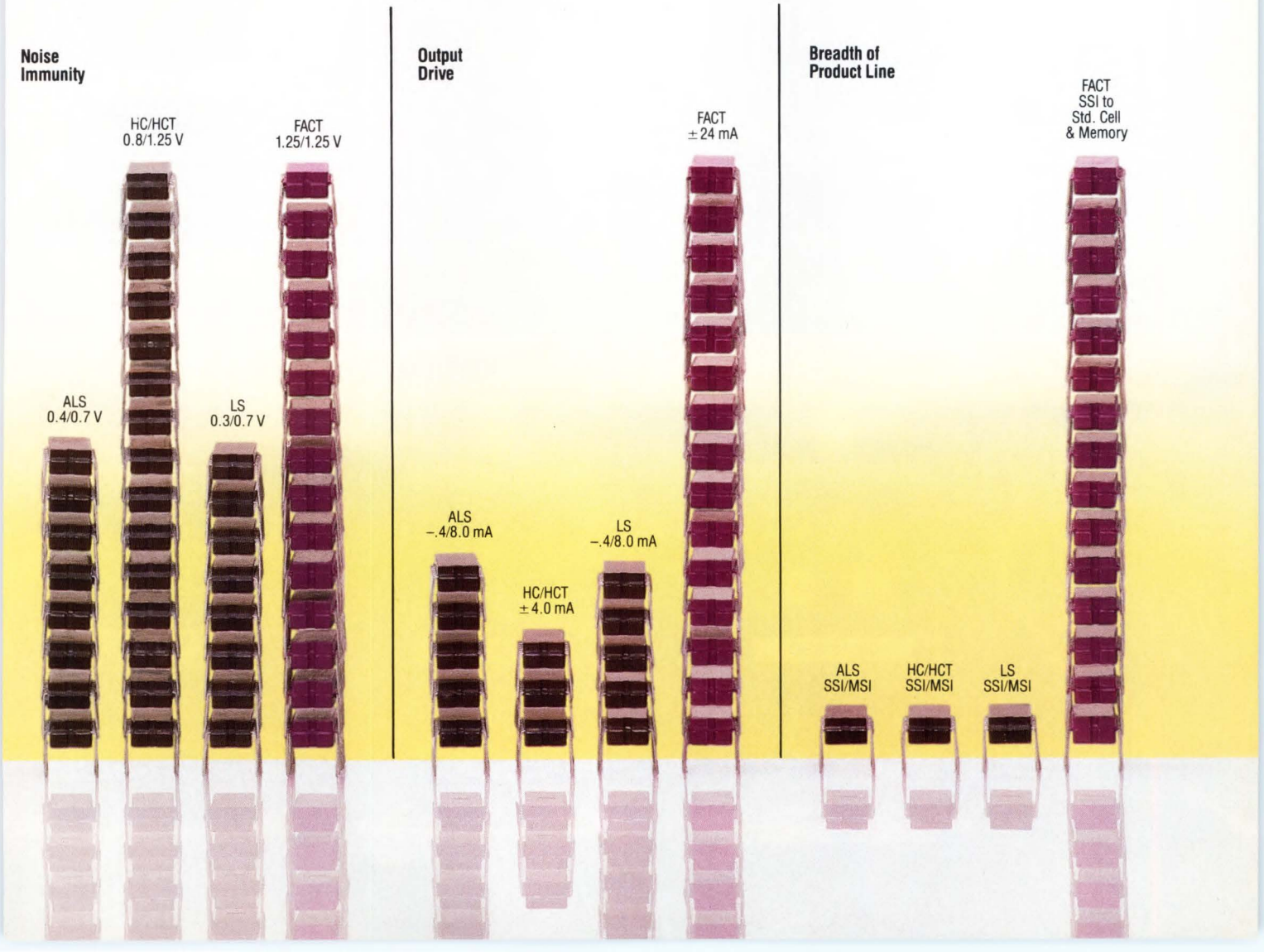
Ad packet code: C08

We're taking the high ground.

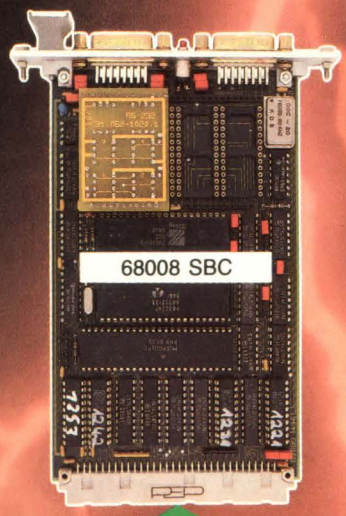
FAIRCHILD

A Schlumberger Company

CIRCLE 53

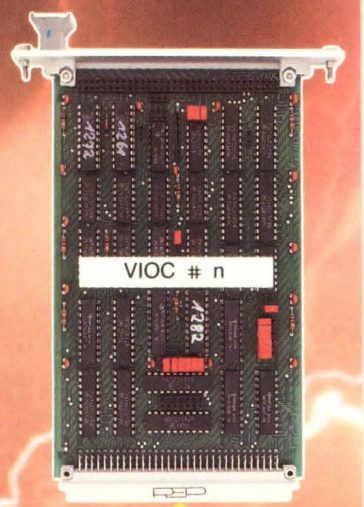


How we tailor VMEbus solutions to your industrial applications

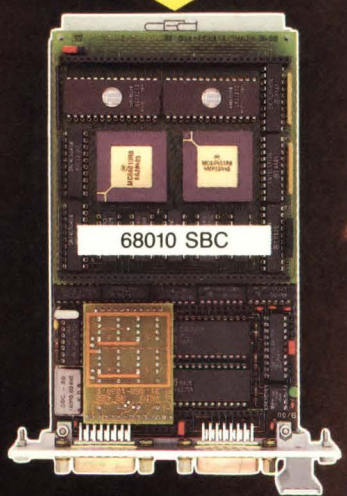


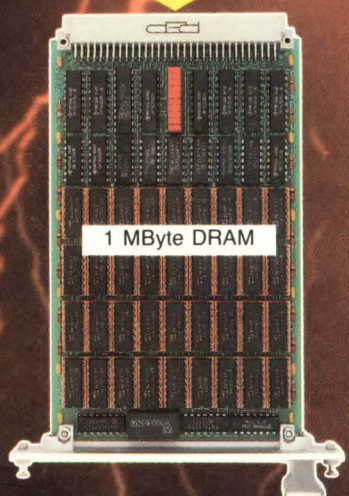
VMEbus and Intelligent I/O Channel...

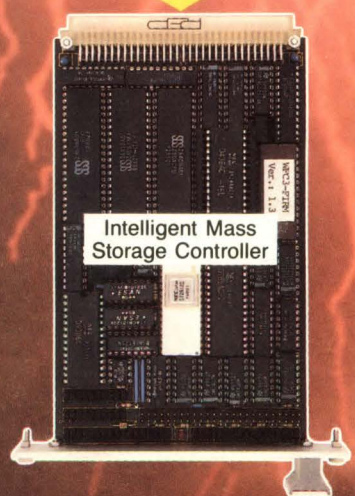
With the VMEbus finding overwhelming acceptance worldwide, PEP is now enhancing VMEbus versatility with the Intelligent I/O Channel (IIOC). The IIOC provides you with lower cost interface modules typically used in industrial applications. It can also be furnished with its own CPU which can execute tasks locally, offloading the VMEbus master CPU. The IIOC can also be used stand alone. With or without CPU, the IIOC is accessed transparently (as a 64 Kbyte memory mapped space), eliminating the need for complex multiprocessor operating systems. Furthermore, there is no limitation in the number of IIOC's on the VMEbus other than for physical space.

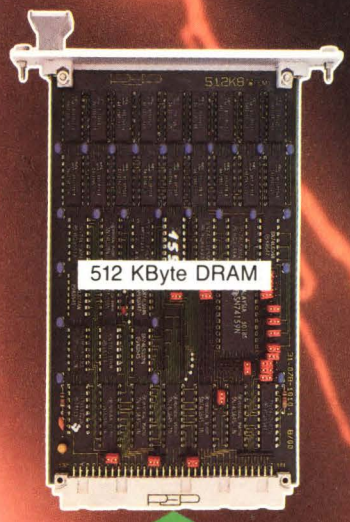


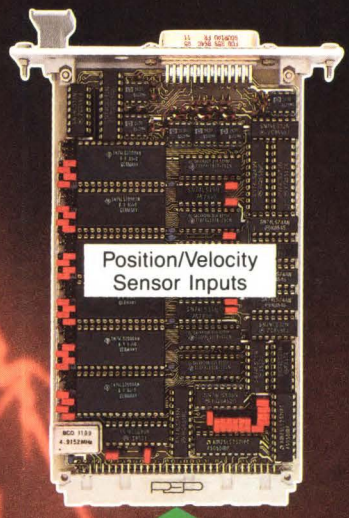
VMEbus

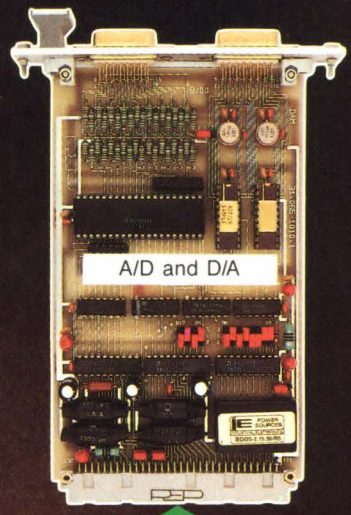




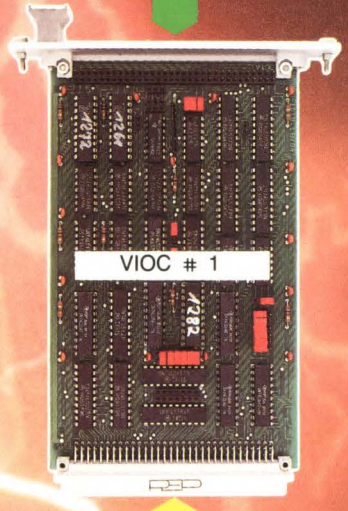


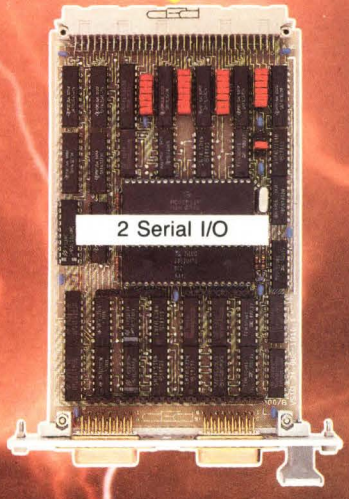






IIOC





. . . all in Single Height format

PEP delivers both VMEbus and VME Related Products on the IIOC modules in a consistent, single height format. This gives you the physical and functional configuration flexibility ideally suited for industrial applications. In addition, single height modules are more reliable in harsh environments because of greater resistance to vibration, torsion and shock.

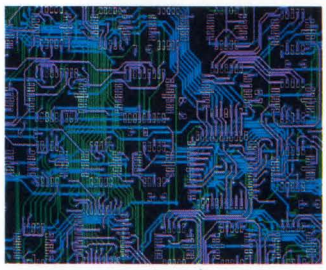
PEP Modular Computers, Inc., 600 North Bell Avenue, Pittsburgh, PA 15106
Phone: (412) 279-6661, (Tollfree): 1-800-228-1737 (outside PA),
1-800-255-1737 (inside PA), Telex 6711521, Telefax 412-279-6860

PEP Elektronik Systeme GmbH, Am Klosterwald 4, D-8950 Kaufbeuren
Phone: (08341) 8974, Telex 541233, Telefax (08341) 4022

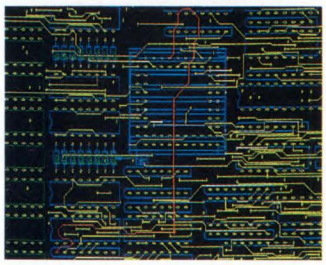
PEP Modular Computers®

CIRCLE 54

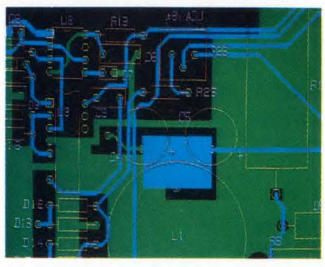
TELESIS GIVES YOU MORE THAN ONE PATH TO THE FUTURE.



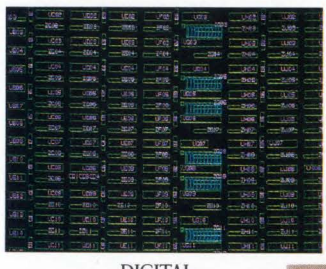
SMD TOOLBOX
For surface-mounted and thick-film hybrid designs.



ECL TOOLBOX
Automates design of transmission lines.



ANALOG
Automatically handles non-uniform characteristics.



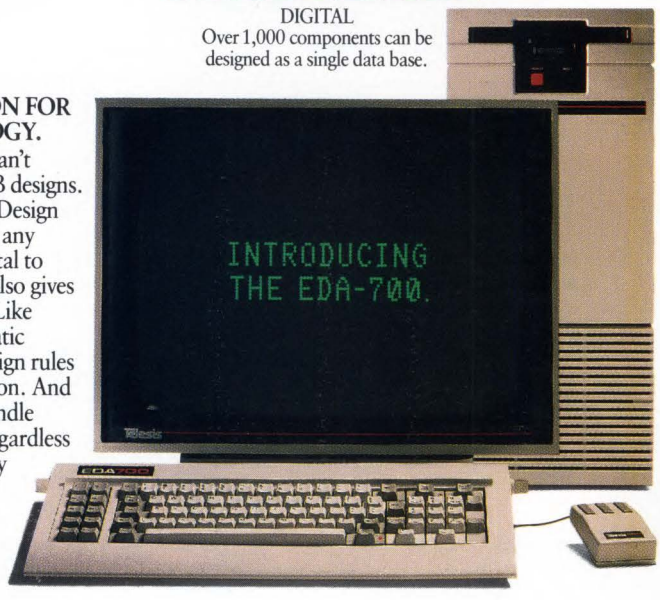
DIGITAL
Over 1,000 components can be designed as a single data base.

THE CAD WORKSTATION FOR EVERY PCB TECHNOLOGY.

Most CAD systems just can't handle today's complex PCB designs.

But the Telesis EDA-700 Design Workstation lets you follow any technology path—from digital to analog to ECL to SMD. It also gives you complete design tools. Like schematic creation. Automatic placement and routing. Design rules checking. Artwork generation. And it's so flexible it can even handle tomorrow's PCB designs, regardless of device technology, density or packaging technique.

Telesis takes you beyond conventional design solutions. Our unique Thermal Analyzer software predicts thermal behavior prior to prototyping. And our fully integrated Design Capture System places low-cost productivity tools in the hands of the engineer.



With all this capability at an affordable price, it's no wonder that Telesis ships more PCB CAD workstations than anyone else in the U.S.

For complete information, call us at 617-256-2300. Or write Telesis, Two Omni Way, Chelmsford, MA 01824. We'll put you on the path to the future of PCB design.

Telesis

CIRCLE 55

Electro/86

About 50,000 engineers and professionals will descend on Boston later this month, when Electro/86 unfolds May 13–15 at the Bayside Exposition Center and the new World Trade Center. Besides more than 1300 exhibits, the technical program should catch, and keep, the interest of engineers and industry managers.

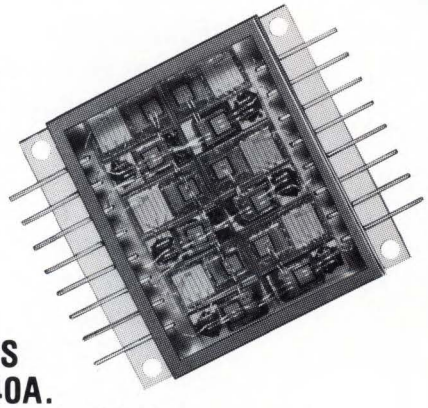
Of the 27 technical sessions planned, 8 will devote themselves to semicustom and custom design techniques. Scheduled papers will cover trends in application-specific ICs, choosing design centers, and the latest advances in standard cells, silicon compilers, and programmable logic. Talks are also slated for packaging technologies, power ICs, fault simulation, and testability analysis. A session on the Strategic Defense Initiative will more than likely interest everyone, as will discussions on engineering education and the whys and wherefores of technology transfers.

Once again, Mini/Micro Northeast will pair up with Electro. It encompasses 173 exhibitors and has its own technical program of 27 sessions. Both gatherings will afford the first look at a host of new products, ranging from analog-to-digital converters to integrated calibration systems and highly efficient switching power supplies. A preview of some high points in Electro's technical sessions follows, and our customary look at some of the conference's most exciting products begins on p. 129.

YOUR DISCRETE AND ELECTRO-MECHANICAL MOTOR DRIVE DESIGN DILEMMAS ARE OVER!

If you use discrete semiconductor components in motor drive circuits, Solitron's new power hybrids allow reduction of space and weight and resolve complex wiring problems.

If you're not using Solid State components, these "Mini" packages give you the opportunity of moving into proven state-of-the art power hybrid motor drive circuitry.



Just imagine. Power MOSFET or Bipolar hybrid circuits in copper "Mini" packages with the necessary interconnects including flyback diodes. Today it's a reality. With Solitron's new half bridges, single phase and three phase full bridges, all the components are electrically isolated from the package so that it may be directly attached to the heat sink. Electrical insulators are eliminated, improving mechanical stability of the system with reduced thermal resistance.

POWER RATINGS FOR HALF BRIDGES, SINGLE PHASE FULL BRIDGES AND THREE PHASE FULL BRIDGES ARE 500V/13A; 400V/15A; 200V/30A; AND 100V/40A. SPECIAL CIRCUIT CONFIGURATIONS ARE AVAILABLE ON REQUEST.

Solitron's energy saving motor speed controllers have numerous aerospace, military and industrial applications where brush and brushless motors are employed and where high reliability and high efficiency are design criteria. They can replace conventional hydraulic control systems presently used on aircraft for steering, flaps and landing gear with increased efficiency and reliability. Other applications include drives in Automation, Robotics and portable equipment where limited source of power, weight, size and high reliability are very critical factors.

All Solitron circuits, whether custom designed or standard types, can be tested to MIL-STD-883 requirements.
For specific information, call our Sales Deparment toll-free 1-800-327-8462.

"The Problem Solvers"

Solitron DEVICES, INC.

1177 Blue Heron Blvd. Riviera Beach, Florida 33404 (305) 848-4311/TWX: (510) 952-7610/TLX: 51-3435

CIRCLE 56

Electro/86

ASIC issues—design centers and semicustom techniques—heat up Electro/86 program

The immense interest in application-specific ICs is prompting a flurry of questions, particularly from engineers at system houses. On one hand, they must evaluate and ultimately choose a design center; on the other, they must balance the advantages and drawbacks of the various semicustom design techniques, including silicon compilation. A good choice can help guarantee success; a poor one may doom a project to failure.

So critical are the decisions that ASIC houses and design techniques appear high on the technical agenda at Electro/86. Like Southcon/86 earlier this year, the technical sessions will explain the many mysteries underlying this new generation of semicustom technology. Engineers will examine the tradeoffs in design centers run by chip makers, industrial distributors, independent third parties, or even their own companies.

Apart from design centers, different ASIC methods are vying for the designer's attention. The familiar gate arrays and standard cells now face stiff competition from macrocells, silicon compilers, and programmable logic devices. Designers need to develop a feel for each one's turnaround, modification costs, and performance.

Those issues dominate the technical sessions, but they are by no means all that Electro holds in store. Filling the agenda will be surface mounting (see "Solderability Issues Surface," p. 118), high-performance interconnection technologies (like tape-automated bonding), and progress in ECL and power ICs.

Martin Gold

CAREFUL SELECTION

Choosing an ASIC design center should not be an afterthought. "The selection should not be based simply on economics; it should be based on a number of factors critical to the customer's needs," says Mel Kutzin, director of semicustom services at industrial distributor Arrow Electronics (Melville, N.Y.). Whether a designer goes with custom or semicustom systems, Kutzin identifies several constants, namely, the technologies a design house offers, the amount of technical assistance given, the equipment available, turnaround, and alternative sources.

Though the considerations may

seem obvious on paper, rarely are they given the proper study. Kutzin warns engineers to make sure that the design center can indeed handle the chosen technology. For instance, does the prospective design house specialize in gate arrays, standard cells, or both; in digital, analog, or mixed digital-analog circuitry; and in bipolar or MOS. If it works with MOS, is the process n channel, p channel, or CMOS; one metal layer or more; channeled or channelless; 5 or 15 V?

Even technical assistance is not clear-cut: Does the design center really assist and support the engineer, or does it simply supply a workstation operator for the customer? Nor should designers underestimate the importance of the computers and workstations being used. And what level of confidence does the design center inspire in delivering an ASIC that meets expectations? Moreover, how long does it need to convert a customer's design into working silicon—that is, the ASIC hardware—and after that, how many can it turn out?

Methods and assistance aside, modification costs are extremely important. Kutzin explains: "Sometimes a design does not meet the company's actual needs and has to be modified. Should that happen, many customers don't want to incur the costs of a completely new design, especially when the modification may simply entail a few more gates or another I/O connection." If the design center or its approved supplier has caused an error, Kutzin maintains that customers should not be charged for the modifications that would bring the device up to the agreed-on specifications.

The CAE industry is also getting into the act, not just through design centers but more recently through tools that let engineers design circuits in-house.

These workstation-based design kits are assembled jointly by a CAE company and an ASIC vendor, so that their mutual customers can glean the best design possible. Essentially the CAE company lends its expertise in implementing a design technique and the integrated circuit vendor in guaranteeing the design data.

COMPLETE CONTROL

CAE leader Mentor Graphics Corp. (San Jose, Calif.) is one participant in the kit business. Says its semicustom product manager, Lisa Hampton, "The design kit offers a dependable way (for engineers) to learn a new design method. With it, the task is left completely to the de-

Solderability issues surface

What's the best way to solder surface-mounted devices onto a board? Looking at this year's Electro program, a lot of work is going into finding the answer. Two companies, National Semiconductor Corp. (Santa Clara, Calif.) and Hewlett-Packard Co., share their experiences.

To National Semiconductor's Robert J. Walker, marketing manager for surface-mounted devices, part of the solution may lie in an innovative lead-frame package with perforated leads. In developing it, the company also proved that vapor-phase reflow soldering does not degrade semiconductor reliability as much as wave soldering does.

Dipping a semiconductor component into a hot solder bath, as done with wave soldering, can substantially damage a part, says Walker. In fact, the effects are reminiscent of the "purple plague," a result of chip contamination that caused major device failure in the 1960s. When a standard small-outline package is immersed in the solder, its composite materials expand at different rates, stressing and cracking the interface and giving moisture a clear path to the chip. With the lead-frame package, National seems to have solved the problem, explains Walker. Holes in each lead act as a barrier that retards moisture ingress.

A series of tests helped National compare the reliability of its package with that of the standard small-outline package. Among 30 standard packages, 7 failed after vapor-phase soldering and 11 after wave soldering. In sharp contrast, Walker reports, the perforated lead frame incurred no failures after either soldering method.

Two Hewlett-Packard engineers—Bert Anderson from the plant in Andover, Mass., and Stephen Hinch from the facility in Rohnert, Calif.—focus on a dilemma facing users of surface-mounted components. Although the job would be easier if soldering requirements could be specified as a total interconnection system—board, component, solder—no overall solderability test exists. Thus the HP specification they describe covers only the solderability of the component leads. Anderson and Hinch cite HP's salient specifications:

- Component terminations must be solder-coated with a tin-lead alloy containing 60% to 63% tin.
- The tin-lead finish must be at least 300 μin. thick.
- Solder finishes applied over precious metal electrodes, such as the palladium-silver found on ceramic capacitors, must have a nickel diffusion barrier at least 50 μin. thick.

Both men note that during vapor-phase reflow soldering, a component can experience a severe temperature gradient. After considerable discussion with component suppliers, they conclude that preheating the part at 80°C to 100°C for at least 30 seconds can prevent component damage due to thermal shock.

WE'VE PACKED THE NULLING CAPACITORS INTO YOUR LOW OFFSET OP AMP...

...to save you space and cost.

Finally, the world's first completely monolithic CMOS chopper stabilized operational amplifier family has been developed by Teledyne Semiconductor. Available in single, dual and quad versions, this new innovation in op amp technology eliminates the need for external chopper capacitors giving you the advantage of reduced part count, reduced assembly time and cost, simplicity in PC board layout, and increased system reliability and performance.

Low Vos errors eliminate trim procedures during manufacturing, periodic re-calibrations, and reliability problems caused by damaged or misadjusted trim potentiometers.

The TSC911 single, TSC913 dual and TSC914 quad, feature 15μV/°C maximum offset voltage and 0.15μV/°C maximum offset voltage temperature drift and operate from a ± 5V or single +5V to +15V power supply. Other key features include:

- Low power supply current (single) 350μA
- Low noise (0.1 to 1 Hz) 0.65μVp-p
- High open-loop DC gain 115dB
- High common mode rejection ratio 110dB

On chip capacitors make these "user friendly" devices pin compatible with popular lower precision, higher power op amp such as the 7650, 741/OP07, 1458, and LM348/OP11.

For more information on this unique family of devices call (415) 968-9241 or use the convenient coupon below.

CIRCLE 57

TELEDYNE SEMICONDUCTOR

1300 Terra Bella Avenue • P.O. Box 7267 • Mountain View, CA 94039-7267 • (415) 968-9241

Please send me more information on the TSC911, single: ☐ TSC913, dual: ☐ TSC914, quad: ☐

PLEASE HAVE A SALESPERSON CALL ME ☐

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____ Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____ Tel:( ) ____-_____

586ED911

signer, who now has control over the entire process, over his schedules, and over the data that allows him to experiment and produce a better design."

According to Hampton, a design kit usually takes anywhere from six to nine months to complete, with the time divided among entering and verifying data, customizing programs, trying out program options, setting up documentation, and fully testing the system. Once the kit is complete, the semicustom IC vendor maintains and distributes it.

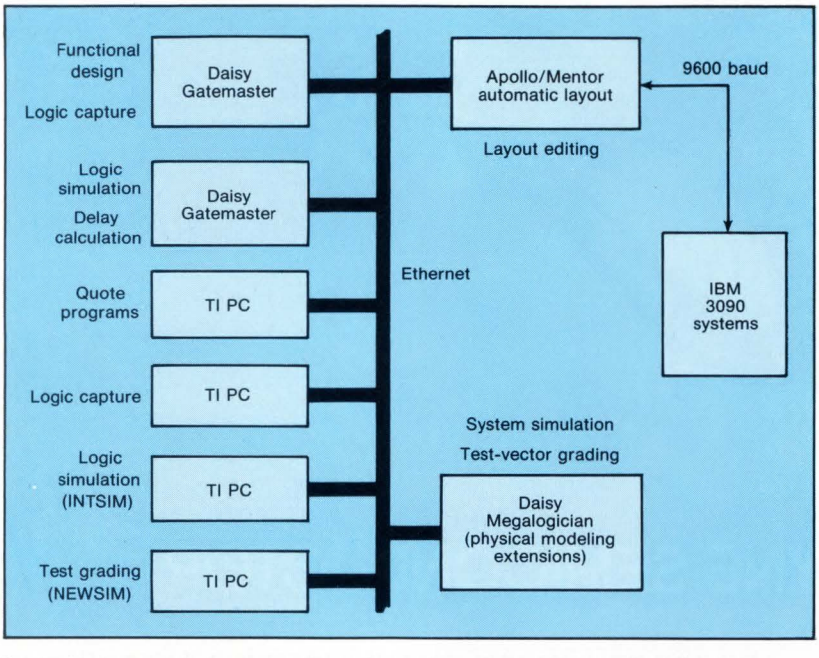
Some design kits reach beyond data and programs to documentation and tutorial information. Mentor, for one, gives the IC vendor a generic design manual that details how to execute the design steps on a specific workstation. Then the two companies cooperate on modifying the manual for the kit's technology.

Consider the worldwide design centers of chip maker Texas Instruments Inc. (Dallas). Its seven design centers in the U.S.—as well as others in Japan, Europe, and Canada—currently implement circuits based on gate arrays and standard cells.

ETHERNET CONNECTIONS

Right now TI is upgrading its U.S. design centers, expanding the CAE hardware and connecting all equipment through the Ethernet local network (see the figure). Daisy Megalogician workstations will be installed for system simulation and Daisy Gatemaster computers for functional design, logic capture, logic simulation, and delay calculation.

In addition, designers will have access to Apollo computers fitted with Mentor software, which will take care of automatic layout and test-vector grading. Rounding out the hardware are Texas Instruments personal computers, which simulate and capture logic and grade test vectors.



Texas Instruments is upgrading its regional design centers this year. For the first time, all CAE hardware will be linked through the Ethernet network. To improve design support, TI is adding the Daisy Megalogician and physical modeling extensions for system simulation and test-vector grading.

The centers use model libraries—developed, distributed, and supported by TI for several commercial workstations—for logic capture and simulation of gate-array and standard-cell circuits. According to Herman W. van Beek, department manager for ASIC design support, this year TI plans to significantly increase the number of model libraries. "To make that happen," he stresses, "the model libraries must be converted to the Electronic Design Interchange Format (EDIF)."

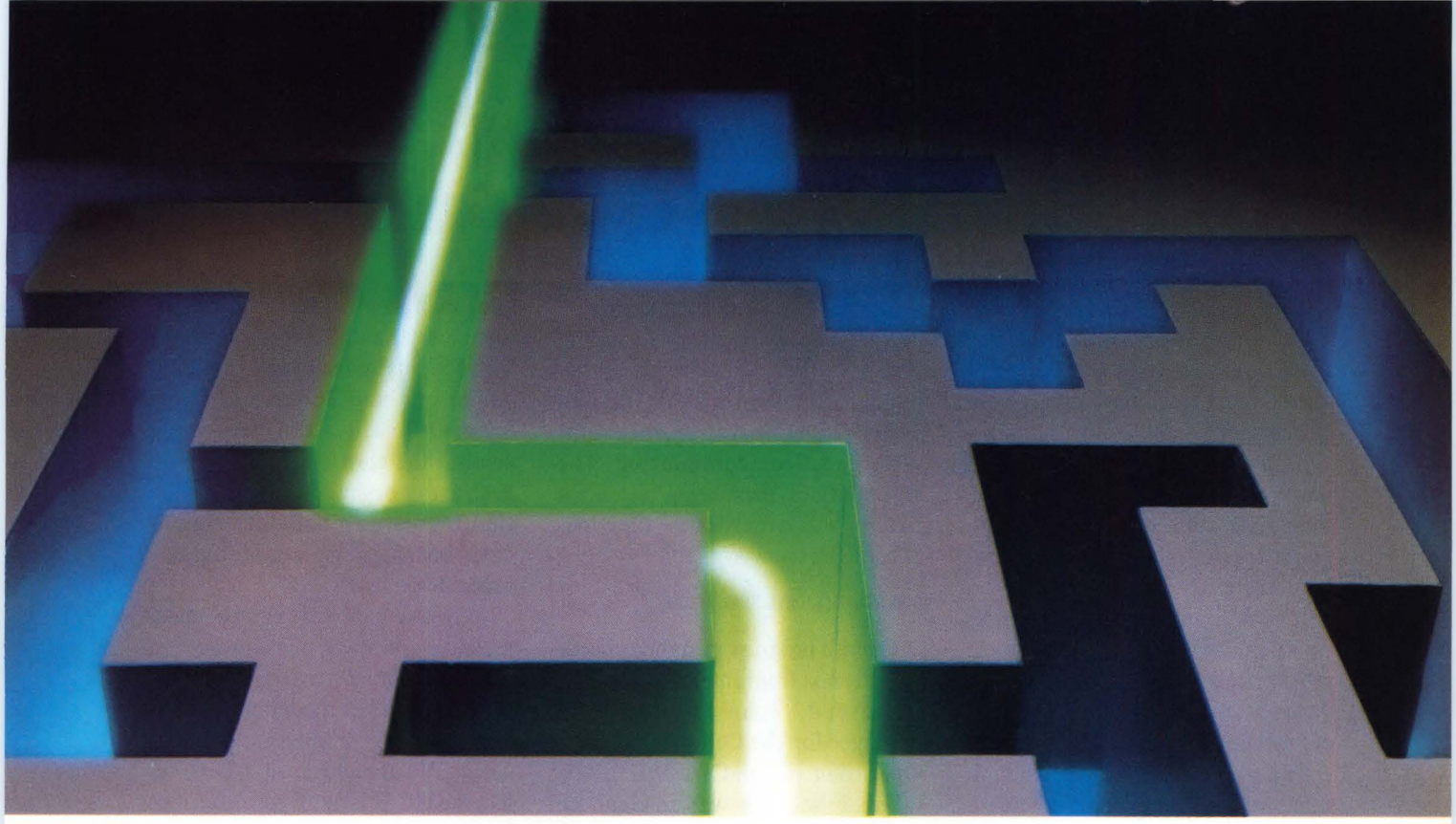
In the hands of a silicon vendor, an EDIF library can make the support of model libraries far more effective. "In the present environment, upgrades in engineering workstation software often render a part-model library obsolete overnight. Having an EDIF data base makes it much more practical to stay abreast of system upgrades," van Beek notes.

Quarterly updates add new features to the libraries and correct any errors that may have escaped quality control. Yet if a workstation vendor changes the operating system or application software in a way that necessitates an overhaul of the library, TI will issue a new library.

STRIKING A DESIGN BALANCE

Clearly trade-offs abound in selecting a design center. But Martin H. Malecki, strategic marketing manager for Gould AMI Semiconductors (Santa Clara, Calif.), warns that the task is further complicated by trade-offs in semicustom design techniques: gate arrays, standard cells, macrocells, or even silicon compilers.

Quick development is the biggest advantage that gate arrays enjoy over the other semicustom techniques, says Malecki. But their fixed



THE SHORTEST ROUTE TO SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT.

Tek's Language Development System (LANDS) is a complete, proven pathway from design to final hardware/software integration. Available in "C" or Pascal for the DEC VAX™ under VMS or UNIX,™ LANDS lets you edit, compile, link and debug code for Motorola 68000 and Intel 8086/80186 embedded processors.

Integrated by methodology and language, LANDS can pare development costs, speed market entry and improve product quality. A unique Language Editor excludes syntax errors from the compiler. The compiler thus accepts edited code without the cumbersome rechecking delays required by conventional systems.

An Integration Control System dramatically shortens distances between coding and emulation. By automating the error-prone task of assembly language coding for initialization and interrupt handling, it allows you to work swiftly in your high-level language. And it automatically generates the linker command file, correctly assigning constants, variables and instructions from your parameters.

With LANDS' high-level language debugger, you debug your "C" or Pascal program while it executes in your prototype. You readily detect program errors; corrections are rapid and precise. Throughout the LANDS environment, tasks that once took days now take hours.

LANDS is an integral component of Tek's Computer Aided Software Engineering (CASE) program. This growing toolset cluster from Tek's Software Development Products Division demonstrates Tek's commitment to software technology. For information on LANDS or other CASE products, call 1-800-342-5548, or your Tek representative today.

CASE: From concept to code, Tek's tools take you all the way.

Tektronix®
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

DEC and VAX are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.
UNIX is a trademark of AT&T.
Copyright © 1985 by Tektronix, Inc. All rights reserved. MIA552.

CIRCLE 58 FOR LITERATURE
CIRCLE 59 FOR SALES CONTACT

architecture limits designers' flexibility and puts production prices slightly higher than for an equivalent circuit based on standard cells or macrocells.

Standard cells fare slightly better than gate arrays. On the plus side, they offer more design flexibility, greater performance, and more analog and digital capabilities—all for a good unit price. On the minus side, each standard cell requires a unique set of masks, a fact that lengthens development time and raises development costs.

The trade-offs continue. Though standard cells take longer to create than gate arrays, they nevertheless can be developed more quickly and at less expense than optimized macrocell-based circuits. Moreover, they boast a greater chance of first-time success. In exchange, however, standard-cell–based circuits carry a higher production price tag than do comparable optimized cell-based circuits.

Undeniably, silicon compilation has become an important part of the design picture too. Malecki says that silicon compilation gives the designer leeway in adjusting an IC's performance without imposing the time, expense, or risk penalties normally associated with fully custom designs. Electro will have several talks on silicon compilation. The presentations, most being tutorial in nature, will largely cover the types of compilers now available.

STANDARD-CELL SPECIFICS

Overall progress in standard cells gets the nod from Intel Corp.'s Matt Townsend, technical marketing manager for the Cellular Products Operation (Chandler, Ariz.). His talk is billed as a way to clean up microcontroller-based designs using standard cells. More important, it gives some insight into Intel's standard-cell strategy and comments on a very important ASIC trend: using a microcontroller core as a building block for complex cell-based chips.

As a case in point, Townsend relates the conversion of the 80C51, a popular 8-bit controller, into the UC51 core cell, which is about to be released. The standard-cell approach eliminates much of the support logic associated with the standard microcontroller. For example, assume that an 80C51 needs an extra 16 inputs and outputs—the equivalent of about 300 gates of glue logic. Ordinarily, designers might commit the glue logic to a separate gate array or standard cell, a plan that increases pin count, complicates board wiring, and ultimately raises design costs.

Cells like the UC51 can be modeled in several ways, explains Townsend. The most straightforward method involves modeling them as transistors or simple gates, but a software subroutine that behaves like the UC51 is more powerful. The subroutine becomes a behavioral description of the cell and works much like gate primitives do within Intel's iCEL design system simulator.

In fact, Intel plans to introduce a behavioral model for the UC51 that would contain as many as 6000 gates. Especially noteworthy, the model renders UC51 simulation several orders of magnitude faster than a gate-level run. As a result, the simulator can spend most of its time on user-defined logic.

An Intel-generated test program derived directly from the standard microcontroller can test the UC51 completely. As for the application logic, it can be evaluated by using the model and an extended version of the ASM51 assembler. The special assembly language enables designers to associate 80C51 and UC51 instructions with external stimuli in a source-level test program.

PLDs: NOT TO BE FORGOTTEN

No discussion of ASIC technology would be complete without programmable logic devices: fuse-based PLDs, such as the well-established PLAs and Monolithic Memories' PAL devices; electrically erasable PLDs; and programmable

Comparing ASIC techniques

Feature	Fuse PLDs (PALs/PLAs)	Erasable PLDs	In-circuit reprogrammable logic devices	Gate array
Maximum logic capacity (equivalent usable gates)	100–300	100–400	1000–1500	1000–10,000
Nonrecurring engineering costs	None	None	None	Very high
Device costs (1200-gate application)	High	Moderate	Low	Very low
Design cycle time	Days	Days	Days	Months
Redesign cycle time	Minutes	Minutes	Minutes	Months
Field-programmable Reprogrammable Programming losses	Yes No Moderate	Yes Yes Low	Yes Yes None	No No Not applicable
Architecture	Fixed	Fixed	Flexible	Very flexible
100% tested	No	No	Yes	Seldom
Simulation	Optional	Optional	Optional	Required
Design risk	Low	Low	Low	High
Inventory risk	High	Low	Low	Very high

Source: Xilinx Inc.

The fastest way through customs.

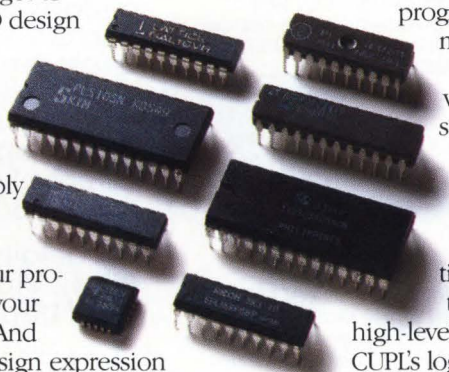
THE PLD DESIGN LANGUAGE WITH SOMETHING TO DECLARE.

You've probably heard about the advantages of programmable logic devices (PLD's) over conventional TTL. In design flexibility, for example. Or increased functional density. Perhaps you've learned the hard way: a competitor using PLD's has beaten you to market with a new product.

What you may *not* have heard, though, is that just switching to PLD's isn't enough. You've got to choose the right PLD design language, too.

FREEDOM OF CHOICE.

CUPL™ is the one language you can apply to any PLD design. Whatever your PLD device. Whatever your programmer. Whatever your design workstation. And whatever form of design expression you choose. With CUPL, you can even write a logic specification for a PLD before you decide on the target device.



And that means simplified training. Common data structures and design rules. Consistent documentation and testing. Instant adaptability to new devices. The productivity gains with CUPL just keep mounting. In the design cycle. And in production.

POWER TOOL.

CUPL is the most powerful high-level design language for PLD's. It incorporates features like macro substitution, free-form comments, indexed variables and parenthetical capability, to speed program development.

CUPL provides superior state machine capability, and supports all popular models of logic description, including truth tables and high-level equations. CUPL's logic minimizers (3 are supplied), and deMorgan expansion capability are unequalled.

And CUPL's documentation output file gives you invaluable feedback on your design's progress. These features, plus continual enhancements, make CUPL the benchmark in PLD design languages—flexible and powerful enough for the most sophisticated logic designer's needs.

Call P-CAD's Assisted Technology Division now for additional information, at (800) 523-5207. (In CA: (800) 628-8748.) Or write: Personal CAD Systems, Inc., 1290 Parkmoor Ave., San Jose, CA 95126. TELEX: 278866.

Because getting held up in customs can be an unsettling experience.

CUPL™. THAT'S THE BENCHMARK.

From the
Assisted Technology Division

p-cad™
THE BENCHMARK

CIRCLE 60

gate arrays (see the table, p. 122). Add to those a new type, the in-circuit reprogrammable logic device developed by Xilinx Inc. (San Jose).

Combining the convenience of PLDs with the flexibility and capacity of small gate arrays, the in-circuit device substitutes CMOS static RAM cells for the traditional fuses or dedicated IC mask techniques (ELECTRONIC DESIGN, Oct. 31, 1985, p. 123). As a result, devices can be programmed in the field or configured in the application circuit.

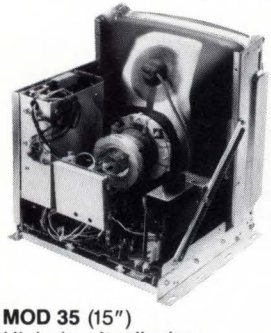
Steve Landry, technical marketing engineer at Xilinx, says that the reprogrammable chips are off-the-shelf standard projects; thus they can eliminate the high engineering costs and long lead times associated with other ASIC prototypes. Semi-custom logic devices traditionally take several months to create, eating up tens of thousands of dollars in nonrecurring engineering charges. Xilinx's PLDs, on the other hand, can be designed into an application in a few days using a CAD workstation.

PROTOTYPE PRESSURE

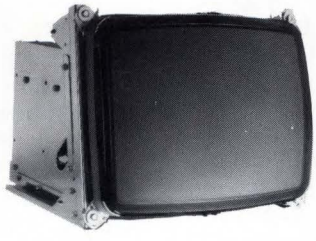
In Landry's view, design engineers often hesitate to experiment once their breadboarded logic is operating properly. The reluctance usually stems from short project schedules, not to mention the mechanics of reworking what might possibly be the only working prototype. Experimenting with multiple breadboards is a luxury few engineers can afford. If an experiment proves unsuccessful, restoring the previous circuit configuration without introducing new errors becomes another potential pitfall. Many limitations are eliminated with in-circuit programmable devices.

Trimming the time needed to generate prototype circuits emerges as the objective of Laserpath Corp. (Sunnyvale, Calif.). As IC design manager Conrad J. Boisvert tells Electro attendees, a universal network physically connects all elements of a gate array. A laser beam severs the network at prescribed points, creating a personalized logic circuit (ELECTRONIC DESIGN, April 3, 1986, p. 31). Thanks to the technique, Laserpath can turn out prototype devices in one day at a fraction of the cost for a conventional gate array.□

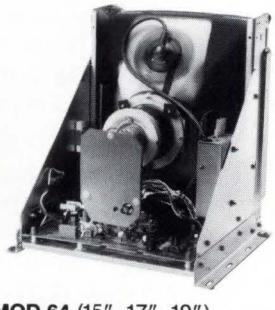
Wells-Gardner takes the "*cuss*" out of customized



MOD 35 (15″)
High-density display features up to 35 kHz scanning frequency.
CIRCLE 61

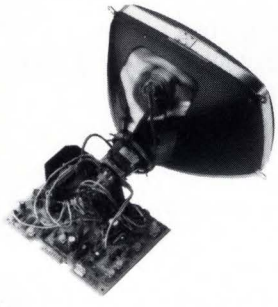


Spectrum 14™ (14″)
High resolution color display.
CIRCLE 62

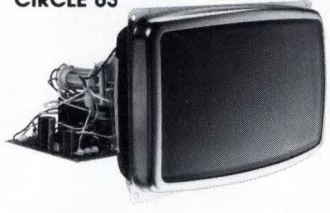


MOD 64 (15″, 17″, 19″)
High-density display features up to 70 kHz scanning frequency.
CIRCLE 63

Optimiser™ (12″, 15″, 17″, 19″)
Optimum performance in a space-saving package.
CIRCLE 64



Customiser II™ (7″, 9″, 12″, 14″)
Wide variety of application choices.
CIRCLE 65



Minimiser™ (5″ x 9″, 7″ x 12″)
Low profile design for microcomputers, point-of-sale terminals, instrumentation.
CIRCLE 66

Customizing means frustrating in some engineering circles—synonymous with costly time and development delays.

At Wells-Gardner, as much as 80% of the custom design work is already done for you and skilled systems engineers are available to work with you in tailoring the remaining 20% to your application. Choose from any of the base models shown.

For details, call Larry Brady, Vice President, Data Display.

WELLS-GARDNER ELECTRONICS CORPORATION
2701 N. Kildare, Chicago, IL 60639
312/252-8220 TELEX:25-3286 FAX:312/252-8072

SERVING CONSUMER AND INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS FOR MORE THAN SIXTY YEARS

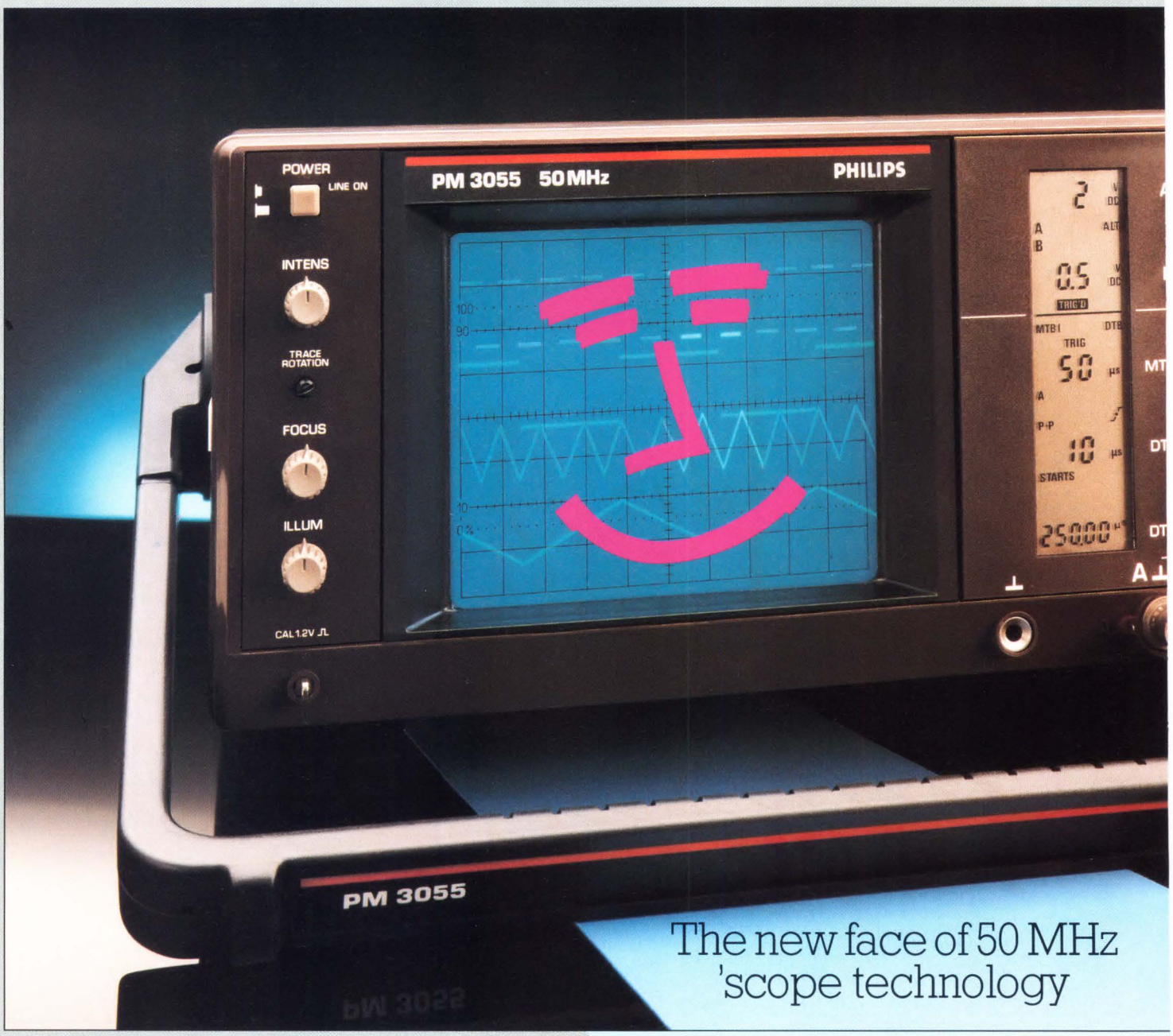
"SEE US AT MINI-MICRO NORTHEAST BOOTH #2703"

PHILIPS

PHILIPS

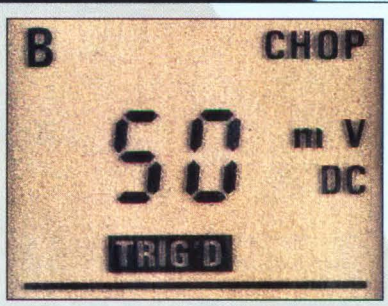
The new face of 50 MHz 'scope technology

PHILIPS THE SMART



The new face of 50 MHz 'scope technology

Advanced-design CRT. Philips' world-leading know-how in display and monitor tubes ensures optimum brilliance and spot quality. A 16 kV acceleration voltage and advanced electron optics give you display performance you've never seen before in this price class.



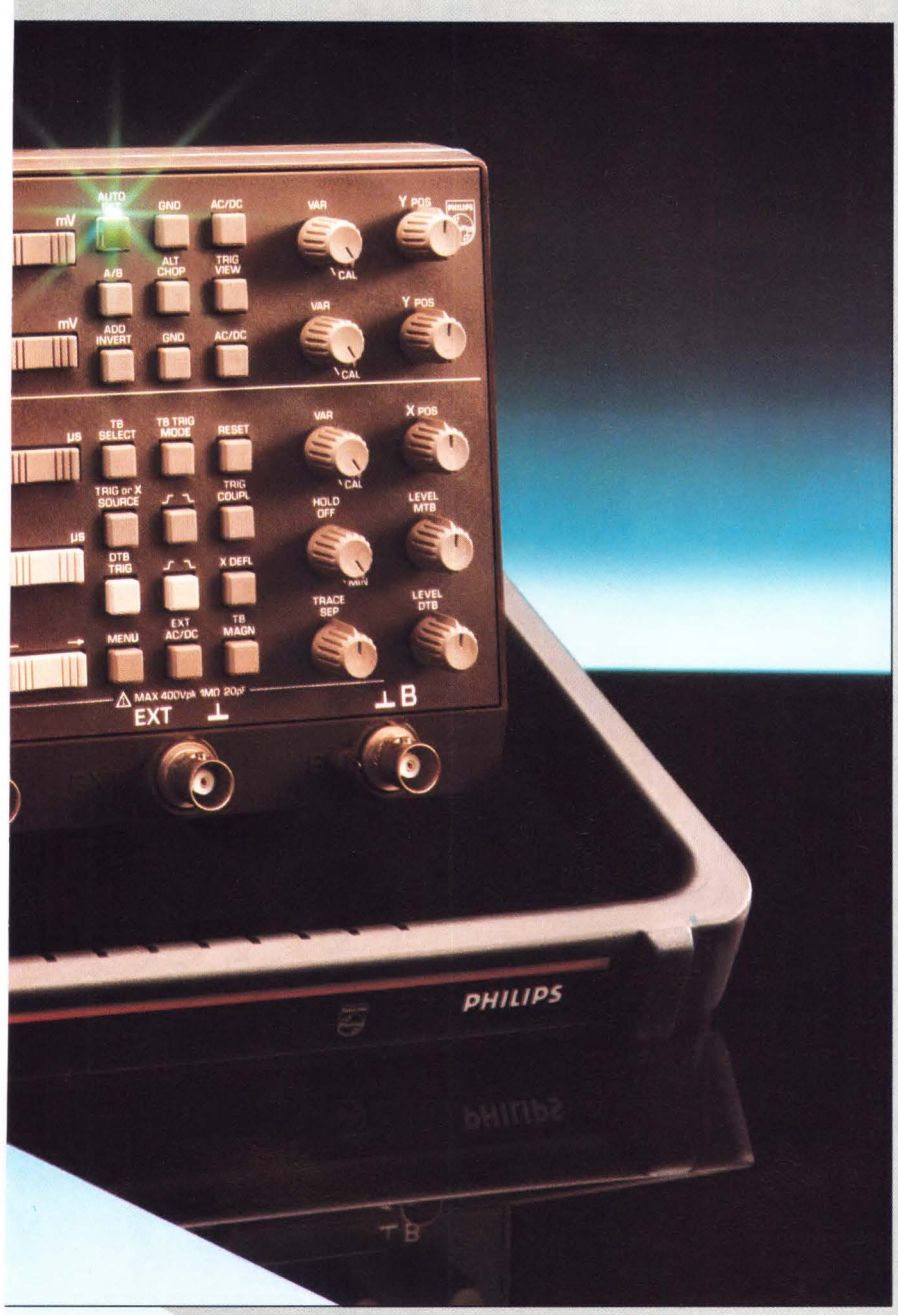
Versatile triggering functions up to 100 MHz. The PM 3050 family 'scopes have all the regular functions of auto, manual and single-shot triggering, plus smart, secure microcomputer control that 'thinks for you' in auto-triggering mode. Trigger bandwidth is an unmatched 100 MHz.

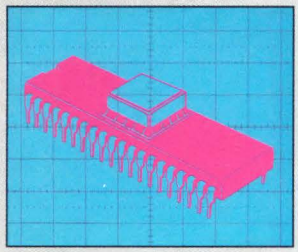
Fast computer hook-up. An add-on IEEE-bus option provides fast hook-up to a computer or controller, for use in ATE environments, quality control systems, training and many more applications. The ingenious separate IEEE option is readily interchangeable for automated scope calibration.

SCOPE

Now, Philips' new technology in 50 MHz 'scopes puts the exciting PM 3050 family way out in front of the world's toughest competition.

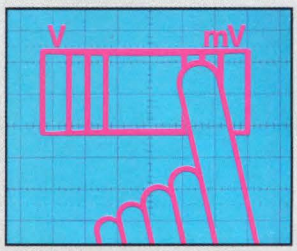
For the first time ever in this price range, Philips PM 3050 uses the electronics and manufacturing technologies of the 1990s to take a giant step forward in ease of use and cost-effectiveness.



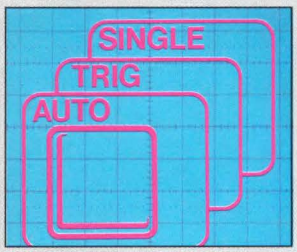


Autoset. PM 3050's green button gives you instant, fully automatic setting of all scope parameters – amplitude, timebase and triggering – for any input signal.

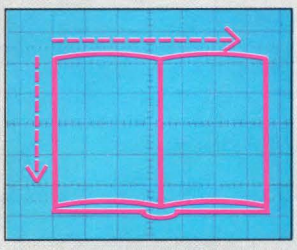
LCD panel. Gives clear indications of instrument settings, parameter values and selected control key functions at a glance, right next to the CRT screen.



Up/down controls. Today's technology for fast, convenient input of amplitude (V/div.) and time (s/div.) settings. Fingertip operation – just press one way for up, and the other for down.



Softkey function selection. Multifunction softkeys simplify the front panel layout, and make operation clearer and more logical. An instantly accessible menu shows all available functions.



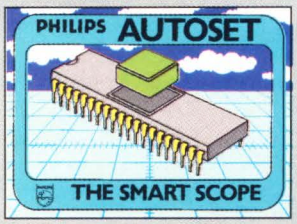
All-new front-panel design. The all-new front-panel design makes operation clearer and simpler. Control sequence is left to right, and top to bottom – just like reading a book!

Designed for easy service. PM 3050 was designed to make any required service fast and simple. Swing-up PCBs make access easy, and flat ribbon cables allow instant disconnection. Each oscilloscope has a complete, built-in testing routine, to provide a quick assurance of correct operation.

"Special introductory price Dual Timebase.

PM 3055 at a Single Timebase Price $ 1250*"

*valid on orders received by July 31, 1986; not valid in combination with other Philips pricing programs.

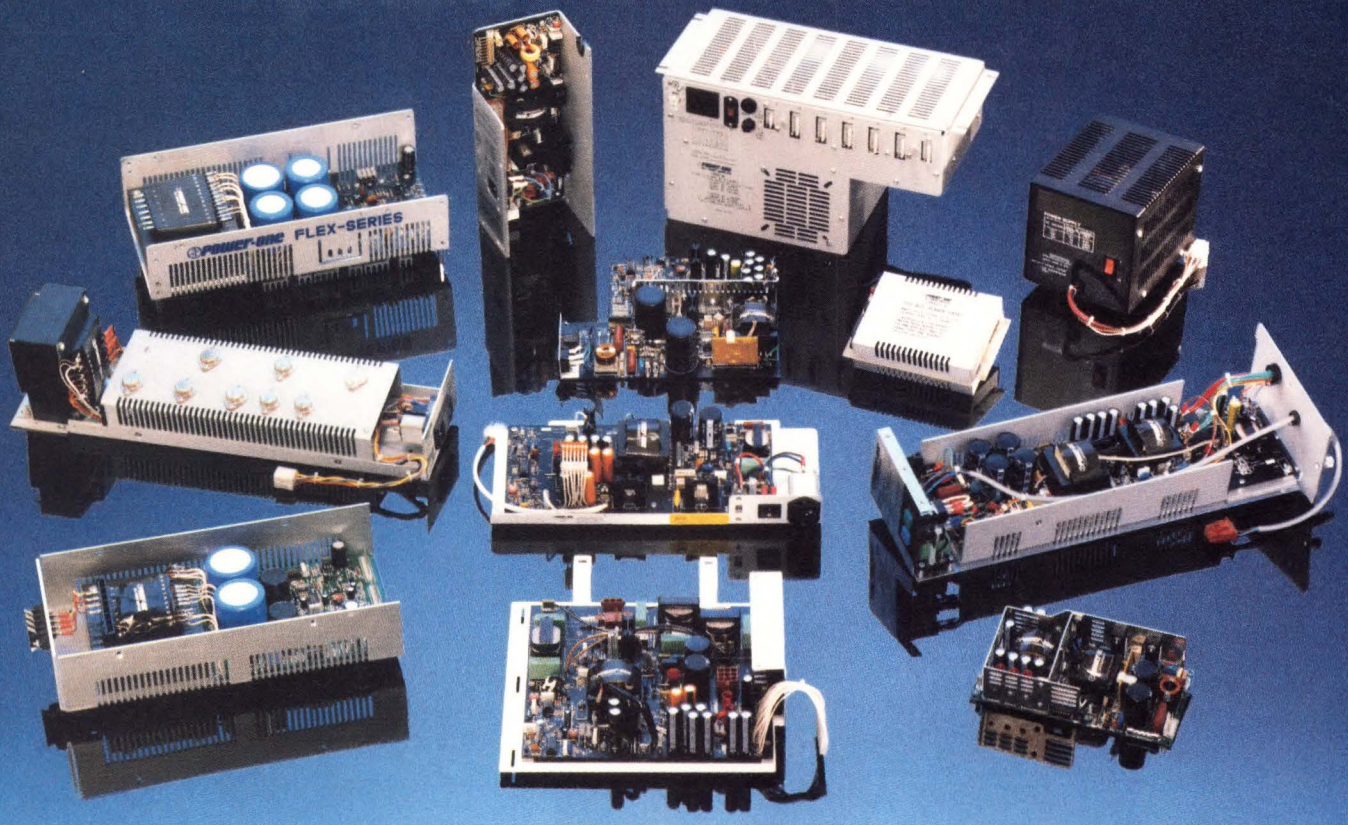


For full information about the PM 3050 scopes family, contact PHILIPS TEST & MEASURING INSTRUMENTS, INC. 85 McKee Drive, Mahwah, New Jersey 07430 (201) 529-3800 TWX: 710 988-5348. For the Philips Sales Office or Representative nearest you call Toll Free 800-631-7172

Philips PM 3050 family: setting the new standard

CIRCLE 67

We're Known for Our Standards. But We're Also Accustomed to Customs.



Custom D.C. Power Supplies Built to Your Exact Specifications.

Specialists in Customs

Custom D.C. power supplies have virtually become "standards" at POWER-ONE. Over the years we have provided the most cost-effective solutions to thousands of special requirements, with on-time delivery and dependable POWER-ONE service.

Over 1-1/2 Million Custom Units Produced

Our basic philosophy in responding to special needs is simple... offer the lowest possible cost and lead time while guaranteeing POWER-ONE quality in every unit we build. That's why customers worldwide have turned to POWER-ONE for answers to unique design problems. And why they keep coming back.

The Right Choice for Your Product

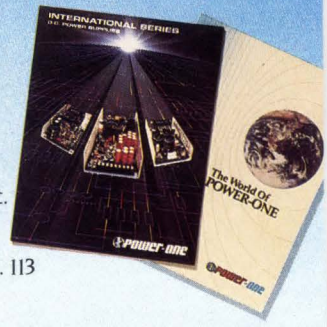
There is never a danger of "second-best" at POWER-ONE. Since our world-approved line of standards includes both linears and switchers, we not only know the technology that best suits your special needs, but *we have the capabilities to provide it*!

Call Our Toll-Free LITERATURE HOT-LINE Today!

If you know the type of power supply you need, call the appropriate number below for our new Catalogs. If you need technical assistance, just ask. You'll get it.

LINEAR PRODUCTS
(800) 235-5943, Ext. 113
From CALIFORNIA: (800) 421-3439, Ext. 113

SWITCHING PRODUCTS
(800) 641-5986, Ext. 233
From CALIFORNIA: (800) 523-2534, Ext. 233



"Innovators in Power Supply Technology"

POWER-ONE
D.C. POWER SUPPLIES

POWER-ONE LINEAR PRODUCTS
740 Calle Plano • Camarillo, CA 93010-8583 • (805) 987-8741
POWER-ONE SWITCHING PRODUCTS
833 Flynn Road • Camarillo, CA 93010-8702 • (805) 482-0757

"SEE US AT ELECTRO SHOW BOOTH #2351-2353" CIRCLE 68

ELECTRONIC DESIGN EXCLUSIVE

800-W synchronous switcher guarantees 86% efficiency on all auxiliaries

Hard-disk–based computer systems require precise power regulation, as well as extra power for start-up surges. The Elpac EPC-800 is the first switching power supply to deliver 800 W of regulated power with up to five fully regulated outputs. Moreover, because of its unique synchronous switching design, the four secondary, or auxiliary, regulators have minimal power losses, coming in at 86% efficiency.

The unit is designed to handle start-up surges of up to 930 W. The secondary switchers feed off of the primary switching transformer and are thus synchronized to the main switching frequency. Such synchronization eliminates the need for auxiliary input filtering, thus cutting down on the unit's overall size.

Because the secondaries do not move large amounts of current, they can use MOSFET switches. Thanks to the voltage characteristics of these switches, outputs from the secondaries can be combined to share loads. Thus users can upgrade their systems to work with higher amperage disk drives by pairing secondaries. One way to plan for disk upgrades would be to use supplies larger than called for, with unused secondaries. Those secondaries can then be added as needed.

Both the main and the auxiliary outputs are tightly regulated to 0.2% for 5-V outputs, to 0.5% for 12-V, and to 8% for 24-V. Also, ripple and noise are held to a ±1% maximum pk-pk. The line is regulated to ±0.2%.

A 50 ft^3/min. fan cools the supply. If the air flow is restricted or the 50°C operating temperature is exceeded, the supply will shut down. Further, the inrush current is limited by a thermistor. At cold start, peak current is held to 57 A at a line voltage of 230 V ac.

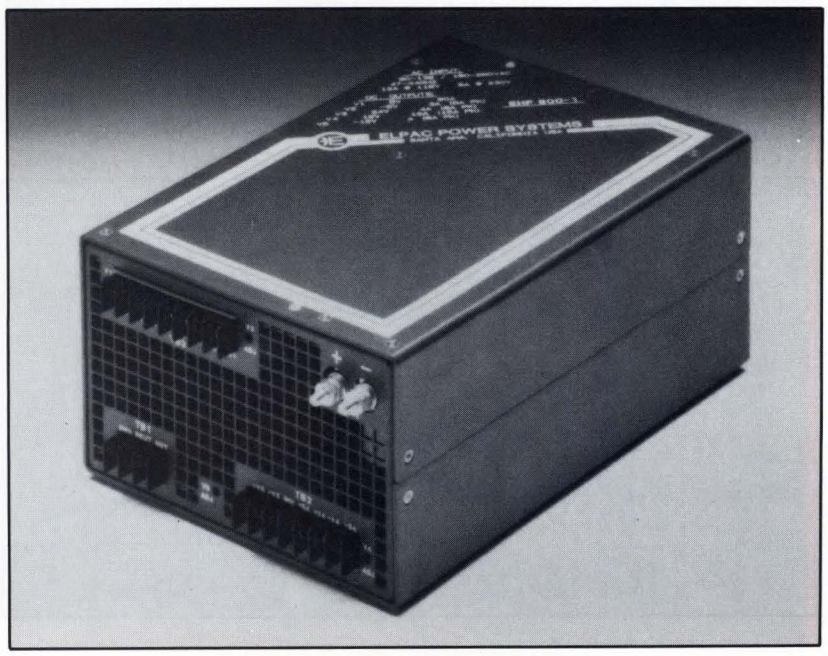
The switcher meets the following safety requirements: UL 1012/478, CSA 22.2, VDE 0730/0804, and IEC 380/435. Additionally, both the VDE 0871/6.78 and the FCC 20870 Part 15 EMI standards are met.

The Model EHP800, with 4 switching auxiliaries, costs $600 each in lots of 100. Switching auxiliaries can be purchased at $72 each.

Elpac Power Systems Inc., 3131 S. Standard St., Santa Ana, CA 92705; (714) 979-4440.

CIRCLE 304

BOOTH 1036, 1038



Ray Weiss

ELECTRONIC DESIGN EXCLUSIVE

500-ns conversion time keeps hybrid a-d converters at the head of the pack

A record-setting 500- to 600-ns conversion time puts Datel's hybrid analog-to-digital converters in a class by themselves. What's more, at 1.5 W, the ADC 500 series of 12-bit converters consumes half the power of earlier devices. Further, the commercial and military versions of the chip miss no codes over 12 bits and have more specifications guaranteed over temperature than do other parts.

The hybrid converters not only sport three-state outputs (allowing them to access 8-, 12-, and 16-bit buses) but also furnish a trio of novel pins. First, an Overflow pin indicates when the input signal exceeds the full-scale range of the device. Second, when used with the almost mandatory sample-and-hold amplifier, the signal on the Sample/Hold pin returns the amplifier to the sampling mode 50 ns before the conversion is complete, thereby reducing total conversion time by 10%. Finally, the Comp Bin pin makes it possible to select the output code format.

The conversion time for the commercial-grade model, the 500BMC, is a maximum of 500 ns at 25°C and no more than 550 ns between 0° and 70°C. If a 600-ns conversion time can be tolerated at 70°C, the Model 505BMC does the job at a 12% lower cost. When the military temperature range is required, the user can turn to the 505BMM, which has a maximum conversion time of 650 ns between −55° and 125°C (550 ns at 25°V).

Between 0° and 70°C, the specifications for all three models are similar. Both integral and differential nonlinearity are a maximum of ± 1/2 LSB. For the military unit, they rise to ± 3 and ± 1 LSB respectively over the temperature range.

Full-scale absolute accuracy (often unspecified) is within ± 10 LSB from 0° to 70°C. It rises to ± 20 LSB for the military devices. Both unipolar and bipolar offset voltage errors are under ± 25 ppm/°C. The offset as well as gain errors can be trimmed to zero by the user.

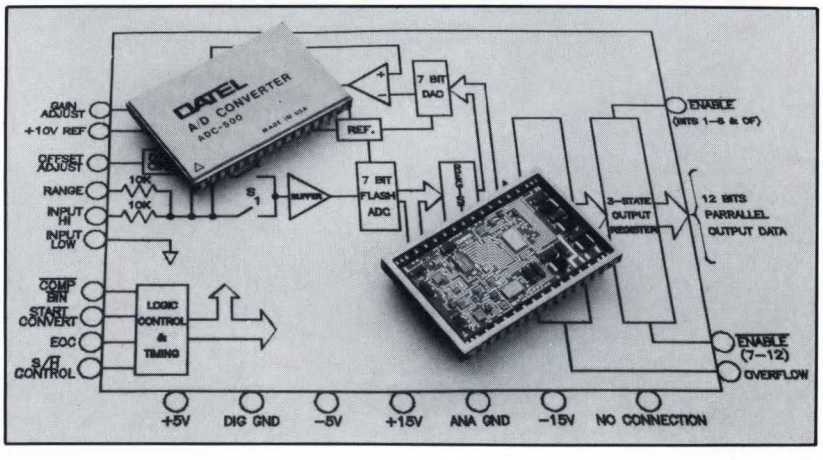
The converters can be configured to work with full-scale input signal ranges of 0 to 10, 0 to 20 and ± 10 V. Power requirements are 18 and 12 mA respectively from the +15 and −15 V rails and 48 and 161 mA from 5 and −5 V rails. The devices are housed in 32-pin hermetically sealed triple-width ceramic DIPs.

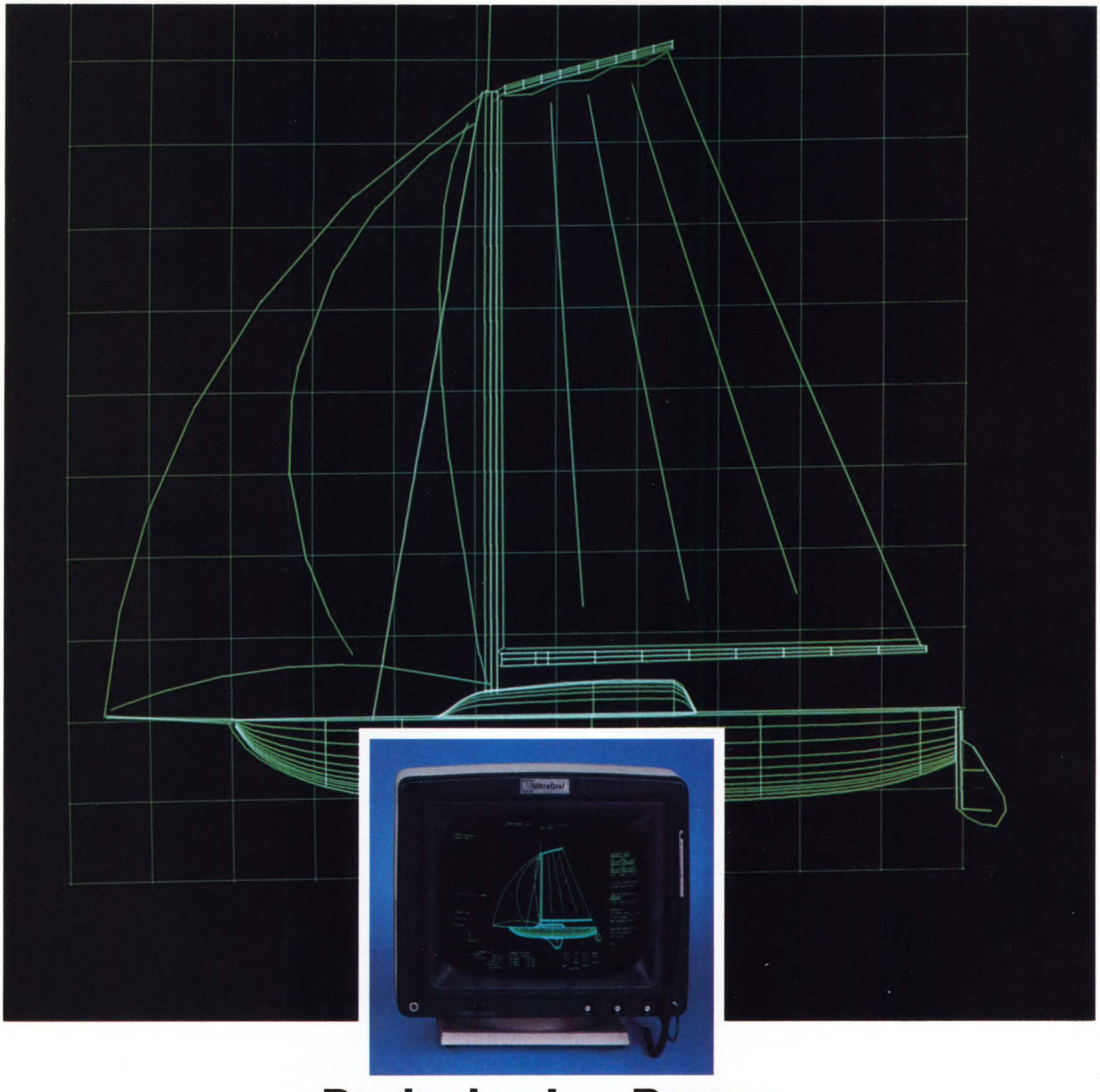
In quantities of 100, the 500 BMC, 505BMC and 505BMM cost $397, $346 and $450. Small quantities are available from stock.

Datel, 11 Cabot Blvd., Mansfield, MA 02048; Bob Leonard, (617) 339-9341.

CIRCLE 305
BOOTH 1170

Frank Goodenough





Designing Is a Breeze with Lundy's New UltraGraf® II

No matter what business you're in, sluggish productivity could blow you—and your profits—away. But now, thanks to Lundy's new UltraGraf® II, there's an economical way to fight back. UltraGraf® II is an intelligent 3-D graphics workstation with features and functions that help you breeze through intricate designs.

Exceptional Quality and Performance

What sets UltraGraf® II apart from other workstations in its price range is its exceptional quality and performance. That's because Lundy engineers have developed extremely efficient vector and hardware processors that permit fast, high resolution design. And unlike many other workstations, UltraGraf® II is highly intelligent. So functions such as 3-D translation, rotation, and scaling are performed locally, increasing design speed even further while freeing your host. The result is fast, high quality design that helps keep rigid development schedules firmly on course.

A wide variety of options and accessories are available to help make graphics design as convenient as possible. And as with all Lundy products, UltraGraf® II is backed by our customer service and support network, one of the largest in the industry.

This combination of speed, intelligence, responsiveness, economy, options, accessories, service and support make UltraGraf® II the ideal choice for mechanical design and drafting, architectural engineering, finite element analysis, robotics, and other applications that require high resolution display.

So don't let sluggish design productivity take the wind out of your sails. Fight back with UltraGraf® II.

Contact: Graphics Marketing,
Lundy Electronics & Systems, Inc.
1 Robert Lane, Glen Head, N.Y. 11545
(516) 671-9000.

LUNDY®

CIRCLE 49

ELECTRONIC DESIGN EXCLUSIVE

300-kHz dc-dc converters reach 82% efficiency, deliver 1.5 W per in.^{3}

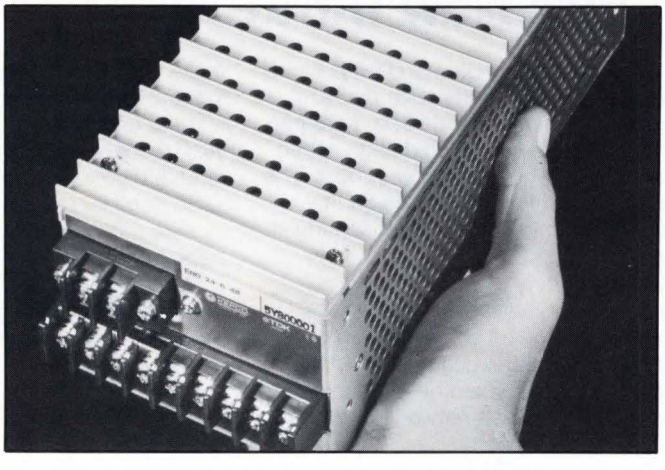
Over the past ten years, ac-powered switching power supplies have made great, albeit gradual, progress. Dc-dc converters, by contrast, have more or less stagnated, sticking to the 25-kHz switching frequency and bipolar power devices of a decade ago. Now, in one dramatic leap, dc-dc converters have attained parity with line-powered supplies in Kepco/TDK's ERD series of 300-kHz converters. Built with power FETs and the company's latest cool-running ferrite—type H7C4—the ERD series comes in with efficiencies as high as 82%, which permits a volumetric power density of 1.5 W/in.^{3}—a 2.5 times improvement over its predecessors. Units in the series also cost about half as much per watt as their forebears and deliver three times the power per unit weight.

Michael Riezenman

The converters employ two hybrid ICs, which provide overvoltage and overcurrent protection while also performing the pulse-width modulation function. The ICs make possible a 50% reduction in parts count over previous converters, resulting in a boost in MTBF from roughly 50,000 hours to about 250,000 hours (6 years to 29 years).

The single-output series comprises a total of 30 models. They come with power ratings of 30, 60, and 150 W; input-voltage ratings of 24 and 48 V; and output voltages of 5, 12, 15, 24, and 48 V.

All units in the ERD series contain an EMI filter so they can meet the conducted-noise specification of MIL-STD-461B. They also meet the UL 478 and CSA C22.2-154 safety standards. Additional features include remote sensing (to maintain tight regulation at the load even in the presence of substantial voltage drops in the main output lines) and isolated remote on/off control, which can be actuated by a TTL level.



For all models, the output can be adjusted around its nominal value. The adjustment range is −20% to +10% for the 5-V and 15-V models and −30% to +10% for all of the others.

Maximum peak-to-peak ripple is no more than 50 mV (30 mV, typical) for the 5-V supplies, increasing to 150 mV (60 mV, typical) for the 48-V units. Maximum peak-to-peak spike noise ranges from 100 mV (5 V) to 530 mV (48 V). Line regulation is 0.8% (0.2%, typical). Load regulation for a load change from 10% to 100% is no more than 1% (0.3%, typical). The maximum combined effect of line, load, and temperature changes, over the range of 0° to 71°C, is 2% (0.6%, typical). When presented with a 50% load change, supplies in the ERD series will suffer output excursions of no more than 4% and will recover to within 1% in less than a millisecond.

For single units, the 30-W converters are priced at $135; the 60-W devices go for $160, and the 150-W supplies sell for $225. Quantity discounts are available. Deliveries begin this month.

Kepco/TDK Inc., 131-38 Sanford Ave., Flushing, NY 11352; Paul Birman, (718) 461-7000.

CIRCLE 325

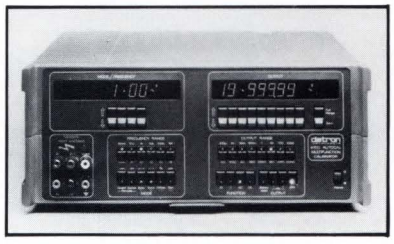
BOOTH 1111, 1112

IF YOU THINK MEMORIES IS A
CLOSED MARKET, THINK AGAIN.

Single box calibrates 6½-digit DMMs

Except for cheap, hand-held instruments, the biggest selling digital multimeters today are 6½-digit units. These extremely precise instruments are typically calibrated with difficulty and at great expense. Now, with Datron's Model 4700 calibrator, there exists a single box that can calibrate all of the functions of a modern 5½- or 6½-digit multimeter—ac and dc voltage, ac and dc current, and resistance. What's more, for suitable meters, it is equipped to calibrate automatically over the IEEE-488 interface bus.

Before the 4700, calibrating a 6½-digit DMM required from two to five instruments with a total cost of $40,000 or more. Moreover, the



job was difficult to automate because the use of multiple instruments almost always meant that a technician had to be standing by to swap test leads from calibrator to calibrator.

The 4700, when fitted with its resistance, current, and high-voltage options, costs only $17,985, and can do a complete calibration through a single set of terminals.

The instrument supplies dc voltages from 10 nV to 1100 V with 90-day absolute accuracies to ±10 ppm. The ac voltage outputs are accurate to better than ±300 ppm, and range from 90 μV to 1100 V. Frequency is continuously variable from 10 Hz to 1 MHz, although the frequency and voltage cannot be maximized at the same time.

The instrument itself can be calibrated automatically. In its basic form, in which it puts out ac and dc voltages up to 200 V, it sells for $9995. Delivery takes 60 days.

Datron Instruments Inc., 4125 S.W. Martin Hwy., Stuart, FL 33497; (305) 283-0935 or (800) 327-0938.

CIRCLE 308

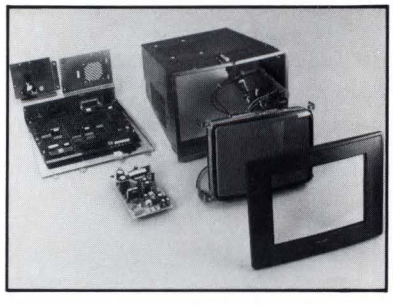
BOOTH 0576, 0578

Touch screen cuts design time 80%

Traditionally, integrating touch control into a system meant gathering the necessary parts and spending time piecing them together. Now, Fluke unveils the 1020 touch-control screen, which has all the hardware and software working in concert, reducing design time 80%.

The hardware includes a 12-in.-diagonal green phosphor monitor (amber is optional) with a factory-aligned touch screen mounted on it. Touch-screen parameters, such as baud rate (up to 19.2 kbaud) and parity are entered through the screen itself and are stored in a 256 bit EEPROM. The system can display the entire ASCII character set, and it recognizes X3.64 commands, as well as command strings.

Software, running on a 68008 processor with 10 kbytes of RAM is



stored in 64 kbytes of ROM. It simplifies the host programmer's job by passing back the number of the depressed touch screen cell—freeing him from having to calculate it. It also allows touch targets to be displayed on the screen by sending high-level commands over an RS-232 link. These commands can specify target shape, size, and location.

The screen has an antiglare and antiscratch coating, and each cell can be touched over 1 million times. If the screen is damaged or soiled it can be snapped off without trouble for replacement.

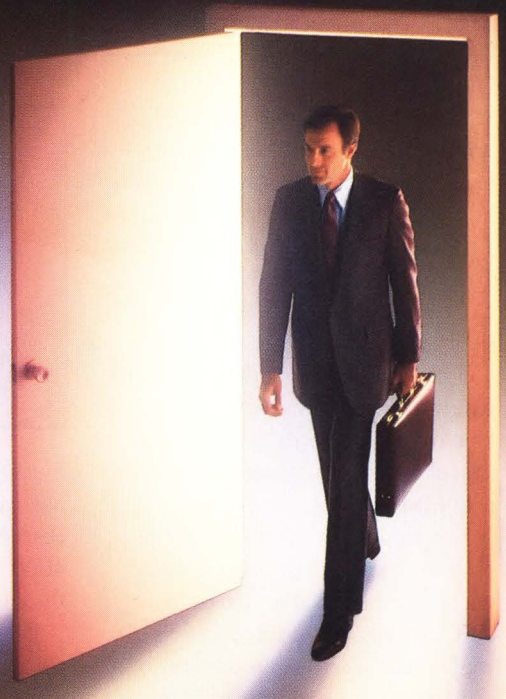
The system was designed to meet the safety specifications of the VDE, CSA, UL, and IEC and comply with the radio-emission standards established by FCC class B.

Depending on configuration, the unit draws between 30 and 50 W. In single quantities the part costs between $1400 and $1600. Delivery takes six to eight weeks.

John Fluke Mfg. Co. Inc., P.O. Box C9090, Everett, WA 98206; (800) 426-0361. (206) 356-5400 (Washington and Alaska).

CIRCLE 307

BOOTH 2303, 2305, 2307, 2309, 2402, 2404, 2406, 2408



THERE'S A NEW CONTENDER IN THE MEMORY GAME.

When it comes to memory products, Samsung is coming on strong.

We're offering an ever-broadening line of products. We're building top-quality, industry-standard products of our own design, like our 64K and 256K DRAMs. And we're keeping costs down and volume up with production facilities internationally recognized as being among the most advanced in the industry. For example, Samsung is one of the few semiconductor companies fabricating 6-inch wafers in production quantities.

In fact, in the last four years, Samsung has made a $500 million commitment to developing and producing memory products, primarily for the U.S. market.

That means we're here to stay.

So if your current memory suppliers are less committed than you'd like, find out about Samsung. Just call your local Samsung sales representative or distributor to get our databook, samples and reliability report.

Samsung. We're on your side in the memory game.

Samsung Memory Products

	Density	Org.	Access Time (ns)	Mode	Packaging
DRAMs					
KM4164	64K		120/150	PAGE	DIP
KM41256	256K		120/150	NIBBLE	DIP, PLCC, ZIP
KM41257	256K		120/150	NIBBLE	DIP, PLCC, ZIP
EEPROMs					
KM2816A	16K	2K x 8	300/350		DIP
KM2817A	16K	2K x 8	300/350	R/B	DIP
KM2864A*	64K	8K x 8	250/300		DIP, PLCC
SRAMs					
KM6264*	64K	8K x 8	100/120/150		DIP/SOP

*Qual samples available Q2. Production quantities in Q3.

SAMSUNG
Semiconductor
5150 Great America Parkway,
Santa Clara, CA 95054
408-980-1630

©1986 Samsung Semiconductor

CIRCLE 69

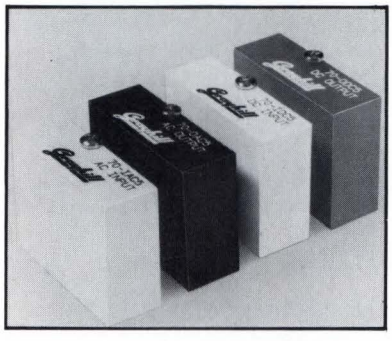
SAMSUNG SAYS SO.

Surface mounting cools I/O modules

A family of solid-state I/O modules employs surface-mounted parts to lower its internal operating temperature, thereby improving reliability. In fact, burn-in tests reveal that Grayhill's Series 70 modules typically exhibit more than a 100,000 hour mean time before failure.

The modules are built to standard external dimensions, so using smaller chip components frees up more space within the casing, making for a cooler device. For example, a 3.5-A module's internal temperature is roughly 100°C, about 15° cooler than equivalent parts.

The family can be closely matched to the output current of a controller, improving efficiency. Such matching minimizes current loss, letting each controller handle



more modules than can systems that use external resistors to equalize currents. The modules deliver up to 4000 V of isolation protection for the controller's logic circuitry.

The ac modules operate with either 120- or 240-V ac power supplies. Ac input modules monitor these loads and furnish 5-, 15-, or 24-V dc signals to the controller. Ac output modules switch the ac power loads based on 5-, 15-, or 24-V dc inputs.

The dc output modules switch 3- to 60-V dc loads using 5-, 15-, or 24-V inputs. Dc input packages monitor 3- to 32-V dc loads and put out standard voltage signals to logic circuitry. Finally, both ac and dc modules meet ANSI and IEEE specifications for false triggering.

In 100-lot quantities, prices range from $6.20 to $8.17, depending on the module and voltage. Evaluation units are available from stock; production shipments take five weeks.

Grayhill Inc., 561 Hillgrove Ave., La Grange, IL 60525; (312) 354-1040.

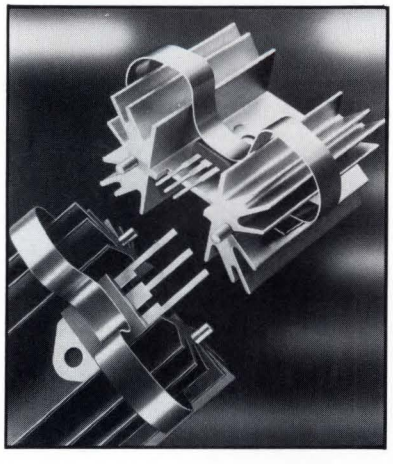
CIRCLE 302

BOOTH 1517, 1519, 1521, 1523, 1525

Heat sink clips to 20-W parts

For the first time, power transistors packaged in plastic and dissipating 20 W can be mounted to heat sinks as easily as their lower-power brethren. Aavid Engineering's Series 5334-36 employs a simple spring clip to hold the heat sink to device, greatly reducing board assembly time and cost. The clips eliminate the nut, lock washer, and bolt conventionally required to mount sinks to power semiconductors housed in TO-218 and TO-220 packages.

The clip also eliminates the gap that occurs between a power device and the heat sink when the nut is overtightened. Instead, the spring clip applies even pressure across the package, resulting in maximum metal-to-metal thermal contact between the sink and the device. The result is a surface-to-ambient ther-



mal resistance of 3°C/W in air moving at 200 ft/min.

The sink mounts vertically on a board and is supplied in four heights: 1, 1½, 2, and 2½ in. It is furnished with two mounting pins that solder to the card or with two predrilled holes for self-threading screws.

A notch in the bottom of the sink permits wiring on the board to pass under the sink. Thus the pins of the power device can be reached without danger of a short circuit.

The Series 5334-36 are fabricated from extruded aluminum. For maximum heat dissipation they have a black anodized finish, but other colors are also available.

In quantities of 1000 the 2-in. heat sink costs 83¢ each. Free samples are available, and all deliveries are from stock.

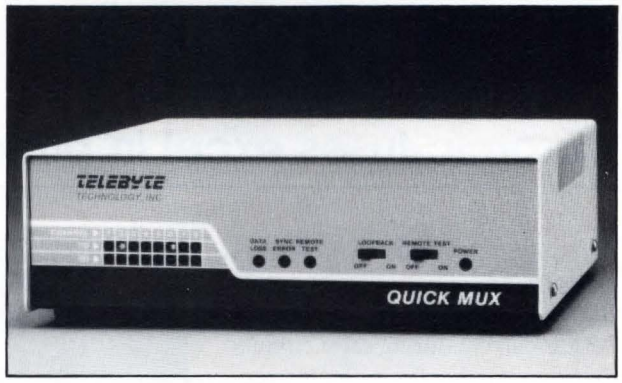
Aavid Engineering Inc., One Kool Path, P.O. Box 400, Laconia, NH 03247; Allen Hillman, (603) 524-4443.

CIRCLE 306

BOOTH 1349

QUICK MUX

Reduces costly equipment requirements. Allows simultaneous 8 channel operation.



QUICK MUX drastically reduces the amount of equipment and cost required to link 8 remotely located RS-232 devices to a host computer.

The wiring requirements are reduced by a factor of eight by providing up to eight terminal operation over the same twisted pairs that usually support single channel operation.

Each input port of the QUICK MUX can accept full duplex data at any rate up to 19,200 bps. and can operate at its own baud rate with any bit protocol. Different speeds in each direction are easily accomodated. The composite port which is used to link multiplexers together features a built-in line driver with the ability to communicate over 5000' feet of two twisted pair. A long range option is available for grea ter distances.

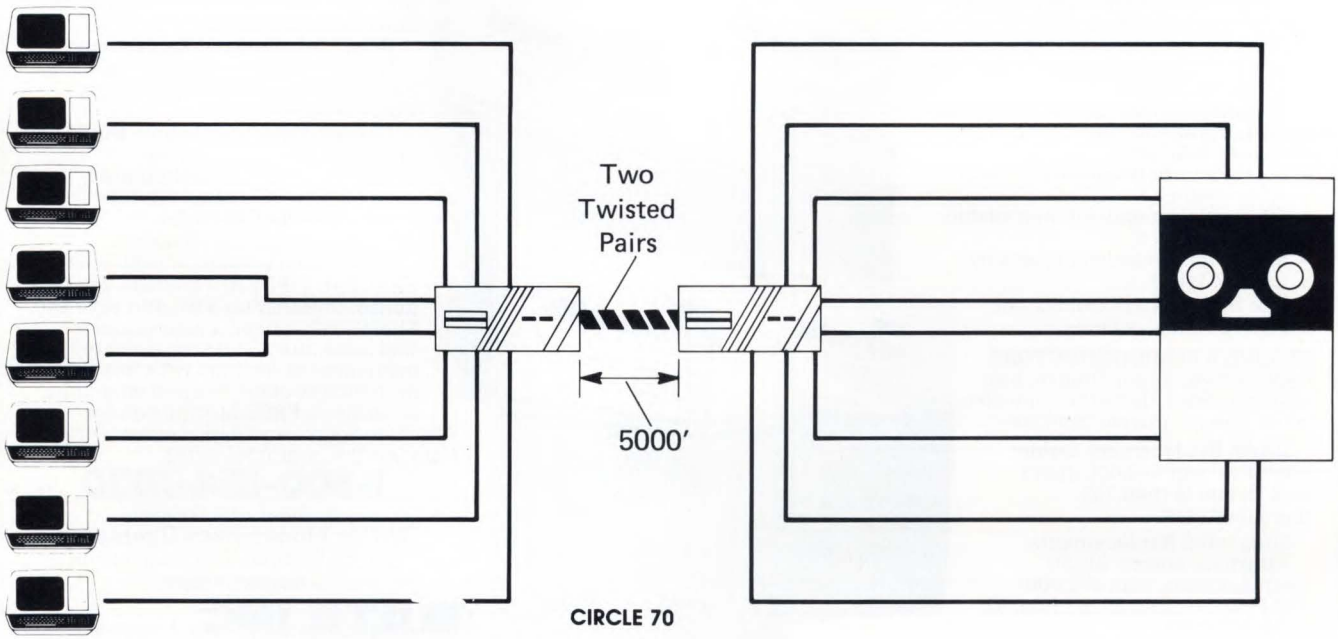
Diagnostic features of the QUICK MUX include visual displays of Receive Data and Transmit Data for each port and Data Error and Data Loss Indicators for the composite link. In addition, switches are provided to force either a local loopback or remote multiplexer test.

The Model 570 QUICK MUX with 8-25' cables and 8 Plugaverters sells for $548 in single quantity. Substantial discounts are available for OEM's. Model 571 incorporates 8 built-in tail circuit modems to support distances up to 1 mile.

Input ports have built-in surge protection while the composite link has built-in lighting protection.

Contact us today at Telebyte Technology Inc., 270 E. Pualsky Road, Greenlawn, New York 11740, 800-835-3298 or (516) 423-3232.

TELEBYTE



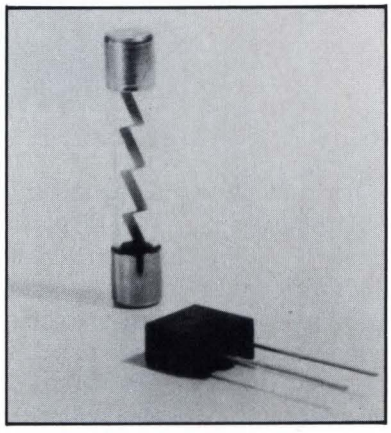
CIRCLE 70

Ceramic fuses excel in protection

A family of ceramic fuses breaks new ground in a number of areas. Bussmann's PC-Tron series passes far less current during short circuits than do any other fuses, thus protecting sensitive ICs to an unrivaled degree. It also contains the first surface-mounted fuse.

The fuse comprises a thin-film element sandwiched between layers of ceramic (ELECTRONIC DESIGN, April 17, p. 12). The film elements break far more quickly than do wire elements suspended in air.

The family also sharply trims board space requirements: up to eight PC-Trons can fit in the space taken up by a single glass fuse. In fact, the components are only



slightly larger than their subminiature counterparts. Their dimension are 0.184 by 0.350 in. They stand 0.350 in. above a board, enabling them to be used with standard automatic insertion equipment. The pins are spaced 0.200 in. apart, fitting standard grid spacings.

The family includes the first surface-mounted fuse. Its gull-wing leads also fit standard pad layouts. Both standard and surface-mounted fuses withstand normal solder and washing operations.

The members of the family cost about 45¢ each in 100-lot quantities. Prices will vary with different current and voltage values. Delivery is from stock.

Bussmann Division, Cooper Industries Inc., P.O. Box 14460, St. Louis, MO 63178; (314) 527-3877.

CIRCLE 301

BOOTH 2253, 2255

AT LAST! 500,000 DIRECT REPLACEMENTS PLUS 500,000 SUGGESTED REPLACEMENTS.

From over 400 electronic component manufacturers worldwide--The NEW Alternate Source and Replacement Series from D.A.T.A. is the most complete and up-to-date reference source available for locating solid-state electronic devices.

Designed for easy use by engineers, purchasing agents and others, this series can help you:

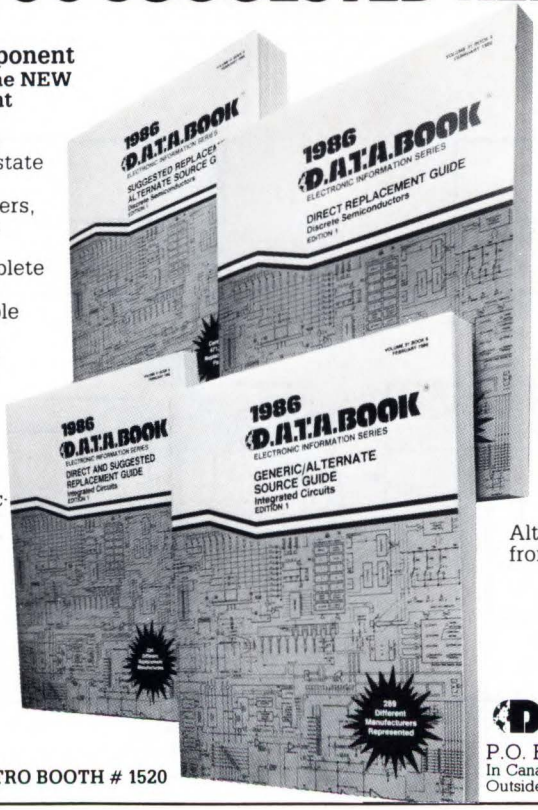
- Locate alternate sources to complete your design.
- Find replacements for unavailable parts.
- Search for replacement parts by generic types.

In four authoritative Guides, the complete series includes:

DISCRETE SEMICONDUCTORS
Replacement information on transistors, diodes, thyristors, optoelectronic and microwave devices.

Direct Replacement Guide identifies over 350,000 direct replacements from 352 manufacturers.

Suggested Replacement/ Alternate Source Guide identifies more than 470,000 suggested replacements from 92 manufacturers.



INTEGRATED CIRCUITS
Replacement information on digital, interface, microprocessor, audio/video, linear and memory ICs.

Direct & Suggested Replacement Guide identifies more than 150,000 direct and suggested replacements from 127 manufacturers.

Generic/Alternate Source Guide organized by generic family, identifies over 110,000 alternate sources from 289 manufacturers.

$95 EACH (U.S.)

- Price includes two complete semiannual editions of each guide.

SPECIAL OFFER! Purchase any two guides together for $150 and save $40. There's never been a better time to find more direct and suggested replacement information than with this special introductory offer! To place your order or receive a **FREE** brochure on the Alternate Source and Replacement Series from D.A.T.A., call TOLL-FREE

1-800-854-7030

(In CA call 1-800-421-0159)

30-Day Money-Back Guarantee

Complete Series also available on magnetic tape.

D.A.T.A. INC. *A Cordura Company*

P.O. Box 26875, Dept. S0656, San Diego, CA 92126
In Canada: Call 416-238-0366
Outside U.S. and Canada: Telex (England) 95671

VISIT US AT ELECTRO BOOTH # 1520

CIRCLE 197

If your system is only using this many colors, isn't it time to grow up?

The INMOS IMSG170 Color Look-up Table offers a grown-up solution to video display color enhancements. It lets you and your RGB analog display advance to a palette of more than a quarter million colors.

This programmable DAC conforms to RS170A standards with pixel rates up to 50 MHz, in a 28 pin package.

And to simplify things, the table integrates the functions of a 256 word x 18 bit color mapping table, three 6-bit DACs, 75 ohm drivers and microprocessor interface into a monolithic CMOS device. The result? Reduced board space and power consumption at a lower cost.

The Color Look-up Table from INMOS. Designing with thousands of colors just became child's play.

INMOS Corporation, Colorado Springs, Colorado, Tel. (303) 630-4000
Bristol, England, Tel. 0272-290-861
Paris, France, Tel. (1) 687-2201
Munich, Germany, Tel. (089) 319-1028

inmos®

Compare your computer design colors to these crayons. If the crayons win, call INMOS.

Crayola is a registered trademark of Binney & Smith, Inc. Used with permission.

CIRCLE 71

INMOS, and IMS are trademarks of the INMOS Group of Companies.

DISCRETE LOGIC ISN'T AS SAFE AS IT USED TO BE.

Discrete takes just too much time, space, effort and materials to keep you competitive. That's not good at a time when the marketplace is getting downright treacherous. You have to put more and more functions in less and less space—at lower costs. And if you're not out there sooner than your competitors, they'll eat you alive.

Fortunately there's a way to minimize that risk. One that's safe, reliable, simple and fast.

Programmable Logic Devices from Signetics. In fact, Signetics has the most complete, most flexible, best-supported PLD series in the industry.

Want to reduce your part count? Often, as few as five Signetics PLDs can replace as many as 60 SSI/MSI devices. They not only simplify state machine design and reduce the package count of random logic functions, but also cut your time to market.

Signetics PLDs are easy to use, too. Just define your function in terms of a Boolean equation, program the fuses and your circuit is ready to go. We provide software—free of charge to qualified users—that turns an IBM* PC into a PLD work station. Complete documentation and design simulation let you perfect your ideas to the nth degree. And if you have any questions, a phone call to one of our field applications engineers will get you the answers fast.

There's more you should know about Signetics PLDs. For details and specs, just send in the coupon.

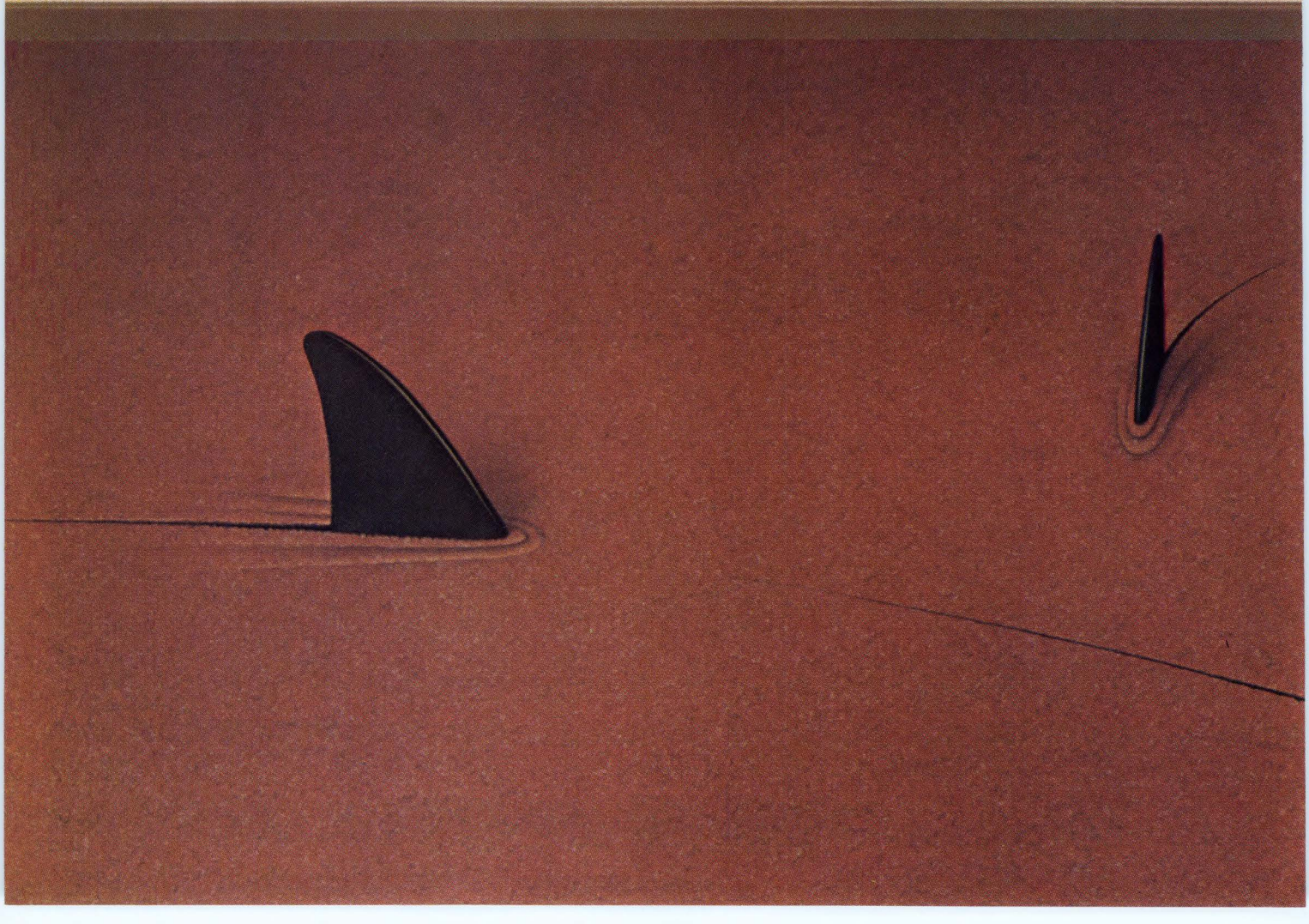
Signetics Programmable Logic Devices.

Because these days, you either perform swimmingly, or you're sunk.

LSI from Signetics

a subsidiary of U.S. Philips Corporation

800-227-1817 Ext. 924C



Yes, I'd like to know more about Signetics PLDs. Rush me the specs ASAP.

NAME

POSITION

COMPANY

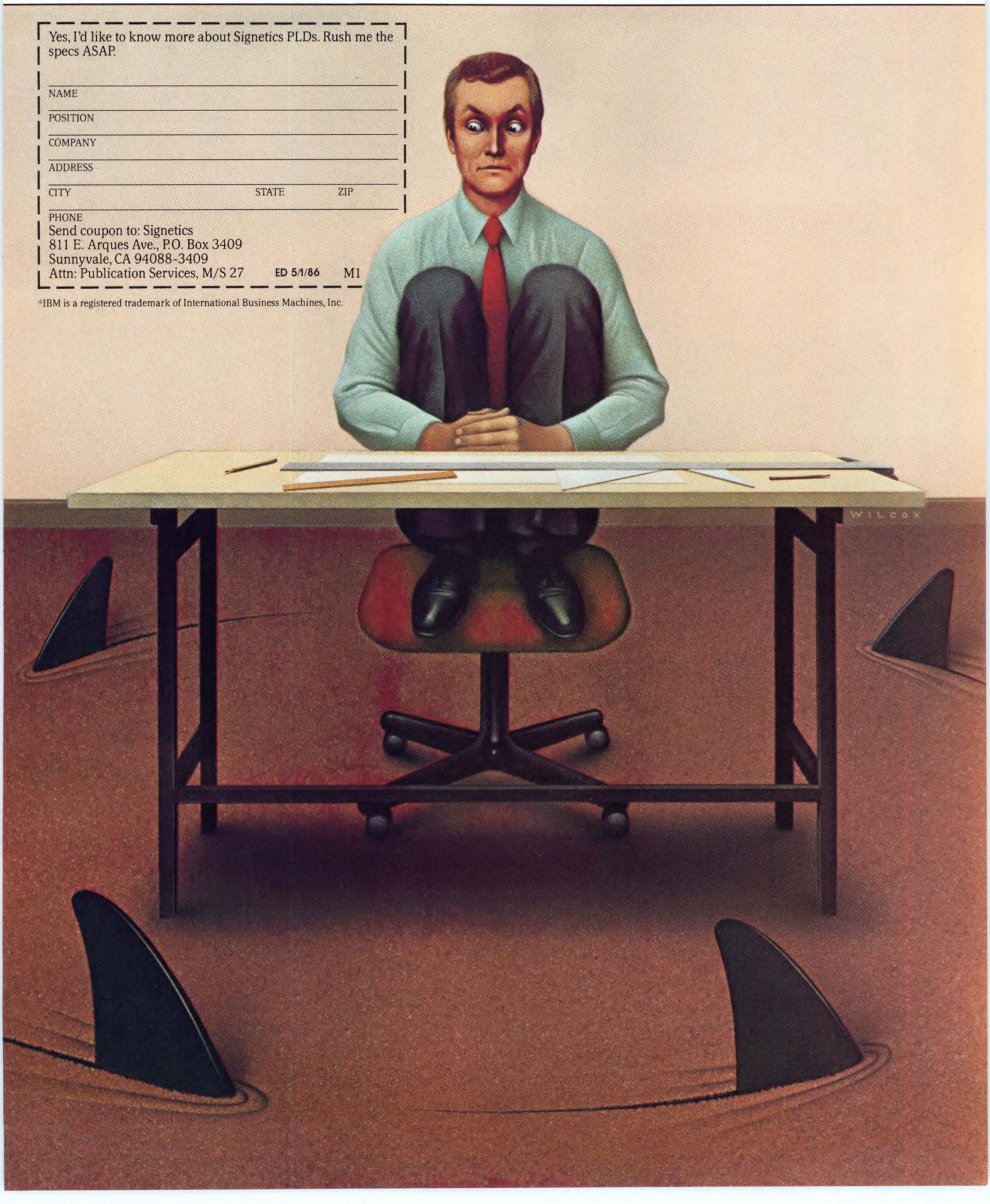
ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

PHONE

Send coupon to: Signetics
811 E. Arques Ave., P.O. Box 3409
Sunnyvale, CA 94088-3409
Attn: Publication Services, M/S 27 ED 5/1/86 M1

*IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines, Inc.



The Mega-marriage

of MOS and Bipolar.

New COMFETs combine the best features of MOSFETs and Bipolars.

The best features of MOSFETs are high input impedance, fast switching and reduced driver circuitry. The best features of Bipolars are cost effectiveness and low conduction losses.

Now, you get the best of both with new RCA COMFETs.

In MOSFETs, on-resistance increases with increasing drain-source breakdown voltage (BV_{DSS}) capability. In COMFETs, the conductivity is dramatically increased (modulated) by injected carriers. That's why we use the acronym COMFET (COnductivity Modulated FET). That's why conduction losses of COMFETs are an order of magnitude lower than MOSFET conduction losses. And that's why COMFETs are ideal for high voltage, high current applications.

Less than half the price of MOSFETs.

As the chart shows, COMFETs use considerably less silicon than Bipolars or MOSFETs in high voltage applications. Reduced size makes COMFETs less than half the cost of MOSFETs and very price competitive with Bipolars.

Since COMFETs are gated on/off like MOSFETs and provide traditional MOSFET advantages, they can reduce overall system cost significantly in high voltage applications such as switch mode power supplies and motor controls.

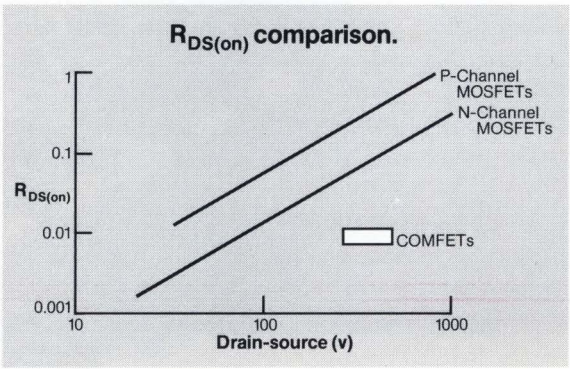
Five times faster than Motorola or G.E. devices.

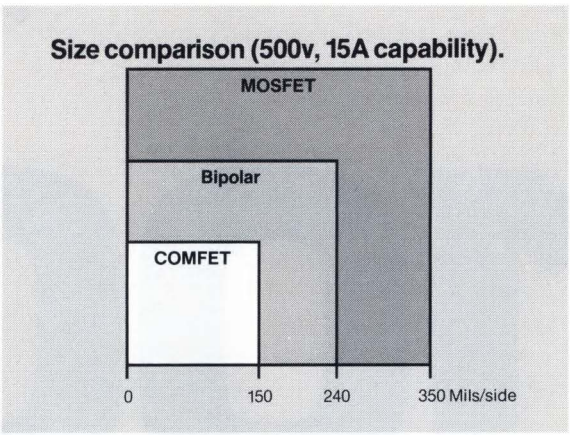
RCA invented the first conductivity modulated FETs, and our design is by far the fastest, with typical fall times of only 400 ns at room temperature.

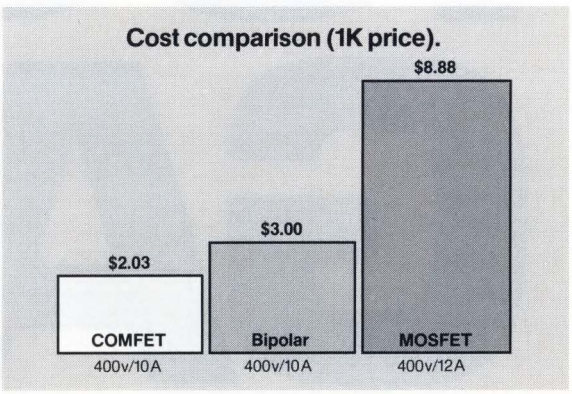
And our line is expanding rapidly. We'll soon have COMFETs that are twice as fast as present COMFETs, plus 500V, 20A devices.

Order samples today.

Call your RCA stocking distributor or RCA sales office for samples. Or write: RCA Solid State, Box 2900, Somerville, NJ 08876.



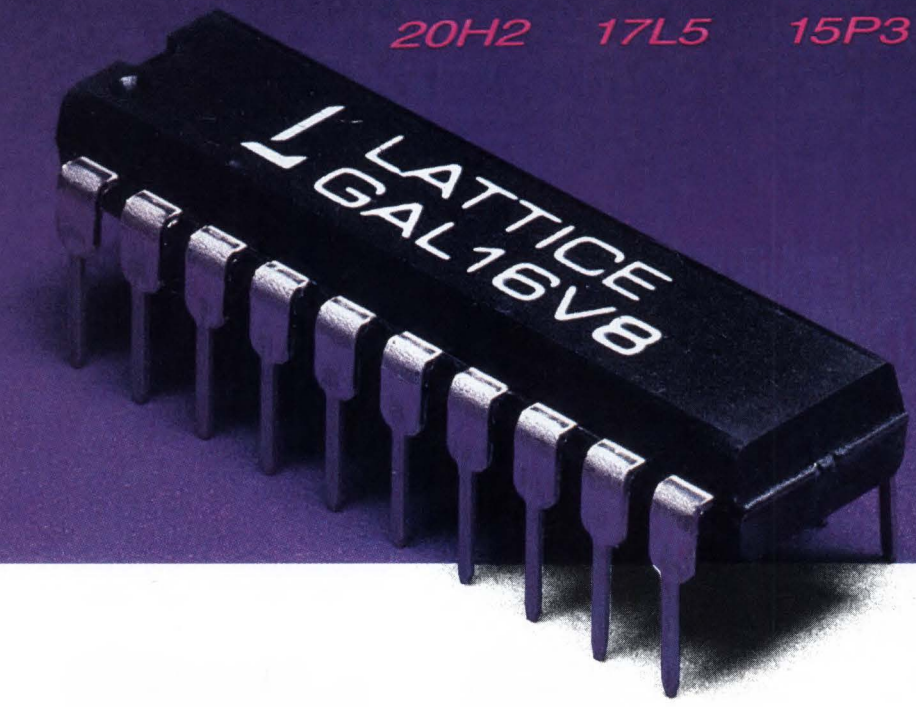




Call: Hamburg, 49-4106-6130; London, 44-93-2785511; Paris, 33-3-946-5656; Hong Kong, 8-52-3-723-6339; Sao Paulo, 55-11-210-4033.

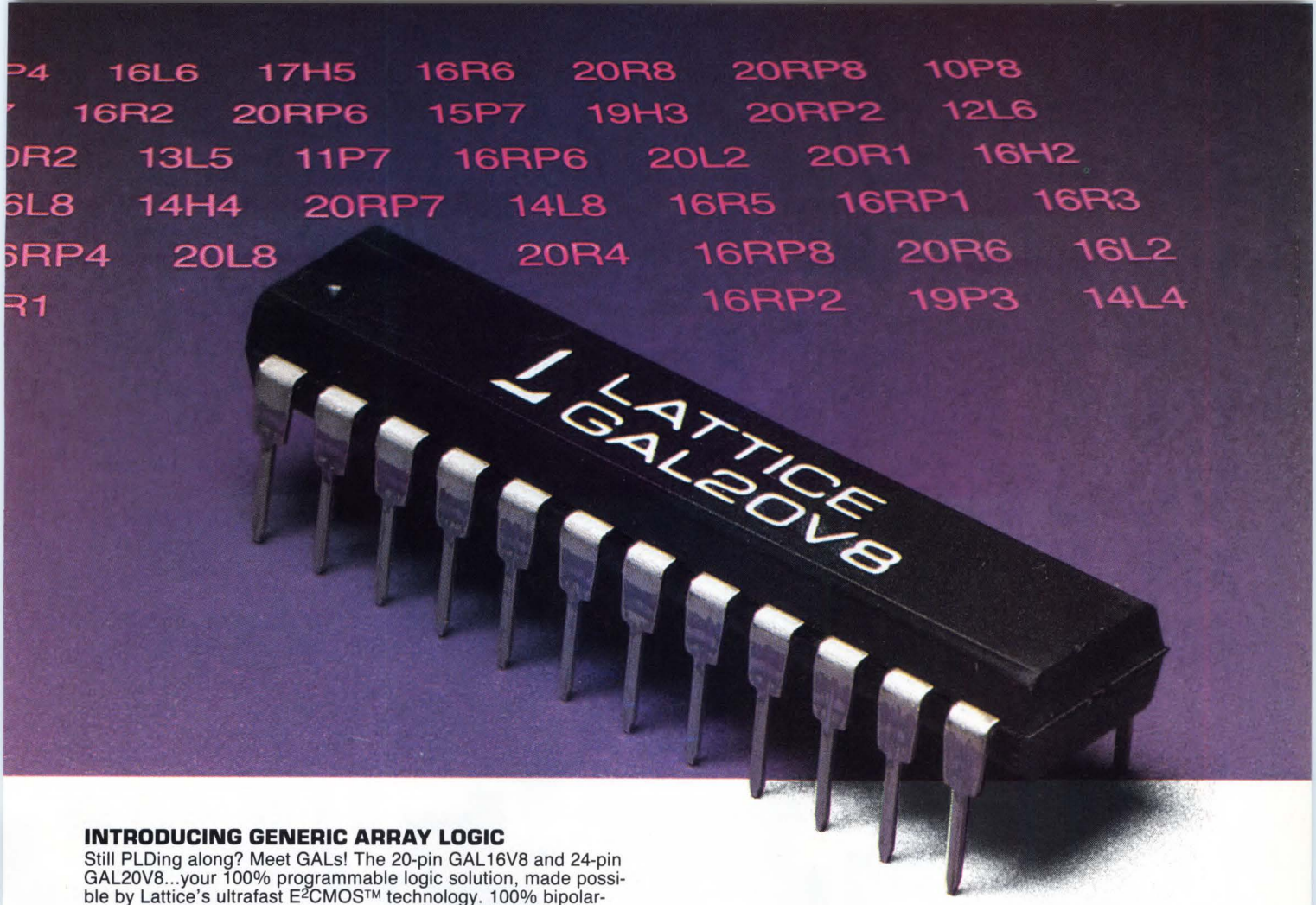
RCA

18H4 20RP4 16P6 19L3 11H7 15P3 20R5
16R7 16P8 20H8 18P4 15H7 13P5 16R4
20RP5 15L7 14H8 18L4 16RP3 15H3 16H8
20RP1 17P5 16P2 13H5 20RP3 12H6 20P8
12P6 20P2 16RP5 15L3 20R7 16RP7 20R3
20H2 17L5 15P3 16R8 14P8



100% GAL™

To order, call Kierulff Electronics **1-800-367-7767** or Lattice Semiconductor Corp., 15400 N.W. Greenbrier Pkwy., Beaverton, OR 97006, Phone: **(503) 629-5299**, Telex: 277338 LSC UR, FAX: (503) 645-7921. © 1986 Lattice Semiconductor. PAL and PALASM, CUPL, and ABEL are registered trademarks of Monolithic Memories, Inc., Assisted Technology/P-CAD Systems, and Data I/O Corp. respectively. GAL, Latch-Lock and Generic Array Logic are trademarks of Lattice Semiconductor Corp. LATTICE Sales Offices: Laguna Hills, CA, (714) 855-3002, San Jose, CA, (408) 371-6931, Norcross, GA, (404) 448-5850, Burlington, MA, (617) 273-4545, Hanover, MD, (301) 796-4413, Bloomington, MN, (612) 831-8248, West Caldwell, NJ, (201) 882-1900, Irving, TX, (214) 252-4041, London, 011-44-344-482-888, FAX 011-44-344-485-210, Telex 847096, Paris, (33) 1 69077802, TeleFAX 33 14 2885503.



INTRODUCING GENERIC ARRAY LOGIC

Still PLDing along? Meet GALs! The 20-pin GAL16V8 and 24-pin GAL20V8...your 100% programmable logic solution, made possible by Lattice's ultrafast E²CMOS™ technology. 100% bipolar-compatible (truly, with 24mA output drive) — both offer a t_{pd} of 17ns typical, 25ns worst-case over temperature. With 100% programming yields...and 100%+ architectures. Generic means they take any architecture — odd, even, or even unknown. 100% programmable and reprogrammable — anytime, everytime — instantly. With outputs that you define to be active-high, active-low, synchronous, asynchronous — on any pin, at any time.

A PROTOTYPER'S DREAM

Prototyping new systems? Save yourself the nightmare of trashing 50 or 100 PAL® devices per board design (or running back and forth from your UV lamp). GAL devices are 100% instantly reprogrammable to any pattern, any device architecture, any output polarity — registered or nonregistered — anytime, everytime, instantly. GAL — a prototyping dream — in low-power E²CMOS, from Lattice.

YOUR NAME IN SILICON

Tired of taping PLDs to your wall? Production control out of control? Now you can store your name, or your division's name, in every part. Only Lattice GAL devices give you 64 bits — 8 alphanumeric characters — of electronic signature to help you keep track of your designs, socket locations, pattern IDs, rev. numbers, girlfriends' phone numbers, and more.

QUARTER YOUR POWER WITH E²CMOS

GALs, the fastest CMOS PLDs, won't burn up your boards, power supplies (or fingers). Plug in our GAL devices and you've instantly cut power consumption — without sacrificing performance. Quarter-power GALs run cool at typically 30 mA. And lower power translates to cooler-running, more reliable systems.

STANDARD PROGRAMMING TOOLS

No need to waste money on new boxes. If you're already using programmable logic, you can upgrade to GAL devices immediately. Data I/O, Stag, and other hardware will program them, and standard software like CUPL®, ABEL™, and PALASM® will compile your source code. In most cases, your existing master devices and JEDEC files can be used without modification.

ZERO DEFECTS — 100% YIELD — GUARANTEED

98% programming yield? Forget it. E²CMOS technology guarantees a quality level in parts per million, not parts per hundred. Move up to a standard that only 100% tested E²CMOS GAL devices — cycled through every worst-case pattern at our factory — can provide. Not 98%. Not 99.9%. Stop wondering what your programming yield will be. Lattice guarantees you 100%. Period.

DOCK-TO-STOCK, JUST-IN-TIME

Believe your eyes. Only multiple-tested E²CMOS GAL devices give you 100% guaranteed programming yield without incoming QA. Tired of writing cumbersome test vectors — for every device type, for every different pattern? Buy one device type, not a whole

E²CMOS™

•ANYTHING•EVERYTIME•INSTANTLY•

catalog of parts. Then take your GAL devices straight to the manufacturing floor. Incoming QA? Just count the pins! GAL devices are the first programmable logic devices to take the hassle out of production control and inventory management.

LATCH-LOCKED™ CMOS — A NEW STANDARD

Hot-socket your GAL devices, again and again. You've moved up to a new standard in CMOS reliability with Latch-Lock — a proprietary new technology (patent pending) that makes GALs impossible to latch up under any conditions! Only Lattice guarantees 100% latch-up proof E²CMOS — the high-speed CMOS technology of the future.

IN VOLUME PRODUCTION NOW

Some day, all systems will be built with the technology you can program to be anything, everytime, instantly: E²CMOS. Make your move with Lattice GALs today.

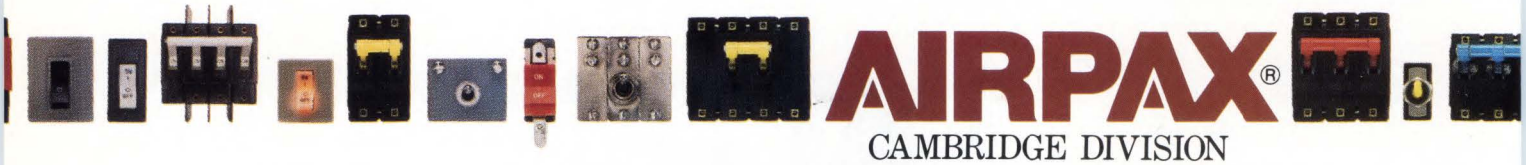
LATTICE
SEMICONDUCTOR CORP

CIRCLE 72

THERE ARE LOTS OF REASONS TO SPECIFY OUR BREAKERS. YOU'RE LOOKING AT THE FOUR NEWEST.

When specifying circuit breakers, protection is not the only consideration. Because different applications require different features, we introduce four exciting new products to the most comprehensive line of magnetic circuit breakers in the world. International spacing and appealing design are combined in our new G and L Series circuit breakers with X-style handle. The L version is the first 50 amp breaker ever to sport an attractive rocker handle. Both versions combine on/off switching with circuit protection in one device. Attractive enough to mount up front, X-style breakers save real estate and eliminate the need to stock and install multiple components. They comply with VDE spacing requirements and are available in one- to four-pole models, 0.050 to 50 amps, with white, grey, black, orange or red handles. The beauty of N-style breakers (also available in G and L Series) lies in their ability to withstand harsh environments by providing waterproof panel integrity. The L Series is the first 50 amp frame size breaker with this benefit. Models are available in one- to three-poles, 0.050 to 50 amps.

Call us today with your specifications. Airpax Corporation, Cambridge Division, Woods Road, Box 520, Cambridge, MD 21613. (301) 228-4600. A North American Philips Company.



AIRPAX®
CAMBRIDGE DIVISION

CIRCLE 73

"SEE US AT ELECTRO 86, BOOTH No. 522-530."

READER FEEDBACK

Compelled to speak out

There were two contrasting double-page advertisements in the Jan. 9 issue that are worthy of comment. RCA's "Pursuing Halley's Comet" [pp. 134–135] shows all five satellites involved, including the Soviet one. This has a very positive message of international cooperation.

The Valid Logic ad (pp. 236–237) shows quite clearly a picture of a laser weapon destroying something. Even though the copy identifies the something as space junk, the suggestion of Star Wars is very strong, if not unavoidable.

The time is long overdue for me and other engineers to say that making vast quantities of useless weapons, $1000 toilet seats, or whatever, is not only a pointless waste of effort and time in itself, but also requires governments and business to justify it.

You probably realize that the great surge in the peace movement in Europe was triggered by the need to justify new weapons of which, in Britain, Cruise missiles are a prime example.

The Cruise missile is a nuclear system that is very slow, low flying, and extremely accurate. Hence its purpose is to destroy military targets, particularly missile silos, and because it has a flight time of up to about 4 hours, it is suitable only for a first-strike surprise attack. (See "The Ground-Launched Cruise Missile: A Technical Assessment" by Tim Williams, published by Electronics for Peace, Townsend House, Green Lane, Marshfield, Chippenham, Wilts. SN14 8JW, U.K.). Fortunately, although deployed, it does not work yet.

One could well argue that you don't get something for nothing, and the U.S. present of the Cruise missile gives Britain nothing. Certainly Star Wars would not give the world anything.

Andrew Lohmann
Tunbridge Wells
Kent, England

Trademarks: Making a case for caps

Thank you for including Multiflow Computer in "Minisupercomputers Mix Vector Speed, Scalar Flexibility," in the March 6 ELECTRONIC DESIGN.

I would also like to make you aware that Multiflow has adopted and used TRACE SCHEDULING™ and VLIW™, respectively, as trademarks for its compacting compiler and wide-instruction-word computer. Your article used TRACE SCHEDULING™ in a generic fashion; We request that your future use include appropriate acknowledgment of these terms as our trademarks.

Leigh Cagan
Director of Administration
Multiflow Computer Inc.
Branford, Conn.

Our style in handling trademarks—like that of every other technical publication we know of—is to use simply an initial capital letter for each word without the "TM" superscript. Thus, in this case, we should have cited the feature as Trace Scheduling.

Be sure to see Electronic Design's Professional Opportunities Section. It starts on page 334.

CIRCLE 74

Great Milestones in Packaging

We're sure that Ma Bell had another idea in mind when she designed the original phone booth, but good olde Yankee ingenuity took over and was not about to let all that space go to waste - giving new meaning to the words "High Density". No easy in, easy out here. Jonathan saw this same situation arising in standard 19" cabinetry, as it lent itself more and more to high density chassis packaging but still contended with less than acceptable stick-slip access with friction chassis slides.

The answer to this predicament is Jonathan's new Series 375QD TRU-GLIDE® ball-bearing steel chassis slide. The replacement for the friction Accuride 830, Chassis Trak C-300, Grant SS-168 and Zero C-300 models, this new 75-lb. capacity slide is thin (3/8") enough to fit easily in a standard 19" cabinet, while providing smooth ball-bearing action and all the precise mounting, locking and chassis disconnect features you could want.

Don't fight with binding friction slides... when, for a few dollars more, you can put Jonathan's 30 years of packaging experience to work to smooth out all your access problems.

Jonathan Manufacturing Corp., 1101 So. Acacia Ave., Fullerton, CA 92634 • (714) 526-4651

"SEE US AT ELECTRO '86, BAYSIDE EXPO CENTER BOOTH #435" **CIRCLE 75**

UPCOMING MEETINGS

Fiber Optics '86 Conference & Exhibition, April 29–May 1. Earl's Court, London, England. Sira Ltd., South Hill, Chislehurst, Kent BR7 5EH, England; (+44) 1 467 2636.

36th Electronic Components Conference (ECC '86), May 5–7. Westin Hotel, Seattle, WA. ECC '86, Tom Pilcher, Publicity Chairman, Mallory Capacitor Co., P.O. Box 372, Indianapolis, IN 46206; (317) 261-1306.

Society for Information Display Conference & Exhibition (SID '86), May 6–8. Town and Country Hotel, San Diego, CA. Hildegarde Hammond, Palisades Institute for Research Services Inc., 201 Varick St., New York, NY 10014; (212) 620-3388.

Videotex '86, International Electronic Information Services Conference & Exhibition, May 6–8. Infomart, Dallas, TX. Cynthia Parsons, OnLine International Inc., 989 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10018; (212) 279-8890.

5th Annual Small Computer Systems Conference, May 12–13. Opryland Hotel, Nashville, TN. Gartner Group Inc., 72 Cummings Point Rd., P.O. Box 10212, Stamford, CT 06904; (203) 964-0096, or Ashley Pearce, (203) 967-6757.

Custom Integrated Circuits Conference (CICC '86), May 12–14. Rochester Riverside Convention Center, Rochester, NY. Laura A.H. Silzars, Convention Coordinator, 6900 S.W. Canyon Dr., Portland, OR 97225; (503) 292-6347.

1986 Microwave Power Tube Conference, May 12–14. Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, CA. David Zavadil, General Chairman, 1986 Microwave Power Tube Conference, Northrop Corp., 600 Hicks Rd., Rolling Meadows, IL 60008; (312) 259-9600, ext. 5934.

Computer Graphics '86 Exposition, May 12–15. Anaheim Convention Center, Anaheim, CA. National Computer Graphics Association, 2722 Merrilee Dr., Ste. 200, Fairfax, VA 22031; Christine Radiske, (703) 698-9600.

4th European Automated Manufacturing Systems Conference & Exhibition (AUTOMAN), May 12–15. National Exhibition Center, Birmingham, England. Cahners Exhibitions Ltd., Chatsworth House, 59 London Rd., Twickenham TW1 3SZ, England; (+44) 1 891 5051.

Electro '86 Conference & Exhibition, May 13–15. Bayside Exposition Center, World Trade Center, Boston, MA. Electronic Conventions Management, 8110 Airport Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90045; (213) 772-2965.

Mini/Micro Northeast '86 Computer Conference & Exhibition, May 13–15. World Trade Center, Boston, MA. Electronic Conventions Management, 8110 Airport Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90045; (213) 772-2965.

1986 Computer Standards Conference, May 13–15. Sheraton Palace Hotel, San Francisco, CA. R. Poston, PEI, Technical Program Committee Chairman, 68 Monmouth Rd., Oakhurst, NJ 07755; (201) 571-1071.

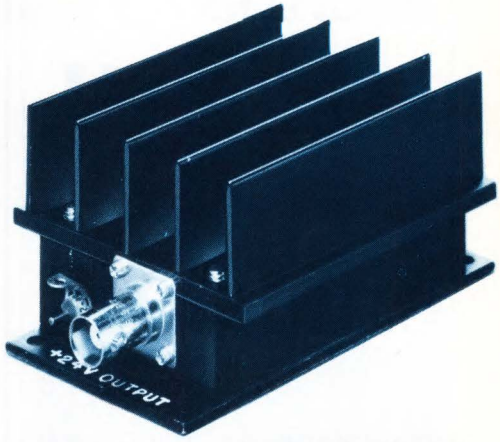
6th European Optoelectronics Conference (Opto '86), May 13–15. Palais des Congres, Paris, France. ESI Publications, 12 rue de Seine, 75006 Paris, France; (+33) 1 325 5874.

Expotronica '86, Professional Electronics, Equipment and Components Show, May 13–17. Barcelona Fair, Barcelona, Spain. Barcelona Fair, Av. Reina M. Cristina, s/n. 08004 Barcelona-Espana; (93) 223 31 60-223 99 00.

1st Lasers in Manufacturing: Selection/Planning of Lasers Systems, Opportunity for Applications Growth and Latest Technology (S.P.O.T '86) Conference & Exposition, May 19–22. Philadelphia Dunfey-City Line Hotel, Philadelphia, PA. S.P.O.T. '86 Conference, Kathleen Warren, Society of Manufacturing Engineers, 1 SME Dr., P.O. Box 930, Dearborn, MI 48121; (313) 271-1500, ext. 317.

(continued on p. 150)

1 Watt amplifiers



50 KHz to 130 MHz
only $199 (1-9)

IN STOCK...IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

- up to 1W for IM testing applications
- 26 dB gain, flat ± dB
- **stable operation regardless of load impedance**
- convenient self-contained heat sink
- one-year guarantee

ZHL-32A SPECIFICATIONS

FREQUENCY	50 KHz to 130 MHz
GAIN	25 dB Min.
GAIN FLATNESS	±1 dB
POWER OUT @ 1 dB Compr.	+29 dBm Min.
NOISE FIGURE	10 dB
THIRD ORDER INTERCEPT	+38 dB typ.
SUPPLY	+24V, 0.6A

Call or write for 64-page RF Designers Guide or refer to EEM, EBG, Gold Book, Microwaves & RF Directories.

finding new ways...
setting higher standards

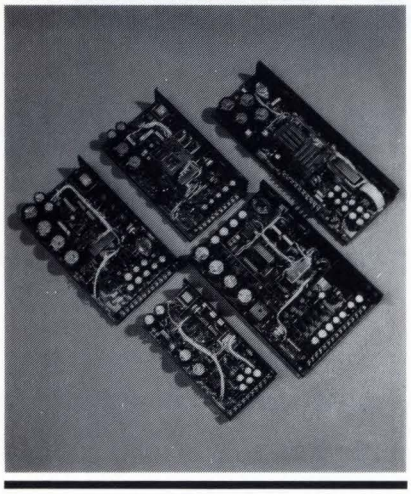
Mini-Circuits

A Division of Scientific Components Corporation
World's largest manufacturer of Double Balanced Mixers
P.O. Box 166, B'klyn, N.Y. 11235 (718) 934-4500

C97-3 REV. ORIG.

CIRCLE 76

TOTAL POWER MEANS TOTAL SWITCHING POWER CAPABILITY



Single output 10W to 1500W

▼

Multiple output 15W to 1500W

▼

115/230V user selectable input

▼

20 msec hold-up time standard for 50 Hz applications

▼

Powerfail/remote shut down

▼

Less than 10 μA leakage for medical use

▼

UL, CSA, VDE design offers on-board EMI/RFI filtering

▼

2 year warranty

▼

custom designs welcome

For information on these please call or write

TOTAL POWER INTERNATIONAL, INC.
418 BRIDGE STREET
LOWELL, MA 01850
(617) 453-7272 TELEX 948617

CIRCLE 77

UPCOMING MEETINGS

(continued from p. 149)

5th Beama International Electrical Insulation Conference, May 19–22. Metropole Hotel, Brighton, England. Mike Cavanagh, Beama Ltd., 8 Leicester St., London WC2H 7BN England; (01) 437-0678.

SEMICON/West '86, May 19–22. San Mateo Fairgrounds and Bay Meadows Race Course, San Mateo, CA. SEMICON/West '86, Mathews & Clark Communications, 410 Cambridge Ave., Palo Alto, CA 94306; (415) 327-3721.

6th International Conference on Distributed Computing Systems, May 19–23. Hyatt Regency Cambridge, Cambridge, MA. DCS-6, IEEE Computer Society, 1730 Massachusetts Ave. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036; (202) 371-0101.

38th Annual National Aerospace and Electronics (NAECON '86) Conference & Exhibition, May 19–23. Dayton Convention Center, Dayton, OH. NAECON '86, William R. Baker, IEEE, 655 Ridgedale Rd., Dayton, OH 45406; (513) 255-6548.

2nd International Computer Applications in Production and Engineering (CAPE '86) Conference & Exhibition, May 20–23. Bella Center, Copenhagen, Denmark. Peter Falster, Conference Chairman, CAPE '86, DIS Congress Service, 48 Linde Alle, DK-2720 Vanlose, Denmark; 45-1-71 22 44.

Techex '86 Americas, Technical Developments Exposition, May 20–23. Expo Center, Orlando, FL. Anne E. Klenner, Dr. Dvorkovitz & Associates, P.O. Box 1748, Ormond Beach, FL 32075; (904) 677-7033.

1986 International Symposium on Multiple-Valued Logic, May 26–28. Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg, VA. Dr. Joseph G. Tront, Symposium Chairman, ISMVL-86, Dept. of Electrical Engineering, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, VA 24061; (703) 961-5067.

AUTOMACH Australia '86, Automated Integrated Factory Focus Conference & Exhibition, May 26–29. Hilton International Sydney and the Royal Hall of Industries on the RAS Showgrounds, Sydney, Australia. AUTOMACH Australia '86, Adolph Greco, A. Greco & Associates Ltd., Integrated Project Management Services, P.O. Box 68, Pennant Hills, 2120 N.S.W., Australia; (02) 875-2377.

1st Annual High Frequency Power Conversion Conference & Exhibition, May 28–30. The Cavalier Resort, Virginia Beach, VA. Sam Davis, Conference Director, c/o Intertec Communications, 2472 Eastman Ave., Bldg. 34, Ventura, CA 93003; (805) 658-0933.

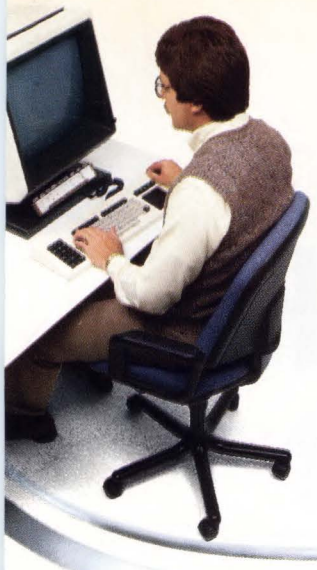
40th Annual Frequency Control Symposium, May 28–30. Marriott Hotel, Philadelphia, PA. Dr. J. Vig, U.S. Army Electronics Technology & Devices Lab, ATTN: SLCET-EQ, Fort Monmouth, NJ 07703; (201) 544-1510.

1986 VLSI Technology Symposium, May 28–30. Hotel Intercontinental, San Diego, CA. Moiz M. Beguwala, Program Chairman, Rockwell International, MS 501-369, Semiconductor Products Division, 4311 Jamboree Rd., P.O. Box C, Newport Beach, CA 92660; (714) 833-4712.

3rd International VLSI Multilevel Interconnection (V-MIC) Conference, June 9–11. Santa Clara Marriott Hotel, Santa Clara, CA. Dr. Thomas E. Wade, General Chairman, IEEE VLSI Mutlilevel Interconnection Conference, College of Engineering, University of South Florida, Tampa, FL 33620; (813) 974-3786.

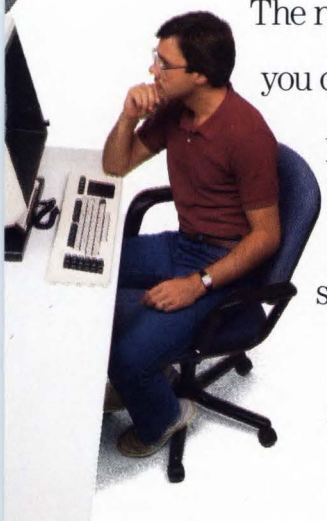
1986 National Computer Conference & Exhibition (NCC '86), June 16-19. Las Vegas Convention Center, Las Vegas, NV. NCC '86, American Federation of Information Processing Societies (AFIPS), 1899 Preston White Dr., Reston, VA 22091; (800) NCC-1986.

23rd Design Automation Conference & Exhibition (DAC '86), June 29–July 2. Las Vegas Hilton, Las Vegas, NV. DAC '86. Donald E. Thomas, Program Chairman, IBM Thomas J. Watson Research Center, P.O. Box 218, Yorktown Heights, NY 10598.



Now, a Supercomputer Simulation Engine for Just $1520 a Month.*

Now get logic and fault simulation speed, capacity and performance where you need it at a price you can afford. The new Expeditor™ from Zycad lets you optimize your designs so you can meet your market window with a competitive product that's free of field failures.



The Expeditor - from the leader in simulation technology. A supercomputer simulation engine that easily integrates into your CAD system today. It's a powerful shared resource for your whole design team.

A turnkey logic and fault simulation package that's available today for your entire design team.

Fast throughput. By combining hardware and software, the Expeditor gives you faster compile times, faster logic and fault simulation runs and the right answers. Simulations that once took hours now take only seconds.

Here's how it works. Attach the Expeditor to your host or workstation ring with ZILOS,™ an easy-to-use simulation language. ZILOS has a complete set of primitives including uni-directional and bi-directional gates, MOS models, PLA's, RAM/ROM models and user-definable gates. You can use ZILOS with hierarchical design methodologies because it supports nested macros. And an optional TTL library is also available.

There's more. Using ZILOS, the fastest compiler available, you can set trigger or breakpoints, allowing interactive reporting of selected signals in tabulature or wave-form output.

Fast. Accurate. Complete. Pick the Expeditor to match your designs.

Expeditor Family	Capacity (modeling elements)	Speed (events/second)
Model 100	16,000	1,000,000
Model 200	32,000	1,000,000

Put an Expeditor on your design team today. Contact Zycad, the pioneer in dedicated, hardware simulation engines used for years by the leading electronic companies. Ask for details or a demonstration. Call 800/631-5040, ext. 100. In Minnesota call 612/631-3175. Or write: Zycad, Dept. ED 56 P.O. Box 12828, St. Paul, Minnesota 55112.

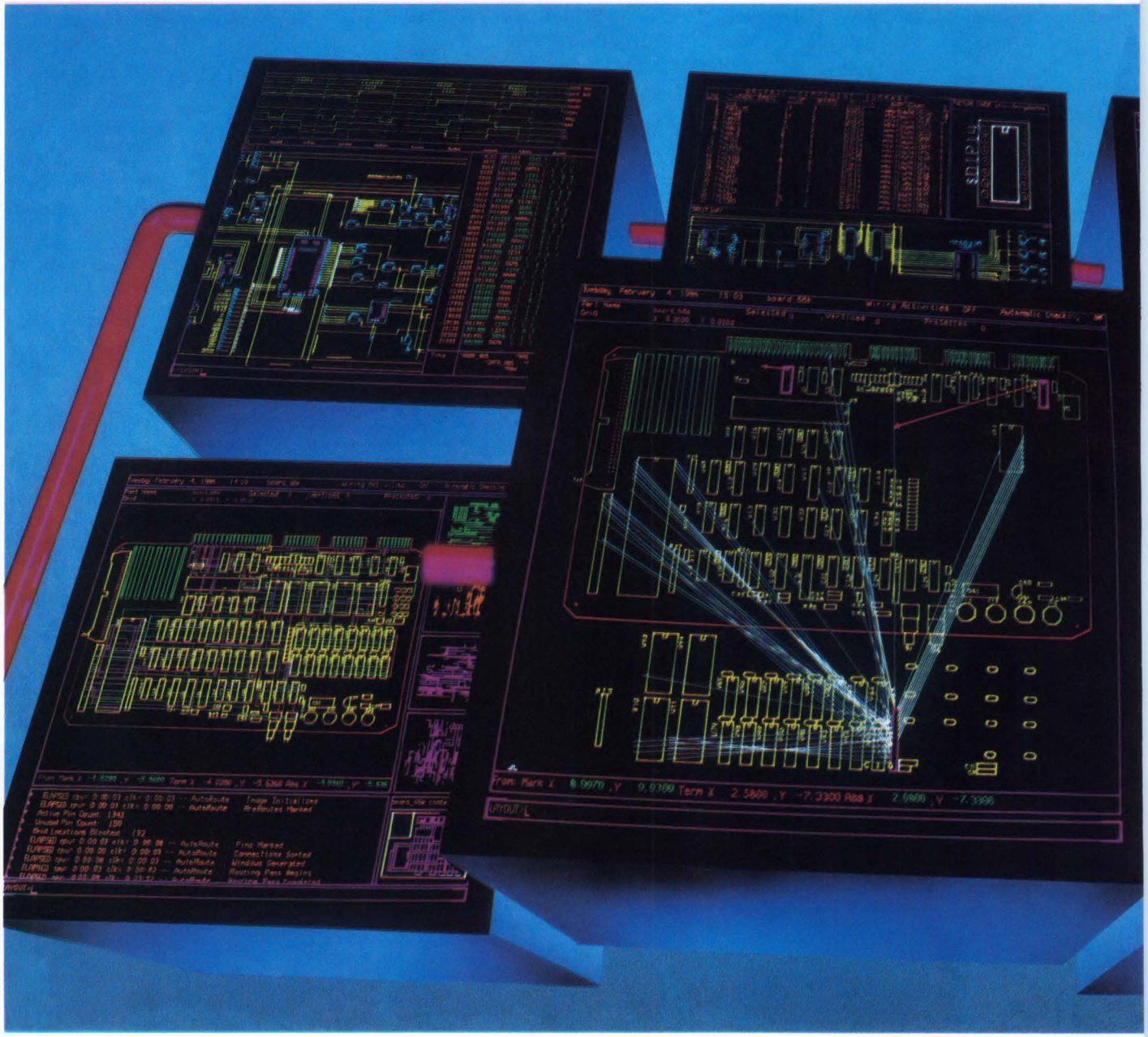
*The performance of hardware at software prices. Your cost may vary depending upon model and purchase terms. Price shown is for a 3-year step-up lease on Model 100, exclusive of maintenance.

CIRCLE 78

zycad™

©1985, Zycad Corporation

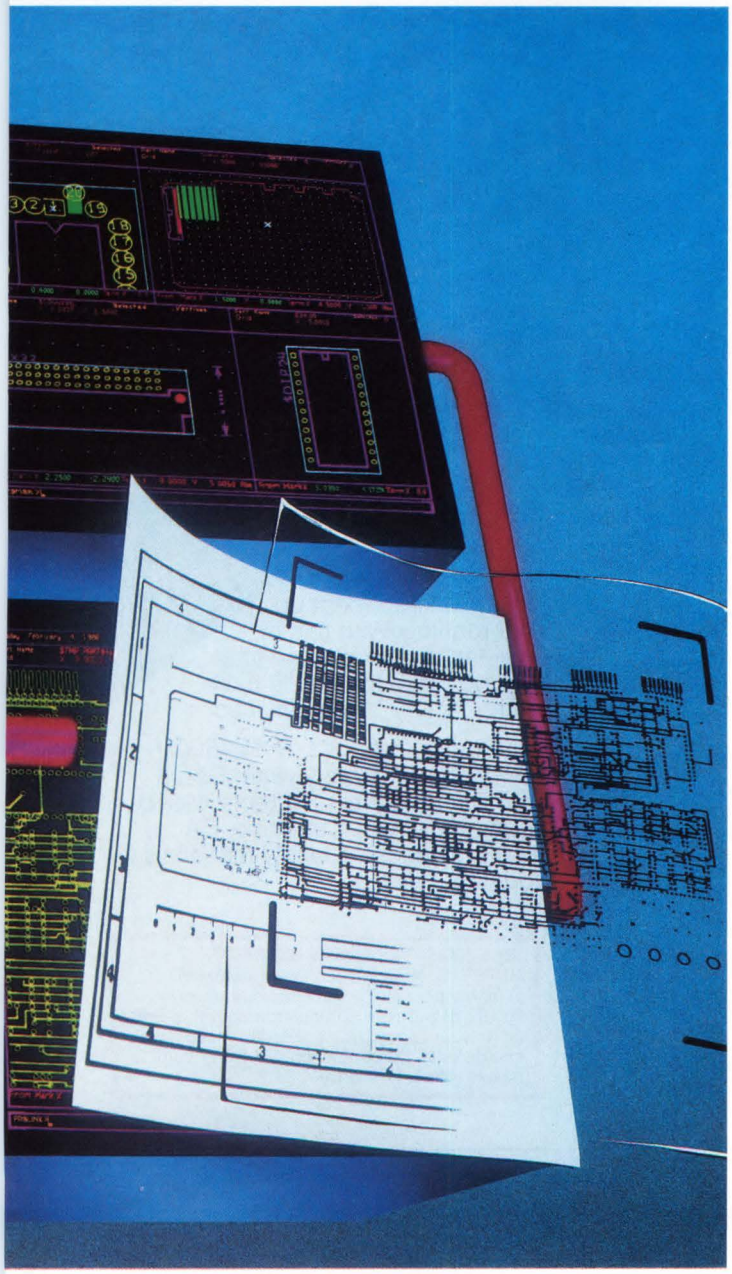
Only Mentor Graphics puts PCB layout where it belongs.



Until now, printed circuit board layout was an isolated process: done on a special-purpose workstation at the "back end" of the design effort. But Mentor Graphics saw it a different way. Since PCB layout brings together all the elements created by "front end" CAE tools, it should be integrated with those tools.

So, PCB layout is now an integral part of the powerful Mentor Graphics IDEA Series™ of Engineering Workstations.

At last, PCB layout resides in a CAE network that also includes hierarchical schematic capture, as well as logic and analog simulation. All linked in an environment that permits fast, simple data sharing for greater productivity.



As for the tools themselves, a very fast and efficient routing system optimizes board usage and minimizes manufacturing overhead. Now you can do both automatic and interactive fine line routing on even the most complex multi-layer boards. A double-sided placement editor presents a complete view of components on either side of the board under design.

And you have the ability to work with almost any type of component package to optimize your design to meet current market requirements.

Also, our PACKAGE tool bridges, at long last, the gap between EE and PCB designers. Any electronic design is automatically translated into proper component packaging.

And when you're ready to go to manufacturing, we provide Gerber output, drill output and master drawing output. You can preview, right on the CRT, the final artwork, exactly as it will appear when completed. No waiting. No surprises.

Finally, we've put PCB layout in an open system. With an open database and ASCII files, you've got a clear path to other systems, such as automated manufacturing, quality control and MRP.

It's all part of a vision unique to Mentor Graphics, the leader in design automation. Let us show you where this vision can take you.

Call us toll-free for an overview brochure and the number of your nearest sales office.

Phone 1-800-547-7390
(or in Oregon call 284-7357).

Mentor Graphics™

See our new logic analyzers at Electro Show Booth No. 148 (Bayside).

A proud lineage continues.

You knew a good thing when you saw Biomation and its precedent-setting K100 logic analyzer. Gould has built on that heritage to bring you the industry's most comprehensive line of logic analyzers.

One Gould Biomation logic analyzer is exactly the right tool for the job you're doing. Why pay for more analyzer than you need? Or settle for too little? And now, 6 new models expand and enhance our line. There's no relearning needed when you switch between models.

The new portable K20 and K40 make Gould performance affordable for limited budgets. The K20 supports service applications, and the K40 addresses simple microprocessor designs.

The new K115 and K450 models extend performance standards. No other logic analyzer can match the K115 for μP design, debug and test, with disassemblers for 8-, 16- and 32-bit microprocessors. A single built-in disk drive makes it easy for you to save set-ups and data.

The K450's high resolution timing and state displays help you capture events as fast as 5 nanoseconds. You can use 48 channels @ 100 MHz or 24 channels @ 200 MHz with no reduction in speed, regardless of your hardware/software application.

The new K125 handles up to 80 channels per mainframe. It makes CAE/CAD faster and leverages your engineering investment into ATE production. And the PG110 checks on our logic analyzer family – including the well-known K100/T12, K105, K205 and K500 units – to keep them up and running. With this in your lab, you don't lose time waiting while the unit is back at the factory being serviced.

For details, call *TOLL-FREE (800) 538-9320.* Or simply write: Gould Inc., Design & Test Systems, 19050 Pruneridge Ave., Cupertino, CA 95014. Because a family that stays together pays.

FREE SMARTPAK™ DEMONSTRATION DISKETTE. Now you can use your IBM PC to learn about and control the logic analyzer in your debugging. Find out how easy it is, write us on your company letterhead to request your free diskette. Demo runs on IBM PC or compatible with 5-1/4" drive.

"Congratulations, it's a GOULD!"

NEW K450. All high-speed channels: 10ns (100 MHz) across 48 channels or 5ns (200 MHz) across 24 channels. 5ns glitch capture on all channels with no loss of memory. 4K memory depth. Unique Auto Save for saving failures in unattended mode.

NEW K115. Up to 72 channels for state/timing, 200 MHz on up to 8 channels. Software/hardware integration tools, noise margin analysis, tolerance compare. 8 level Trace Control. Built-in "Help". **Disassemblers for all popular μPs, incl. 68020, 80186, 80286, 8048, 8031, and 8051.**

NEW PG110. Pattern generator has 96 data channels with 1.5ns data skew. Built-in patterns for ease of use.

NEW K20. Low cost. Weighs only 9 lbs. 8-ch. timing analysis. 24-ch. software debug. 3-level triggering. "Help" key. Easy to use.

NEW K40. Ideal for limited budgets. 32-ch. software or timing analysis. 100 MHz on up to 8 channels. Data/compare memories, 2K per channel. Plus μP option.

NEW K125. Use with CAE/CAD/ATE. 80-ch. capacity, up to 200 MHz. ATE software packages, IBM PC host controlled. Expand with multiple mainframes.

GOULD
Electronics

CIRCLE 103

ELECTRONIC DESIGN REPORTS

Silicon compilers travel rough roads to acceptance

Max Schindler

Regarded as the Holy Grail by some and as a fraud by others, silicon compilation is in the midst of an identity crisis. Just as software compilation freed the programmer from worries about the zeroes and ones of machine code, silicon compilation set out to bypass an IC designer's concern with mask geometry. But whereas Fortran permit any engineer to write programs, silicon compilation has not lived up to an equivalent goal — to let any system engineer design his own ICs.

In fact, silicon compilers have been oversold. Enthusiasm for the new technology has given way to the sobering realization that during the learning phase, this marvelous productivity-enhancement tool can indeed curtail productivity. Furthermore, users have discovered the hidden expenses of silicon compilation, namely, costlier chips and slower deliveries than with, say, gate arrays. But then, early language compilers also produced inefficient — in other words, costlier — code.

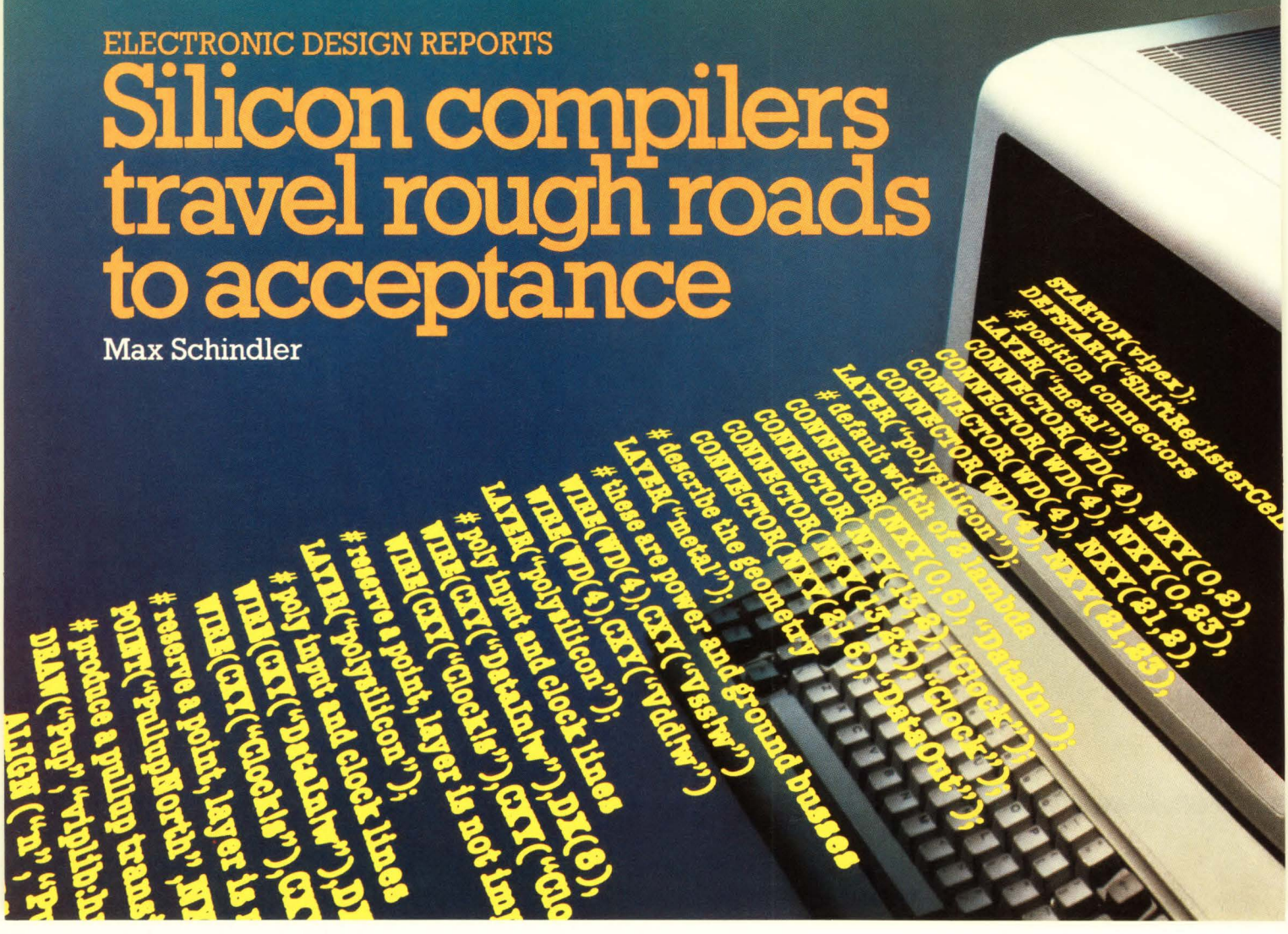
Nevertheless, silicon compilation will eventually prevail for several reasons:

- Whether the compiler is used by IC or system designers, it can raise productivity.
- Even when compiled ICs are not of production quality, they often suffice for rapid prototyping.
- The most glaring shortcomings of today's compilers are under vigorous attack, and some solutions already approach the test phase.
- As IC complexity grows, compilers will turn from simply a desirable extension of standard CAE tools into an absolute necessity.

To sift through the confusion that surrounds silicon compilation, a clarification of the term is in order. Following that, comes a review of the compiler types in production, with an eye to their shortcomings. Some specific problems — and their solutions — stand out: the impact of IC processing on design, the issue of testability, the rising demands on simulation, and the search for adequate hardware description languages.

As the spectrum of compilation techniques unfolds, it will become clear that one company's compiler is another firm's assembler. Vendors and users debate not only what constitutes a desirable degree of design automation, but also how the user should interface with the compiler.

Dave Johanssen set the direction for the new in-



dustry. With his doctoral work at Caltech and his subsequent founding of Silicon Compilers Inc., his definition of silicon compilation warrants special attention. In his view, a silicon compiler must accept an architectural specification for an IC and successively refine it at the block, logic, circuit and layout stages of design. He demands that a compiler support not only the functional and geometric views of a design, but also its performance and test aspects. The design's integrity must be verified at all levels — from logic and timing behavior to topological and electrical characteristics.

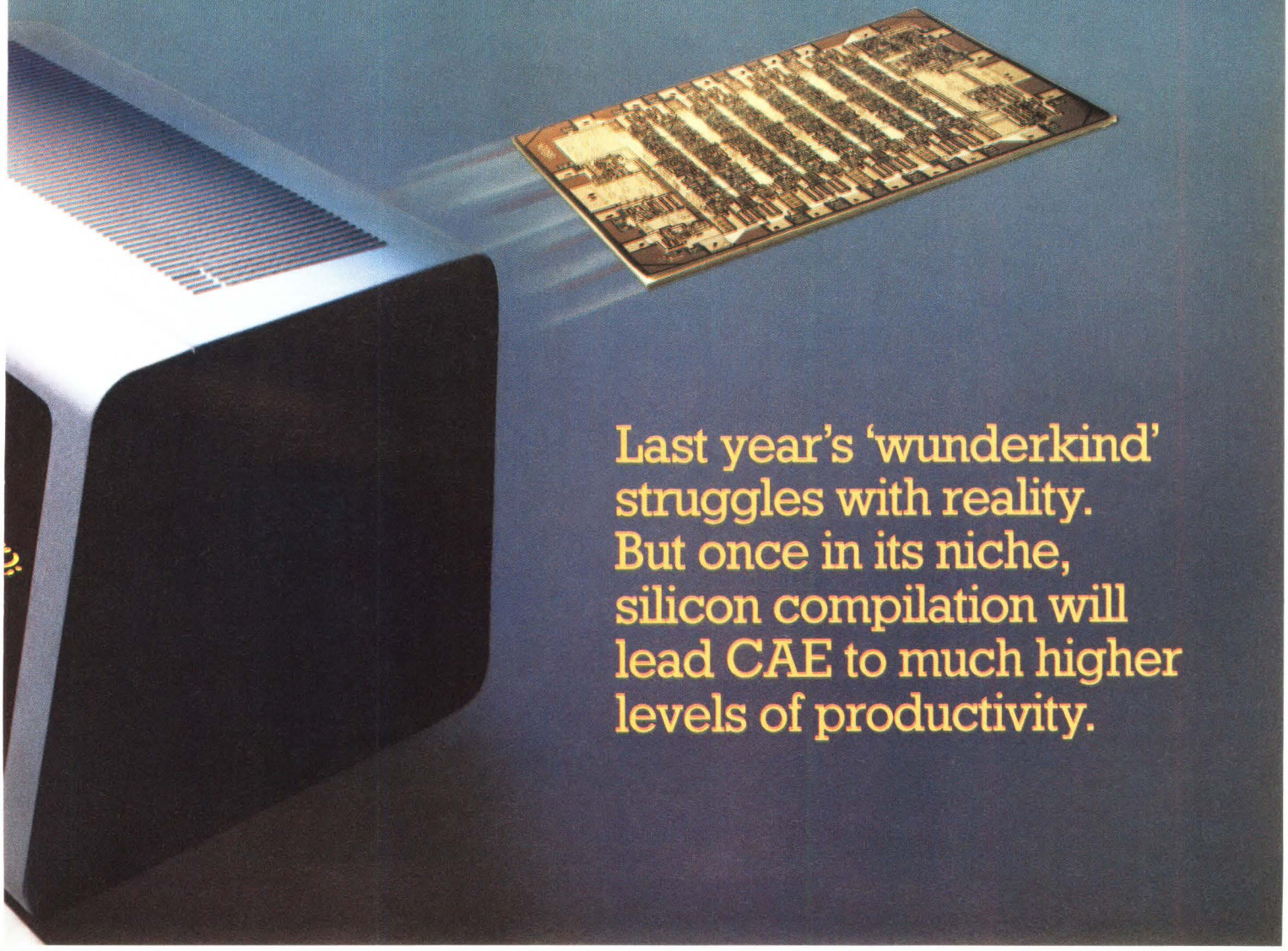
Johanssen regards compilation more as a methodology than simply another CAE tool. But the actual compiler functions can be understood more easily by plotting them on the Y chart, introduced by Daniel Gajski at the University of Illinois. The chart connects three representations of an IC (Fig. 1a): functional (expressed by a hardware description language), structural (the circuit and block diagram), and geometrical (the layout). The most detailed levels of description appear near the junction of the axes — for example, transistors and polygons.

Different design methods appear on the Y chart as different links between the axes. In a gate array, for example, the designer builds up increasingly higher-level functions starting with gates (Fig. 1b). Translation to the geometric level is already built into the array. Simulation usually proceeds at the gate level, although functional simulation is possible.

For the silicon compiler methodology, the graph looks quite different. A compiler's designer usually provides generators, which can translate functional descriptions at different levels of detail into geometric descriptions (Fig. 1c).

Perhaps the purest compiler is MacPitts, designed at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. It accepts a programlike system description — say, for an 8086 — from which it automatically synthesizes the logic structure and, without further intervention, produces mask tapes. Though a commercial version of MacPitts was available, it proved too far removed from the real world. The logic synthesis step was especially restrictive, because it permitted only one silicon implementation for any given function. Today's compilers can transform one model into many silicon implementations. (For a list of participants in the silicon compiler contest, see the table.)

Silicon Compilers' Genesil, for example, permits the user to enter a system's functional description as



Last year's 'wunderkind' struggles with reality. But once in its niche, silicon compilation will lead CAE to much higher levels of productivity.

a structural representation of, say, CPU, RAM, ROM, and I/O port. The user frequently remains involved in floor planning, the highest level of the geometric representation. Based on Genesil's knowledge of the desired technology and on user-defined inputs and outputs, the compiler begins to construct a gate-level circuit and its silicon implementation. The latter is needed even in the early design stages to calculate delays and power consumption. Unlike MacPitts, Genesil is interactive, enabling the user to examine and change the circuit at any level of abstraction.

Nevertheless, among commercial compilers Genesil comes closest to Johanssen's definitions. Take a datapath module whose steering input STDIN_1 is first defined as a constant. In the corresponding schematic, the constant input is identified as a small rectangle labeled INTER0_ST1 (Fig. 2). When the user changes the input to EXTERNAL and gives it the name INTER0_EXT1, the schematic automatically reflects the change (highlighted inset, Fig. 2).

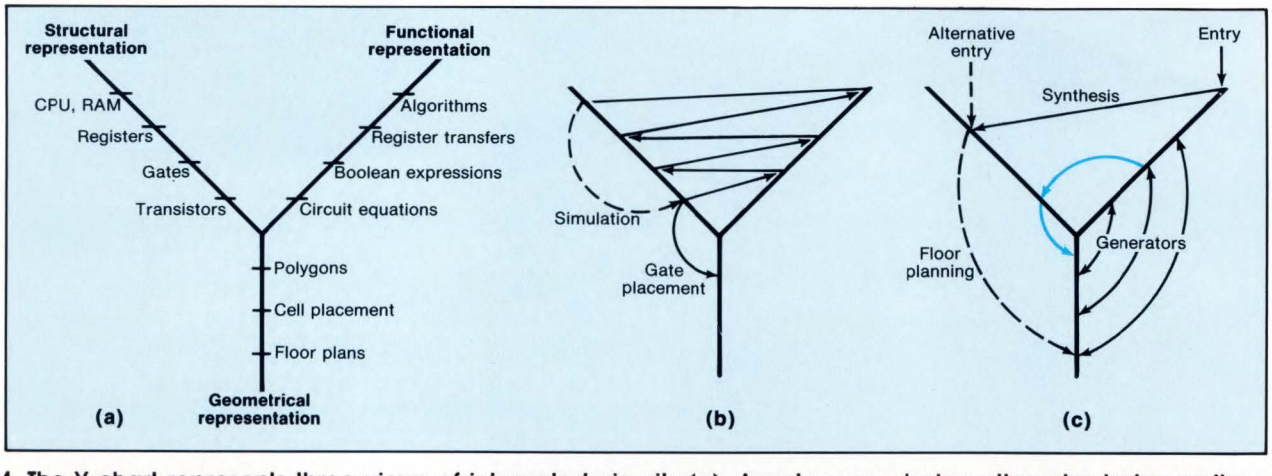
To produce new feedback for the user, Genesil recompiles the circuit and simulates the new version. Because compilation takes less than a minute for 1000 transistors on a MicroVAX II, simulation—consuming 80% of the CPU's time—determines the system's reaction speed. Unfortunately, accelerators have been of little help to ease the burden because setup time becomes the dominant factor. A nominal acceleration factor of 1000 can thus drop to as little as 10.

The second popular compiler, Seattle Silicon's Concorde, proceeds in a more pragmatic fashion. Its component classes are more rigidly defined, so that the user need only fill in a "data sheet" on the screen. This practice is familiar to users of parameterized standard cells or even of standard MSI-components. In fact, a new feature dubbed cell immigration permits the mixing of compiled and standard cells, many equivalent to TTL components. The Concorde runs on Mentor, Tektronix, and Valid workstations and is usually tightly integrated. To hide the interface with the host, for example, Valid Logic implements its own migration facility for foreign cells (Fig. 3). However, use of Seattle Silicon's editor permits Valid to benefit from the compiler's new autorouter, which can zip through 25,000 transistors in 4 minutes.

CHIP OFF A NEW BLOCK

Last year a radically different approach to silicon compilation made inroads in the ASIC industry. Instead of offering users a set of module generators, the new school gives them the tools to build their own generators. Silicon Design Labs exemplifies this approach with its Generator Development Tools system (ELECTRONIC DESIGN, Nov. 28, 1985, p. 97). With it, users can build, or compile, a library of modules of increasing complexity to suit their specific needs.

The "compiler-compiler" school primarily addresses the interests of IC designers, not system designers. The former number somewhere between 2000 and 4000, while the latter have been estimated anywhere from 300,000 to 500,000. Such a large market attracts venture capital, but gaining converts among these engi-



1. The Y chart represents three views of integrated circuits (a). A gate-array design alternates between the structural and functional view in a bottom-up fashion (b). Silicon compilers, on the other hand permit two top-down entry points (c), leading to successive refinement steps (colored arrows). Functional and geometric representations are interconnected by ready-made generators.

neers is more difficult. Silicon Compilers, for example, has so far shipped fewer than 100 of its compilers to system designers, even though Genesil is most attuned to their needs.

The fact that all compiler vendors now offer generator development tools lends some credence to the approach. Silicon Compilers' Genesis, Seattle Silicon's compiler development system, and SDA's structure compiler all toe the compiler-compiler line. The development is reminiscent of the fledgling AI industry's discovery that expert system shells are more salable products than full-fledged expert systems.

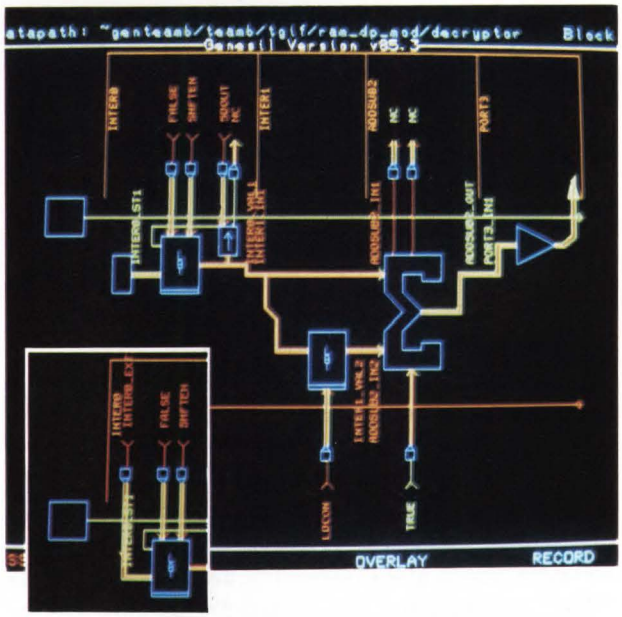
However, silicon compilation faces harsher judgment than did expert sytems, because well-proven alternative technologies exist and are hard to topple. System designers are comfortable with existing merchant chips and MSI (or SSI) component libraries. Frequently, a microprocessor or microcontroller is connected to peripheral chips through MSI glue logic. A system can be upgraded rather painlessly by replacing the glue logic with programmable logic arrays.

WHO NEEDS IT?

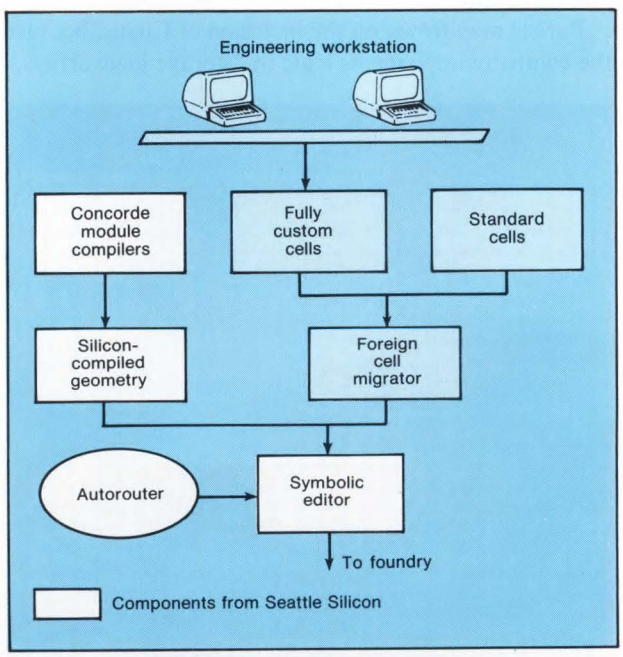
The customization of CPUs and peripheral chips has often been brandished as the only way for system houses to stay competitive. Though a board packed with 100 chips—CPU, glue logic, and more—could conceivably be replaced with a single custom chip, most designers prefer to retain standard CPUs and convert the remaining circuitry into a handful of gate arrays. Even when customized processor chips are really needed, silicon compilation faces growing competition. Users seem to prefer core processors or similar megacells,which afford comparable rewards without the risk of venturing into the uncharted waters of CPU compilation.

If a system designer could buy a compiler that automatically converts a board full of TTL ICs into a single CMOS chip, he might give it a try. But even compilers that claim technology independence cannot use an existing net list or parts catalog to transform TTL logic into MOS logic. Worse yet, for the top-down redesign of glue logic alone, compilers offer little incentive, because few handle random logic well. Die size savings may be irrelevant, too, when the often high number of connections determines the glue chip's size. Furthermore, logic arrays save time—important for small system vendors who often rely on random logic to implement proprietary concepts.

A large vendor, on the other hand, has its own IC designers, and more likely than not, will choose a PLA for fast response, followed by a custom chip to optimize



2. Silicon Compilers' Genesil automatically converts architectural user definitions into register-level schematics. A change in the definitions leads to an equivalent change in the schematic (highlighted inset).



3. In Valid Logic's Scaldstar workstation, Seattle Silicon's Concorde is closely integrated with resident libraries. Consequently, standard and compiled cells can be combined in the same chip.

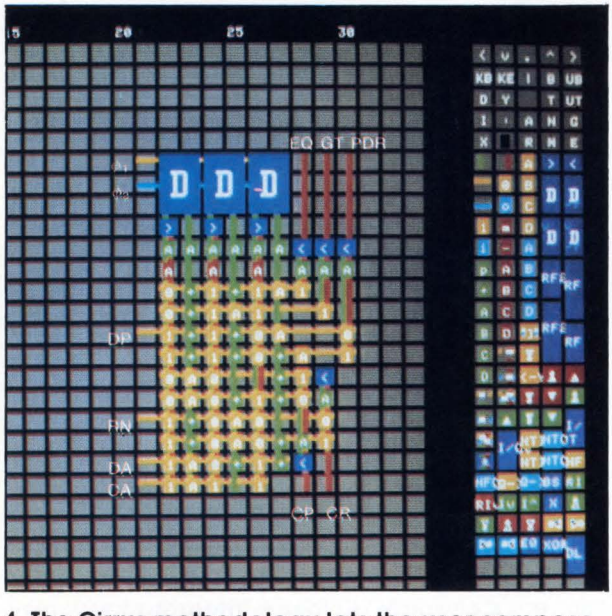
price and performance. Another alternative lies in standard cells that correspond closely to the TTL components.

Furthermore, large system houses consult their IC designers before they buy compilers. The judgment is often less than flattering: "They predict at most a 10% size penalty," says one compiler vendor, "but when you're done, the chip is 40% larger and 50% slower." Getting a design to market six months late may eradicate 33% of the potential profit, but IC designers know that 12% higher production costs will do the same. And chip costs rise exponentially with die size, practically ruling out most compiled ICs.

IT'S MAGIC

The IC gurus may be small in number, but they wield a great deal of influence. "A system designer with a good compiler may be able to solve 90%, even 95% of the problems," confides one, "but the last 5% are pure magic." Some of the magic is knowing your foundry. In fact, process variations often prove the downfall of compiler projects, so compiler vendors tend to work closely with specific foundries. Often they are one and the same, as in the case of Cirrus Logic, Cademic, VLSI Technology, and LSI Logic.

Purists may frown on the inclusion of Cirrus, because the company implements logic in "storage logic arrays," or SLAs. The array looks similar to a sea of gates—a gate array without routing channels (Fig. 4). Because the user assembles logic from an "alphabet" of about 30 primitives (at the screen's right edge), it may be correct to call the process silicon assembly. But, on the other hand, the term gate-array compiler has become quite acceptable. Cirrus believes that its approach is more cost-effective than standard cells or megacells for a chip that carries 5000 to 10,000 gates and is used in quantities of at least a few thousand a month.



4. The Cirrus methodology lets the user compose circuits with a displayed "alphabet" of icons (top, right screen edge). The displayed circuit module corresponds to the logic diagram of a vending machine, as described in the test.

The example shows part of the logic for a soda-pop vending machine. The inputs, CP, CR, PDR, GT, and EQ report the machine state (coin present, changer ready, and so on). After inverters produce the complement for three of these inputs, all signals are fed to nine AND gates. Some of their outputs activate the machine (RN returns a nickel and DP drops the soda can). Others feed into three OR gates, which in turn set the flip-flops that are labeled D and driven by a two-phase clock. A user would normally work from a state chart or a state map to design the SLA.

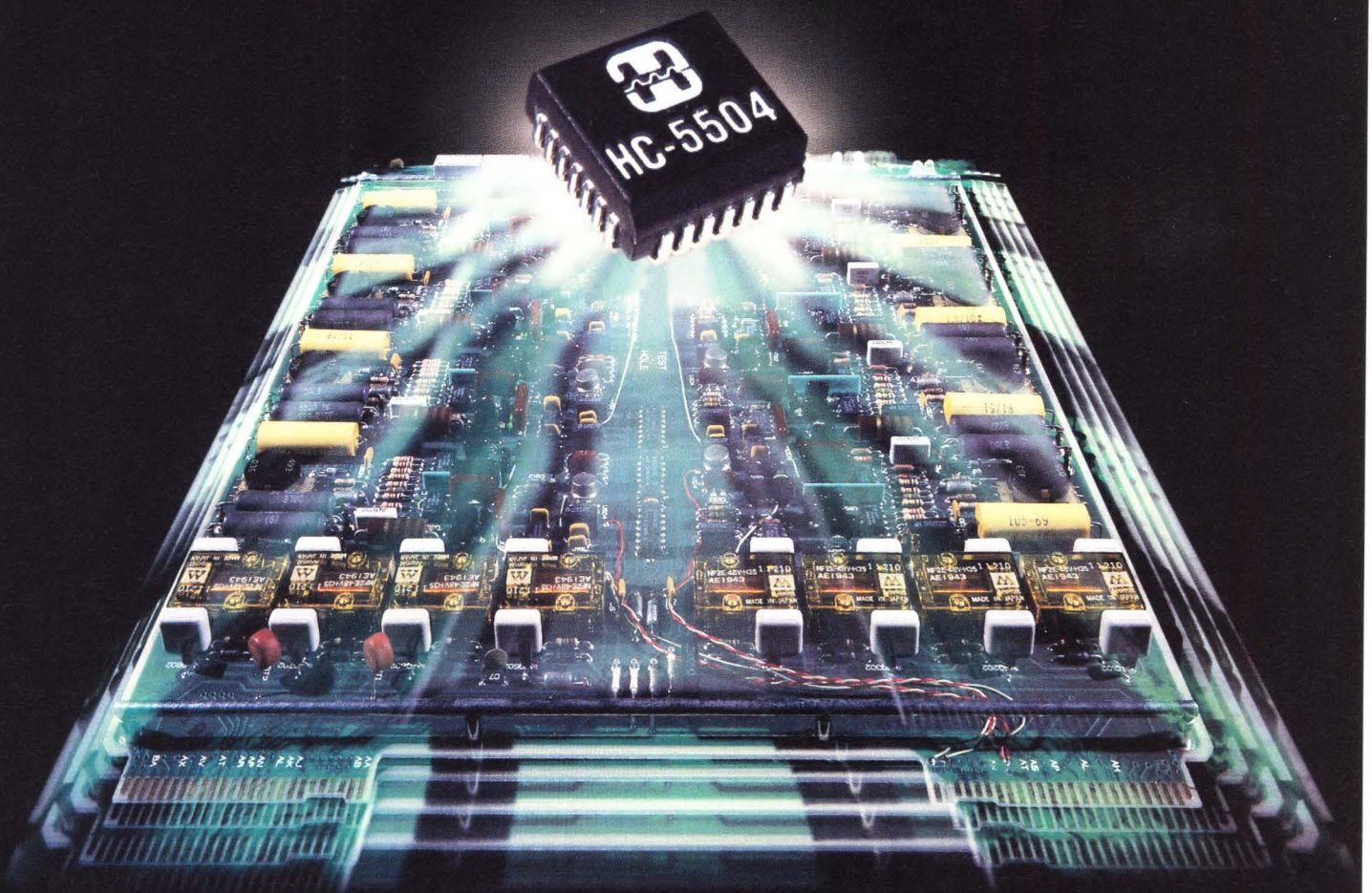
Whatever the implementation technique, the distinction between foundries and compiler service firms (which rarely sell the compilers by themselves) is largely outdated. Rather, a term like ASIC house should be used to describe vendors that serve both purposes. In fact, these companies have more or less replaced foundries because, as one engineer puts it, "a CIF tape is not an adequate umbilical cord between designer and implementor."

DOING IT RIGHT

Today, "first silicon" success is almost taken for granted. LSI Logic, for example, states that 97% of its 2500-plus designs work the first time. To keep the promise of first silicon, the ASIC designer and foundry must cooperate. For one thing, test procedures cannot be established from mask generation tapes—a functional description is needed. For another, designing testability into a chip via compilation is a tough proposition. Silicon Compilers has added a testability compiler to Genesil that supports such methodologies as signature analysis or level-sensitive scan detection (LSSD), but most IC designers decry the penalty in die size imposed by the necessary testability structures.

European firms like Philips or Plessey appear to hold the lead because they are more geared to consumer products. Plessey operates a foundry in California and offers self-testing capabilities for both megacells and "paracells" (parameterized microcells). The approach reduces testing for a 50,000-gate chip to a few seconds on the average. However, self-testing is inherently limited to

Shrink Your Board Size with Harris Telecom ICs.



SLICs, CODECs, Filters, Combos, CVSDs, T-1, ISDN...Harris Semiconductor offers telecom designers a broad-based line of top-quality integrated circuits, supporting an almost endless roster of communications applications. A comprehensive line of ICs gives you the Harris competitive edge throughout the subscriber loop and telephone network. In addition, Harris offers an impressive array of dedicated, high-performance, low-power CMOS data communications ICs. For details on these and other exciting products, call 1-800-4-HARRIS, Ext. 1600 (in Canada, 1-800-344-2444, Ext. 1600). Or write: Harris Semiconductor Products Division, P.O. Box 883, MS 53-035, Melbourne, Florida 32902-0883.

FOR YOUR INFORMATION, OUR NAME IS

HARRIS

Harris Semiconductor: Analog - CMOS Digital
Gallium Arsenide - Semicustom - Custom - Hybrids

HARRIS

CIRCLE 79

synchronous circuits.

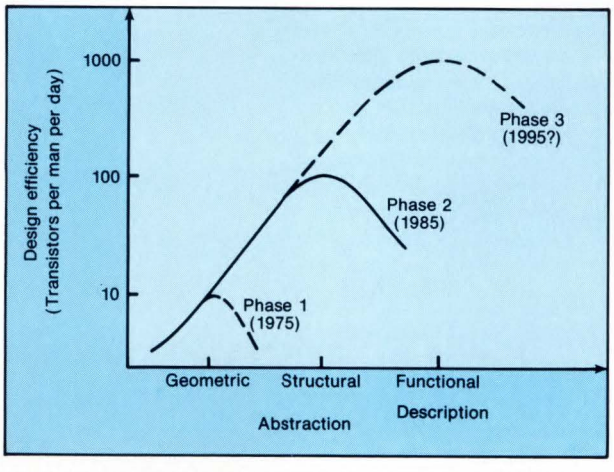
Testing naturally gets even more difficult as circuit size increases. For data-path chips, functional testing may become the only viable alternative. A test language that is consistent with the hardware description language then becomes important. For example, VLSI Technology's language, VTI-test, meshes well with the Mainsail-based description language. It incorporates two important operators, one for setup (<−) and the other for test (−>). For a simple NAND gate, part of the test program reads as follows:

```
CYCLE set_inputs (InBus, OutVal);
BEGIN
 In <− InBus @ beg_cyc;
 Out −> OutVal @ end_cyc;
END;

FUNCTIONTEST quickTest;
BEGIN
 Set_inputs(15,0);
 Set_inputs (3,1);
END
```

Here, **quickTest** checks the basic NAND function; the first line applies all 1s to the 4-bit bus to obtain a 0 at the output, whle the second applies 0011 (binary) to obtain an output of 1.

Another ASIC house, SDA Systems, plans to control both simulation and test with one language, STL. It will match the C-inspired description language Skill, which is quite comprehensive because SDA, like Silicon Design Labs, subscribes to the compiler-compiler dogma. However, SDA also offers a module library, a task that the other company has just started.



5. IC design efficiency increases as the designer applies high-level abstractions. At present, the structural approach is giving way to a functional description.

Recently, SDA introduced two other important software tools, Extract and LVS (layout vs schematic). The former extracts a schematic from the layout and feeds it to the simulator. The latter, a circuit reconstruction program, compares the layout with the schematic and highlights any differences. The circuit parameters and the parasitics both can be compared. Such programs are fairly common for ASIC design; as a generic term for circuit reconstruction, network vs layout, or NVL, is often used.

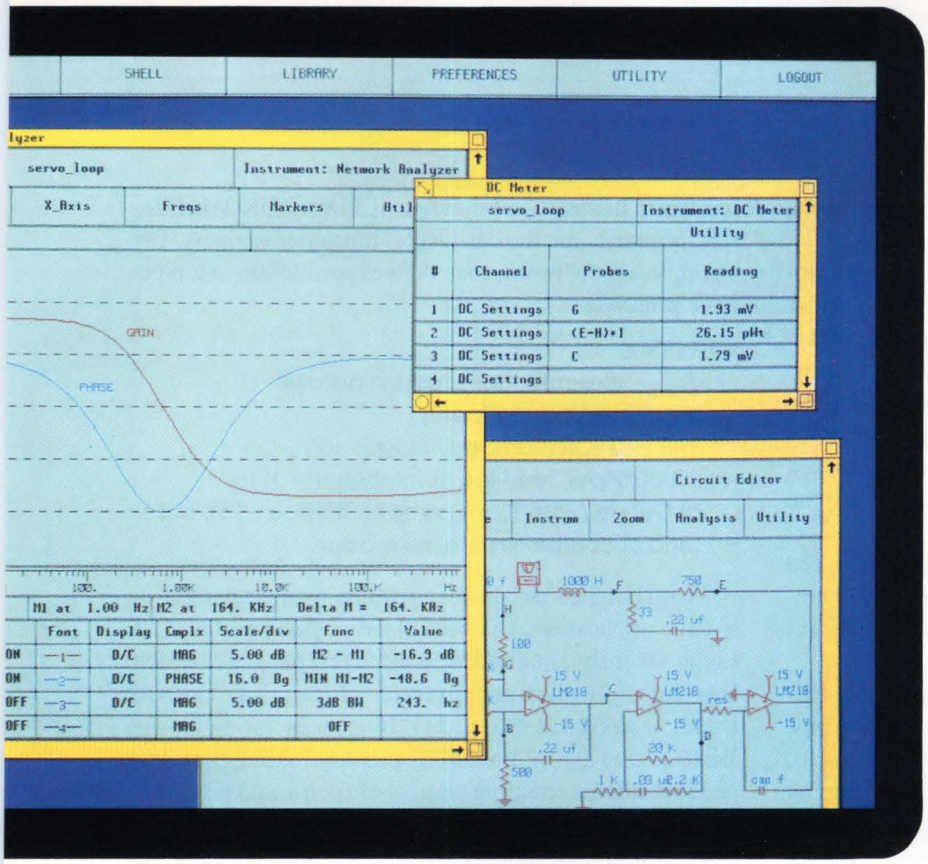
Only a few years back, network-vs-layout software was declared superfluous by design automation gurus. After all, a circuit designed by a computer simply *had* to be correct. Since then, IC designers have found that bits can get lost on phone lines and even in data bases. Do-it-yourself silicon compilers add another hazard, and even professional compiler writers welcome an NVL check after changes have been made. Because changes never cease, the routine usually runs indefinitely.

Circuit reconstruction works well for small schematics because they can easily be flattened; but upper hierarchical levels have yet to be addressed. Still, network-vs-layout routines provide a safety net for those who must tinker with a silicon compiler to optimize it for their needs. Most IC designers fall into that group, since they are anxious to boost their productivity, provided the size and speed penalties associated with a compiler are tolerable.

Tinkering also pays off because compiled circuits are usually overdesigned with extra buffers and control lines to interface smoothly with other automatically generated components. An IC-literate designer can excise the unneeded baggage and stay ahead of someone going the fully custom route. The first MicroVAX CPU, for example, was designed quickly with a compiler. The second generation, hand-tuned for performance, turned out to be nearly three times faster. The difference will be much smaller once less rigid compilers can be used.

UNEXPECTED ALLIANCES

With the exception of Silicon Compilers, which sold 95% of its products to system designers, all interviewed companies report that IC engineers make up one-third to three-quarters of their clientele. The waxing cooperation between the two parties is bound to yield more sophisticated compilers. In fact, many of the users come from the leading edge of IC design, namely, VHSIC projects. On one hand, they are more willing to trade off speed for cost (few VHSIC chips ever reach even moderate volume); on

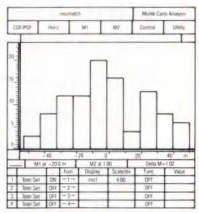


IT TOOK ANALOG DESIGNERS TO MAKE THE MOST ADVANCED ANALOG CAE SYSTEM

The Analog Workbench™ is *the* Analog CAE system truly suited to the unique needs of analog designers. The reason? It was conceived by analog designers.

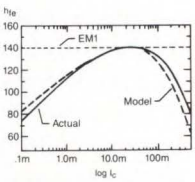
That's why it has the most complete set of analyses on the market.

For example, consider our Monte Carlo Analysis to predict manufacturability. Or our Sensitivity/Worst Case Analysis to determine which component values most affect circuit performance. And the Parametric Plotter that lets the designer do "what if" analyses on circuit performance.



Monte Carlo Analysis predicts manufacturability.

You can design with a library of nearly 700 semiconductors and integrated circuits. That, combined with our own SPICE PLUS™ simulator, provides the most accurate circuit simulation available.



The Gummel-Poon model for BJTs insures accurate simulation.

Yet for all this sophistication, the Analog Workbench's interface is so intuitive, you'll master it with little training. And start saving design time immediately.

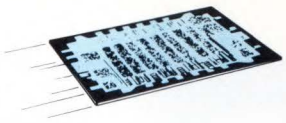
Our software runs on Apollo, HP and SUN workstations. And all these features are also available on the new PC Workbench,™ an IBM PC version of the Analog Workbench.

So give us a call. We'll tell you more about the special features of the Analog Workbench. Or just talk analog design. From one analog designer to another. Analog Design Tools, Inc., 66 Willow Place, Menlo Park, CA 94025, (415) 328-0780.

The Analog Workbench, PC Workbench and SPICE PLUS are trademarks of Analog Design Tools, Inc.

ANALOG DESIGN TOOLS

CIRCLE 80



the other hand they work closely with system designers, the real targets for silicon compilation.

Many engineers expect a quantum leap in design automation from this cooperation, especially in the upper hierarchical levels. There functional modeling poses a major roadblock, which may fall if the Pentagon has its way. Not only is the DOD pressing hard for its Ada-like VHDL description language, within a few years it plans to require that all chips it buys come fully characterized in VHDL. Thus, functional models will eventually be available for all ICs used by the military.

When the modeling roadblock falls, we may cross the threshold to the third phase of IC design, which will emphasize functional rather than geometric or behavioral circuit descriptions (Fig. 5).

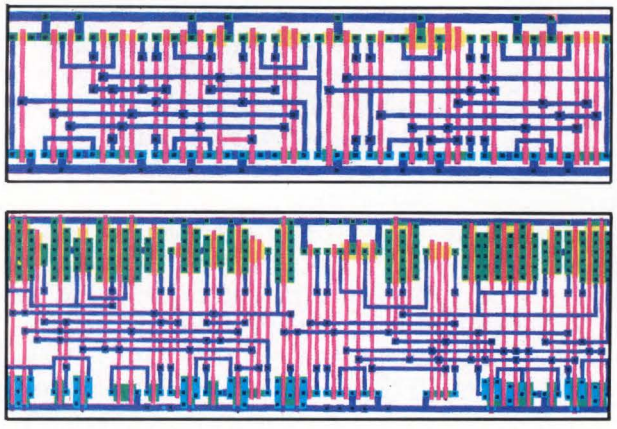
Whether VHDL can adequately address CPU parallelism, a vital concern of companies like Silicon Solutions, remains to be seen. In designing the accelerators it sells, the company uses its own compilers, essentially starting with the Mead-Conway implementation called Bristle Blocks, followed by compaction. But designers trying to express parallelism in a functional IC description encounter the same difficulties as the designers of computer languages did.

That problem has been solved by the Occam language, which was developed specifically for the Inmos Transputer, a CPU meant to operate in parallel. With hundreds of CPUs ganged together, the Transputer indeed works as planned. Now a superset of Occam is being used as a hardware description language at Inmos' UK laboratories, primarily for the design of Transputer variants. For example, the following code defines parallelism in a pipelined processor:

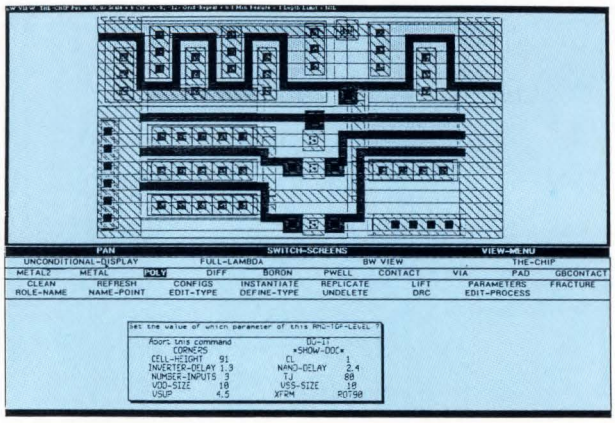
```
WHILE TRUE
  PAR -- execute these tasks in parallel:
    bitOfPipe (in, interPipe(0) )
    PAR i=0 FOR (numberOfStages-2)
      bitOfPipe( interPipe (i), interPipe(i+1) )
    bitOfPipe ( interPipe (numberOfStages-1), out )
:--end of complete pipeline model
```

That compiled circuits can surpass manual designs in specific applications has been clearly demonstrated. LSI Logic recently announced its Macgen package, which lays out multiplier-accumulator chips (ELECTRONIC DESIGN, April 3, 1986, p. 51). By concentrating on the Wallace-tree algorithm and by cleverly folding the compiled layout, the resulting chip is both dense and fast—2.5 times faster than other multipliers. Most remarkable, the designer knows neither the schematic nor the layout of the resulting circuit—a hallmark of true compilation. "It could take a year to derive the full schematic," comments the compiler's architect.

Another widely "unknown" ASIC house also reports noteworthy results—AT&T's facility in Allentown, Pa. Compared with standard cells, the SC-2 "silicon converter" not only saves 10% to 20% in die size, but produces either twice the throughput or three to four times the out-

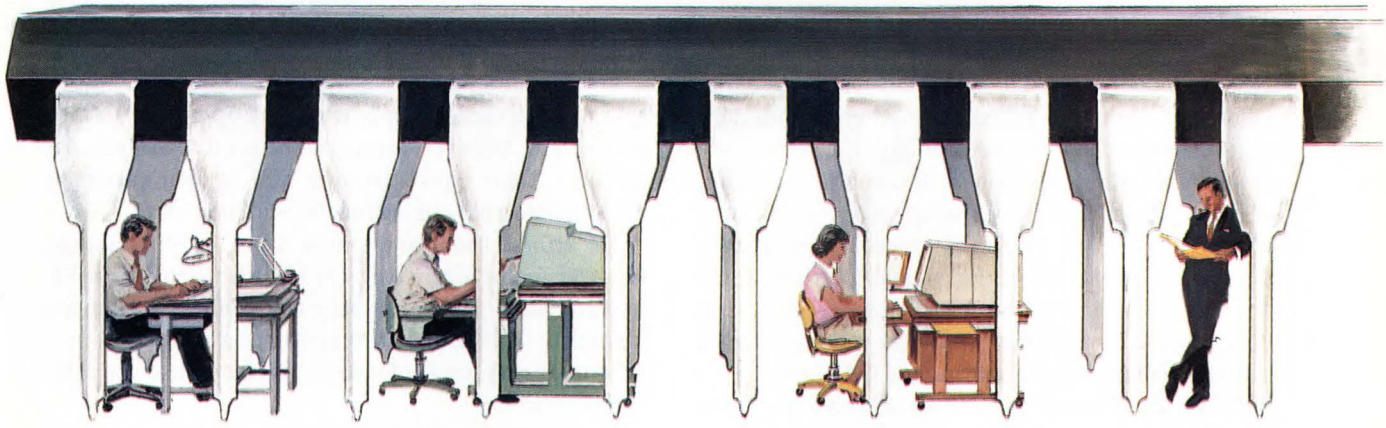


6. AT&T's Tilos and SC-2 programs here select different transistor sizes for a 2-bit adder, depending on the maximum tolerable delay. At the top, the user has requested 10 ns, at the bottom 4 ns.



7. A gate sizer developed at Gould-AMI can produce bent-gate transistors to save silicon space. Of the four dark horizontal lines that represent transistors, three use bent gates.

Avocet puts you in the chips!



Now you can use your PC to develop software for virtually any microprocessor. Quickly. Easily. Inexpensively.

THE AVOCET CROSS-ASSEMBLER FAMILY.

AVMAC™ Macro Cross-Assembler
MSDOS™, PCDOS™ $349
VAX™/UNIX™ $995

XASM Cross-Assembler
CP/M™-80, CP/M-86 ..... $249

Target Microprocessors Supported:

6804	6502/65C02	Z8
6805	6800/01,6301	Z80
6809	NEC 7500	68HC11
1802/1805	8085	HD64180
8048/8041	COP400	68020
8051	F8/3870	68000/68010

New AVMAC Macro Cross-assemblers offer these important features: Powerful macro facility, relocatable code, linker and librarian, cross-reference by line and procedure, plain English error messages and much more.

™ Signifies manufacturer's trademark.

Avocet cross-assemblers, simulators, emulators and EPROM programmers will help put your design ideas into more chips than any other software development system on the market. You don't need a mainframe, or even a dedicated system. All you need is a PC, a good idea...and Avocet. It's as simple as that.

Avocet has been creating tools for software development since 1979 to help design engineers find easier and more productive ways to develop software for virtually any microprocessor—*without switching development systems.*

Our customers turn ideas into real products. From data entry through assembly, debugging and final EPROMs, Avocet has everything you need to transform your personal computer into a fully integrated development system.

Cross-assembler capabilities.

No matter what the application, our family of cross-assemblers runs on any computer with CP/M* or DOS and processes assembly language for most microprocessors.

Taking the bugs out.

Avocet's new debugging tools will eliminate "crash and burn" from your vocabulary in two ways. First, AVSIM software simulator/debuggers allow you to test program modules on your PC. *No* special hardware is required for executing your target code interpretively in a crash-proof, interactive environment. AVSIM's full screen display lets you see at a glance what your program is doing.

When you're ready to test your program in a working model, Avocet's TRICE in-circuit emulators allow you to examine target memory and register, set breakpoints, single-step, trace and more. A standard serial interface lets you control emulation and download code from your PC. And best of all, TRICE costs less than $500.

Progressive EPROM programming.

Avocet AVPROM programmers work with over 37 different devices including EPROMs through 27512, CMOS and E^2 PROMs, and MPU/EPROM combos using fast "adaptive" algorithms. These intelligent, self-contained units work with any personal computer using Avocet's GDX driver software.

Made to order.

You don't have to come to Maine to get Avocet products (unless, of course, you want a really great lobster dinner).
Just call, toll-free,

1-800-448-8500

(in the U.S. except Alaska and Hawaii)

and we'll rush out your order, send out more information, or, if you want, talk about some of your great ideas. Avocet Systems Inc., P.O. Box 490-D8 Rockport, Maine 04856. (207) 236-9055. Telex: 467210 AVOCET CI

AVOCET SYSTEMS INC.™

CIRCLE 81

put power for digital signal processors. If speed is essential at a given location, the Tilos (timing logic simulator) package changes transistors accordingly (Fig. 6).

Gould-AMI adds a wrinkle of its own to gate sizing: space-saving folded transistors that can save over 20% of a chip's real estate (Fig. 7). In the procedural languages used for most CAE software, the folding algorithm would be difficult to implement. But AMI has switched to Lisp for its software development and now reports about a threefold speedup in the construction of CAE tools.

To deliver the flexibility it promises, silicon compilation will likely have to call on expert system technology. Lisp and other AI languages will, of course, figure dominantly in expert systems for IC design now under development at university and industry laboratories. AT&T's Bell Laboratories, for example, has two such efforts under way. One is the Design Automation Assistant (DAA), born at Carnegie-Mellon University. Though still experimental, the tool blends OPS-5 rules (currently about 700) with algorithmic modules written in C (encompassing 20,000 lines). DAA's designers hope to broaden the narrow confines of present silicon compilers, thereby eliminating many of the shortcomings.

Another Bell Labs effort, dubbed Cadre, has barely outgrown its baby boots. It concentrates on the lower abstraction levels of IC design (from register transfer on down) and could therefore eventually use DAA outputs as its inputs. Unlike a single expert system, Cadre will comprise a collection of small expert "agents," all coordinated by a manager agent, which implements the system's metarules.

One area of silicon compilation not addressed by expert system could use the help of one—analog circuitry. ASIC houses are, however, aware of the need to address the problem. Some report that over 50% of their customers are anxious to put analog functions in their chips.

Describing such functions in a high-level language, however, seems to be a long way off. Although Seattle Silicon and SDA offer analog cells, true compilation remains a problem. Unlike digital components, analog circuitry is hard to classify, except for some specialties like switched-capacitor filters.

You might think that operational amplifiers also can be characterized easily, but Martin Walker from Analog Design Tools disagrees: "I can think of at least six distinct classes of op amps, and some demand rather esoteric design knowledge—for example, which transistors must be placed in isotherms." In fact, finding those lines of equal temperature on an IC is quite a feat in itself.

Even in the digital field, the first step of transformation—synthesis— remains largely unsolved. Gateway Design plans to tackle the problem because it considers compilation impossible without synthesis. As company president Prabhu Goel explains: "Without logic synthesis, you don't have a compiler, you have an assembler. All the transformations are essentially 1:1 translations of the 'machine code' of a manual layout."

A compiled computer language like Fortran, on the other hand, is completely independent of the underlying hardware. But since IC design deals strictly with hardware, we can only wonder whether a CAE "Fortran" will even become a reality.□

Players in the silicon compiler game

Analog Design Tools Inc.
66 Willow Pl.
Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415) 328-0780
CIRCLE 451

AT&T Technology Systems
555 Union Blvd.
Allentown, PA 18103
(215) 439-6011
CIRCLE 452

Cademic Inc.
8700 E. Thomas Rd.
Scottsdale, AZ 85261
(602) 948-9899
CIRCLE 453

Cirrus Logic Inc.
1463 Centre Point Dr.
Milpitas, CA 95034
(408) 945-8300
CIRCLE 454

Gateway Design Automation Corp.
235 Great Rd.
Littleton, MA 01460
(617) 486-9701
CIRCLE 455

Gould-AMI Semiconductors
3800 Homestead Rd.
Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 554-2041
CIRCLE 456

Inmos Corp.
P.O. Box 16000
Colorado Springs, CO 80935
(303) 630-4000
CIRCLE 457

LSI Logic Corp.
1551 McCarthy Blvd.
Milpitas, CA 95034
(408) 263-9494
CIRCLE 458

Philips International BV
Eindhoven, The Netherlands
CIRCLE 459

Plessey Semiconductors
3 Whatney
Irvine, CA 92718
(714) 951-5212
CIRCLE 460

SDA Systems
2461 Mission College Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 727-7811
CIRCLE 461

Seattle Silicon Technology
12356 Northup Way
Bellevue, WA 98005
(206) 883-2176
CIRCLE 462

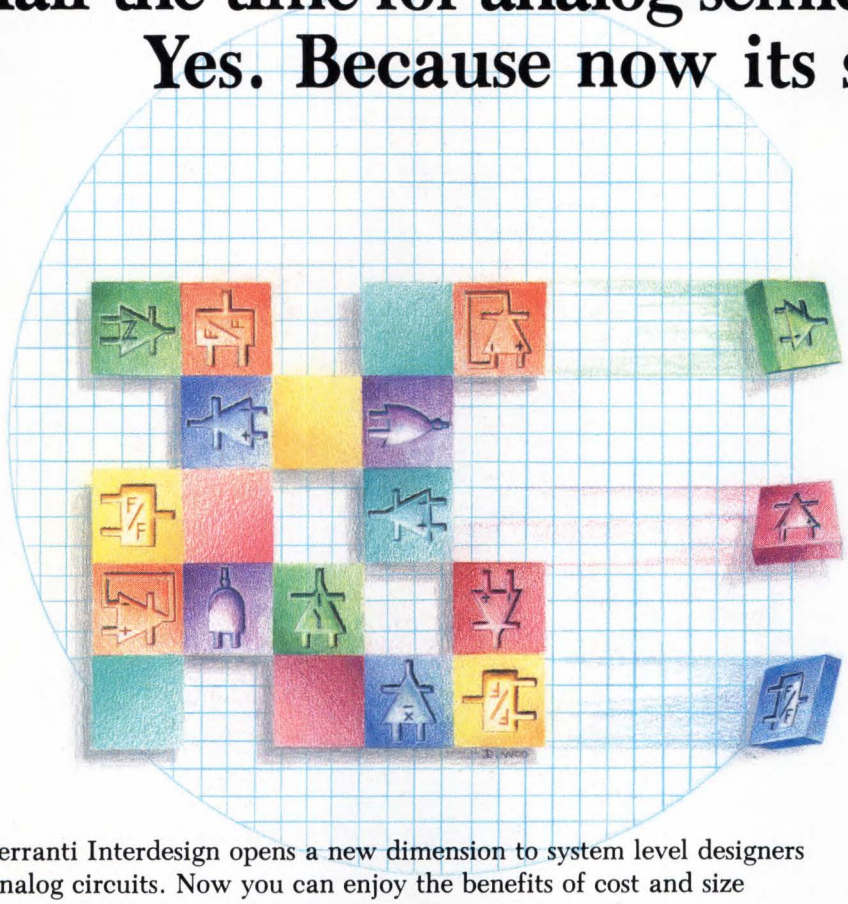
Silicon Compilers Inc.
2045 Hamilton Ave.
San Jose, CA 95125
(408) 371-2900
CIRCLE 463

Silicon Design Labs Inc.
645 Martinsville Rd.
Liberty Corner, NJ 07938
(201) 580-0102
CIRCLE 464

Silicon Solutions Corp.
1380 Willow Rd.
Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415) 321-8574
CIRCLE 465

VLSI Technology Inc.
1109 McKay Dr.
San Jose, CA 95131
(408) 434-3000
CIRCLE 466

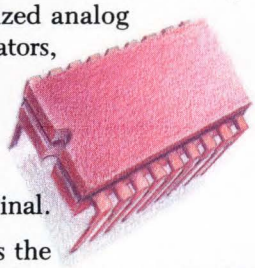
Half the time for analog semicustom design? Yes. Because now its simpler.



Ferranti Interdesign opens a new dimension to system level designers of analog circuits. Now you can enjoy the benefits of cost and size reductions by designing directly onto silicon. It's never been easier. Never faster.

Announcing Macrochip —

Macrochip™ is a new analog semicustom IC design system that you can use on your Mentor workstation, IBM AT/XT or Analog Workbench. Predesigned and characterized analog building blocks such as op amps, comparators, and timers can be called up from the Macrochip library. Connect them together with active and passive components from the library and verify the design instantly at your own display terminal.



Once your design is complete, send us the disk and we'll return prototypes in as little as four weeks. If you prefer, you can do the placing and routing yourself.

A choice of nine Macrochip arrays lets you choose the chip that matches your circuit complexity without paying for unused silicon.

It all adds up to a new era in analog semicustom IC design. No time wasted with component level design. Analog circuit design onto silicon has never been simpler. And production parts start at $1 each in volume.

You can start using Macrochip today by calling your nearest Ferranti Interdesign Sales Office, Design Center. Or call us direct at (408) 438-2900 for brochures and more information.

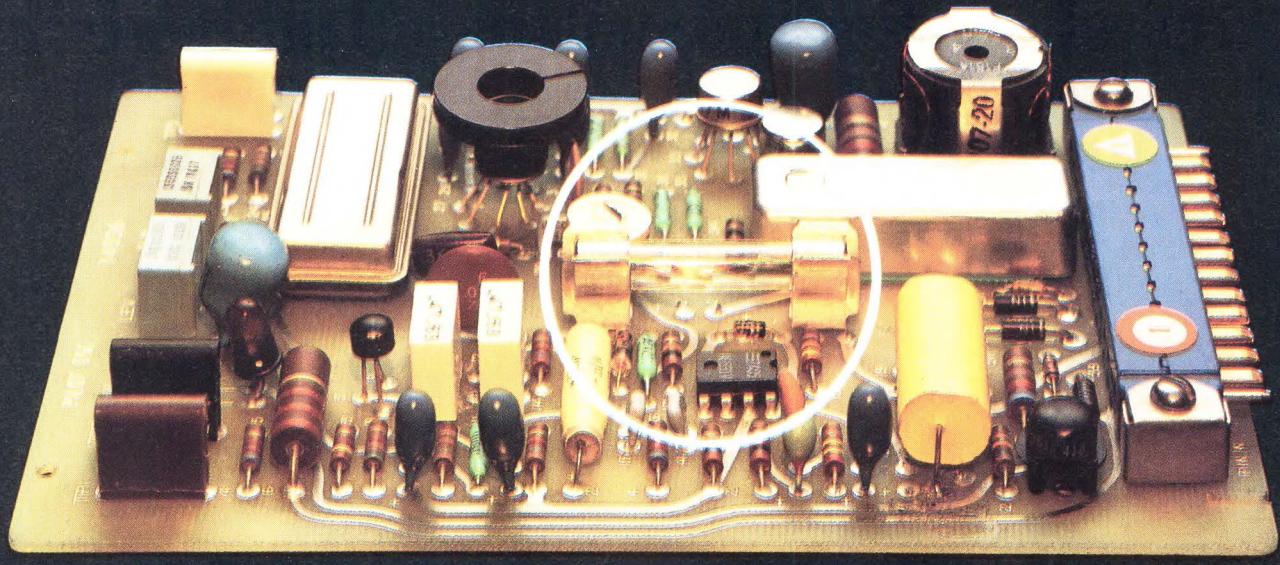
Solutions in Silicon

FERRANTI

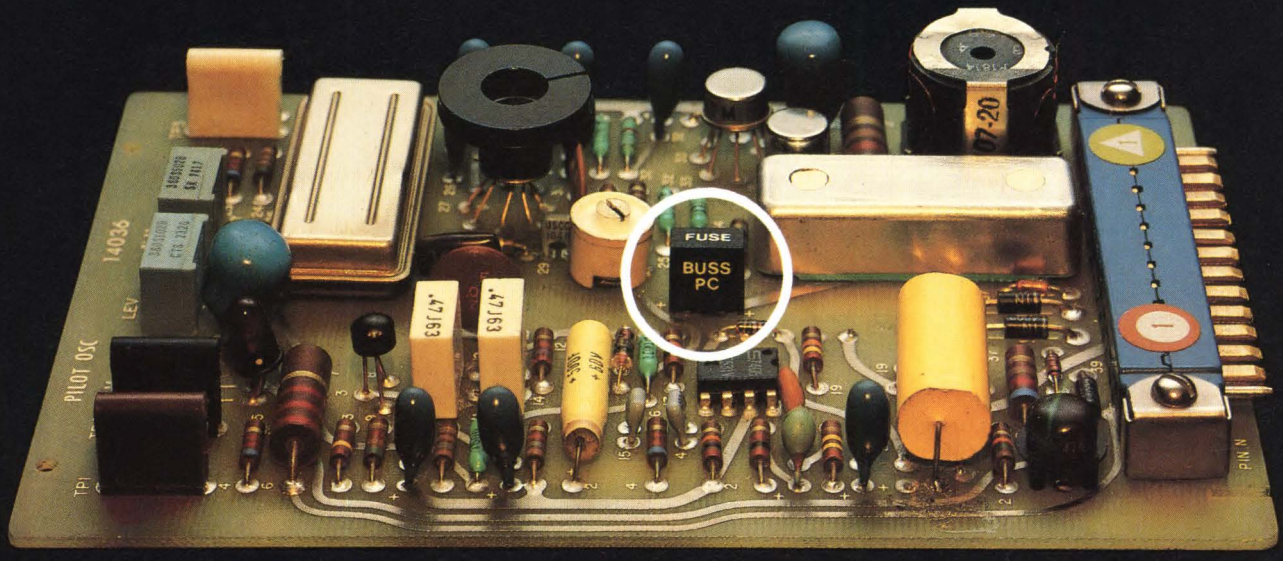
Ferranti Interdesign Inc

CIRCLE 95

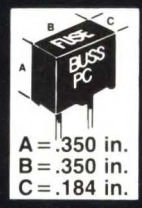
The fuse you must use, now:



The New Buss PC-Tron™ Fuse:



- **88% less board space**
- **automatically insertable**
- **board washable**
- **no clips (optional socket available)**
- **obviously, dramatic economies in production**
- **obviously, greater flexibility of design**
- **BUT IF THIS ——— IS THE FUSE YOU'RE NOW USING, COMPARE:**



A = .350 in.
B = .350 in.
C = .184 in.
ACTUAL SIZE

	250V AC	Field Replaceable (optional socket)	Low I^2t	Surface Mountable	High Performance/Cost Ratio	Interrupting Capacity
BUSS PC-TRON™ FUSE	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	HIGH
SUBMINIATURE FUSE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	LOW

250V; ½ amps to 5 amps; solder or socket connection; UL recognition pending. For details, samples and applications assistance, call your local Bussmann Sales Engineer. He's one of a hundred on staff, so chances are good he's nearby. Call (314) 394-2877. Bussmann Division, Box 14460, St. Louis, MO 63178.

See the PC-Tron at the Electro Show,
Buss Booths No. 2253 and No. 2255.

COOPER INDUSTRIES

BUSSMANN

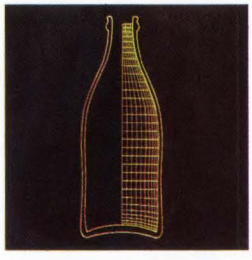
CIRCLE 211

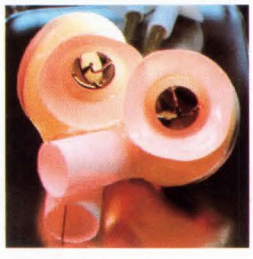
At last, Fluid Flow Simulation for any geometry.

With FIDAP*. The Fluid Dynamics Analysis Package from Boeing.

Before FIDAP, you had to build many expensive physical models to determine fluid behavior in prototype designs. It took a lot of guesswork to set priorities.

Now FIDAP lets you use computer simulations to test prototype designs faster and screen the best ones for further study. That means you build fewer physical models. Development time and costs drop. And you get more productive research.





Simulation for any geometry.

Two-dimensional, axisymmetric, or three-dimensional. Steady state or transient. FIDAP simulates incompressible and low speed fluid flows in complex geometries. The result is detailed graphic displays of accurate solutions.

And the applications are wide open. Electronics. Biotechnology. Automotive systems. Pumps and valves. Glass and metal making. Environmental management. Nuclear power. And many more.

Make FIDAP the next step in your R&D program.

For the full story, call us today for your FIDAP brochure. We're TOLL FREE at **1-800-551-0800, ext. 23** (in Washington State 1-206-763-5000, ext. 23). Or write BOEING COMPUTER SERVICES, P.O. Box 24346, M/S 7W-02, Seattle, WA 98124.

Another quality software product from Boeing.

BOEING

*FIDAP is a proprietary program developed by Fluid Dynamics International, Inc.

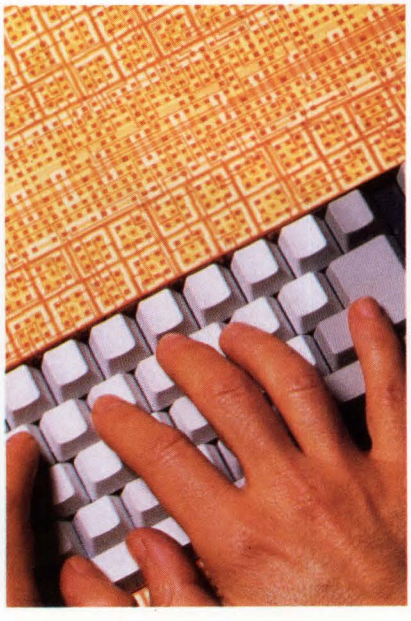
CIRCLE 83

ELECTRONIC DESIGN EXCLUSIVE

Array IC presents new ways to customize analog circuits without wasting silicon

Exploiting the unusual cell-like architecture of an analog array, designers can freely turn any transistor into an npn or pnp device or a capacitor. The reward? Silicon efficiency soars!

Giovanni Giannella
Exar Corp.
750 Palomar Avenue
P.O. Box 3575
Sunnyvale, Calif. 94088
(408) 732-7970



In the digital world, gate-array designers frequently brag about using 90% of a chip's active silicon. Analog array designers have not been so lucky: Rarely can they employ even half the active silicon. The reasons for such inefficient use of silicon are complex and interrelated, but they boil down to this: Analog array designers do not have the freedom to have npn and pnp transistors exactly where they need them. As a result, they often must opt for slow, expensive fully custom chips or hybrids to satisfy the application at hand.

The development of the Flexible Array architecture—as well as the Beta array family that implements it—puts to rest the worries of analog array designers. Besides evolutionary changes, the architecture stands out for one revolutionary concept: Each active device prediffused on the chip can be wired during metallization as either an npn or a pnp transistor. Moreover, some devices can be connected as resistors, others as capacitors. The Flexible Array goes a long way toward conserving the chip space wasted by unused components, a common complaint in analog array design. In fact, silicon use can jump to 100%.

At first glance, the chip's regular structure resembles that of the latest analog arrays. Both are laid out in well-defined grids, both work on the basis of cells, and both invite the use of complex macrocircuits (ELECTRONIC DESIGN, June 13, 1985, p. 86). Now the differences start: Whereas the older chips comprise about a dozen large, identical cell "tiles," each capable of holding a complex circuit like an op amp, the largest Flexible Array chip carries 80 small cells, each of which can be independently configured. Moreover, macrocircuits in tile-type analog arrays may eat up one cell plus a portion of a second cell, leaving the remainder of the latter vacant. With the new array, macrocircuits can be positioned anywhere on the chip, consuming only the number of cells needed and sacrificing at most one or two active devices.

To define the purpose of each chip, designers have three multifunction structures, or "mutants," at their disposal (Fig. 1). At the

Cover: Space-efficient analog array

center of each small cell are three devices, each called a Twinstor. (The Beta-240, the largest chip in the series, carries 80 cells and hence 250 Twinstors.) Each Twinstor can be connected during metallization as a pair of npn transistors, a pair of pnp transistors, an npn transistor and a crossunder, or a three-terminal pnpn switch. In addition, each cell contains 23 resistors, about equally divided into groups at each end of the cell. Another multifunction structure, a Twinbooster, resides at one end of the chip. A power device, it handles up to 500 mA when connected as an npn transistor or up to 50 mA as a pnp device.

The most interesting mutant structure, the Padstor, combats the high percentage of unused silicon on the periphery of a chip. It incorporates the material surrounding and beneath the bonding pads; with functional devices now moving onto the chip's periphery, Flexible Array chips can reach a remarkable usage factor of 100% or more. Besides its basic use as a pad, the Padstor can double as a vertical pnp or npn transistor, as a junction or oxide capacitor (or both in parallel), or finally as a crossunder.

STRUCTURAL EFFICIENCY

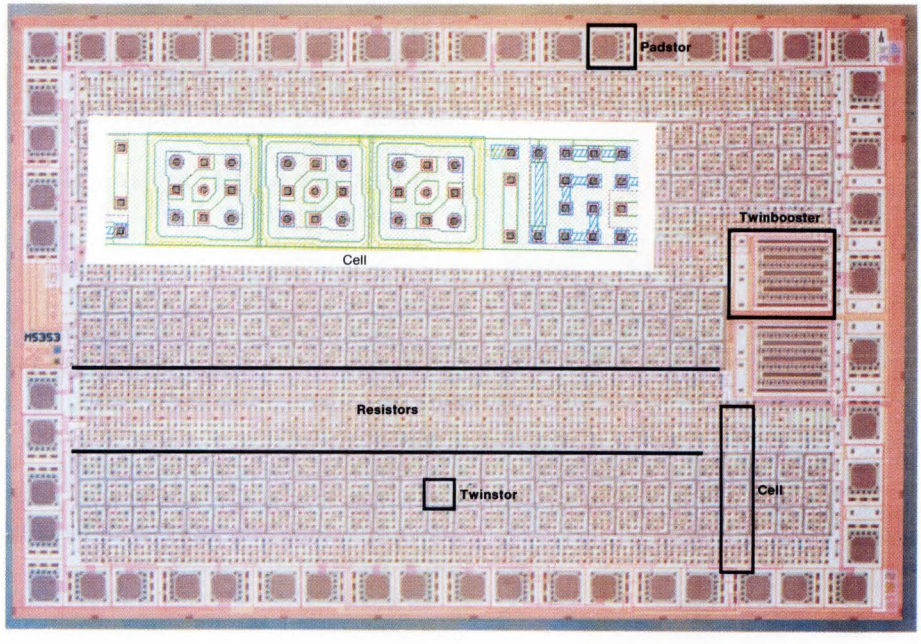
Because of its sheer number on chip, the Twinstor acts as the basic building block, whether designers work at the device level or at the macrocircuit level on a workstation. At the system level, they need not be aware of its existence.

By far, versatility is the most salient characteristic of the structure, since it can be connected as two transistor types. Contacts C_1 and C_2, which are built with the same n-type diffusion, are connected internally as common collectors in an npn configuration, but become the common bases in a pnp configuration.

As a dual, vertical npn transistor (Fig. 2a), the device may be used in any common circuit as a single transistor with its bases and emitters tied together. In two alternative setups, it serves as two transistors, effectively increasing the number of active devices—and hence the functional scope—of the chip. The Twinstor can be wired as a pair of emitter-followers, with separate base inputs and emitter outputs, or show up in a Darlington circuit, with the emitter of one transistor driving the base of the other (E_1 tied to B_2). In the latter two cases, 200 Twinstors can replace as many as 250 transistors on a standard array. Furthermore, one complete device occupies only 75% the area of one typical npn transistor.

LEADING TWO LIVES

When a pnp transistor is needed, a Twinstor can form a single-base, dual-collector lateral pnp device. Doing so involves converting the p material forming the bases of the npn transistors into collectors (Fig. 2b) and the n-type material used for the collectors into the base. At the center of the device, a separate p-type diffusion makes up the emitter. When connected by metal as a pnp transistor, either the device can be used singly (with its collectors tied together), or each collector can independently drive a different load.



1. Three "mutant" structures, as well as two banks of resistors, characterize the Beta-240, just one of the chips implementing the Flexible Array architecture. As is the case with other chips in the series, each cell (see inset) incorporates three Twinstors. During metallization, a Twinstor can be connected as an npn or a pnp transistor.

The p material for the npn bases is L-shaped for the most compact geometry. If the Twinstor is not needed as an active device, the dual contacts permit it to act as matched low-value resistors or as crossunders.

When connected as an npn transistor, the Twinstor has the same operating characteristics as those in present arrays, but it handles triple the current for the same emitter area. (The credit goes to the dual-base contacts and the larger emitter perimeter facing the contacts.) When both halves are tied in parallel, current handling doubles. That is, a Twinstor can handle about six times the current of a typical analog-array npn transistor.

In addition, an independent metal line can be routed between each base and emitter contact, simplifying interconnections both inside Twinstors and between them. Further, the device is fabricated with deep sinker diffusion, just as in most bipolar processes; as a result, its saturation resistance drops by a factor of 10, reaching about 20 Ω.

Price and availability

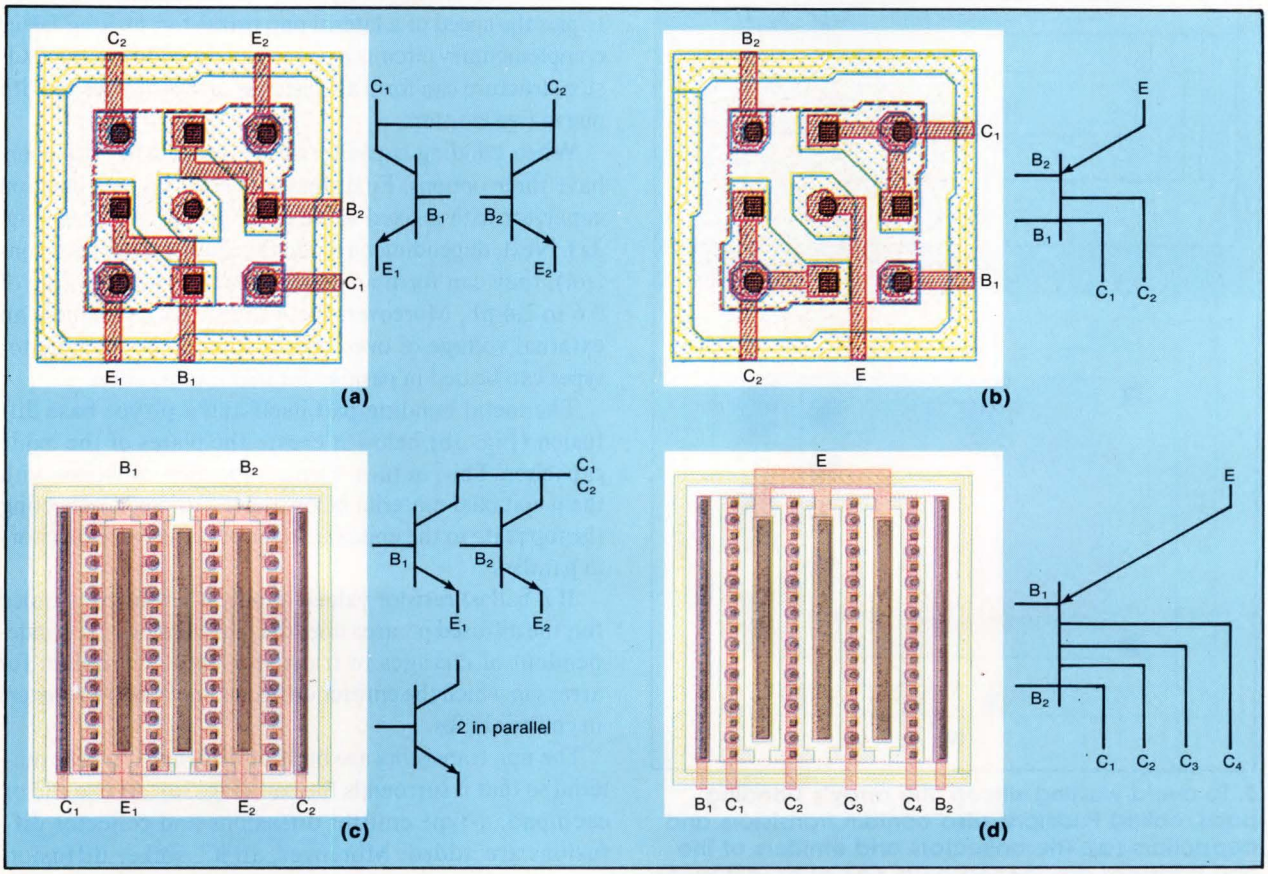
The Beta family of analog array chips has a turnaround of three weeks. Nonrecurring engineering costs range from $4000 to $9000, depending on the complexity of the device.

CIRCLE 504

Similar advantages accrue when the Twinstor is connected as a pnp structure. The second collector contact lowers saturation resistance, while the emitter shape doubles the emitter perimeter, in turn doubling current handling. Finally, metal runs from the emitter can exit in all directions, simplifying routing.

For extra power, designers can turn to the Twinbooster. Each device is an assemblage of silicon structures that may be connected in parallel to form either a 500-mA npn transistor (Fig. 2c) or a 50-mA pnp transistor (Fig. 2d). In the former configuration, saturation resistance is just 3 Ω; in the latter, about 20 Ω.

As an npn device, the Twinbooster implements a pair of

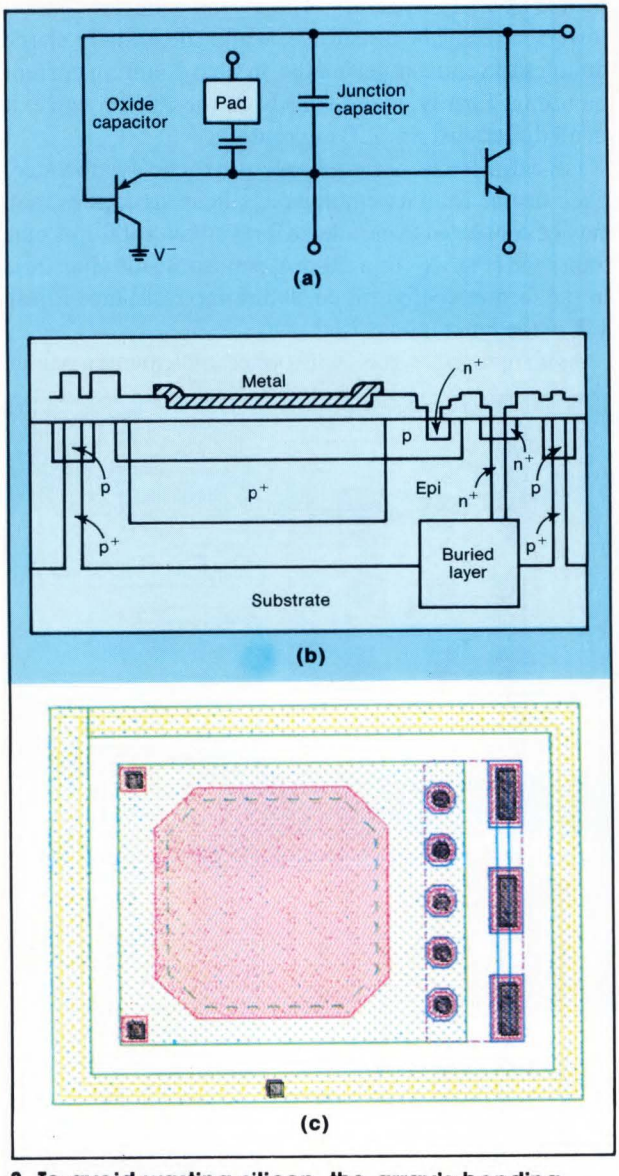


2. The Twinstor represents the basic building block of the programmable arrays. At the designer's discretion, it can be connected as either one or two npn transistors (a) or as a dual-collector pnp transistor (b). Power on the array is handled by a mutant structure called a Twinbooster, which handles 500 mA as an npn transistor (c) and 50 mA as a pnp transistor (d).

Cover: Space-efficient analog array

Table 1. Inside the Flexible Array family

Device type	Beta-240	Beta-180	Beta-100
Cells	80	60	33
Twinstors	240	180	99
Padstors	40	38	28
Twinboosters	2	1	1
Die size	110 × 160 mils	110 × 122 mils	110 × 79 mils



3. To avoid wasting silicon, the array's bonding pads, called Padstors, also contain transistors and capacitors (a). The collectors and emitters of the npn transistor are formed by a pair of n^+ diffusions (b) and correspond to the circles and bars shown in the chip plan (c). The capacitors can serve to stabilize op amps or as hold capacitors in sample-and-hold circuits.

250-mA emitter-followers with separate inputs, B_1 and B_2, and separate outputs, E_1 and E_2. When set up as a pnp transistor, it can work as a quad collector driving up to four different loads—for example, providing four equal current sources from a single reference input.

WHAT A PAD

For chameleonlike performance, the Padstor cannot be surpassed. Few designs require more than a handful of bonding pads—several inputs, several outputs, power rails—and even fewer would need the Beta-240's full complement of 48 bonding pads (Table 1). Thus, if not for the Padstor, many applications might waste as much as 10% of the chip.

Moreover, the Padstor adds capabilities not found on earlier arrays—voltage-insensitive oxide capacitors and vertical pnp transistors. The first not only stabilize op amps but also can be used as hold capacitors for sample-and-hold circuits. The vertical pnp transistor, a rarity with all but the highest performance bipolar processes, triples the speed of a lateral pnp transistor, making faster complementary circuits a possibility. In addition, the Padstor structure can form a resistor or an npn transistor with one to five emitters.

When building capacitors with the Padstor, designers have three options. First, they can set it up as a junction capacitor with a fixed value of 4.5 pF at zero bias (Fig. 3a). Next, depending on oxide thickness (under user control), they can form an oxide capacitor with a value of 0.6 to 2.4 pF. Moreover, these capacitors can handle an external voltage of over 100 V. Finally, both capacitor types can be tied in parallel for maximum values.

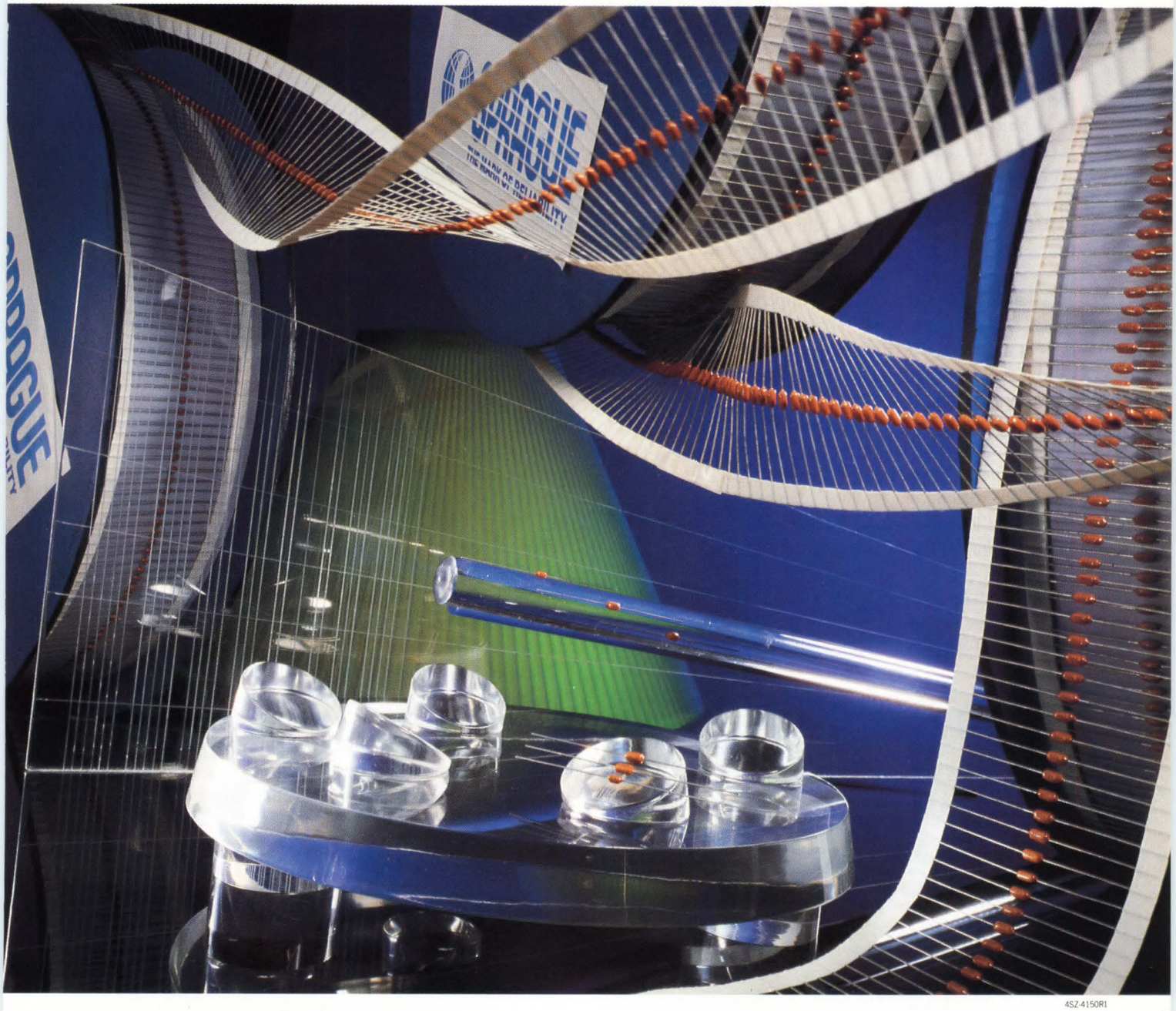
The metal bonding pad itself and a p-type base diffusion (Fig. 3b) below it create the plates of the oxide capacitor. This, in turn, forms a junction capacitor with the n epitaxial material below the diffusions. Connecting the top plate to the epitaxial layer puts the two capacitors in parallel.

If a ballast resistor valued at only a few ohms is called for, the diffused p^+ area does the job. Moreover, it is independent of changes in transistor beta, a problem for arrays in which the emitter diffusion provides the resistors in epitaxial tubs.

The npn transistors are built by diffusing a p base material so that it surrounds the pad (Fig. 3c). At one end of each pad, n-type emitter diffusions and collector diffusions are added. Moreover, an n^+ sinker diffusion connects the collector to the buried layer, minimizing saturation resistance.

The p material under the pad does not go to waste either. It forms the emitter of the vertical pnp transistor,

DOLLARS & SENSE.



4SZ-4150R1

SPRAGUE MONOLYTHICS FOR ALL REASONS.

Sprague Type 592C Monolythic® Multilayer Ceramic Capacitors have much to offer in three areas of major concern to buyers: (1) Suitability, (2) Availability, and (3) Affordability. These conformally-coated capacitors are excellent replacements for the more expensive molded designs. They're widely-used for bypass and decoupling applications in computers. Stocked for off-the-shelf shipment in both large and small quantities from Sprague distributors. Popular ratings are available in five formulations including Z5U, Y5U, X5R, X7R, and C0G. Supplied in EIA Standard RS-296 tape-and-reel packaging. They're competitively priced.

Sprague Electric Company, a Penn Central unit, Worldwide Hdqtrs., Lexington, MA. Write for Engineering Bulletin 6248A to Technical Literature Service, Sprague Electric Company, 41 Hampden Road, Mansfield, MA 02048-1807.

SPRAGUE
THE MARK OF RELIABILITY

CIRCLE 84

Cover: Space-efficient analog array

while the deep n^+ diffusion for the collector of the npn transistor acts as its base. The pnp device's collector is formed by the p-type isolation material. Since this is a vertical pnp transistor, with a heavily doped emitter and a thin base, it has a typical beta of 50 and an f_T of 15 MHz—far superior to lateral devices on this or other arrays (Table 2).

With the medium-current npn and pnp transistors in proximity to any point on the array, designers can build complementary class AB amplifiers for output stages. The devices also can act as high-impedance input buffers or be connected in parallel to form a power stage in which heat dissipation is distributed evenly over the chip. In addition, this pn junction can be used as a high-voltage—greater than 120 V—transient protection diode for input or output protection. And the Padstor can serve as a zener zap device for precision trimming of passive or active components at the wafer or package stage.

Finally, the bonding pad itself can be used in all of these circuits, as long as its 0.6-μF capacitance, coupled to the p-type material beneath it, does not limit circuit bandwidth.

Although resistors are built into each mutant structure, most of the chip's resistors lie in groups at each end of a cell (Fig. 1 again). All 80 cells in the Beta-240 contain ten 500-Ω, two 1.5-kΩ, and four 25-kΩ resistors laid out in matching pairs, with another 500-Ω and a 25-kΩ device rounding out the selection. To simplify routing, some of the resistors are positioned at 90° angles, some are parallel.

In addition, each cell contains three low-value resistors (two 20 Ω and one 25 Ω) which can serve as crossunder devices if needed. Unlike most arrays, the deep diffusion forming these resistors is relatively insensitive to electrostatic discharge.

Besides the routing advantages offered by the mutants, the designer's efficient use of the epitaxial and substrate ground lines simplifies the routing process. The epitaxial line is formed by a deep diffusion that reaches the buried layer; a contact to this material can replace a metal interconnection to the plus supply rail. The substrate ground, called the semiground, is reached at the isolation walls that contact the substrate.

Prior to routing, the circuit designer should divide power-supply and ground lines into two categories: those that can use low-grade lines (epitaxial and substrate) and those that demand metal runs. When routing gets difficult, either the layout designer or an automatic router can determine which interconnections need not use metal. Moreover, in these arrays, substrate contacts in the central area are essential, otherwise parasitic coupling increases between components.

Naturally, proof of the pudding lies in a working chip. Consider, for example, a signal processor that takes on all read, write, and erase functions for double-sided floppy disk drives. The original handcrafted chip, built with a two-metal process, eats up 22,000 mils^2; in contrast, if implemented with the Beta-240, the processor occupies only 17,600 mils^2. Not only that, layout takes only one week as opposed to four.

The chip exemplifies a complex circuit designed at the

A glimpse at the processing

The Flexible Array chips are fabricated with a standard single-metal bipolar process following 6-μm design rules. A maximum of 26 V can be placed across the supply rails. In addition, a four-step passivation process increases reliability and protection. First, a thermal oxide layer is grown to protect the junctions and to attract residual ionic impurities to the top of the oxide. The impurities are trapped there by a layer of nitride, preventing further contamination. After the metal interconnection layer is deposited, separate oxide and nitride layers are again laid down, leaving only the bonding pads exposed.

Table 2. Flexible Array specifications

Device	Range or minimum
Twinstor as npn	
Beta when I_C = 1 mA	100–400
Beta when I_C = 15 mA	30
Saturation resistance	30 Ω
f_T when I_C = 3 mA	600 MHz
Twinstor as pnp	
Beta when I_C = 10 μA	50–250
Beta when I_C = 1 mA	10
Saturation resistance	300 Ω
f_T when I_C = 10 μA	6 MHz
Twinbooster as npn	
Beta when I_C = 50 mA	100
Beta when I_C = 500 mA	30
Saturation resistance	3 Ω
f_T when I_C = 15 mA	300 MHz
Twinbooster as pnp	
Beta when I_C = 1 mA	25
Beta when I_C = 30 mA	10
Saturation resistance	20 Ω
f_T when I_C = 3 mA	2 MHz
Padstor as npn	
Beta when I_C = 5 mA	100
Beta when I_C = 50 mA	30
Saturation resistance	15 Ω
f_T when I_C = 15 mA	400 MHz
Padstor as vertical pnp	
Beta when I_C = 1 mA	25
Saturation resistance	50 Ω
f_T when I_C = 3 mA	15 MHz

Note: All specifications given for V_{CE} = 5 V.

A New Phasemeter with "Lab Standard Accuracy"

At half the price you'd expect

Ultra-precise phase angle measurements from 1Hz to 10MHz—that's what Krohn-Hite's Model 6620 programmable phasemeter offers. Accuracy so exact that this phasemeter will serve in countless labs as a secondary standard.

Typical accuracy is .02 degrees and resolution is .01 degree. The Model 6620 has automatic ranging, AMC™ (Auto Meter Correct), and a reference mode for deviation measurement. A five digit LED display provides continuous direct readout. And Krohn-Hite offers the phasemeter in three configurations so you can choose exactly what you want and not pay for more than you need.

IEEE-488

☐ The super-accurate, fully programmable (IEEE-488) Model 6620 for $3695.

☐ The non-programmable Model 6610 with equal accuracy for $2995.

☐ The Model 6600 for users with limited demands for $2295.

☐ RS 232 optional.

These phasemeters accept a wide range of input signal levels (10 millivolts to 320V RMS). A five digit LED display provides continuous direct readout.

For more information on our product lines, look in EEM or Gold Book. **Or call, toll free, 1 800 582-1660.**

KROHN-HITE CORPORATION

Avon Industrial Park, Avon, MA 02322
(617) 580-1660 TWX: 710 345 0831

CIRCLE 85 OR CALL 1-800-582-1660

Cover: Space-efficient analog array

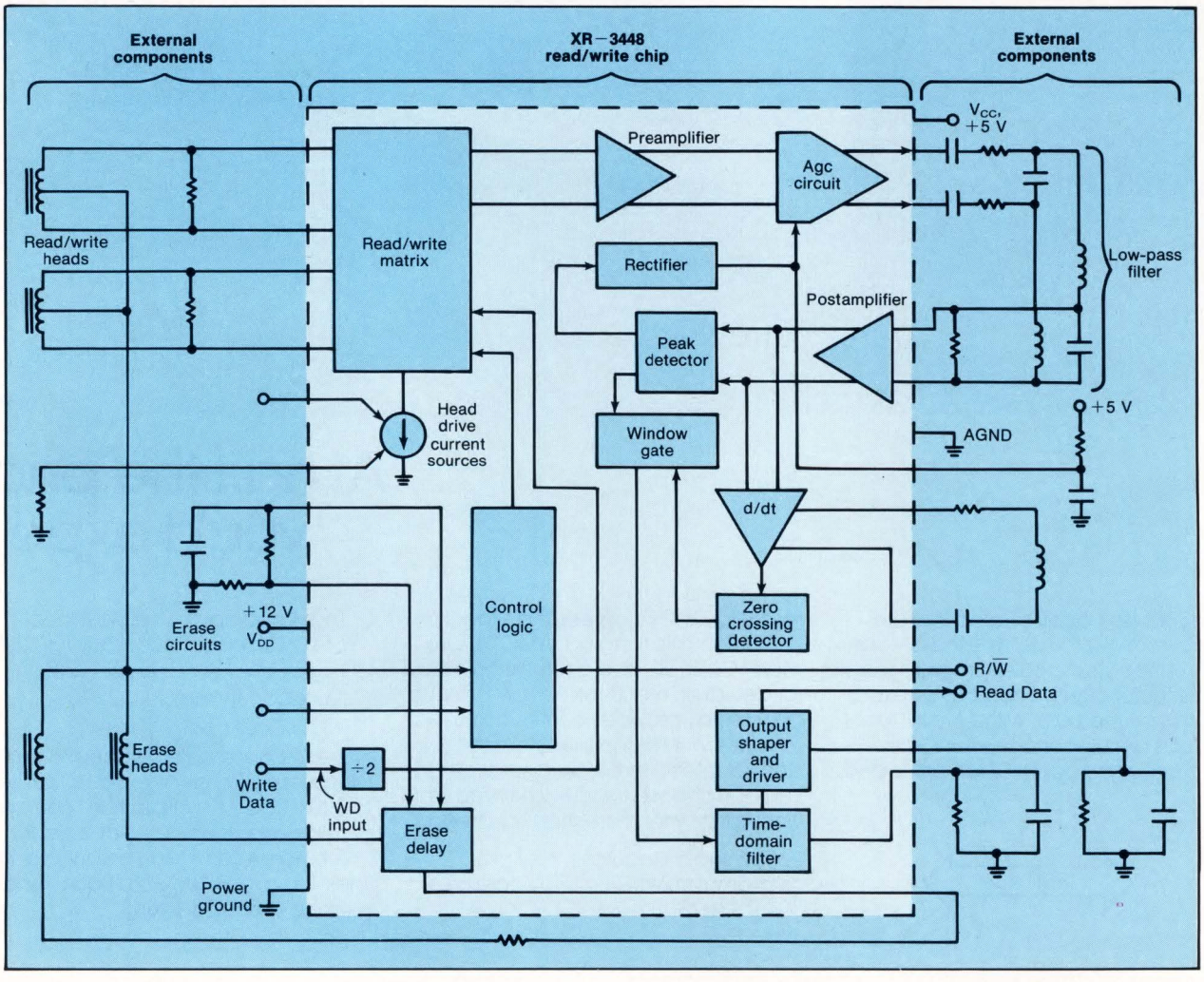
transistor level using standard analog building blocks: current sources, level shifters, differential amplifiers, and timing circuits (Fig. 4). Although dominated by small-signal analog circuits, including op amps, comparators, and filters (as well as a peak detector and an automatic gain-control loop), the chip also contains one-shots, logic gates, and flip-flops.

The small-signal circuits use the Twinstors very effectively, with 211 of them forming npn transistors and 52 forming pnp transistors. Another 53 npn devices are connected as diodes, most in the read/write matrix. The total count of 316 transistors hints at the ease with which many of the 250 Twinstors can be used separately as a pair of emitter-followers or in Darlington connections.

Twinboosters drive the write and erase heads, as well as the outputs. A total of 204 resistors of various types are used, as are 28 bonding pads. □

Giovanni Giannella, Exar's group manager of engineering services, supervises product development and test systems design. He has held engineering, marketing, and manufacturing positions in the U.S. and Europe. He received a doctorate in electrical engineering from the University of Rome.

How valuable?	Circle
Highly	541
Moderately	542
Slightly	543



4. A floppy-disk read/write signal processor, the XR-3448, has been built on a Beta-240 array. The final circuit, which contains more than 300 transistors and over 200 resistors, creates the signals that drive the heads and then processes the signals emanating from them.

How to bring system design out of the twentieth century.

By eliminating breadboarding.

You'd like to believe that electronic circuit simulation can replace breadboarding. That you've found the ideal substitute for an expensive, time-consuming design bottleneck. But you haven't seen a CAE workstation yet that really speeds up the process. Or that is cost-effective.

Cadnetix takes you into your electronic design future. With Cadnetix technology, simulation is not just a viable alternative, it's the best alternative.

Our schematic capture and circuit analysis tools are specifically engineered for fast and thorough design verification.

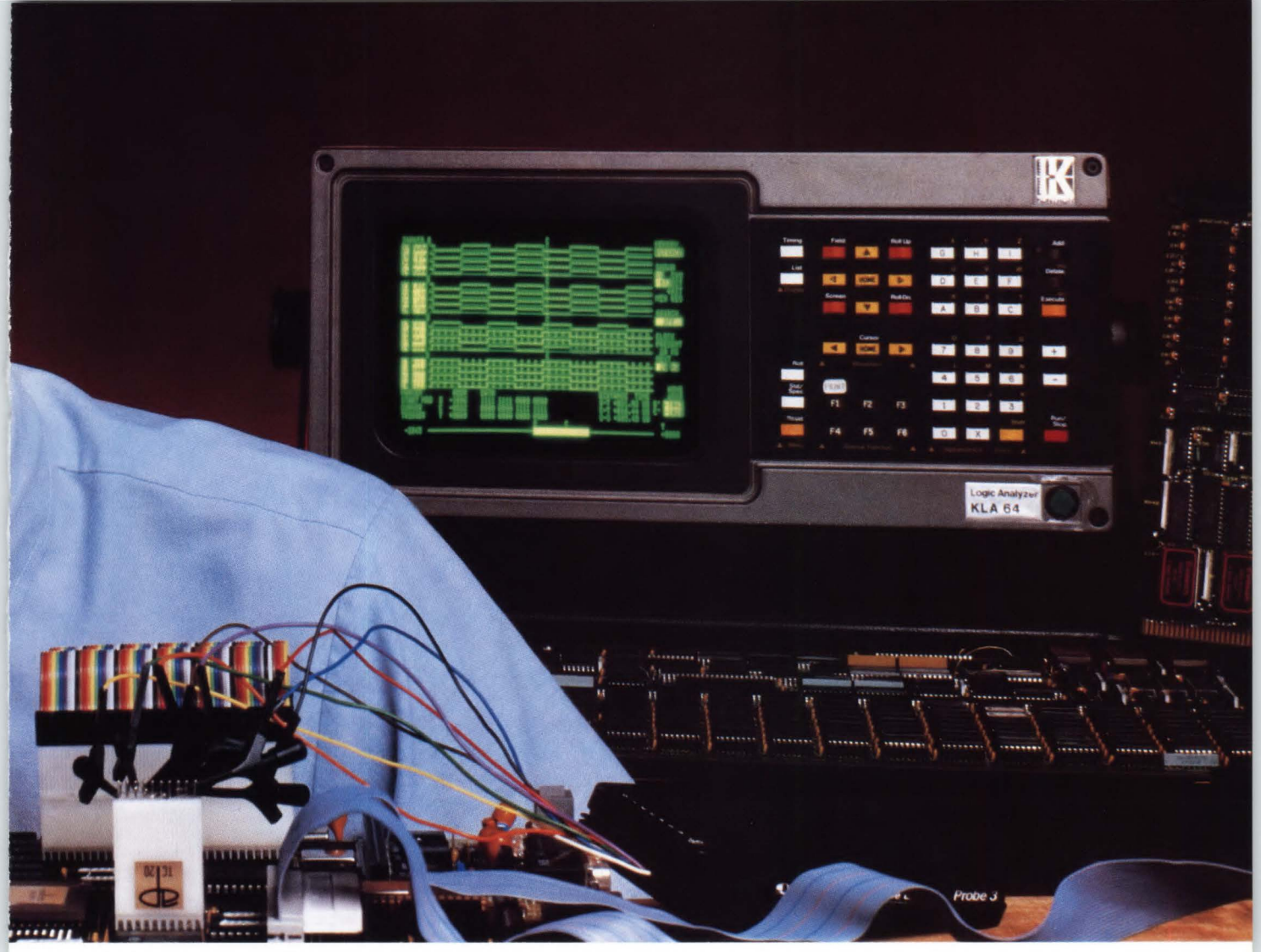
Cadnetix has advanced simulation technology with our unique Graphic Waveform Editor.

Giving you quick turnaround and fast payback on your design automation investment.

Capturing Schematics.

Do you really get your money's worth with today's automated schematic capture tools? With Cadnetix, definitely. Our system gives you capability pencil and paper can't match.

Comprehensive Cadnetix libraries make a large variety of standard and semi-custom components available to you. Our integrated design libraries contain all types of design data for CAE and CAD, including footprints, schematic symbols and simulation models. And our Hierarchical Schematic Editor is a powerful



tool for creating symbols and simulation models for new components required in your designs.

Automatic forward and back annotation ensure the accuracy of your design data at all times, so ECO generation is dramatically streamlined. And, by using Ethernet, data is shared by all engineers for easy partitioning of large projects. You control the design process like never before.

Simulate or Breadboard?

Does breadboarding still seem faster than developing simulation inputs and running simulations? Not anymore. Reducing design cycle time is our top priority.

We use a logical and natural approach to streamline your design process. We give you a choice of techniques for creating simulation inputs. You can code signal values textually or by software program. But Cadnetix also gives you the option of creating them graphically with our unique Waveform Editor.

You draw signal waveforms as you would on paper—but dramatically faster. With commands like pattern repeat, invert and copy, you generate inputs in minutes. Waveforms are used as direct inputs to the simulator. And output waveforms from one simulation can be used as inputs to another phase of the design.

Simulation gives you unique advantages over breadboarding. In minutes, errors can be detected, the schematic modified, and your circuit re-simulated. With our powerful worst-case simulation, you can verify timing, ensuring that the system works with various combinations of components and operating conditions. And the speed of simulation gives you the freedom to experiment.

How fast is simulation? Our CDX-77000 Simulation Engine™ speeds you through the process at 200,000 evaluations per second.

Physical Modeling.

You need a system that accurately models VLSI components? You've got it. Cadnetix has anticipated today's trend in modeling.

Our CDX-7900 and CDX-79000 physical modelers use actual hardware as models for simulation. With accurate simulations of microprocessors, gate arrays, and other VLSI devices, you can debug any design.

In the Cadnetix environment, physical modelers are network resources, so you benefit even more. You generate inputs at your workstation and transfer them to the modeler, where the actual simulation takes place. The workstation is then free for other tasks. And, because many engineers can share a single physical modeler, you enjoy exceptional price-performance.

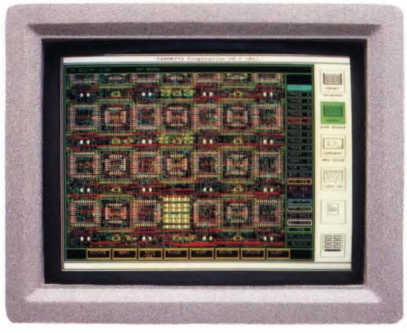
Cadnetix.
Timely solutions.

Reducing layout time.

You know CAD workstations can help you get higher quality boards to manufacturing faster. But you probably haven't seen the ideal CAD system yet. You want one that routes boards fast and still preserves quality. That handles the largest boards your team can produce. And supports any advanced technology you plan to use.

With Cadnetix, your present and future CAD productivity is assured. We put our advanced technology to work in ways you really need it.

Special-purpose processors to accelerate graphics operations and routing. Continuous design rule checking. Effortless editing of very large boards. And the industry's best surface mount package and special ECL routing algorithms. Our commitment to unparalleled CAD performance is our investment in your success.



Cadnetix provides the industry's first and most complete surface mount package.

Fast Design Throughput.

Is graphics response slowing your designer's progress? We've got the solution. The graphics accelerated Cadnetix CDX-50000.

With instant graphics response, you're free to be creative, constantly, without frustrating delays. Our innovative system architecture is tailored for graphics operations to give you exceptional performance.

The CDX-50000 combines bipolar, bit-slice parallel processors, an 88-bit wide microcode word and dual-port memory. It clips and transforms 400,000 vectors per second. The result? On your largest boards, you pan and zoom instantaneously. And boards you'd have to split on other systems are edited effortlessly. Even those in the 800+ EIC range.

Design rule checking (DRC) is accelerated, too. With on-line DRC you have instant feedback during interactive design.

Routing in Record Time.

Do you still see routing as the biggest CAD bottleneck? Times have changed. In the Cadnetix environment, engines do the work, not you.

Our Route Engine™ routes with incomparable speed. Our special-purpose hardware architecture gives you super-computer processing speed of 50 equivalent MIPS for the routing application. And you don't do a thing. The engine iteratively rips up and reroutes traces, making possible true 100% routing.

A special finishing routine minimizes vias and improves trace routes, ensuring board quality and cutting manufacturing costs.

The engine operates unattended, so your boards route through the night or over the weekend. You can literally triple your output, or better. With this exceptional machine, Cadnetix has redefined the routing problem. The burden is on the router—you just dictate the priorities and controls.

The Technological Edge.

You doubt that you'll find design tools that stand up to your most ambitious demands? Here they are. Technology leads at Cadnetix.

Large complex boards, fine-line geometries—analog, digital, ECL and surface mount components—Cadnetix handles these routinely. You'll produce boards you couldn't even try before.

Our surface mount capability is just one example. All varieties of chip carriers, small outline ICs, flatpacks and others are supported. Components are easily placed on either side of a board and moved from one to the other. Component "footprints" are supported for pre-defining signal connections. You can mix English and Metric dimensions in a single design. The list goes on.

Cadnetix design tools expand your horizons, not limit them. With the kind of power, flexibility and graphics response to keep your creative thoughts flowing. Uninterrupted. So you produce high quality boards faster than ever. And that's the bottom line.

Cadnetix.
Fast Solutions.

And working with Cadnetix.

You hear lots of vendors promising an integrated solution for electronic systems design. But you haven't seen one yet that delivers comprehensive capability in both CAE and CAD. Or a company that understands the problems involved in all phases of electronic equipment design.

Cadnetix has been a leader in printed circuit board CAD for years. And, we announced the industry's first integrated CAE/CAD product line for systems design in June 1984.

We want you to advance into your electronic systems design future with a competitive edge.

Icons, an optical mouse and action keys streamline operator interaction on Cadnetix systems.

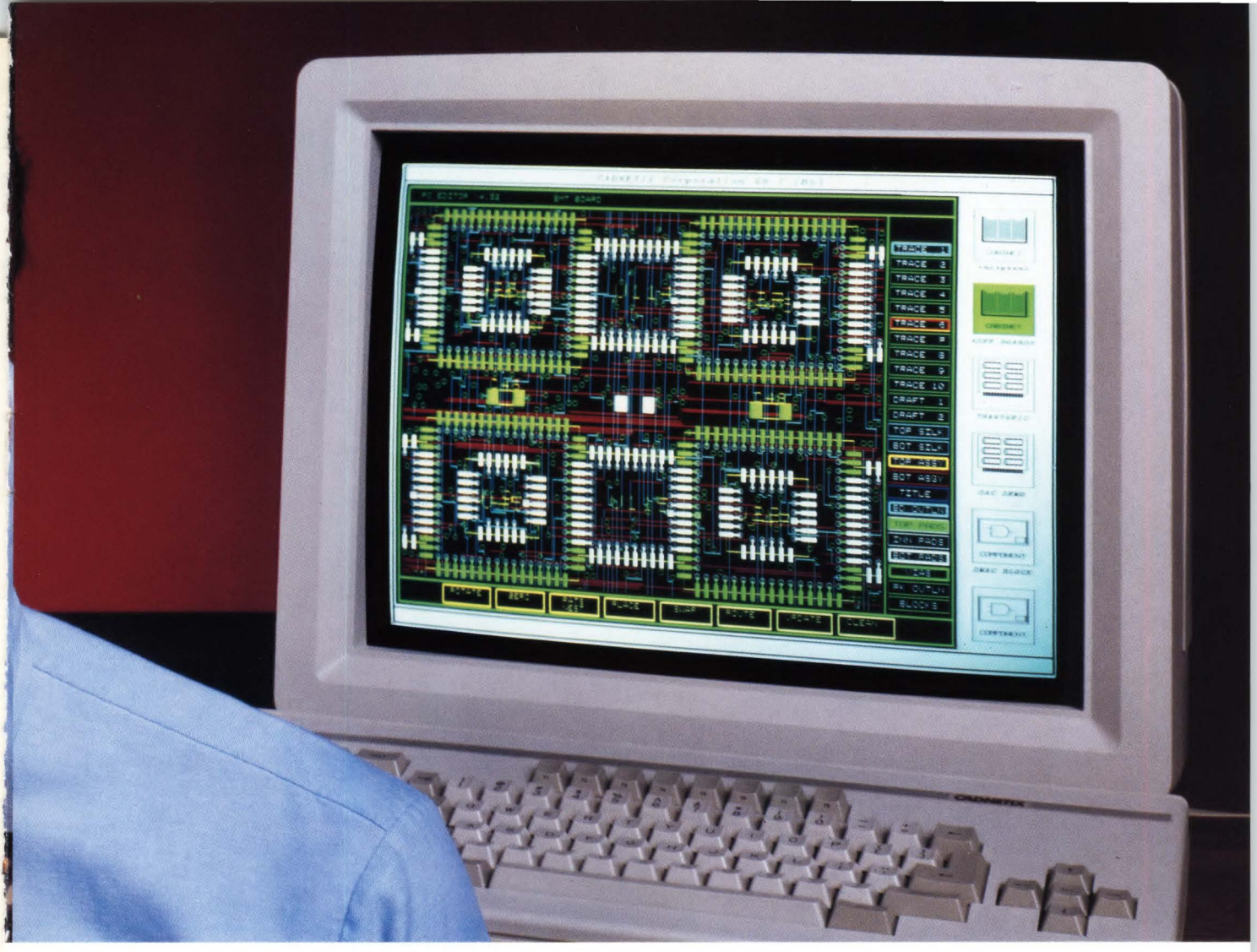
With Cadnetix tools, you're in the lead.

Strength from Design to Layout.

You need a seamless design environment? It's yours. Our product line breadth is your strength. Full-function CAE through high-performance CAD, with engines to accelerate every compute-intensive process. Cadnetix has your solution.

Tying it all together.

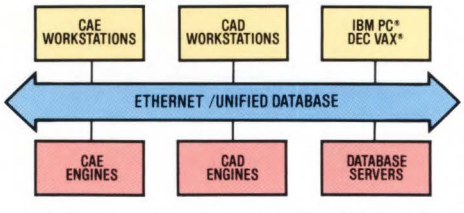
You need integrated CAE/CAD capability? You've got it. Cadnetix gives you integration by design.



We give you a single, unified database for CAE and CAD. What do you gain? Automatic forward and back annotation to ensure integrity of design data and streamline ECO management. Transparent remote file access to the database or to any other workstation. A single master library, accessible to all designers across the network. Database servers for mass storage and library control. And system management tools, including automatic tracking of schematic and component revision levels.

Ethernet is the communications medium. Via Ethernet, engines are available to every workstation to provide you supercomputer performance in specific applications, even to your PCs. One engine serves several engineers—you don't have to buy an engine for every workstation.

What does this buy you? Very simply, spectacular return-on-investment.



Cadnetix systems design solution (CAE and CAD tied together by network and DB).

Making It Work.

You want a solution that's not only powerful, but useable? We gave you the first and only object-oriented interface in CAE/CAD.

The Cadnetix user-interface is acknowledged as the industry's best. We were the first to develop an object-oriented system that is consistent across all applications and makes no compromises in functionality.

Within days, you'll be using the system—not just learning to use it. With our object-oriented interface, you have no command languages to memorize. No complex menus either. Instead, you just select an object and choose an action. Whether drawing a schematic, creating simulator inputs or routing a board, the principle is the same. And it results in high productivity. A major customer reported, "During the first 12 weeks after installation, seven PCBs were completed, including all documentation."

How do you benefit? Efficiency. You accomplish more with each keystroke. Flexibility. You control every aspect of your editing environment. Speed. For the infrequent or intermittent user, relearning time is minutes, not weeks. Comfort. With a coherent visual interface, you work faster, and get less fatigued.

For the first time, you have automated design tools that effectively complement your skills. So you produce high quality products, on time.

Cadnetix.
Solutions for system design.

IBM PC is a registered trademark of the IBM Corporation. DEC VAX is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.

How to begin.

Find out why the world's largest:

- computer company
- telecommunications company
- aerospace company
- and instrument company

have chosen Cadnetix systems to serve their design automation needs.

Find out how the acknowledged leader in systems design technology can streamline your system design operations.

We invite you to compare Cadnetix to any competitor. You will like what you see. With Cadnetix, you'll move into the 21st century ahead of the competition.

Cadnetix Sales Offices

ARIZONA
1930 S. Alma School Rd. #A216
Mesa, AZ 85202
(602) 820-5826

CALIFORNIA
2700 Augustine Dr. #200
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 986-1777

1400 Bristol Street North #170
Newport Beach, CA 92660
(714) 476-2866

COLORADO
1777 South Harrison St.
Suite 900
Denver, CO 80210
(303) 758-5400

FLORIDA
7800 Southland Blvd. #102
Orlando, FL 32809
(305) 851-8770

GEORGIA
5665 Northside Drive NW
Suite 500
Atlanta, GA 30328
(404) 952-5164

ILLINOIS
1827 Walden Office Square #100
Schaumburg, IL 60195
(312) 397-4840

MASSACHUSETTS
54 Middlesex Turnpike
Bedford, MA 01730
(617) 275-3380

MINNESOTA
6462 City West Parkway
Suite 101
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
(612) 941-2124

NEW JERSEY
Cranbury Plaza Bldg. B
2525 Route 130
Cranbury, NJ 08512
(609) 655-7400

NEW YORK
1 Huntington Quadrangle #2S11
Melville, NY 11747
(516) 752-7755

TEXAS
11494 Luna Rd. #107
Dallas, TX 75234
(214) 869-0141

WASHINGTON
12011 N.E. 1st
Suite 210
Bellevue, WA 98005
(206) 451-1569

WASHINGTON, D.C.
8618 Westwood Center Drive
Suite 420
Vienna, VA 22180
(703) 790-0570

International

CANADA
4263 Sherwoodtowne Blvd.
Mississauga, Ontario, L4Z 1S2
(416) 272-1045

UNITED KINGDOM
Cadnetix Ltd.
Cherry Orchard North
Kembrey Park
Swindon, Wiltshire, SN2 6UH
England
(44) 0793-616400

GERMANY
Cadnetix Deutschland GmbH
Arabella-Center Westpark
Garmischer Strasse 6
8000 Munich 2, W-Germany
(49) 89-501036

JAPAN
Kanematsu Semiconductor Corp.
6-1 Shintomi 1-Chome
Chou-ku, Tokyo, 104 Japan
(03) 555-0711

SWEDEN
Makrodata Sweden AB
Box 281
S-15123 Sodertalje
Storgatan 44
Sweden
0755-87500

CADNETIX

Cadnetix Corporation • 5757 Central Avenue, Boulder, CO 80301 • (303) 444-8075

GOLD BOOK 1985/1986

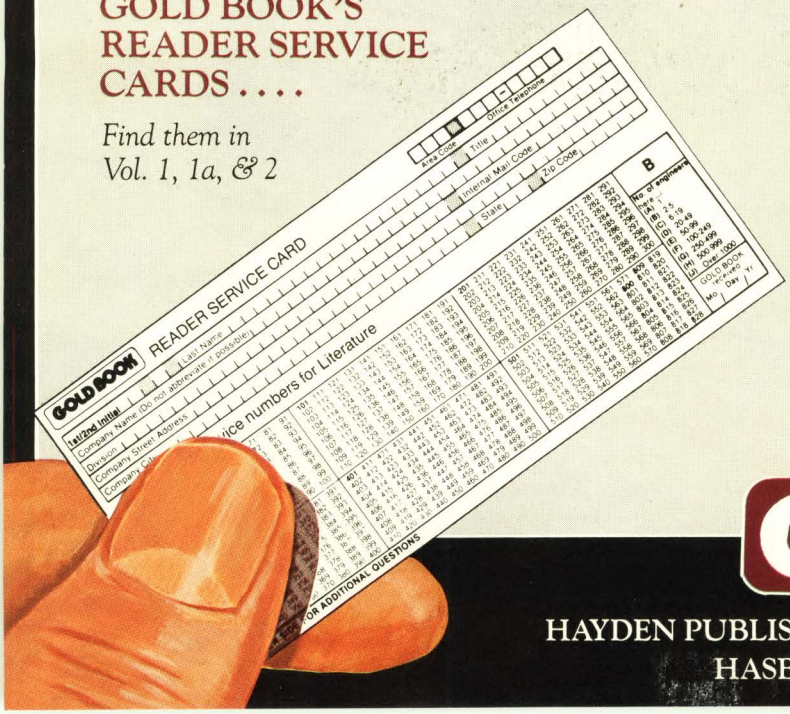
Designed to be Used

The 1985/1986 US Edition of GOLD BOOK is bigger and better than ever. It has been carefully designed to be easy to use. From the all-in-one-volume Product Directory (Vol. 1), through the alpha-numeric organized Product Data Files (Vol. 2) and the stand-alone One-company volumes (Vol. 3)*, to the direct-response Immediate Action Cards (Vol. 4)*, the system is organized for the user's convenience. Try it. You'll like it . . .

**In selected GOLD BOOK sets only.*

GOLD BOOK'S READER SERVICE CARDS . . . .

Find them in Vol. 1, 1a, & 2



Update your Catalog File Through GOLD BOOK'S READER SERVICE SYSTEM

Here's a fast, easy way to be sure you have the latest catalogs from GOLD BOOK's participating advertisers. For full details on this exclusive GOLD BOOK service consult Vol. 1 (US Edition), page 2.

Electronic Design's

GOLD BOOK

HAYDEN PUBLISHING CO., INC., 10 MULHOLLAND DRIVE
HASBROUCK HEIGHTS, N.J. 07604 201-393-6253

PROMAC

Programming Instruments

DEVICE PROGRAMMING NEED NOT BE DIFFICULT, CONFUSING OR EXPENSIVE

PROMAC P2 E/EE Prom Programmer

PROMAC P3 Logic Device Programmer

PROMAC P15 Production Duplicator

PROMAC P16 Production "Set" Programmer

Simply .... FLEXIBLE
Simply .... RELIABLE
Simply .... LOW-COST
Simply .... PRODUCTIVE

SEE US AT ELECTRO - BOOTH 2103

PROMAC .... Simply ALL YOU NEED!

PROMAC DIVISION
adams · macdonald enterprises, inc.
2999 Monterey/Salinas Highway • Monterey, CA 93940
Phone (408) 373-3607 • TLX: 882141

CIRCLE 86

ELECTRONIC DESIGN EXCLUSIVE

Targeted for speed, triple-bus DSP IC dispatches real numbers at 6.25 MIPS

Working with three rather than two buses, a fast signal processor chip makes short work of real and complex data. It serves as a platform for three operand algorithms.

Daniel F. Martin, Luc Mary and Baradir Barazesh
Thomson Semiconducteurs
Centre d'Etudes et de Fabrication
Circuits Intégrés MOS
Avenue des Martyrs BP217
38019 Grenoble Cedex, France
(33) 76.49.36.00 ext. 38.23

Though Harvard architectures and short cycle times are common in digital signal processors, they are not particularly rare in general-purpose processors either. True improvements in DSP performance must be made in more specialized areas. A digital signal processor, for example, spends a lot of time moving data in and out of internal memories through its single data bus, creating a bottleneck in the flow of operations. In contrast, an unconventional three-bus structure could execute equations with three operands—the daily fare of digital signal processing and arithmetic algorithms—at the rate of one cycle per equation.

The first VLSI processor to embody a practical three-bus structure, the TS68930 programmable signal-processing integrated circuit (PSI), performs repetitive data-intensive tasks at 6.25 MIPS (160-ns cycle time) on real-number data and at half that rate on complex data. For window operations (multiplying a block of variables by a block of constants) the chip works faster than its competitors, in some cases by a factor of 275%.

While a processor rarely includes complex number operations in its repertoire, such computations are the lifeblood of digital signal processing. DSP algorithms often use complex numbers in operations such as FFTs, convolutions, demodulation, and echo cancellation, among others. Thus, the DSP chip directly reads, multiplies, adds, and performs other operations on complex numbers to implement the required algorithms.

A single-chip microcomputer in its own right, the chip includes a multiplier, an ALU, ROM, RAM, and other circuitry. All together 120,000 transistors fit on a 57-mm^2 die in a 48-pin low-cost package. An open version (TS68931) in which the ROM is external is available in an 84-pin package.

The chip, fabricated with a 2-μm NMOS process, typically dissipates 1.5 W. Two-phase logic is used throughout, with both 160-ns clocks obtained from an external 25-MHz crystal. The entire system is synchronized to the two clocks and in some cases to locally generated quarter-phase clocks (80 ns) used in the multiplier or for pre-

Triple-bus DSP chip

charging the RAMs.

The small size and low cost of systems based on the chip especially shine in stand-alone equipment, small add-on boards, and embedded applications. For more complicated jobs, the DSP chip can serve as a building block in a multiprocessor tree.

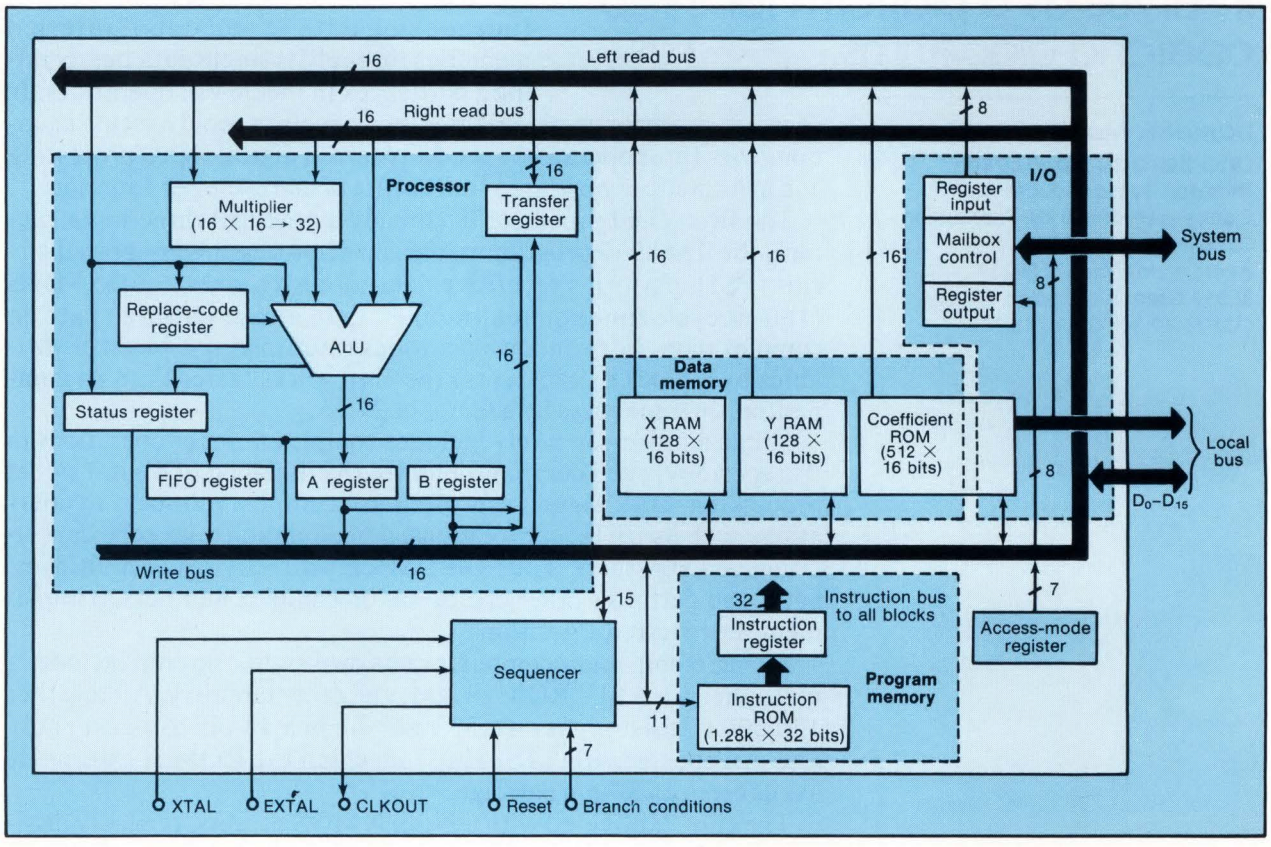
Because its instructions run independently of the data flow, a Harvard architecture requires separation of program and data memories and their buses. Though the obvious advantage is speed, the scheme also permits each bus to accommodate different word widths. Thus, the chip uses 32 bits for instructions and 16 bits for data.

While the Harvard architecture is parallel only in the sense that the fetching and execution of instructions occur simultaneously, to be truly parallel an architecture must work on at least two pieces of data simultaneously. Two 16-bit read buses continously feed the operating units with new data while the 16-bit write bus transfers the results to the RAMs (Fig. 1). Because the DSP chip has a 32-bit instruction word, two operands can be read from internal or external memories, a multiplication can be executed, and an ALU operation can take place—all in a single cycle. The multiplier result, which is stored in one of the working registers, serves as one operand for the ALU operation. In addition, the result of an ALU operation can be written into internal or external memory. Addresses can be generated for up to three operands, and those three addresses can be modified later.

CANCELLING DELAYS

A delay occurs between reading and processing data and writing the results into RAM (multiplication alone takes two cycles). However, by pipelining the operations (Fig. 2), the delay has no effect on the processor's throughput. As an example, for a multiplication started at time N, the result will be available at time N+2. That, of course, does not prevent a multiplication from starting at N+1, which in turn gives a product at N+3, and so on.

Another special feature of the chip is the way in which it handles external resources. From the programmer's



1. In the TS68930 DSP chip, new data is continuously applied to the operating units over the two 16-bit left and right read buses. Results flow to the RAMs over the 16-bit write bus. Thus, the truly parallel architecture can work on two pieces of data simultaneously.

viewpoint, all those resources work the same way as the internal registers do. The processor, for example, will perform at full speed with an external RAM (55-ns access time). That is, a read-modify-write operation takes only 320 ns on 16-bit external data, delivering a data-modification rate of 50 Mbits/s.

Designers assess a processor's architecture by the improvements it supports in processing power, memory space, and precision. For the DSP chip, connecting processors in a tree hierarchy increases processing power. Each unit effectively becomes an independent module nested in an expanded machine in the same way that subroutines are nested in a program tree.

Memory area is expanded with external program memory of up to 64 kbytes and data of up to 4 kbytes. For more precision, a double-precision mode extends the width of all data paths to 32 bits but doubles cycle time.

The double-precision mode (32 bits), the real mode (16 bits), and the complex mode (16 bits real and 16 bits imaginary) correspond to the three processor data types. The programmer need only declare the mode in an initialization instruction and leave the remaining operations to the chip.

DIVIDING TO REIGN

The chip is divided into four major sections: the processing block, data memory, program memory, and the I/O section (Fig. 1, again). All units and registers operating on data reside in the processing block. Included are a 16-by-16-bit complex multiplier with a parallel pipeline, a 16-bit ALU, 32-bit registers (A and B), a 4-by-16-bit FIFO, the replace-code register, and the transfer register.

The multiplier, which is separate from the ALU, is programmed independently as well. Full parallel multiplication takes two cycles, but thanks to the pipeline, a multiplication can execute every cycle. Operating on two 16-bit two's-complement numbers in two input registers, the multiplier yields a 32-bit result in its output register. In the real-number mode, the 16 MSBs are rounded and stored; the double-precision mode gives the full product.

COMPLEX MADE SIMPLE

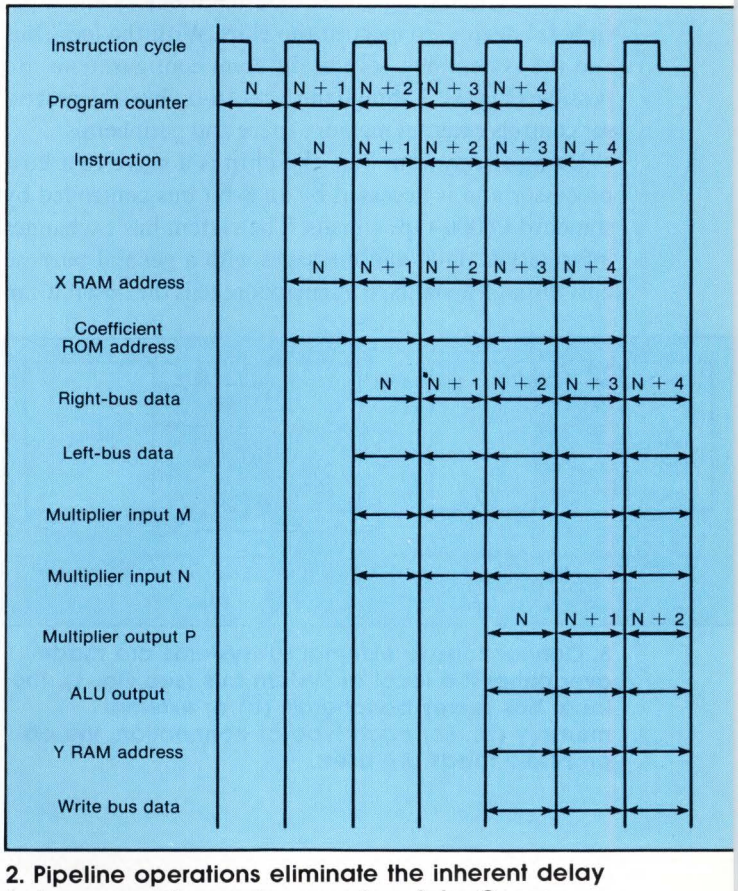
The complex number multiplication:

$$(A + jB) \times (C + jD) = (AC - BD) + j(AD + BC)$$

requires four multiplications, one addition, and one subtraction. All those operations are done internally in the multiplier, which includes four levels of pipeline, one adder-subtracter, a small sequencer, four input buffers, and an 80-ns clock. The throughput is 3.125 million complex multiplications a second. Since the hardware takes care of the operations, the user does not have to keep track of the real and imaginary parts; he simply programs a complex operation exactly the same way as for real numbers.

On the next rung of the computational ladder sits the ALU and its associated registers. Having one of 27 different ALU codes in the instruction word establishes direct control over the ALU. Indirect control of the ALU stems from loading a variable into the replace-code register, which then replaces the ALU code. Thus, instructions can be data-controlled, and the ALU operations can be masked, making it impossible for a competitor to understand an algorithm. The ALU contains the third computational unit, a barrel shifter, which in one cycle can shift right or left and rotate any logical and arithmetic numbers from 1 to 15 positions.

Three sections make up the data memory space: a 512-by-16-bit coefficient ROM, two 128-by-16-bit data RAMs, and an external 4k-by-16-bit space. The coefficient ROM works separately from the instruction ROM



2. Pipeline operations eliminate the inherent delay between reading and processing data. Consequently, a multiplication started at time N, for example, completes at time N + 1.

Triple-bus DSP chip

and feeds the multiplier and ALU. It supplies coefficients and tables of constants for arithmetic calculations (sine waves and linear-to-μ-law conversion).

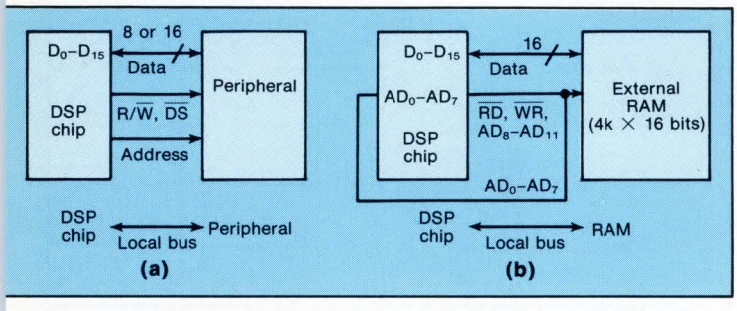
Variable data storage falls to the X and Y data RAMs, which store input and output samples, intermediate samples, long tables, and other data. The data RAMs (including the external memory) access all three buses, and the coefficient ROM accesses the left read bus.

ADDRESSING A' LA MODE

The memories have four addressing modes: direct, indirect, immediate, and circular. Indirect addressing, the most common mode in vector or signal processing, enables the chip to offer many pointers. Two pointers, which address each memory, can be held, decreased, and increased independently or simultaneously. They also can be loaded with constants or computed values (for indexed addressing) and saved for context switching. The circular mode, particularly useful in filtering and convolution, simulates a shift register without moving the stored data.

Two external subsystems, external memory and a peripheral device, connect to the chip. With the local bus and the system bus, several different configurations are possible (Fig. 3). Through the local 16-bit bus, the processor controls external memory space and peripherals.

Using the system bus, the chip is a slave to a host processor and is accessed by an 8-bit bus controlled by standard 68000-type signals. The system bus exchanges information, data, and messages with a general-purpose host through a mailbox; a semaphore tells the host if it can access the mailbox. The semaphore also can handle internal testing and control.



3. Connections to external subsystems are made over either the local or system bus (see Fig. 1). The local bus serves peripherals (a) or external memory (b). For each type of connection, the appropriate leads are used.

Price and availability

Engineering samples of the TS68931 digital signal processor, housed in an 84-pin grid array, are available now. Commercial temperature parts go for $150 apiece. Details on the price and availability of the TS68930 processor can be obtained by contacting the manufacturer.

CIRCLE 505

DSP programs must synchronize to external events (such as sampling clocks and buffer empty). For example, the seven branch-condition pins on the processor can serve as ready signals. The sequencer can directly test the ready signals and seven arithmetic flags (zero, overflow, sign, and so on).

The chip is also well suited to DSP tasks containing computation-intensive loops. To that end, a loop counter repeats up to 16 instructions as many as 255 times, with the possibility of a variable initialization delay. The loop counter avoids the use of a test and branch instruction in the loop. Also available are standard sequences such as jump to subroutine, return from subroutine, computed branches, and computed calls.

The instruction ROM can contain 1.28 kwords (each 32 bits long) in the 48-pin version and 64 kwords (external) in the 84-pin version. The user can access 256 locations that are reserved for self-testing of the circuit.

COMPOUND INSTRUCTIONS

Processor resources are only as good as the instruction set that controls them. With 32-bit-wide instruction fields, programming could be a tiresome task (2^{32} instructions to learn), but happily the chip's assembly language greatly eases the task. The 14 instructions fall into two main classes: normal and compound.

Like a microprocessor instruction set, normal instructions include sequencing instructions, register initialization, saving, and shift operations. Compound instructions are arithmetic instructions that perform up to four operations in parallel. Each operation corresponds to one or more instruction fields; namely, source and destination of operand 1; source and destination of operand 2; source, destination, and code of the ALU; and source and destination of the result. The three compound instructions each have a different addressing mode.

The amount of signal processing that the DSP chip can perform depends on the cycle time, that is, the time for basic operations such as multiplying, reading, writing, or initializing a register. Specifically, if the sampling fre-

SO FAR, ENGINEERS HAVE COME TO DIALIGHT WITH 1,000,000 DIFFERENT IDEAS OF WHAT A SWITCH IS.

For an engineer, choosing a switch is a very personal decision. Just like choosing a tie.

That's why so many of you have come to Dialight. With over 1,000,000 switch designs to choose from, we have a style to suit every engineer.

Of course, engineers design in Dialight for more than our variety. They also trust our reliability. They know we manufacture all our switches right here in the U.S.A. And we test every single one before we ship it.

WE HAVE THE SWITCH THAT'LL TURN YOU ON.

Dialight can deliver pushbuttons with momentary or alternate action. Neon or LED illumination. Hot stamped or engraved graphics. And legends from the word GO to HALT.

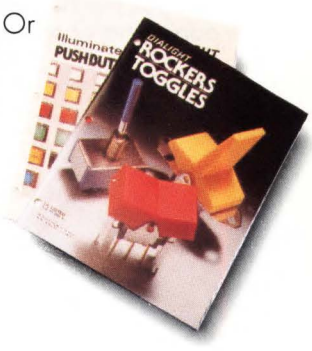
We've even come out with illuminated pushbuttons with built-in resistors, to help button down wiring costs.

If you're in the market for rockers, toggles or levers, Dialight can show you over a million combinations of actuators, terminations, contact ratings, functions, mounting styles and colors.

Should you need to mount one on a circuit board, our sealed switches can save production steps. You just insert them along with other components and automatically wave solder and clean the finished board. That can save a lot in manufacturing costs.

Which brings us to our final point. Dialight switches can save you money. We can supply you with exact equivalents for C&K switches, for example. At a fraction of the cost. And we can send you a sample within 48 hours.

So call us at 718-497-7600. Or write Dialight Corporation, 203 Harrison Place, Brooklyn, NY 11237-1587 and we'll send you our catalogs. When you have some time, browse through them. And, please, if you don't see exactly what you like, just ask.



CIRCLE 222

A North American Philips Company

DIALIGHT SWITCHES

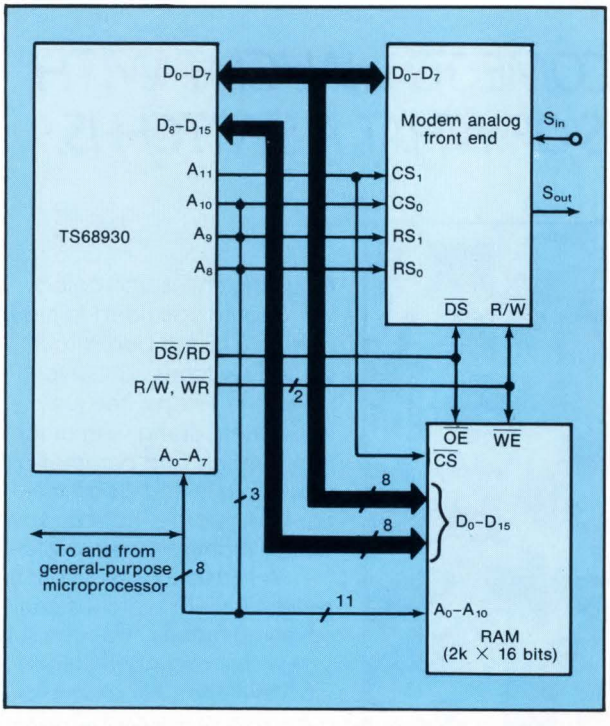
Products of your imagination.

"SEE US AT ELECTRO '86 BOOTH #535-539"

Triple-bus DSP chip

quency is F_S (in kilohertz) and the cycle time is t_C (in nanoseconds), the number of machine cycles available per sample is F_S^{-1}/t_C. For the DSP chip, the cycle time is 160 ns at an 8-kHz sampling rate that provides 781 cycles per sample period.

However, with the parallel pipeline architecture, 781 cycles does not dictate 781 operations. If the algorithm lends itself to repetition and parallelism, many more operations are possible. For example, a four-coefficient biquadratic filter requires six cycles or 0.960 μs, which is fast enough for many applications. For a cascade of biquadratic filter sections, the number of cycles can be reduced to four per section by shrewd programming, by using parallelism, and by taking advantage of the pipeline. Hence, the algorithm requiring 18 operations for each biquad section is accomplished at a throughput of one section for every four cycles, giving an average of 4.5 operations per cycle.



4. The TS68930 chip forms the basis of a modem that meets the V.29 9600-bit/s European standard. Besides the DSP chip, a modem analog front end consisting of three chips is also required.

Until recently, digital signal processors were too slow and required too much interfacing to do many jobs inexpensively. Now, however, a dedicated analog front end has been introduced (Fig. 4). Illustrating this approach, the modem analog front end consists of a three-chip set: a transmitter, a receiver, and a time base circuit.

To meet the V.27 4800-bit/s European standard, the DSP chip connects to a modem front end, a microcomputer, and a line interface. The chip implements the transmission end in about 400 cycles and 250 instructions and the reception side in 2500 cycles and 700 instructions. In each baud period (625 μs), the chip takes only 465 μs to execute a complete modulation-demodulation cycle. Supplementary tasks, including multistandard data encryption and image compression in facsimile, occupy the remaining 160 μs, or 1000 instructions. On the hardware side, only four chips handle the modem signal processing.

Furthermore, the multichip or kit approach applies equally well to other types of modems. For a modem that meets the V.29 9600-bit/s European standard, the chip has enough power and program memory to implement all signal-processing tasks (about 1100 instructions and 85% of the baud period). Except for a supplementary RAM, the hardware is the same as for the V.27 standard. □

Daniel F. Martin is application manager for the TS68930 at Thomson. Prior to joining the company, he held various positions in the British telecommunications industry. He has a BSc in electronics and communications from the Polytechnic of North London.

Luc Mary is project leader for the TS68930 at TRT, a telecommunication company affiliated with Thomson. Mary was previously TRT's group manager for data modems and signal processing and received the Diplome d'Ingénieur from Ecole Nationale Supérieure d'Electronique et de ses Applications (ENSEA) in Paris.

Now Thomson's modem strategic manager, Baradir Barazesh was formerly engineer and codesigner of the TS68930 at TRT. He has a Diplome d'Ingénieur and a PhD in systems and communications from the Ecole Nationale de Service de Trésor (ENST) in Paris.

How valuable?	Circle
Highly	544
Moderately	545
Slightly	546

EXTRA VALUE DESIGN GIVES YOU THE EDGE

standard and custom Packaging/Interconnection Systems for: **VMEbus, Multibus, Q-bus, Versabus, Eurocard systems**

by **Hybricon**

At Hybricon, meeting prescribed industry standards is far from the ultimate objective. "Extra Value Design" means not only that these performance and structural requirements will be exceeded, but that Hybricon designers will find ways to lighten the load of the system designer... tailoring practical features to the application, and addressing particular operating problems.

Working closely with the companies who design and sponsor new bus configurations, Hybricon is a major supplier of packaging and interconnection hardware for VMEbus, Multibus, Versabus, Q-bus, most other popular bus structures, and custom configurations.

Hybricon credibility and commitment are exemplified by their five year standard product warranty ... unique in the industry.

Besides offering the industry's broadest array of standard products for popular bus structures, Hybricon is very active in designing and supplying custom products and systems. Unique requirements are addressed to achieve the best possible system performance and economy.

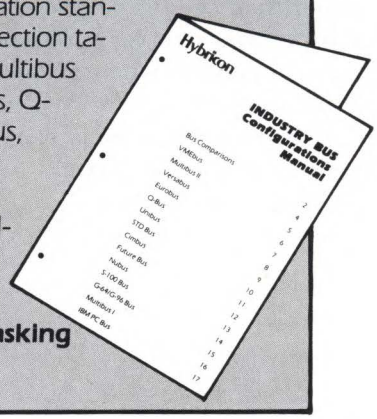
THE MOST AND THE BEST . . .

Backplane/card cage assemblies (shipped fully assembled) • main bus backplanes • VMX backplanes • lateral backplane interconnect boards • extender cards for testing • card cages • wire wrappable socket boards • low noise VHF boards • socket board accessories • and more.

. . . OVER 250 STANDARD MODELS.

INDUSTRY BUS CONFIGURATIONS MANUAL

The official configuration standards and pin connection tables for VMEbus, Multibus II, Versabus, Eurobus, Q-bus, Unibus, STD bus, Cimbus, Future bus, Nubus, S-100 bus, G-64/G-96 bus, Multibus I, IBM/PC bus.



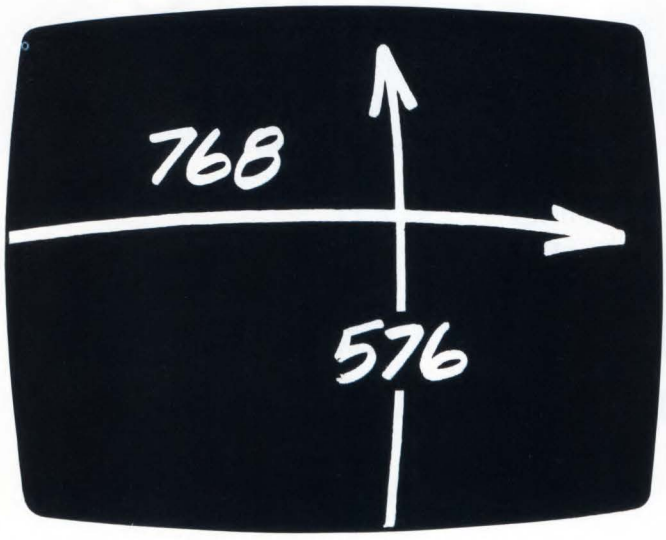
–Available for the asking

Hybricon products are made in the USA and sold throughout the free world.

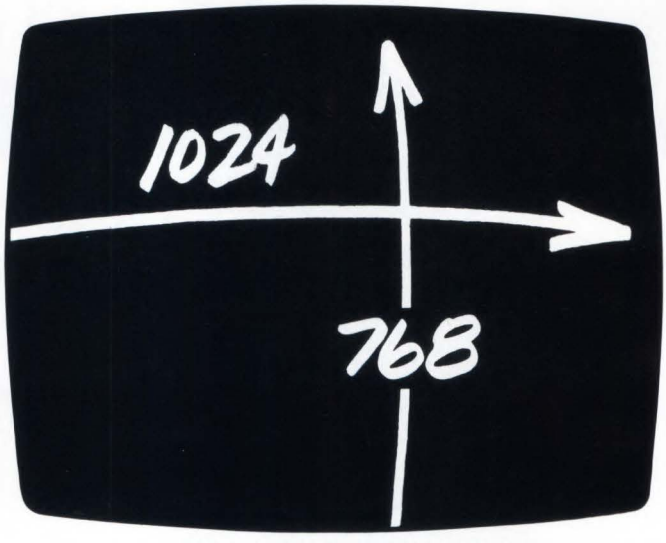
Hybricon Corporation 410 Great Road, Littleton, Massachusetts (617) 486-0311 TWX 710-347-0654

CIRCLE 88

Introducing four positutely



PERSONAL COMPUTER GRAPHICS



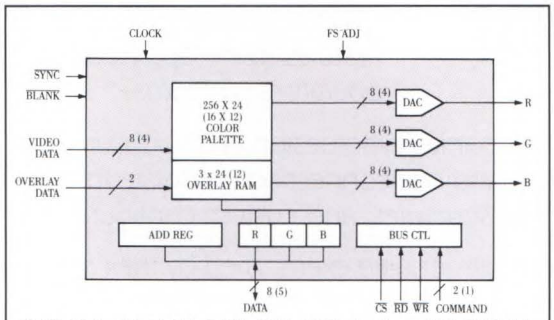
2-D ENGINEERING WORKSTATIONS

Our new family of RAMDACs is bound to make a Brooktree convert out of you.

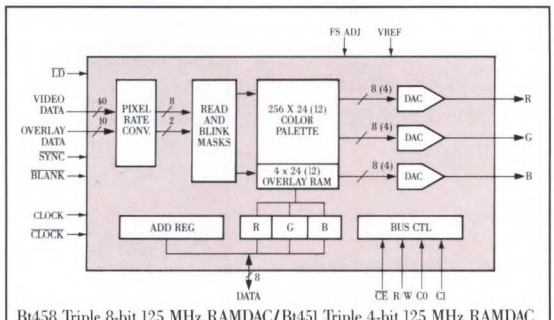
Who gives a duck's tail about RAMDACs, anyway?

Apparently, none of our competitors. None has chosen to produce more than one RAMDAC. None, we believe, has taken the time or effort to design even *one* RAMDAC the right way. The Brooktree Way.

We, on the other hand are now introducing four new RAMDACs—high performance D-to-A circuits with built-in color palettes. They make it easier than ever for you to achieve your new year's resolutions, no matter what type of graphics system you're designing. And they all take advantage of our revolutionary low-glitch architecture.



Bt453 Triple 8-bit 40 MHz RAMDAC/Bt450 Triple 4-bit 70 MHz RAMDAC



Bt458 Triple 8-bit 125 MHz RAMDAC/Bt451 Triple 4-bit 125 MHz RAMDAC

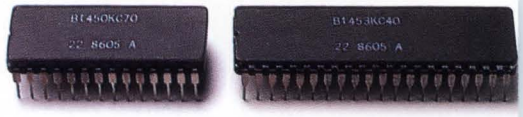
Ask about our Sidecar RAM.™

Here's a vivid example of our commitment to elegant design: Each of our four new RAMDACs includes two overlay ports that address a separate color palette. This makes cursors, menus, alphanumeric overlays, etc. easier to handle.

Because this Sidecar RAM, as we call it, stores the colors for these overlay options, all the colors in the color palette RAM can be used to display rendered images.

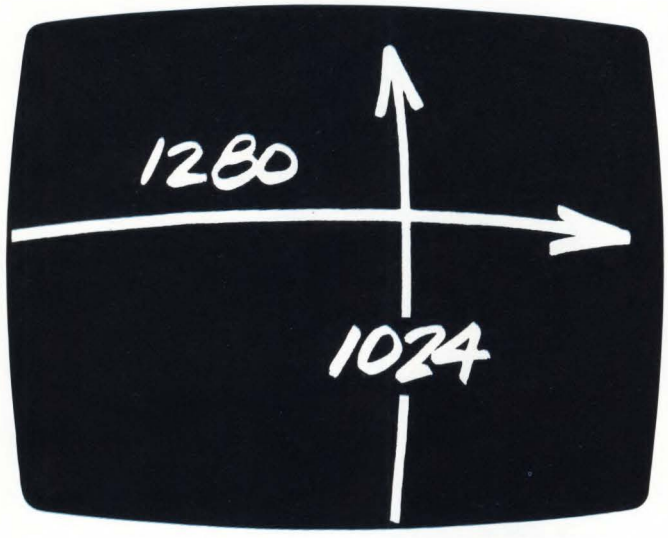
Ask about our Triple 4-bit RAMDAC.

Our Bt450 is a 70 MHz, 16-color palette, Triple 4-bit

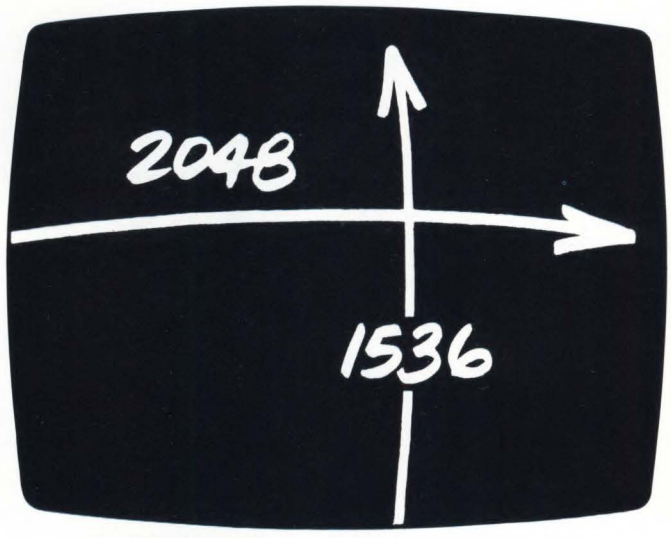


Domestic Manufacturer's Representatives (203) 438-9644, (205) 881-2207, (206) 453-8881, (215) 233-4600, (216) 659-9224, (219) 423-1478, (301) 296-2444, (303) 779-8060, (305) 841-7423, (312) 298-2330, (313) 572-1950, (314) 291-0520, (315) 463-8592, (404) 381-1015, (408) 980-0812, (414) 547-1505, (416) 626-8221, (503) 620-1931, (505) 884-2256, (512) 331-8922, (513) 278-0714, (515) 225-0607, (516) 543-0510, (602) 949-0873, (612) 888-7011, (613) 236-1221, (614) 890-2743, (617) 692-7503, (619) 728-7678, (713) 776-8330, (801) 268-8440, (813) 443-6390, (817) 265-6007, (818) 991-4221, (913) 764-4460, (919) 872-3966, RAMDAC, Sidecar RAM and Pixel Rate Converter are trademarks of Brooktree Corporation.
© 1986 Brooktree Corporation. Pat. Pending.

resolutionary RAMDACs.



HIGH RESOLUTION ENGINEERING WORKSTATIONS



ULTRA-HIGH RESOLUTION WORKSTATIONS

RAMDAC—in a single monolithic CMOS chip.

Compare it to the TMS34070. It has a voltage output. Ours has an adjustable current output that drives doubly-terminated 75-ohm coax directly. Their part doesn't.

Our color palette is fully dual ported. Not theirs.

Ours is RS-343-A compatible, including SYNC tip and blanking pedestal. Theirs isn't.

Most important, the Bt450's overlay RAM and separate MPU port makes your design job a lot easier.

Ask about our Triple 8-bit RAMDAC.

Our Bt453 is a 40 MHz, 256-color palette, Triple 8-bit RAMDAC—also in a single monolithic CMOS chip.

Frankly, it's not even fair to compare it to the IMSG170. It's six bits. Ours is eight.

So only Brooktree can give you, simultaneously, 256 colors out of a 16.8 million-color palette. That means you can do solids modeling without color compromise.

Who can you ask about our 125 MHz RAMDACs?

It's tough not having direct competition. Nobody to blow out of the water.

Our Bt451 is a 125 MHz 256-color palette, Triple 4-bit RAMDAC. The Bt458 is a pin-compatible 8-bit version. Also 125 MHz. Both TTL-compatible. *Not* ECL.

And because they're pin compatible, you can design one system that can be switched from 4-bit to 8-bit DAC resolution by exchanging just one chip.

Just look at these features: On-chip 4:1 and 5:1 Pixel Rate Converter, direct interface to frame buffer RAM, separate MPU interface, blink/blank registers and fully dual-ported RAM cells.

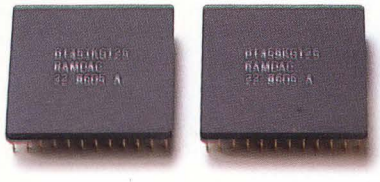
Gee, do you think we should build a 250 MHz version, too?

Now, ask for more information.

We've told you a lot about our new RAMDACs. But far from the whole story. For samples, call the Brooktree representative nearest you. His responsiveness will absotively amaze you.

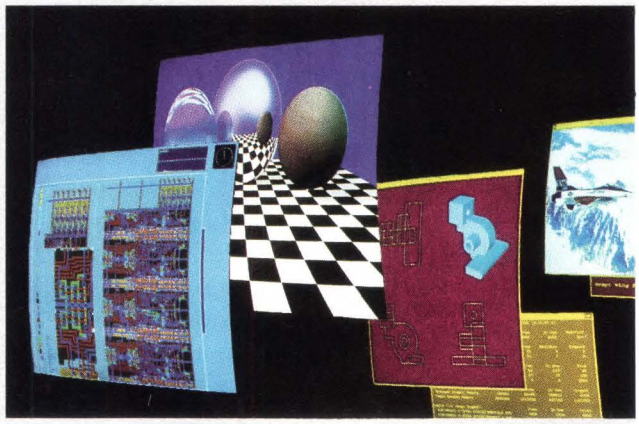
Brooktree Corporation,
9950 Barnes Canyon Rd.,
San Diego, CA 92121.
1/800/VIDEO IC
TLX 383 596

CIRCLE 89



Brooktree™

Digital has it now.



Now there's a UNIX™ workstation that lets each graphics window tap the power of the network. Digital's VAXstation II/GPX,™ with its innovative X Window System,© offers multiple, transparent windowing to any ULTRIX™ or UNIX (4.2 Berkeley) computer, anywhere on your network.

A different application can run in each window, or within an application, individual windows can be linked to a larger computer. You can also access VAX/VMS™ systems via DECnet-ULTRIX™ networking software, or other vendors' systems via the SNA gateway, X.25 or TCP/IP protocols. And with larger systems handling compute-intensive tasks, the built-in MicroVAX II™ CPU and GPX

VAXstation II/GPX: The first UNIX workstation to put the power of a mainframe in every window.

graphics coprocessor can concentrate on what they do best: delivering exceptional graphics at tremendous speeds.

VAXstation II/GPX lets you utilize your existing UNIX applications through ULTRIX, Digital's UNIX operating system. ULTRIX is a true Berkeley 4.2 BSD implementation and compatible with AT&T's System V.™

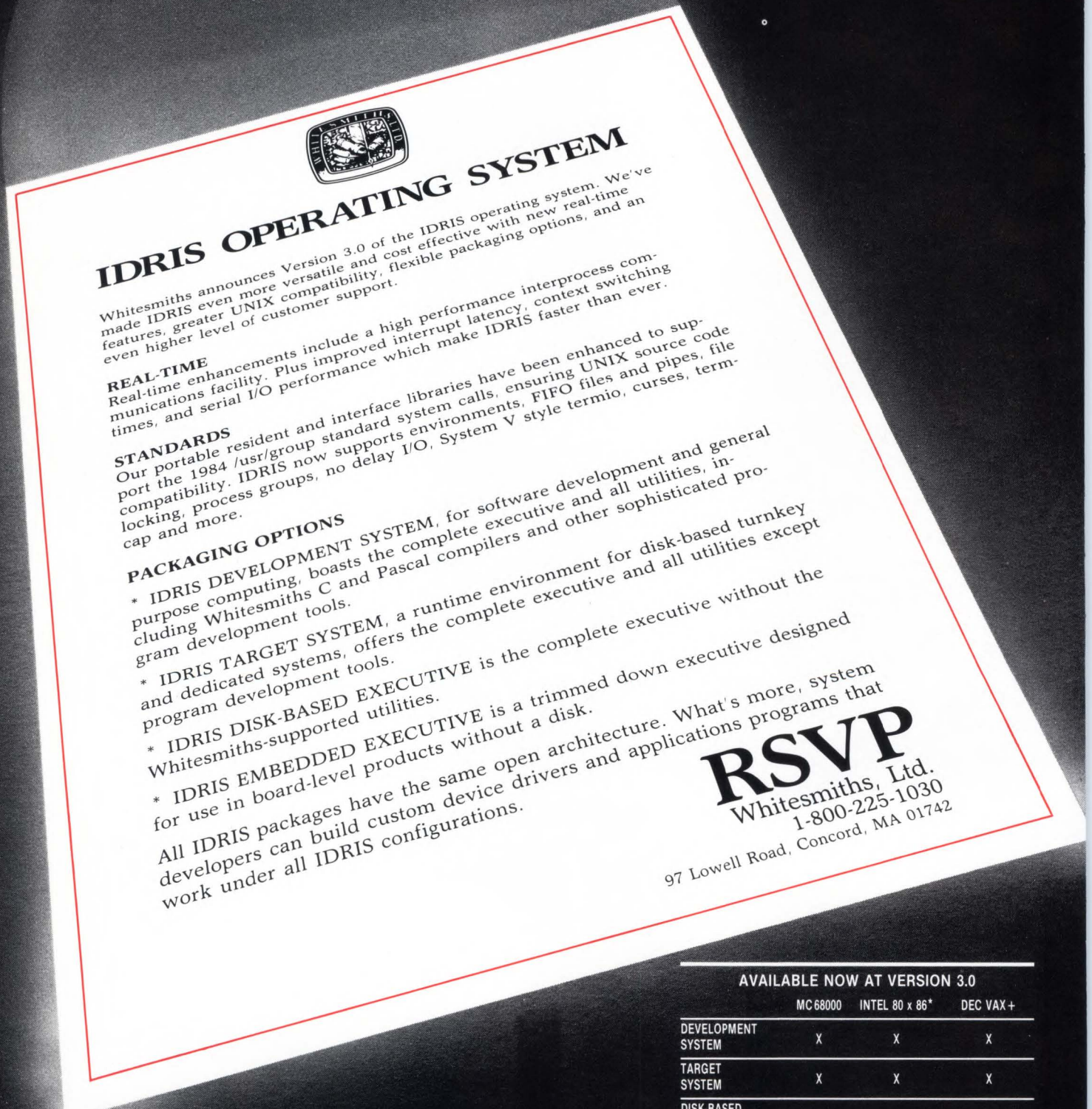
VAXstation II/GPX. Everything an engineer wants in a workstation, backed by all the service and support he needs. For a brochure, write to: Digital Equipment Corporation, 200 Baker Ave., West Concord, MA 01742. Or call your local sales office.

digital™

© Digital Equipment Corporation 1986. Digital, the Digital logo, DECnet, MicroVAX II, ULTRIX, VAX, VAXstation II/GPX and VMS are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. System V and UNIX are trademarks of AT&T Bell Laboratories, Inc. © Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

CIRCLE 90

An Invitation To Meet The IDRIS Team



IDRIS OPERATING SYSTEM

Whitesmiths announces Version 3.0 of the IDRIS operating system. We've made IDRIS even more versatile and cost effective with new real-time features, greater UNIX compatibility, flexible packaging options, and an even higher level of customer support.

REAL-TIME
Real-time enhancements include a high performance interprocess communications facility. Plus improved interrupt latency, context switching times, and serial I/O performance which make IDRIS faster than ever.

STANDARDS
Our portable resident and interface libraries have been enhanced to support the 1984 /usr/group standard system calls, ensuring UNIX source code compatibility. IDRIS now supports environments, FIFO files and pipes, file locking, process groups, no delay I/O, System V style termio, curses, termcap and more.

PACKAGING OPTIONS

* IDRIS DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM, for software development and general purpose computing, boasts the complete executive and all utilities, including Whitesmiths C and Pascal compilers and other sophisticated program development tools.

* IDRIS TARGET SYSTEM, a runtime environment for disk-based turnkey and dedicated systems, offers the complete executive and all utilities, program development tools.

* IDRIS DISK-BASED EXECUTIVE is the complete executive without the Whitesmiths-supported utilities.

* IDRIS EMBEDDED EXECUTIVE is a trimmed down executive designed for use in board-level products without a disk.

All IDRIS packages have the same open architecture. What's more, system developers can build custom device drivers and applications programs that work under all IDRIS configurations.

RSVP
Whitesmiths, Ltd.
1-800-225-1030
97 Lowell Road, Concord, MA 01742

AVAILABLE NOW AT VERSION 3.0

	MC 68000	INTEL 80 x 86*	DEC VAX+
DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM	X	X	X
TARGET SYSTEM	X	X	X
DISK-BASED SYSTEM	X	X	X
EMBEDDED EXECUTIVE	X		

* Cohabitates with DOS
\+ Cohabitates with VMS

CIRCLE 91

ELECTRONIC DESIGN EXCLUSIVE

EEPROM-based ASIC propels programmable logic to new levels of complexity

By switching to a NOR structure and a novel mechanism for building up multiple logic levels, an electrically reprogrammable ASIC replaces about 20 low-power TTL devices.

Erich Goetting
Exel Microelectronics Inc.
2150 Commerce Dr.
San Jose, CA 95131
(408) 942-0500

Choosing the best logic family for leading-edge designs can be difficult. TTL components encompass a wide range of logic elements, but they incur a high parts count, consuming much board space and power. Gate arrays solve those problems by offering high degrees of integration, yet they create their own equally serious headaches —namely, long development time, high cost, and the risk of failure. Programmable logic devices (PLDs) offer designers instant configurability with reasonable levels of integration. But their AND-OR architecture proves restrictive, and bipolar versions are power-hungry and difficult to test.

Now a new breed of PLD branded the electrically reprogrammable application-specific IC, or Erasic, gives designers another alternative. The Erasic combines the multilevel logic functions of TTL with the integration and low power of CMOS gate arrays. An off-the-shelf device, it can be designed and programmed by standard personal computer–based CAE tools.

The first Erasic is the XL78C800. A 24-pin device, it carries up to 800 gates and replaces over 20 small-scale TTL components, yielding a density of about 1000 gates/in.^{2} of board space. A power miser, the chip consumes typically less than 20 mA running with a 10-MHz clock, or 50% to 90% less than other bipolar and CMOS PLDs.

The chip's ability to incorporate multiple levels of logic functions is a virtue of its multilevel single-plane architecture. That structure assumes functions of one, two, or more levels by forging multiple passes through a single NOR plane. In contrast, conventional PLDs generate two-level functions, at most, by driving cascaded AND and OR planes with complementary inputs (Fig. 1).

In the new chip, complementary inputs and programmable polarity outputs shape the internal NOR plane into virtually any logic function. For example, single-level functions take one pass through the array. Selecting the input and output polarity transforms the NOR plane into equivalent AND, NAND, and OR functions. Two-level logic takes an additional pass, which generates sum-of-product

and product-of-sum terms. And three or more passes produce the logic structures for word comparators, parity generators, and adders.

The NOR function is a natural CMOS building block. In fact, the AND planes of CMOS AND-OR PLDs are built from NOR functions by inverting their input polarities. The result improves performance because large fan-in CMOS NOR gates are faster than their AND counterparts.

The chip's single NOR array generates 66 programmable one-level logic functions, each of which acts on one or more of 96 array inputs. Although each logic function within the chip operates as a NOR, inverting various output and input lines creates AND, NAND, and OR functions. Besides the inputs and the outputs, which also serve as feedback paths, other signals constitute the chip's interface. Those are J and K inputs, which control the flip-flops in each I/O macrocell; Clear, which clears the flip-flops asynchronously; and Latch Enable, which controls the input latch sections.

The chip's asynchronous feedback terms are a flexible means for adding logic levels. Those terms supply the first N − 1 levels of an N-level logic structure. For example, sum-of-product functions are constructed by using the asynchronous feedback lines as product terms and making the J, K, and O lines the sum terms.

Ten macrocells form an important part of the chip's logic capability. They provide programmable flip-flops and I/O pins (Fig. 2). Each macrocell contains a flip-flop that can be configured for D, T, or JK operation. Moreover, a flip-flop can be freed from an I/O pin and "buried" into the internal logic because the chip's array has separate logic paths for synchronous and asynchronous inputs. Similarly, I/O pins can serve asynchronously without wasting a flip-flop. They can be programmed as fixed inputs or outputs, three-state outputs, or bidirectional paths.

Six bits configure each macrocell. Three of the bits select one of eight basic architectures. The bits are decoded into four lines that control the input and output multiplexers, as well as the output control logic. Moreover, the input multiplexer selects either a pin or an O term as the asynchronous input; the output multiplexer picks a flip-flop or an O term as a pad output; and the control logic configures the I/O pin to be an input, an output, or a bidirectional line. The remaining three bits set the polarity of the J, K, and output terms.

With eight transparent input latches, the chip can synchronize to external signals or catch values from a bus. Moreover, the latches resolve external signals to their nearest valid logic level without oscillating. They are grouped into two sections of four bits each, and a separate Latch Enable signal controls each group. That signal, like others that form the chip's terms, can initiate a complex multilevel logic function. Alternatively, setting Latch Enable to logic 0 renders the latches transparent when they are not called for.

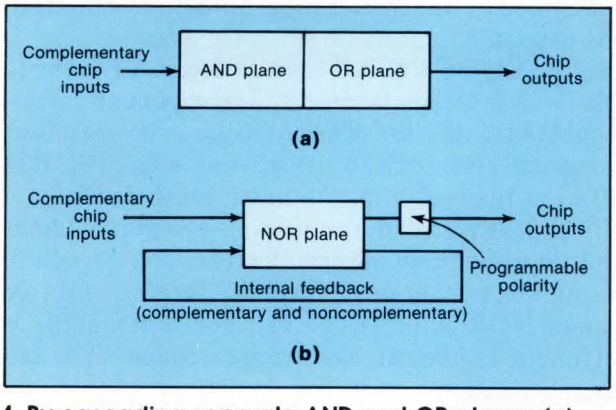
Possessing logic functions that are multiple levels deep, the new chip surpasses other PLDs and achieves parity with gate-array and standard-cell ASICs. Having multiple levels not only means higher integration over other PLDs, but also better performance because it minimizes the need to route signals off chip—a move that wastes I/O pins and adds signal delays.

One example is the chip's ability to function as a byte-wide comparator. The chip integrates the function by using three levels and only 25 terms. The first two levels gen-

Inside the XL78C800

The XL78C800 ASIC is the first to combine the double-poly CMOS found in EEPROM memories and the double-metal techniques of 32-bit microprocessors. The former crams low power, high performance, reprogrammability, and complete testability into a plastic package. The latter affords high-speed interconnections in two overlapping and orthogonal directions.

Without incurring the RC delays found in long runs of polysilicon, the chip outperforms small-scale bipolar families such as low-power Schottky TTL. The two metalization layers also pay circuit-density dividends, squeezing twice the density of a 16-bit microprocessor into a 24-pin, 300-mil package.



1. By cascading separate AND and OR planes (a), most programmable logic devices create, at best, two-level logic functions. In contrast, the 78C800 electrically reprogrammable ASIC generates a multitude of levels by feeding back the original and complemented versions of signals through a single NOR plane (b).

erate eight separate bit-wise comparisons, which are then NORed by a third level (Fig. 3a). The output of the NOR function becomes high when the inputs compare favorably. In contrast, it would take the summing of 256 product terms to create the comparator function from a two-level PLD.

At the same time, the chip is an efficient source of functions that require only one or two levels of logic. A single-level logic function, for example, requires only one pass through the chip's array. The programmable input and output polarities take advantage of DeMorgan's equivalence theorem and condition the chip's intrinsic NOR function to serve as OR, NAND, and AND gates (Fig. 3b).

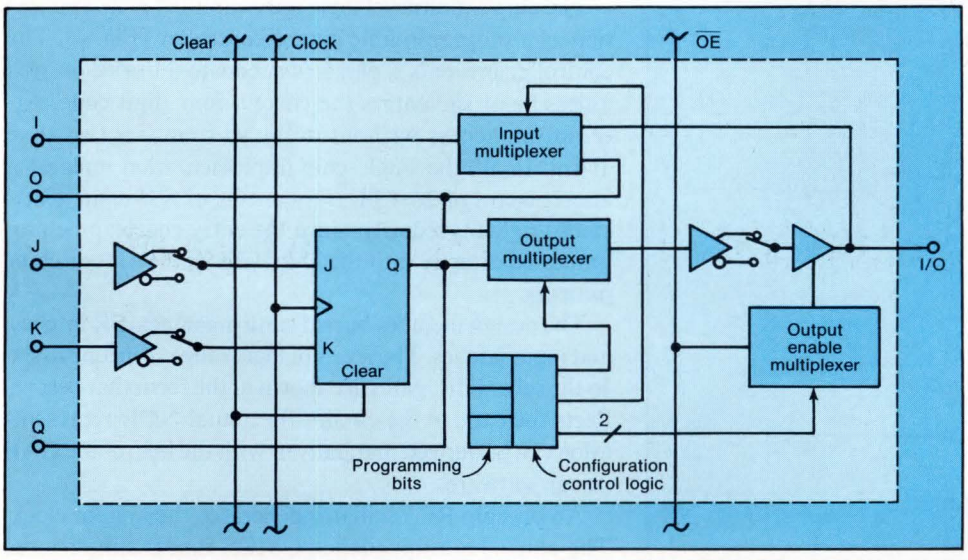
Furthermore, a single-level function takes only one term. That is an increasingly important advantage as the complexity of PLDs approaches that of gate arrays, since single-level gates tend to form a large percentage of the logic functions. On the other hand, AND-OR PLDs that have fixed OR planes must dedicate an entire set of product terms for every single-level function, thereby limiting integration. Even PLDs that have programmable OR planes must pass a signal through two arrays, adding delays.

The chip generates two-level, sum-of-products functions by making two passes through its array. The first pass creates the product terms; the second pass sums the results of the first. Inverting the inputs and outputs creates the sum-of-products function. On the other hand, omitting the inversion generates a product-of-sums structure, which is useful for active-low logic circuits (Fig. 3c).

Both sum-of-products and product-of-sums can be constructed from between 2 and 42 first-level terms. Thus, a designer can allocate the chip's logic resources precisely as needed. In addition, once a term is generated, it can be a part of other second-level functions throughout the chip and can even be brought out directly, if needed. Therefore, the new chip can combine one- and two-level functions to create powerful logic structures. Such flexibility remedies a paradox frequently encountered with typical AND-OR PLDs in which some logic structures run out of terms, while others leave terms unused.

Set-reset (SR) latches are another element that the new chip can create efficiently, and which other PLDs cannot. In fact, although common in TTL and gate arrays, SR latches are rarely found in PLDs because they are inefficient to implement. Even though the latch needs only two NOR gates, it can consume up to 25% of a typical PLD's logic and I/O pins. The new chip, on the other hand, takes merely two terms and no I/O pins (Fig. 3d). As a result, SR latches can appear freely in a logic design. They can be buried in the logic and combined with other functions, creating powerful and efficient internal logic structures.

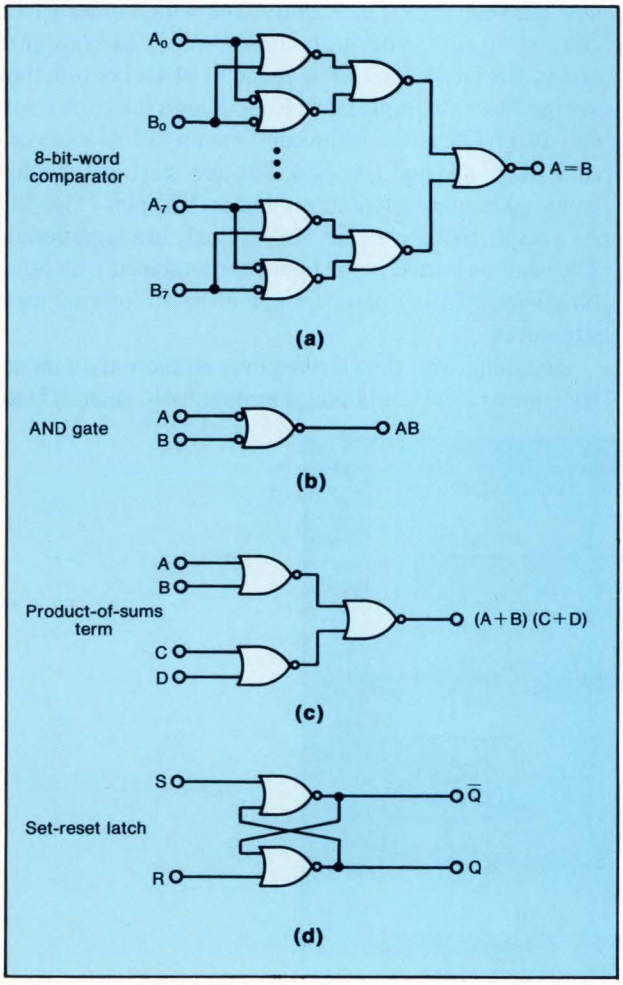
Designing with the chip requires no more than industry-standard CAE and programming tools, such as Data



2. Each of the chip's ten macrocells contains several I/O paths and a programmable flip-flop. I/O pins can be programmed to be inputs, outputs, three-state outputs, or bidirectional signal paths. The flip-flops can be set for D, T, or JK operation. Moreover, each can be separated from its corresponding I/O pin and buried in the chip's internal logic.

I/O's Abel system. Version 2.0 of that system has been enhanced to handle PLDs like the 78C800, which do not have AND-OR arrays. The system is available alone or as part of a personal computer–based personal silicon foundry. The personal foundry lets a designer enter a schematic, convert a net list, and derive and reduce Boolean equations. It also includes fuse map generation and programming facilities.

Because the new chip is electrically programmable, it eliminates discarding costly fuse-link PLDs. Existing logic programmers can erase a chip in a few milliseconds and reprogram it to reflect any upgrades. The total reprogramming turnaround time is just a few seconds (see "Inside the 78C800," p. 202).



3. Typical of the multilevel and single level functions that can be built within the new PLD are an 8-bit comparator (a), AND gate (b), product-of-sums term (c), and a set-reset latch (d). In other PLDs, these functions tend to be inefficient, difficult, or impossible to implement.

Price and availability

The Erasic costs $28.50 each in quantities of 100. That price applies to part number XLS78C800C, which has a 35-ns propagation delay, commercial temperature range, and is packaged in a ceramic DIP. Sample quantities will be available in July; production quantities will follow in October. CIRCLE 501

The chip also discourages reverse engineering. Activating a mechanism called SecurityPlus prevents the logic configuration from being read out and, at the same time, disables all internal addressing circuitry. Only erasing the chip can deactivate the security measure. In addition, optical inspection of this chip, unlike fuse-linked PLDs, offers no design clues, since EEPROM technology does not destroy any interconnections.

At the same time, the security mechanism does not impede testing of the chip. It is not activated until the first time the chip is powered up after programming the security bit. Thus, even if the security bit is set, the entire logic configuration, including the architecture and security bits, can be read out and verified as long as the chip remains powered. However, once the power is removed, the security feature is activated for the life of the logic configuration.

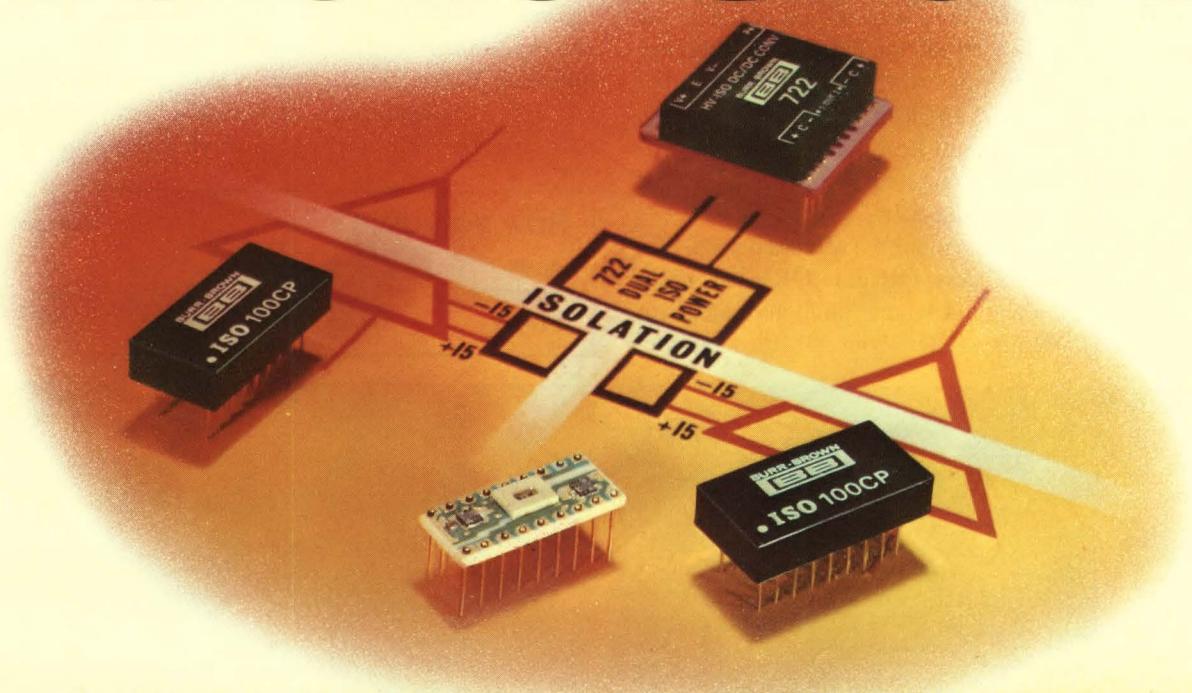
ACCESS CONTROLLER, FOR EXAMPLE

The chip's multilevel logic is exemplified in its application as a programmable access controller (Fig. 4). The controller prevents a person's access to a device or area unless he or she enters the correct four-digit code. Attempting access without doing so sounds a two-tone alarm. In all, the single-chip implementation replaces a circuit board of 20 TTL components of SSI complexity. It also tightens security, since the entry code can be programmed directly into the chip without a DIP switch or jumpers.

The design includes buried state machines, SR latches, and input latches. The levels of logic range from one to six. In the schematic, gates are shown in the form that best reflects their use in the circuit; the actual NOR representation can be derived manually or with the help of the CAE design software.

An on-chip RC oscillator generates the system clock. The chip's high-impedance CMOS inputs simplify the oscillator and time delay circuits. A 2-kHz (nominal) clock feeds the keypad scanning circuit, the disarming sequencer, and the two-tone alarm circuit. The keypad scanner uses a pair of buried JK flip-flops configured as a two-bit counter whose output is decoded into three active-

Analog Isolation



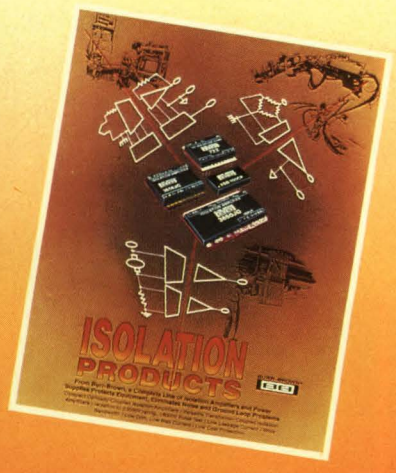
High Speed, Compact, Wide Bandwidth

The ISO100 Isolation Amplifier gives you fast, wide bandwidth isolation in a small package. It's optically isolated to 750V continuous, 2500V peak, with low 0.3μA leakage (at 240V/60Hz), ideal for ground-breaking and industrial applications.

ISO100's 60kHz small signal bandwidth also lets you capture signals from higher frequency transducers with just one component, lowering your isolated signal conditioning costs for a broad range of applications.

Complete Line of Isolation Products

Need higher isolation? Isolated power, too? Ask for our new brochure describing Burr-Brown's complete line of optical- and transformer-isolated amplifiers and power supplies. Includes all key performance specifications, package outlines and pinouts, prices, and useful application tips and diagrams. Ask your Burr-Brown sales representative or contact Burr-Brown, P.O. Box 11400, Tucson, AZ 85734. 602/746-1111.



BURR-BROWN®

Improving Analog Productivity

CIRCLE 92

Reprogrammable ASIC

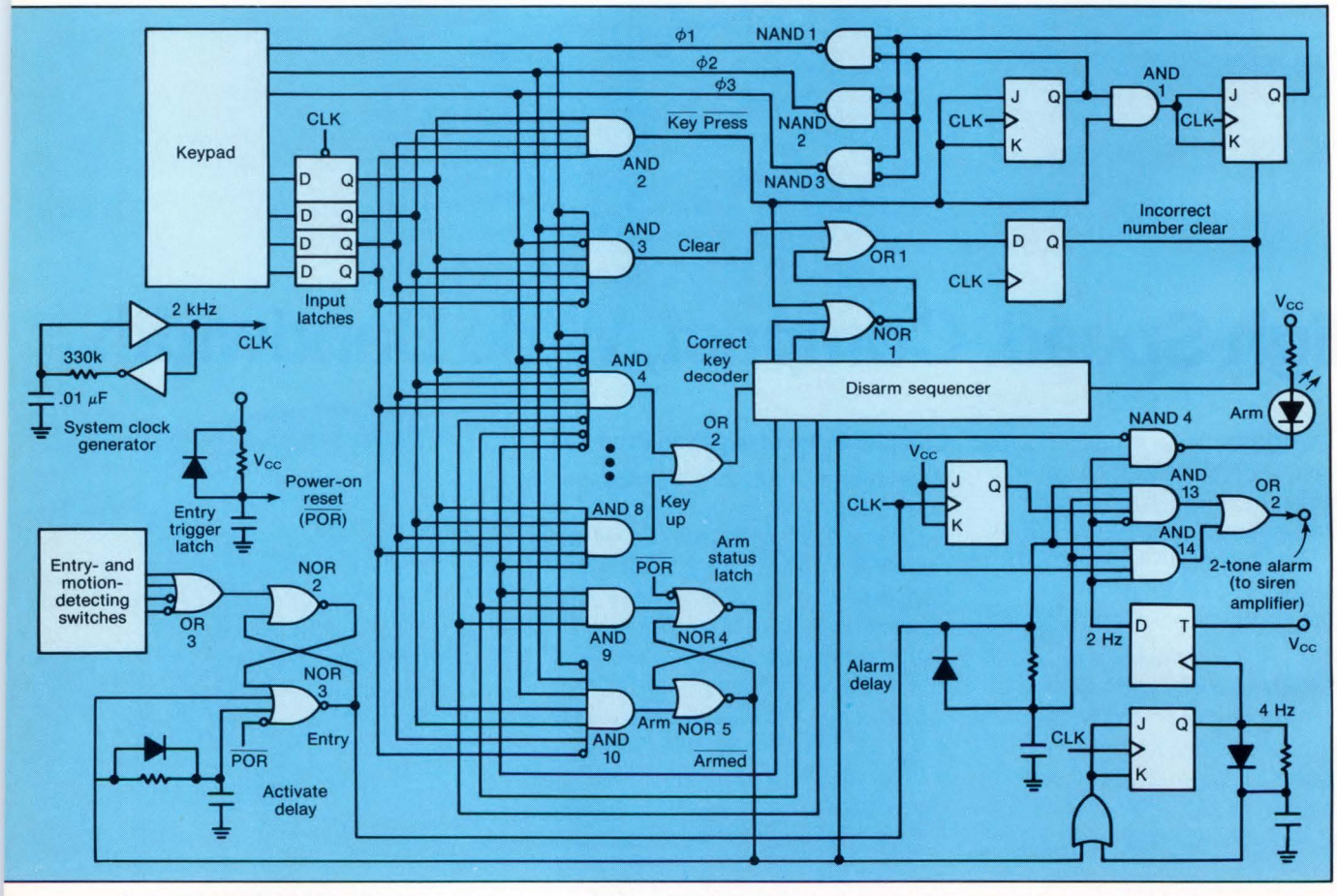
low phases that drive the keypad.

When a key is pressed, one of the keypad row lines goes low, activating the signal Key Press and stopping the counter. An input latch stores the selected row and feeds that data to the decoding state machine. From there the outputs of AND gates AND_4 through AND_7 of the state machine go high, but only if the correct key is pressed during the proper state. Pressing a correct digit advances the sequencer count by two. When the proper four digits are entered, as encoded by gates AND_4 through AND_7, the disarm sequencer reaches an all 1s logic state. That state causes gate AND_9 to reset an Arm Status latch, putting it in the disarmed state. If an incorrect key is pressed, a clear signal resets the disarm sequencer.

In addition, if one of the monitor switches detects that someone has gained access, OR gate OR_3 goes high. That, in turn, sets the entry trigger latch and initializes the alarm delay circuitry. After about 30 s, the alarm delay RC circuit goes to a logic 1, gating the two-tone alarm signal to an external alarm amplifier. An authorized entry, signified by the entering of the correct 4-digit sequence within 30 s, resets the entry trigger latch and inhibits the alarm.□

Erich Goetting is the principal architect and designer of the 78C800 electrically reprogrammable ASIC, a project he spearheaded. He holds a BS in electrical engineering and another in finance, both from the University of Pennsylvania, as well as an MS in computer science from the University of Southern California.

How valuable?	Circle
Highly	547
Moderately	548
Slightly	549



4. A programmable access controller circuit fits into the EEPROM-based reprogrammable ASIC. The circuit includes logic functions ranging from one to six levels deep, and devices such as a state machine, SR latches, and input latches. The circuit prevents access to equipment and areas, except for those who know a 4-digit code.

Hughes' Connector Line: When You Care Enough to Spec the Very Best.

These hi-rel, hi-density connectors serve the military everywhere—eloquent testimony to their versatility, reliability and exclusive features.

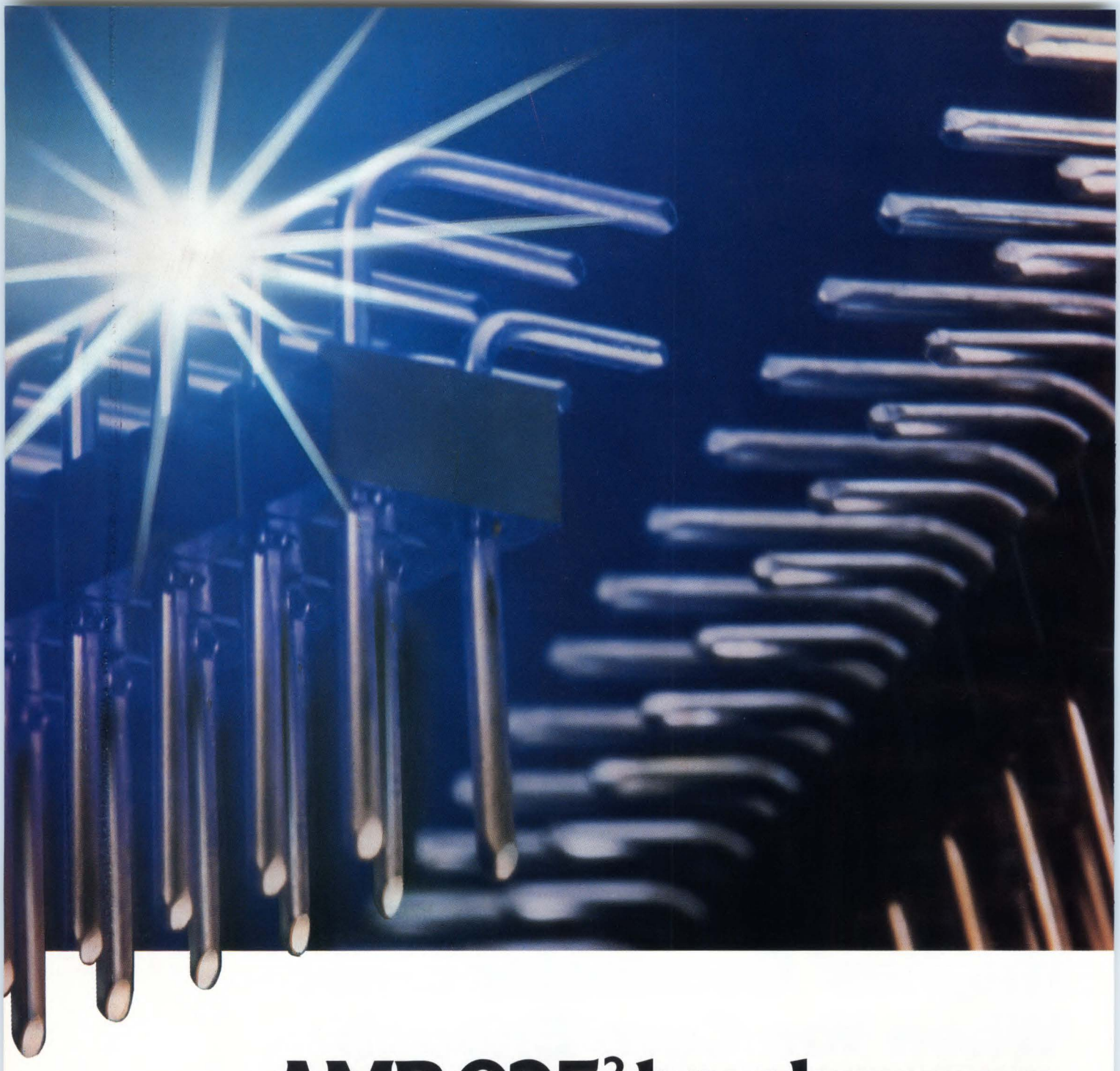
- Highest contact density, with 110 contacts to the square inch.
- Super-sealing, with seals on the contacts in some environmental types.
- Positive polarization with our exclusive Polar-Hex center jackscrew coupling.
- MIL-C-28840 and MIL-C-55302 versions that incorporate superior design features and qualify to spec limits.
- And our MIL-C-28876 fiber optic connector, the only multi-channel type to meet mil spec.

For more information about our standard line, phone Bob Torres at 714-660-5829. In England, Hugh McInally at 932-47262.

HUGHES
AIRCRAFT COMPANY

CONNECTING DEVICES DIVISION
Industrial Electronics Group

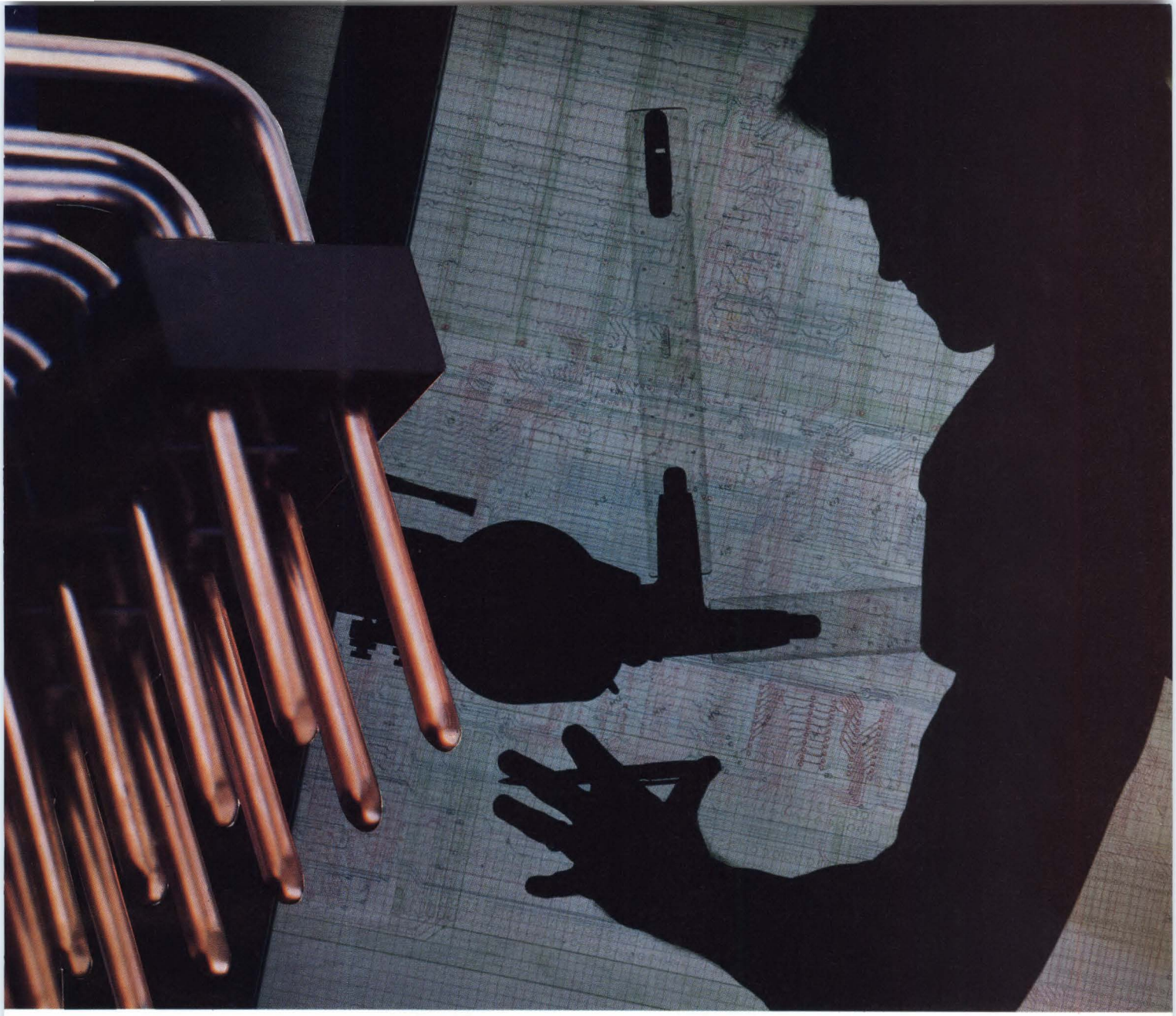
CIRCLE 93



AMP .025² breakaways. Snappy solutions to the high cost of inventory.

AMPMODU breakaway headers—in .230", .278" or .318" mating post lengths—keep inventories simple.

CIRCLE 94



AMP and AMPMODU are trademarks of AMP Incorporated.

Stocking our snap-apart square and round post headers can save you the trouble—and cost—of inventorying individual sizes.

Count off the positions you need and snap—for a smooth, clean break that even lets you mount them end to end. AMP breakaways come in sticks up to 40 position single, 80 position dual, right-angle or in-line, to meet virtually any need.

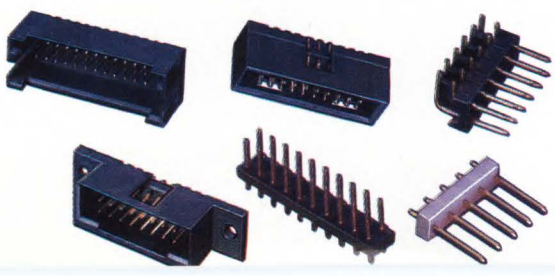
Versatile? Believe it.

AMPMODU breakaway headers are part of a complete modular system. Match with our shrouded headers or interconnect with the whole AMPMODU product family.

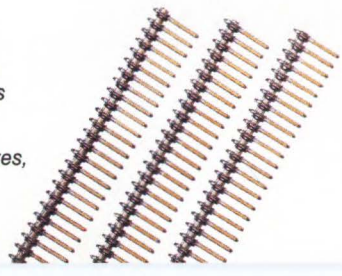
Whatever your application, look to AMP for ideas that save both time and money. And the engineering to turn those ideas into reality.

Call (717) 780-4400 and ask for the AMPMODU Header Information Desk. AMP Incorporated, Harrisburg, PA 17105-3608.

AMP Interconnecting ideas



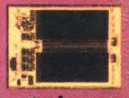
Shrouded and unshrouded headers include complaint pin versions for solderless insertion. Choose .025" x .025" or .031" x .062" post sizes, in single and double row configurations.



Drawn wire .025² posts on bandolier carriers are mateable on all four sides. They're available—tin or duplex gold plated—in a variety of mating lengths.

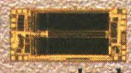
Our new, 1K × 4 static RAM.

0.8 micron CMOS shoves 4K SRAM speed down to 15ns, power down to 550mW, die size down to 6634 sq. mil, and shoves 2.0 micron IC competitors, technically speaking, two years further behind.



2.0 micron 1K × 4 SRAM, an industry standard, shown ≈ 4× larger than actual size. It goes 35ns.

Cypress Semiconductor. We've been shipping 1.2 micron CMOS in volume for two years. And now we have 0.8 micron CMOS. The clear industry leader in getting small, fast . . .



1.2 micron Cypress Semiconductor 1K × 4 SRAM, also shown ≈ 4× larger than actual size, is smaller, runs faster, uses less power. It goes 25ns.

0.8 micron 1K × 4 SRAM, also shown ≈ 4× larger than actual size. Since we can't make electrons go any faster, we've shortened the distance they have to travel. Result: 15ns.

Our new 4K SRAM is just one of over 80 reasons why design engineers who design performance will want our new, fatter, faster data book.

For over two years, our growing family of 1.2 micron CMOS parts has been delivering big benefits to high performance designers.

But you can never have too much speed, or too little power.

So we're stepping over the one micron line.

First, with the 0.8 micron 4K SRAM.

And there are more sub-micron CMOS performance products on the way.

Either geometry—our 1.2 micron or our new 0.8 micron—delivers the same Cypress Semiconductor advantages. 0.8 micron is simply a matter of degree, and not kind.

Advantages that include:

SPEED. Faster than any other TTL-compatible circuit.

LOW POWER. CMOS. Speed without heat.

RELIABILITY. No latchup. ±10% V_{CC} tolerance, 2001 volts ESD tolerance: *No problem.*

You get a choice of packaging. You get parts designed to run over the full military temperature range (and available manufactured to military specifications).

We have a whole book full of tools you can use to build *faster, cooler* systems.

CMOS High Speed SRAM Family

Featuring the *fastest* (15ns) 4K static TTL-compatible RAMs you can buy. Plus a variety of 15ns, 25ns, 35ns, and 45ns parts, too. Nibble-wide, bit-wide, byte-wide, ranging from 64-bits through 16K-bits. Low active power. Low standby power—many parts include auto-power-down when deselected. A superset of separate I/O functions provides a design edge for improving overall performance.

CMOS High Speed PROM Family

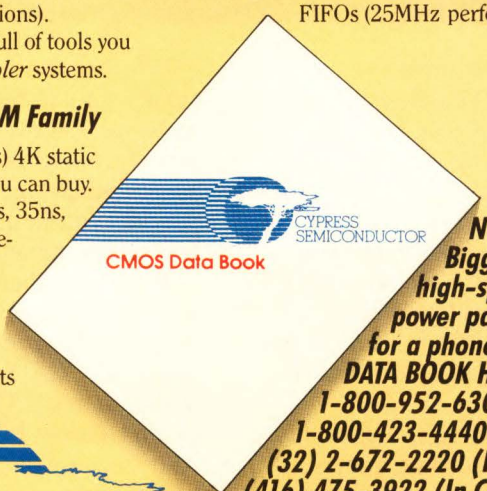
Surpassing bipolar with one of the *fastest* registered PROMs at ½ bipolar power, or less. Parts feature speeds to 25ns set-up, 12ns clock-to-output; all with low CMOS power. Byte-wide family available in 4K, 8K, 16K, 64K densities. Available with or without registered outputs. EPROM memory technology permits 100% testing of data bits before packaging, to provide optimum programming yields, plus *windowed parts* for the convenience of reprogramming.

CMOS High Speed PLD Family

Featuring 25ns HALF-power 80 mA *windowed* 22V10 EPLD—the new high speed PAL® device standard. The family also includes QUARTER-power 45mA PAL 20 parts, and 55mA PAL 24 parts, both available at 25ns speeds and in windows. All cells 100% functionally tested. All parts with up to 75% power saving over bipolar.

CMOS High Speed Logic Family

World's fastest 4-bit-slice and 16-bit-slice microprocessors. 16 × 16 multipliers at 38ns, none faster. Plus sequencers, controllers, DSP circuits, and more. Also, fastest available 4-bit and 5-bit cascadeable FIFOs (25MHz performance).



New! Bigger! 80 high-speed, low-power parts. Yours for a phone call.

DATA BOOK HOTLINE:
1-800-952-6300.
1-800-423-4440 (In CA).
(32) 2-672-2220 (In Europe).
(416) 475-3922 (In Canada).
Ask for Dept. C52.

CYPRESS SEMICONDUCTOR

Cypress Semiconductor, 3901 North First Street, San Jose, CA 95134. Phone: (408) 943-2666. Telex: 821032 CYPRESS. TWX: 910-997-0753.
© 1986 Cypress Semiconductor. PAL is a registered trademark of Monolithic Memories, Inc.

The DMP-51/52

PLOTTING POWER MADE BRILLIANT

Houston Instrument's DMP-51/52 series stands out in terms of speed, power, and precision. It's the plotter to choose when you need reliable, field-tested performance at an affordable price. Professionals in architecture, engineering, and drafting have found the servo-driven DMP-51/52 series to be the key to enhanced productivity — and its price is thousands less than comparable plotters.

Featuring plotting speeds of up to 22 inches per second, a user-selectable acceleration rate of up to 4 Gs, and a mechanical resolution of .001 inch, the DMP-51/52 series is the natural choice for discriminating professionals who require C and D size formats and field-proven capabilities. It's no wonder the Houston Instrument DMP-51/52 series has earned a reputation for being "the lean, mean plotting machine."

Whether you are producing architectural floorplans, engineering drawings, electrical schematics, site surveys, circuit board layouts, or contour maps, the DMP-51/52 series provides you the quality and throughput you need to remain competitive.

Plus, more than 275 compatible software packages — including the popular CAD packages such as AutoCAD, CADkey, VersaCAD, and Robosystems CAD-1 — are available to run Houston Instrument products. And, because the DMP-51/52 series uses a standard RS-232-C compatible interface, it can operate with virtually any computer on the market today. In short, Houston Instrument offers you superb plotters with the flexibility to complement your existing workstation configuration.

Another advantage of the DMP-51/52 series is its built-in Digital Microprocessor Plotting Language (DM/PL™), which allows it to execute complex graphics operations from simple commands. This firmware intelligence, combined with an easy-to-use menu that makes it simple to select and change plotting parameters, means that the DMP-51/52 series can offer you first-day productivity.

Once you see the DMP-51/52 series in action, you'll agree that it is one of the best plotters on the market today. Call us at 1-800-531-5205 (512-835-0900 for Texas residents), or write Houston Instrument, 8500 Cameron Road, Austin, Texas 78753. In Europe, contact Houston Instrument, Belgium NV., Rochesterlaan 6, 8240 Gistel, Belgium. Tel.: 059-27-74-45. Tlx.: 846-81399.

houston instrument

DM/PL is a trademark of Houston Instrument.

CIRCLE 96

ELECTRONIC DESIGN EXCLUSIVE

Interface chip links floating-point coprocessors to host to form supermini look-alike

A memory-mapped interface and its companion coprocessors bring 5 MFLOPS to a host CPU. Racing through 3.5 million Whetstones/s, the chips near full-scale computer speed.

Eric Hildebrandt, Tony Funari, and John Oxaal
Weitek Corp.
1060 E. Arques Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 738-8400

This article is the second in a series on a new family of floating-point devices. The first installment presented a 32-bit processor and sequencer, and the third entry will describe a floating-point multiplier, an ALU, and a 32-word register file.

Coprocessors that work with microprocessors offer a convenient way to add floating-point math operations to a system. The convenience in the past, however, has come at the cost of computational speed. Assuming a coprocessor could perform floating-point operations in zero time, protocol handling still limits the improvement in overall speed to a factor of about two. Even the new, high-performance floating-point arithmetic units, which are multiported and highly pipelined, are difficult to integrate into a microprocessor. It is also very difficult, if not impossible, to develop compilers for them.

Though a coprocessor's performance may suffice for most general-purpose requirements, many applications need all the floating-point performance they can get. For example, 32-bit systems such as engineering workstations, industrial robots, and graphics controllers require extensive computations.

Such demanding jobs call for more than specialized floating-point multipliers and ALUs. To reach higher processing speeds, the system must employ a memory-mapped interface from the floating point chips to the CPU rather than a standard coprocessor protocol. As a memory-mapped alternative for 80386-based systems, the WTL 1163 performs all the necessary interfacing tasks. That is achieved on one chip, compared to the previously required board full of bit-slice components. Operating with the WTL 1164 floating-point multiplier and the WTL 1165 ALU, the system executes computations at about 3.5 million Whetstones/s, which compares favorably with 5.5 million Whetstones/s of a VAX 8600 supermini that costs about $500,000. That speed offers a fivefold to tenfold improvement in register-to-register operations compared with the fastest floating-point coprocessors.

Though the actual speed depends on the operation involved, the

interface chip clearly hastens processing. For example, in an application requiring the host CPU to dedicate 50% of its time to floating-point calculations, with the remaining 50% devoted to other work. Even an improvement by a factor of five in floating-point performance means that the main CPU is only 60% occupied instead of pushing its limits at 100% of its capacity.

MEMORY MAPPING

The interface chip maps the floating-point chips into the CPU's memory space, enabling more efficient use to be made of the system's data bus than do coprocessor protocols. The trade-offs inherent in memory-mapping can be reconciled in performance-oriented applications.

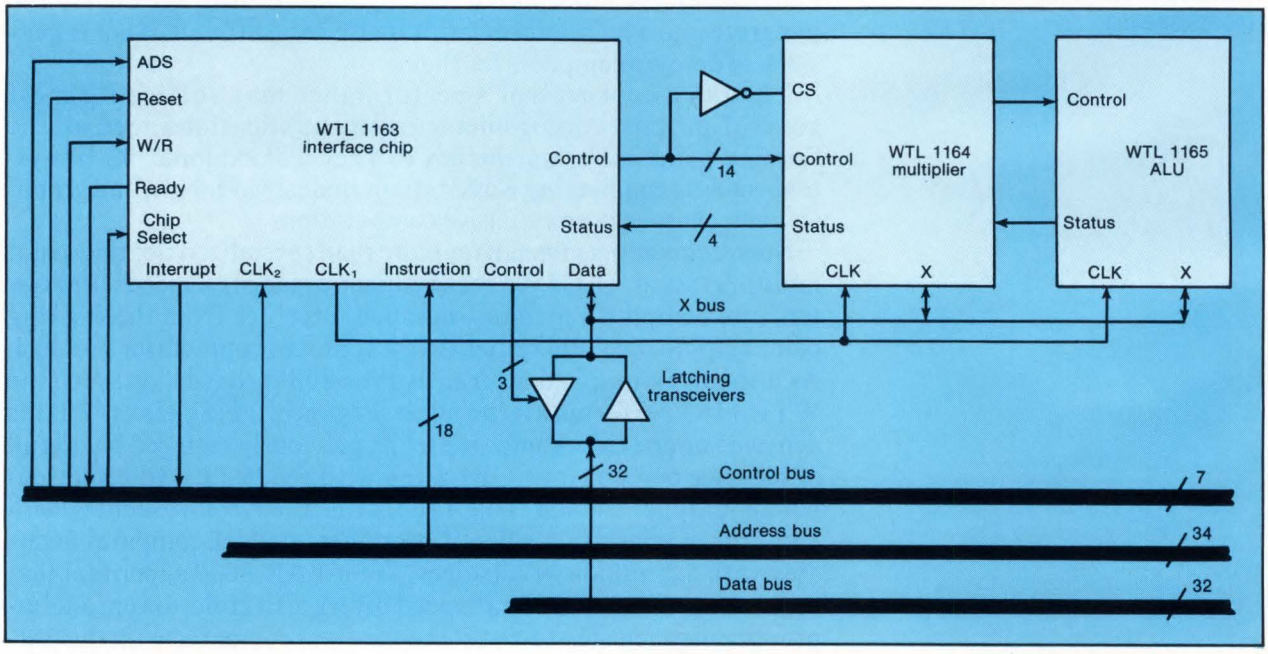
Primarily, the memory-mapped interface must compromise exception tracking for speed, since it uses a pipelined procedure to execute one instruction while fetching the next. If an exception occurs, associating it with the correct instruction proves difficult. However, exception tracking in numerical processing applications is more important during software debugging than in actual problem solving, and the floating-point subsystem can run in a nonpipelined mode during software development. Once the major bugs have been eliminated from the design, the interface can shift to the faster pipelined operation.

Another potential concession, software compatibility, can be resolved by the Fortran, C, and Pascal compilers that work with the chip. The compilers, transparent to a user, translate high-level commands into appropriate instructions for the floating-point chips. Besides handling intrinsic functions such as add, subtract, multiply, and divide, the compilers include a library of extrinsic functions such as the sine and cosine for the Unix V/386 operating system.

To link to an 80386, the interface chip works with the WTL 1164 multiplier and WTL 1165 ALU (Fig. 1). A few external chips such as a decoder and latching transceivers complete the interface between the CPU and the floating-point chips. Though the interface functions can be realized using discrete logic chips, the single interface chip combines all the required functions (Fig. 2) and frees engineers from designing and programming high-performance logic.

UP-SCALE ADDRESS

The floating-point subsystem is mapped into memory and occupies a part of system memory that is addressed by the upper 15 bits of the system address bus. When an external decoder detects activity on those address lines, and the Address Strobe signal (ADS) indicates that the address is valid, the decoder generates the Chip Select signal for the interface chip. With decoding off the chip, designers directly control the subsystem's location in the CPU's memory map, thereby minimizing the num-



1. Working with the WTL 1164 multiplier and the WTL 1165 ALU mapped into memory, the WTL 1163 interface chip adds high-speed coprocessing to an 80386. Instructions and data are transmitted simultaneously.

ber of lines to the chip.

An understanding of the 1163's address decoding begins with the CPU's byte-addressing system. The CPU's 34-bit address bus consists of 30 word-address lines and 4 byte enable bits. By using the 4 byte-enable bits instead of the 2 least significant address bits, the CPU supplies dedicated lines to specify each of the 4 bytes in a 32-bit memory location. The 1163's 17-bit instruction consists of the lower 15 word-address bits and 2 bits that are encoded from the CPU's 4 byte-enable bits. Actually, the interface chip uses only 3 of the byte-enable bits to derive the 2 least significant address bits.

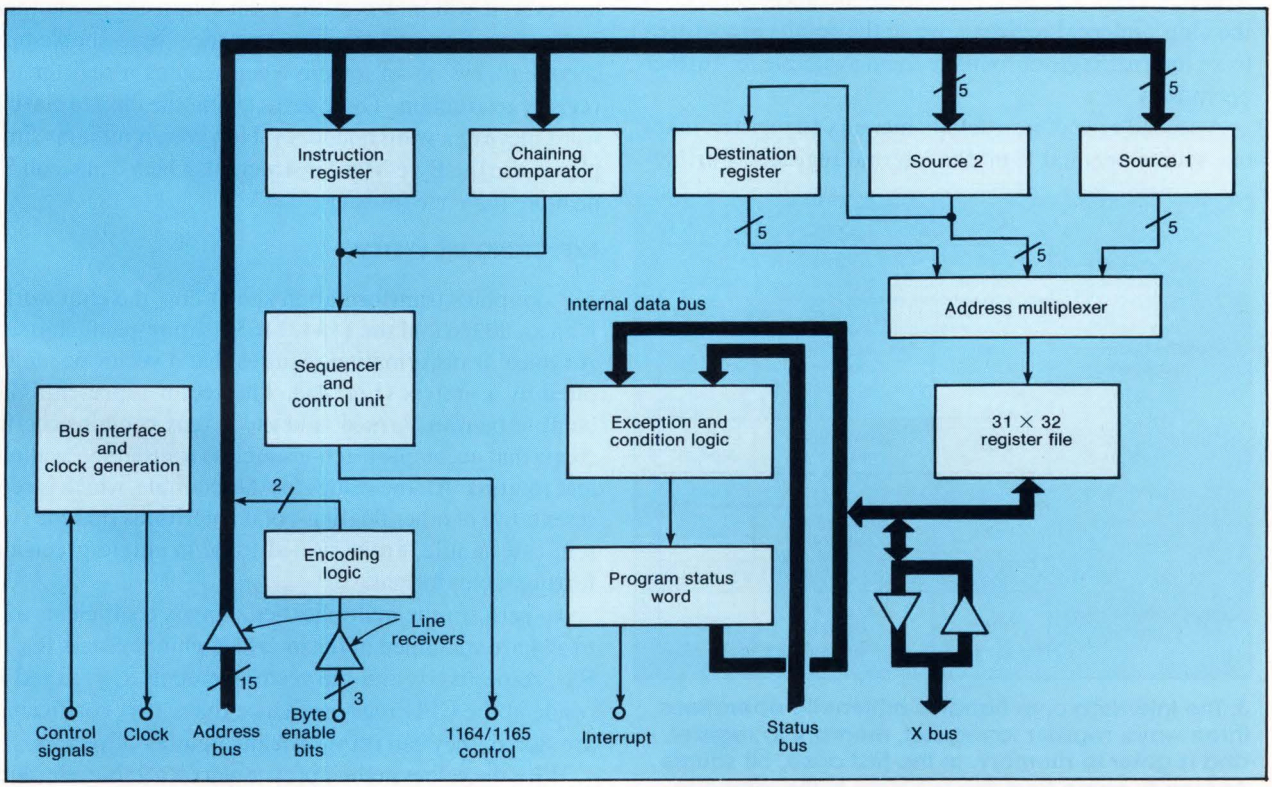
When Chip Select is generated, the contents of the address' lower 15 bits and 3 of the CPU's byte-enable bits designate which of the interface chip's registers contain the data and the instruction for the desired operation. By specifying both the operands and the instructions in the address field, 32 data bits can be transferred at the same time as the instruction. That reduces bus transfer requirements for operations involving transfers between memory and the chip's data registers. In contrast, some memory-mapped schemes rely on the address bus to specify the math subsystem's address and then employ the data bus to specify the desired math instruction—two bus transfers compared with the interface chip's single operation.

ADS latches instructions into an internal register of the interface chip. A Ready signal from the chip indicates when it can accept another instruction from the CPU. If a transfer to the floating-point chip starts while the chip is busy, Ready holds the bus until the current operation is completed. After a new instruction begins and the chip's internal instruction latch empties, the chip acknowledges the transfer with Ready.

Additional off-chip logic required by the subsystem consists of latching transceivers that act as buffers between the floating-point chip's data bus and the CPU's data bus. The transceivers hold the data going to the interface chip until the floating-point processor is ready for it.

17-BIT COMMANDS

Interface-chip instructions are 17 bits long and consist of the lower 15 address bits plus the 2 bits internally encoded from 3 of the CPU's 4 byte-enable bits. The floating-point subsystem thus occupies 131 kbytes (2^{17}) of the system's 4-Gbyte (2^{32}) total address space. The 17-bit format contains a 7-bit op-code field and two operand fields: SRC_1, the source of one operand, and



2. For instructions the interface chip makes use of the lower 15 bits of the address bus, plus 3 of the 4 byte-enable bits from the CPU. The 3 bits are encoded into 2 additional bits to make up a 17-bit address bus.

Memory-mapped interface

SRC_2/DEST, for the source of a second operand in two-operand calculations and the destination for a computation's result (Fig. 3).

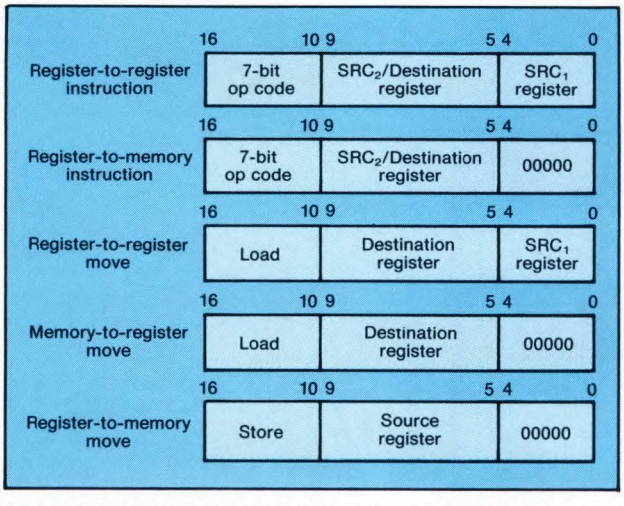
Users can access 31 registers in the chip, each of which is 32 bits long and contains data for calculations. Double-precision values occupy two contiguous registers, with the most significant word in the even-numbered register.

Although the chip does not contain an R_0 register, specifying R_0 for the SRC_1 operand indicates an operation that involves data residing in both system memory and the chip's register file. If single-precision operation is intended, the data from memory is transferred on the data bus along with the instruction on the address bus. If the operation calls for double precision, the most significant 32 data bits are transferred with the instruction; however, the least significant 32 bits have to have been written previously into register R_1 with a Load instruction.

SOFTWARE ACTS AS KEY

Because the interface chip handles nearly all the hardware and software details for integrating the floating-point chips, the primary implementation task rests with the application programmer. For example, the chip handles arithmetic operations with a register-to-register instruction (Fig. 3 again). All source operands come from the chip's internal registers, while the results are written to an internal register to make them available for further operations.

A second type of instruction, memory to register, takes one source operand from the internal registers. Furthermore, results are written to an internal register. In register-to-memory instructions, data simply moves from the interface to the CPU system bus.



3. The interface chip handles arithmetic operations three ways: register to register, memory to register, and register to memory. In the first case, all source operands come from the registers in the interface chip. In the other two instances, transfers take place between the chip and the external system memory.

Price and availability

The WTL 1163 will be available in production quantities in the third quarter, with samples available now. The WTL 1164 and WTL 1165 are currently in production. In quantities of 100, the 3-chip set sells for less than $600. CIRCLE 502

Register-to-register operations begin when an instruction is transferred to the interface chip over the system address bus. Only information that is transferred with the instruction is used; any other transfer of data is ignored. With an 80386, the Move Byte instruction [**MOV-b (address) Reg.**] is the minimum possible encoding. Other CPU instructions might also work, but they must not generate multiple transfers.

If a Move Word command were given, for example, and the word's address were not aligned on a word boundary in memory, the CPU automatically would make two transfers to move both parts of the word. Since the interface chip does not support misaligned data transfers, however, it will interpret the second transfer as another instruction. To avoid this situation the 4 byte-enable bits should always be set to zero when sending a register-to-register instruction. Those zeros signal the chip to start a word move at a word boundary. However, it remains simpler to use the Byte Move instruction, which can result in no more than one transfer.

EXERCISING THE SYSTEM

A graphics transformation shows how the chip works with an 80386 and the 1164/1165 floating-point chip set. A typical transformation requires that a vector be multiplied by a matrix (Fig. 4a). The vector represents the point to be transformed, and the matrix contains coefficients that accomplish actions such as translating, scaling, and rotating. All the values for the example, which is representative of other floating-point algorithms that the system can handle, are assumed to be in single-precision floating-point format.

To perform the multiplication, matrix coefficients a21 to a44 are contained in the interface-chip registers R_{16} to R_{31}, respectively, and the vector elements x, y, z, and w reside in the CPU registers. Once the matrix coefficients are stored, they can transform any number of vectors.

With the values in their proper places, a 256-cycle algorithm (Fig. 4b) implements the vector matrix multiplication. As with any such multiplication, the trans-

An end to power surges from the power in wiring devices.

Back in 1888, when Harvey Hubbell invented the pull chain light socket, nobody worried about power surges.

Today, a transient voltage surge could wipe out a computer's memory. Or wreak havoc on sensitive medical and industrial equipment.

Our new receptacles provide surge suppression, or, both surge suppression and isolated ground, protecting sensitive electronics from damage, down time, and spurious signals.

Like all our receptacles, they are designed to keep you ahead of changing technology.

Maybe that's why, after nearly a century of innovations, we're still the power in wiring devices.

CIRCLE 97

formed vector is calculated by multiplying each element of the original vector by the corresponding coefficients in each column of the matrix and then accumulating each set of column values. The first vector-column multiplication produces x′, the second y′, and so on.

A Load instruction clears the interface's R_2 register so that it can accumulate the results of the column multiplications. They are performed by the series of multiply and accumulate instructions (**Mac.S**), which also add the multiplication results into the interface's R_2 register. After the four column multiplications are done and R_2 contains the final value for x′ (the first element of the transformed vector), the Store instruction (**Stor**) moves the x′ value into a register in the CPU. The entire process repeats three times to produce the other three transformed vector elements.

Execution of the transformation algorithm takes 250 cycles, excluding the initial register loading, which is done only once for a series of transformations. The graphics system must also perform other floating-point operations such as clipping and perspective division, which reduces the speed by a factor of about three. Since each cycle takes 60 ns, the system can transform 66,667 vectors per second to obtain overall operation of about 20,000 vectors per second. Thus, the general-purpose floating-point accelerator dramatically increases performance in a dedicated function like graphics.□

Eric Hildebrandt, a senior applications engineer, assists customers in using Weitek's products. He helped design the WTL 1163 and was employed at Harris Computer Systems and Hewlett-Packard. Hildebrandt holds a BSEE from Purdue University.

As a field applications engineer at Weitek, Tony Funari gives technical assistance to the sales department. Previously, he designed array and image processors at Computer Design and Application in Waltham, Mass. Tony earned a BSEE at Tufts University and an MSEE at Northeastern University.

John Oxaal joined Weitek in 1985 and manages product marketing for floating-point products. He also helps choose new products for development. Oxaal has a BS in engineering from Duke University and an MBA from the University of Chicago.

How valuable?	Circle
Highly	550
Moderately	551
Slightly	552

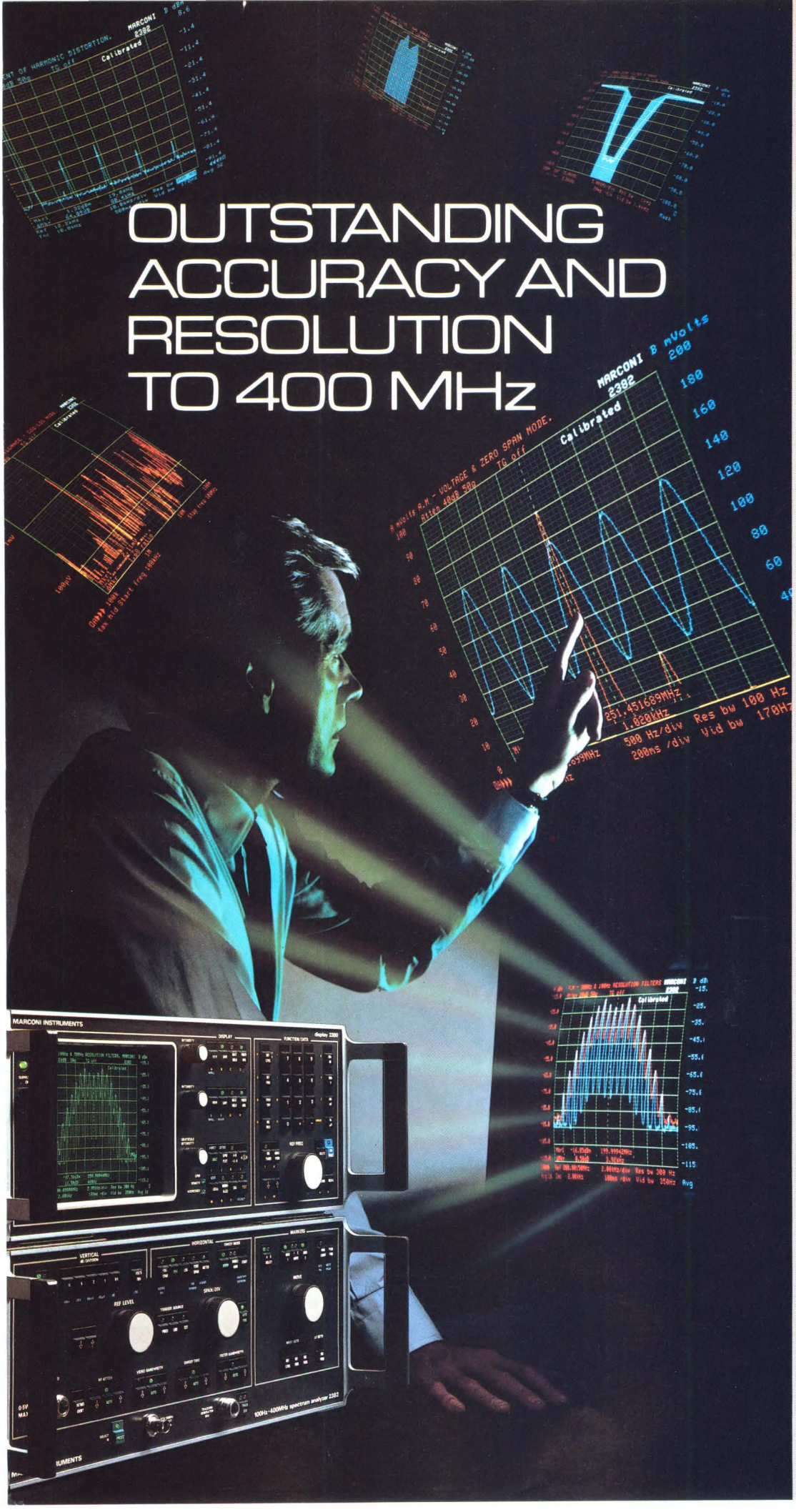
$$(x\ y\ z\ w)\begin{bmatrix} a11 & a12 & a13 & a14 \\ a21 & a22 & a23 & a24 \\ a31 & a32 & a33 & a34 \\ a41 & a42 & a43 & a44 \end{bmatrix} = (x'\ y'\ z'\ w')$$

(a)

Mnemonic		Comments	Number of cycles
Load	R2,0	; Clear accumulator	6 cycles
Mac.S	R16,X	; R2=R2+a11.X	13 cycles
Mac.S	R17,Y	; R2=R2+a21.Y	13 cycles
Mac.S	R18,Z	; R2=R2+a31.Z	13 cycles
Mac.S	R19,W	; R2=R2+a41.W	13 cycles
Stor	X′,R2	; X′ <=R2=a11.X+a21.Y+a31.Z+a41.W	6 cycles
Load	R2,0	; Clear accumulator	6 cycles
Mac.S	R20,X	; R2=R2+a12.X	13 cycles
Mac.S	R21,Y	; R2=R2+a22.Y	13 cycles
Mac.S	R22,Z	; R2=R2+a32.Z	13 cycles
Mac.S	R23,W	; R2=R2+a42.W	13 cycles
Stor	Y′,R2	; Y′ <=R2=a12.X+a22.Y+a32.Z+a42.W	6 cycles
Load	R2,0	; Clear accumulator	6 cycles
Mac.S	R24,X	; R2=R2+a13.X	13 cycles
Mac.S	R25,Y	; R2=R2+a23.Y	13 cycles
Mac.S	R26,Z	; R2=R2+a33.Z	13 cycles
Mac.S	R27,W	; R2=R2+a43.W	13 cycles
Stor	Z′,R2	; Z′ <=R2=a13.X+a23.Y+a33.Z+a43.W	6 cycles
Load	R2,0	; Clear accumulator	6 cycles
Mac.S	R28,X	; R2=R2+a14.X	13 cycles
Mac.S	R29,Y	; R2=R2+a24.Y	13 cycles
Mac.S	R30,Z	; R2=R2+a34.Z	13 cycles
Mac.S	R31,W	; R2=R2+a44.W	13 cycles
Stor	W′,R2	; W′ <=R2=a14.X+a24.Y+a34.Z+a44.W	6 cycles
		TOTAL	256 cycles

(b)

4. A transformation requiring that a vector be multiplied by a matrix (a) is accomplished in the program, which consists of 256 cycles (b). The matrix contains the coefficients to perform the transformation. All values are in single-precision floating-point format.



Marconi Instruments bringing stunning performance within reach.

This new automatic RF Spectrum Analyzer with its integral tracking generator provides an accuracy, resolution and dynamic range never previously attainable.

- *Frequency range 100 Hz to 400 MHz with 95 dBc intermodulation performance.*
- *Full auto self-calibration in under a minute provides ±1dB TOTAL level accuracy*
- *Incredible high-resolution filters right down to 3 Hz– for close-in signal analysis*
- *Full GPIB, keyboard and 4 rotary control operation*

Plus, there are a full range of features to shrink test and measurement times in development, production and service.

- *Accurate meter mode for monitoring signal levels*
- *RGB output for optional full color large screen monitoring*
- *Two markers measure to 0.01 dB and 1 Hz*
- *Fully independent dual vertical scales*
- *Any combination of logarithmic, linear and dB scales*
- *Integral 50W overload input protection*

At $19,945 it is the world-beater.*

Reach out for the full picture from Marconi Instruments. Ask for the brochure.

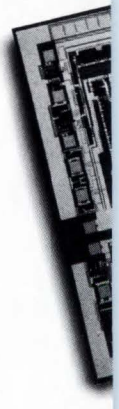
**Domestic U.S.A. price only.*

marconi instruments

Marconi Instruments
3 Pearl Court
Allendale, N.J. 07401
(201) 934-9050
West Coast: (714) 895-7182

SEE US AT ELECTRO, BOOTH #548-550. CIRCLE 98

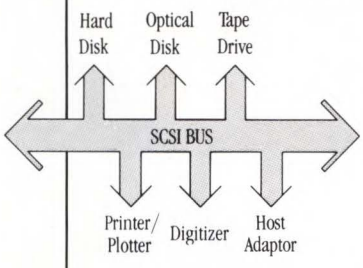
SCSI gets real.



Finally, a single-chip controller that makes SCSI a standard worth standardizing on.

A REAL SOLUTION

Introducing the WD33C93, our remarkable new SCSI controller that's a genuine single-chip solution for designers of SCSI bus systems.

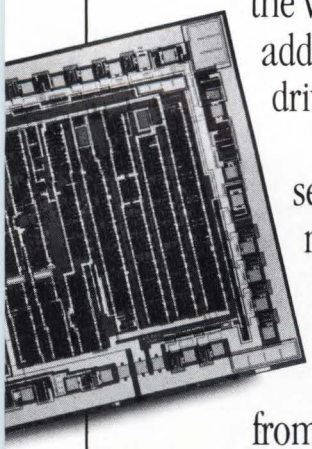


Make the WD33C92/3 controller the backbone of your SCSI system.

Now, whether you're designing hard disk systems, printers or plotters, optical or tape drives, digitizers, even host adaptors — or adding a SCSI bus in a host system — SCSI has never been more practical or easier to design in.

REAL ESTATE SAVINGS

We've taken a board full of devices and shrunk them into a single-chip solution. The WD33C93 has on-chip high current drivers, and supports both synchronous and asynchronous transfers. Or choose the WD33C92 if you prefer to add your own differential drivers.



Either way, four MB per second transfer rates, combination commands that minimize host intervention, and a *Translate Address* command that switches from logical to physical address make our SCSI controller the highest performance, space-saving single-chip solution you've been looking for.

REAL COMPATIBILITY

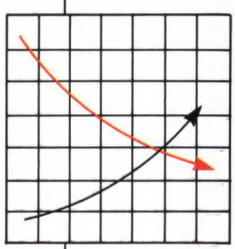
The WD33C92/3 is completely SCSI/ANSI X3T9.2 compatible. So you can standardize on it as either SCSI initiator or target, and be sure of total compatibility with any SCSI implementation on the market today including other SCSI devices, controllers and host adaptors.

100% ANSI X3T9.2 SCSI COMPATIBLE

REAL ECONOMY

We've got a proven history of putting complex standards into silicon, then driving those devices down the experience curve as fast as the market demands.

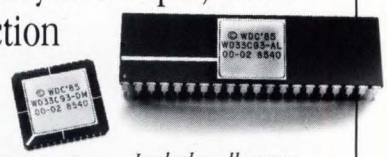
As complex as the WD33C92/3 is, it's a down-to-earth implementation that makes SCSI that much more attractive. Matter of fact, you can just about afford to design a WD33C92/3 into every system you build, as an extra competitive feature.



Our VLSI capabilities drive down cost as we drive up functionality.

REALLY HERE.

Count on Western Digital to support your SCSI system requirements at both host and peripheral ends of the cable. The WD33C92/3 is here today, ready to sample, with high volume production right around the corner. For details, contact the Western Digital sales office in your area.



Includes all necessary SCSI logic in a CMOS + 5V 44 pin chip carrier or 40 pin DIP.

WESTERN DIGITAL
CORPORATION
2445 McCabe Way, Irvine, CA 92714
Western U.S. (714) 851-1221 Eastern U.S. (612) 835-1003

CIRCLE 99

BEFORE YOU BUY INTEL'S iSBC 86/35, CONSIDER THE STAKES.

You've made the right design decision.

But now you're ready to manufacture. And there's a lot at stake. Budgets. Delivery times. Ease of assembly. Profits.

So consider the 100% Intel-compatible ZBC 86/36, from Zitel.

First, the ZBC 86/36 costs 15%-30% less. Giving you an immediate advantage.

Then, there's our easy-to-manufacture PAL architecture. With only 30 configuration stakes. Not 300. So you'll reduce configuration errors, reduce labor costs, and save time.

And consider this: The ZBC 86/36 includes 1 Megabyte of on-board memory, an on-board socket for your 8087 math co-processor, and optional on-board parity checking. All in a single card slot. Plus a full 5-year warranty.

So call for a free evaluation unit. Or for more information on all our open bus products. (408) 946-9600.

Because there's more at stake than meets the eye.

U.S. Headquarters, 399 W. Trimble Road, San Jose, California 95131. Phone: (408) 946-9600, TWX: 910-338-0567, TLX: 171607
Zitel International, 97 Rue Souveraine, 1050 Brussels, Belgium, Phone: (322) 511-7833, TLX: 225515

zitel®

CIRCLE 100

ELECTRONIC DESIGN EXCLUSIVE

68000-type microprocessor packing peripheral subsystems smooths workstation design

Designers can build low-cost, powerful workstations compatible with existing software by picking a processor that sports dual DMA channels, MMU counters, and serial I/O.

Dirk Braune and Jean-Claude Six
Philips International BV
Microelectronics Support Center
4-16 Avenue du General Leclerc
92260 Fontenay aux Roses
Paris, France
31-1-4702-7545

Bob Rowe
Signetics Corp.
811 E. Arques Ave.
P.O. Box 3409
Sunnyvale, CA 94088
(408) 991-2000.

With rare exception, the workstation world revolves around designs centered on the 68000 microprocessor. Moreover, later generations of the processor, the 68010 and 68020, offer a path to compatible, higher performance products. Missing, though, has been a means to combine high performance with the ability to build low-cost systems in large volume. To achieve such flexibility, a processor chip would have to absorb the multitude of peripheral circuits that surround it.

A new microprocessor, the 68070, is such a chip. Besides employing a CPU that is compatible with 68000 software, the chip boasts a dual-channel DMA controller; a sophisticated memory-management unit; three independent counter-timers; a full-duplex RS-232-C asynchronous serial communication channel; and a serial inter-IC (I^2C) bus. In short, the 68070 encompasses functions that are essential for communicating effectively and efficiently, for managing multiple tasks, and for working in a distributed-processing environment.

With more functions crammed alongside its CPU than other 68000 family members, the 68070 promises to shave development and production costs. The chip holds down part counts, keeping circuit boards smaller, simpler, and less-expensive. Furthermore, power and cooling requirements are trimmed, since the chip demands fewer parts and consumes only about 1 W running at 10 MHz. High-speed 2-μm CMOS technology accounts for the chip's fast, low-power performance.

To ensure machine-code compatibility, the 68070 carries registers identical to the 68000's. Thus, any program compiled at the 68000's machine-code level runs on the 68070 without modification. The chip also incorporates the 68000's asynchronous bus and arbitration controller, as well as the same nonmultiplexed 24-bit address and 16-bit data buses. The 16-Mbyte addressing range accommodates large, complex applications.

The chip recovers fully from bus errors in the same way that the 68010 does: When a bus error occurs, the CPU saves its context on a

stack and starts an exception routine. At the end of the routine, it restores its context before continuing with the current instruction.

Furthermore, a vector-interrupt scheme with seven priority levels equips the chip for real-time and highly interactive systems. The on-chip peripherals can trigger any of the interrupt levels; external subsystems can activate four levels through the chip's decoded interrupt and interrupt acknowledgment pins.

DUAL DMA CHANNELS

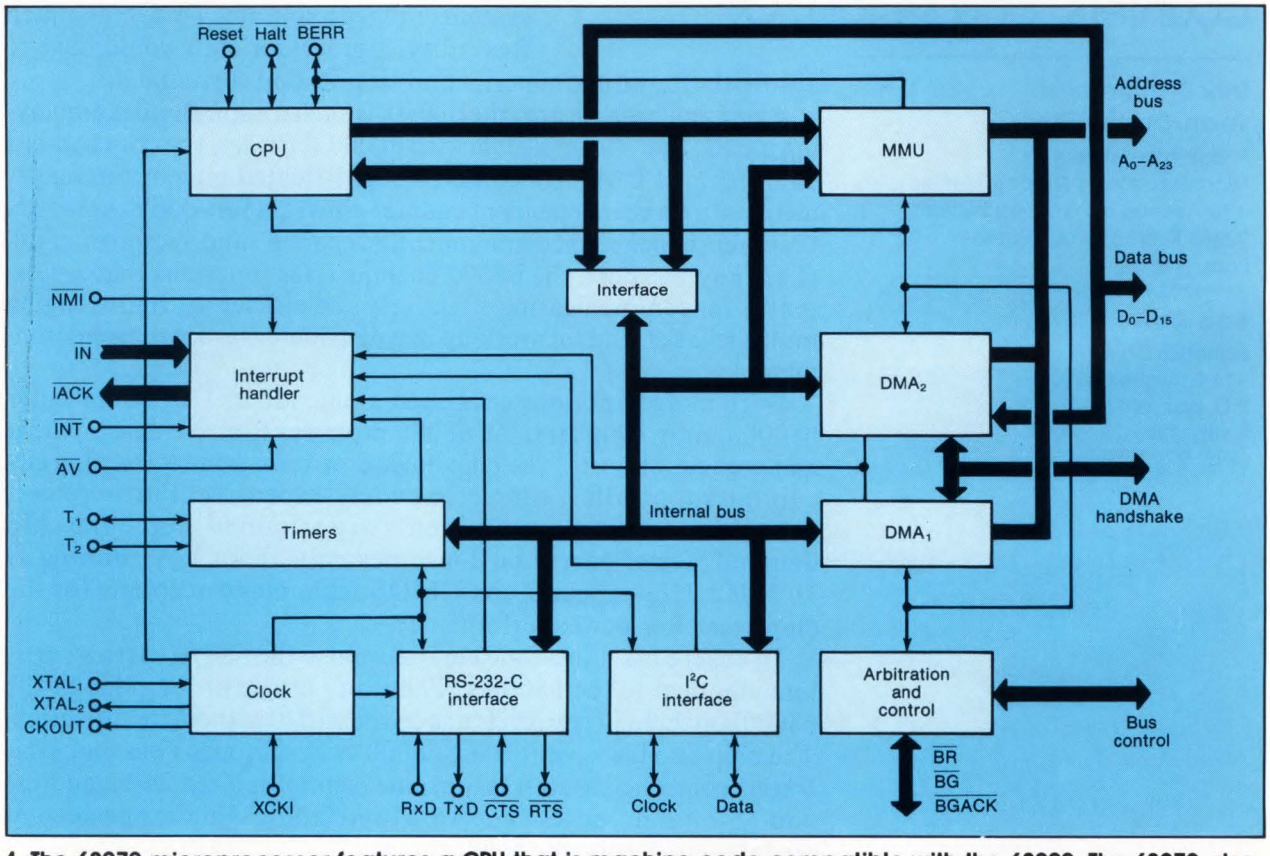
The processor features two independent DMA channels that move data between memory and I/O devices or other locations in memory (Fig. 1). Byte-wide transfers clip along at 3.2 million bytes/s, while 16-bit word-wide transfers are done at half that rate. Data can be transferred in single cycles and bursts, and the average bus latency never exceeds 2.5 μs.

Each channel can be programmed for a different priority level, although during bus arbitration a DMA operation gets the highest priority, followed by external devices, and then the CPU. Of the two channels, channel 1 claims the highest priority and only transfers data between an I/O device and memory. Such transfers, relying on a set of handshake signals, can take place over 8- and 16-bit ports in a single bus cycle.

Channel 2 also transfers data between memory and I/O, as well as between different memory locations. Memory-to-memory transfers take two or more bus cycles, and data is stored temporarily in the CPU. Memory locations are addressed explicitly by the chip's address and control lines, instead of by the handshake signals used in I/O transfers.

Both channels have the same programming models as the 68430, 68440, and 68450 DMA controllers. Thus, they are functionally compatible with those devices. Equipped with two 16-bit counters and a 24-bit address counter, the channel can move blocks of up to 128 kbytes anywhere within the full addressing range. In other words, each channel can transfer 65,536 contiguous words or bytes without pause.

The on-board memory-management unit (MMU) is



1. The 68070 microprocessor features a CPU that is machine-code compatible with the 68000. The 68070 also has dual DMA channels, a sophisticated MMU, and three independent counter-timers. For added I/O capacity, the chip sports a full duplex RS-232-C port and an inter-IC bus.

modeled after the 68910 and 68920 memory access controllers (ELECTRONIC DESIGN, Aug. 23, 1984, p. 153). The unit translates logical addresses into physical ones (Fig. 2). It also protects memory segments from illegal accesses, like attempts to change a write-protected area of memory. (For applications that do not require the MMU, it can be inhibited by resetting a control register bit.)

A BUILT-IN MEMORY MANAGER

The MMU can set the memory segment size in 1-kbyte increments. It manages anywhere from 8 segments of 2 Mbytes each to 128 segments of 128 kbytes each. As result, programmers can encapsulate entire modules in one protected space or maintain smaller and more numerous (even variable length) segments. The latter case allows shorter disk transfers and simpler swapping operations.

Each of eight descriptors stored in an on-chip table holds information like the base address and length of memory segments, as well as attributes. Typical attributes grant or deny permission to access supervisory memory, or read from, write to, and execute particular memory locations. Furthermore, attributes indicate when a stack segment is being accessed.

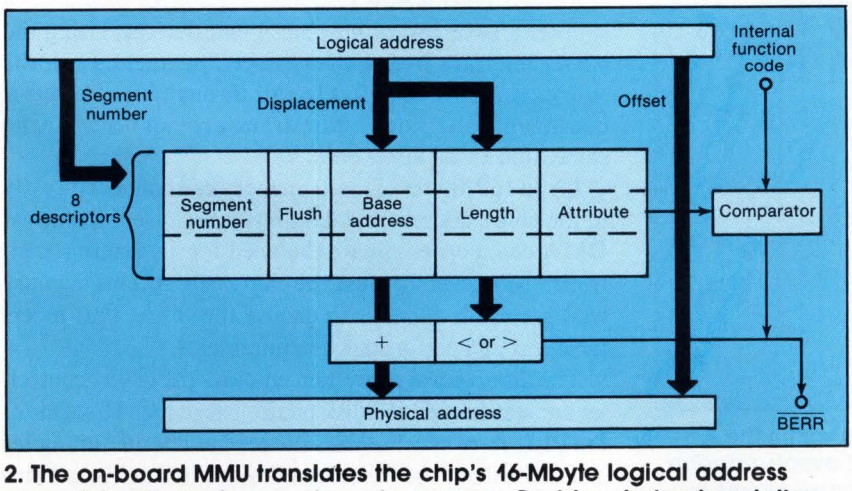
For every access, a memory segment number is compared to a segment number in the on-chip table. The comparison checks the memory displacement against the actual segment size, and access-protection and segment-enable bits are examined to ensure that the access is legal. If the access is legal, the MMU issues the necessary data strobe signal. If an illegal access is attempted, the MMU disables the data strobe pulse and the CPU executes a bus-error exception routine. After the error is resolved, the CPU resumes normal operation and completes the bus cycle like a 68010 would.

The processor's three independent 16-bit counter-timers serve a variety of general-purpose functions. One timer with a 10-μs resolution runs continuously, making it a useful reference clock. The other two circuits are programmable timers with independent 16-bit register-counters (Fig. 3). They can change output state whenever their contents match. Thus the registers can generate a timing pulse when a match occurs between the preset contents of one register and the reference-timer count accumulated in the second. Similarly, external events can be counted and timed. Timing is done by noting an event's occurrence in a count register and capturing the reference-timer contents at the same moment.

TO COMMUNICATE SERIALLY

Besides the counter-timers, two types of serial buses fortify the processor's ability to communicate with the world outside. The first, a dual RS-232-C serial bus interface, carries asynchronous data and connects printers, terminals, and other peripheral devices. The interface features full- and half-duplex communication, as well as an autoecho mode for diagnostics. Two baud-rate generators paired with the buses can be independently programmed for one of eight transmitting and receiving rates between 75 and 19,200 baud.

The second serial interface, the I^2C bus, consists of two lines: a clock signal and data. Handy for linking the



2. The on-board MMU translates the chip's 16-Mbyte logical address range into physical space in main memory. Besides storing translation data in its descriptors, the MMU also holds attributes that protect selected areas of memory from being read from, written to, or executed illegally.

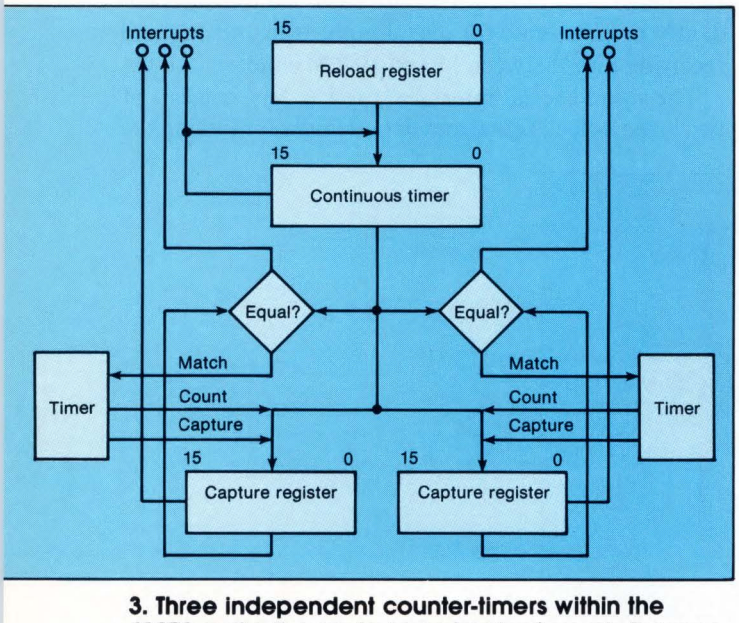
Highly integrated 68000

CPU to relatively slow devices, the bus also serves as the interface to an 8-bit single-chip microcontroller. The controller or a similar device can manage an LCD, clock-calendar, nonvolatile RAM, or other peripheral by taking control of the bus. The processor itself can serve as a master or a slave. In addition, it can operate over the bus as a receiver or a transmitter.

The chip also features a high-speed parallel data bus that is compatible with the other members of the 68000 family. The bus can transfer data at rates up to 40 Mbits/s, or 5 Mbytes/s. Moreover, it can accommodate several master devices by harnessing the chip's multilevel interrupt scheme. Importantly, no TTL glue logic is needed to connect multiple masters to the bus, either for the four fully decoded interrupt inputs or the bus arbitration logic.

WORK AMONG FRIENDS

Like other 68000 microprocessor family members, the chip can operate alongside intelligent controllers like the 68454 for disk operations and the 68562 for serial communications. The disk controller executes high-level commands that manage data transfers between a disk and the CPU, interrupting the CPU when it is finished. Even the serial communication controller takes advantage of the processor's DMA channels to transfer incoming data directly to memory.



3. Three independent counter-timers within the 68070 make it easy to keep track of events happening outside the chip. A continuous timer makes a useful reference clock, resolving time to increments of 10 μs. The two remaining timers include registers that interrupt the CPU when their contents match.

Price and availability

The 68070 microprocessor, packaged in an 84-pin plastic leaded chip carrier, can now be had in sample quantities. Production quantities are scheduled for early next year. The introductory low-volume price will be $50. In high volumes, the chip is targeted for $20. CIRCLE 503

With the new chip's built-in functions and the ease with which it interconnects to other intelligent ICs, designers gain flexibility in tailoring a system to specific needs, price, and performance. For example, a very capable but economical workstation could be developed that handles some features locally and passes others to a compatible but more powerful processor. Given the vast majority of workstations that run on the 68000 family, the processor is a natural foundation for such a low-cost system.

Typical CAD and CAE workstations require text and graphics, multitasking ability, megabytes of main memory, hard and flexible disks, and communication ports. To serve as the core of such a system, the new chip connects to a number of subsystems transferring data at high speed (Fig. 4). Such subsystems which include the main memory, disk storage, and display electronics, exploit the chip's high-speed parallel bus and DMA channels. The MMU imparts the crucial ability to handle multiple tasks at once, like editing while printing.

SAVING SLOTS

In a workstation application, the chip's I^2C interface serves wherever a slow response will do (for example, to support a keyboard or graphics input device). Using the slower interface frees the high-speed parallel bus for the subsystems that need it. Overall throughput also gets a boost, since the slower data transfers can occur at the same time as the faster ones.

Up to 16 Mbytes of main memory can connect directly to the chip's address and data buses because the internal DMA channels eliminate the need for an external controller. Moreover, because the chip easily accepts memory wait states, designers can choose the RAM that meets their cost and performance requirements.

The disk control subsystem employs the 68454 controller and a pair of 68459 disk phase-locked loop ICs. One of the PLL chips synchronizes the read and write timing for a flexible disk; the other handles the timing for a Winchester. In addition, low-power Schottky TTL circuits complete the drive- and head-selection interface.

A single intelligent graphics controller (like the 63484)

Anritsu Presents Spectrum Analysis That's Simply Unforgettable

MS710C Spectrum Analyzer

No more writing down results. No more sketching waveforms on paper. No more grease pencil graphics on the CRT grid. Why?

Because Anritsu's new MS710-series Spectrum Analyzers actually *remember* display screens for you — up to nine of them, in fact. Each one complete with waveforms and comprehensive alphanumeric information such as frequency, level, etc. Each one ready for recall to the CRT at the push of a button. Check and recheck, contrast one with another, even compare the current real-time waveform to a standard in memory. It's like having a file of waveform information always at your fingertips. Frequency range is wide, too; for instance, our new MS710C covers the range from 10kHz to 23GHz (or up to 140GHz with an external mixer). It offers signal search functions, along with an ergonomic front panel that puts every control right where it's needed. A special display lists key functions right on the screen: it's virtually a built-in operator's manual!

Can't get the MS710C out of your mind? Contact Anritsu for further details.

Spectrum Analyzer	Frequency Range	Frequency Stability (6.5GHz)	Frequency Range with External Mixer
MS710C	10kHz~30MHz, 100kHz~23GHz	30kHz	18~140GHz
MS710D	100kHz~23GHz	1MHz	18~140GHz
MS710E	100kHz~23GHz	30kHz	—
MS710F	100kHz~23GHz	1MHz	—

Anritsu

WE'RE ON THE MOVE. WORLDWIDE.

ANRITSU CORPORATION 10-27, Minamiazabu 5-chome, Minato-ku, Tokyo 106, Japan Phone: 03-446-1111 Telex: 0-242-2353 ANRITU J **ANRITSU ELETRÔNICA S.A.** Av. Passos, 91-Sobrelojas 204/205-Centro, 20.051-Rio de Janeiro-RJ, Brasil Phone: 221-6086, 224-9448 Telex: 2131704 ANBR **ANRITSU AMERICA, INC.** 15 Thornton Road, Oakland, NJ 07436, U.S.A. Phone: (201) 337-1111 Sales & Service 1-800-255-7234 Telex: 642-141 ANRITSU OKLD **ANRITSU EUROPE LIMITED** Thistle Road, Windmill Trading Estate, Luton, Beds, LU1 3XJ, U.K. Phone: (STD0582)418853 Telex: 826750 ANRSEU G **ANRITSU ELEKTRONIK GmbH** Uhlandstrasse 9, 4000 Düsseldorf 1, F.R. Germany Phone: (0211) 682424 Telex: 8584904

CIRCLE 101

handles the system's text and color display. It works with one of the microprocessor's DMA channels and can access a frame buffer of up to 2 Mbytes. Moreover, it draws 1 million pixels/s when clocked at 8 MHz. Where cost considerations are crucial and fewer features are needed, a less expensive CRT control subsystem can be built from Signetics' 267x family of display chips.

The keyboard and graphic input-control subsystems are built around two separate 80C51 microcontrollers. The microcontrollers consume little power, store their programs and data on chip, and carry their own serial I/O interface. One chip decodes key closures and sends data to the 68070 over the I^2C bus' clock and data lines. The second microcontroller decodes and transmits X and Y position data from the graphics input device.

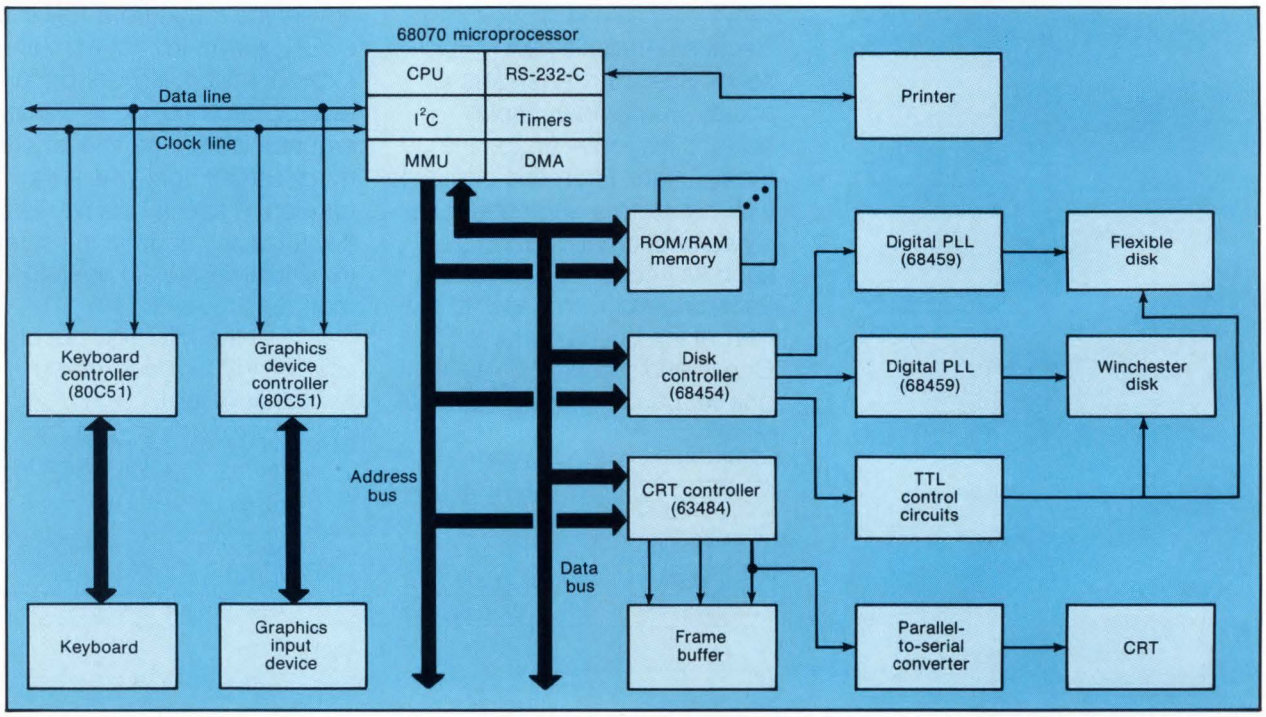
The basic workstation can be expanded through additional parallel and I^2C buses. For instance, as design libraries grow, other kinds of mass storage, such as compact-disk ROMs, might be needed. A CD ROM interface, which is currently in development and compatible with the 68000 family, could be added onto the parallel bus. Similarly, additional hard copy peripherals like printers or X-Y plotters can be added to the RS-232-C interface, without the need for extra chips to convert data between serial and parallel formats.

Dirk Braune, a VLSI design manager, heads the 68070 project team. He earned a Dipl.-Ing. engineering degree in electrical control for Technische Universitaet Braunschweig in West Germany.

Jean-Claude Six is a 68000 sales support and product innovation manager. He has an engineering degree from the Institut Superieur d'Electronique du Nord in France.

Bob Rowe is a VLSI marketing manager at Signetics' MOS microprocessor division. He earned a BS degree with honors from the University of Notre Dame.

How valuable?	Circle
Highly	553
Moderately	554
Slightly	555



4. The 68070 forms the heart of a high-performance workstation that is also economical and expandable. Individual subsystems, many using the dual DMA channels, hang on the chip's various I/O buses. The subsystems manage disk, display, and keyboard operations. Upgrades and additions can be made later, as they are needed.

THE ONLY QUICK-TURN GUARANTEE.

Feature Size:2μ CMOS

	N-Channel	P-Channel
VTEO	0.5–1.0$_V$	0.5–1.0$_V$
BVDSS	>10$_V$	>10$_V$
$K^1 = \frac{\mu c}{2}$ linear region	21–25	6.5—8.5
B_E(Long Channel)	0.8–1.2$_V^{1/2}$	0.4—0.6$_V^{1/2}$
Cap. Gate 10^4 PF/cm^2	8–10	8–10
Cap. Poly to Sub 10^4 PF/cm^2	0.55–0.65	0.55–0.65
Cap. Metal to Sub 10^4 PF/cm^2	0.27–0.32	0.27–0.32
Junction Depth	0.4μ–0.6μ	0.2μ–0.4μ
P-Well Junction	2.5μ–3.5μ	
Poly P_S	15–30Ω/□	15–30Ω/□
Diffusion P_S	20–40Ω/□	60–100Ω/□
VTF Poly	>10$_V$	>10$_V$
ΔW	—1.0μ	—1.2μ
LEFF	1.0μ–1.4μ	1.3μ–1.7μ
Substrate Resistivity	2.5KΩ/□	1.2Ω/cm

Feature Size:3μ CMOS

	N-Channel	P-Channel
VTEO	0.5-1.0$_V$	0.5–1.0$_V$
BVDSS	>10$_V$	>10$_V$
$K^1 = \frac{\mu c}{2}$ linear region	18–21	6–8
B_E(Long Channel)	0.8–1.4$_V^{1/2}$	0.4—0.6$_V^{1/2}$
Cap. Gate 10^4 PF/cm^2	5.9–7.0	5.9– 7.0
Cap. Poly to Sub 10^4 PF/cm^2	0.45–0.55	0.45–0.55
Cap. Metal to Sub 10^4 PF/cm^2	0.2–0.25	0.2–0.25
Junction Depth	0.6μ–1.0μ	0.4μ–0.8μ
P-Well Junction	3.5μ–4.5μ	
Poly P_S	15–30Ω/□	15–30Ω/□
Diffusion P_S	10–30Ω/□	30–70Ω/□
VTF Poly	>10$_V$	>10$_V$
ΔW	—1.0μ	—1.0μ
LEFF	1.4μ–2.0μ	1.8μ–2.4μ
Substrate Resistivity	2.5KΩ/□	1.0–1.5Ω/cm

2μ or 3μ Engineering Prototypes: We deliver on time or we absorb 30% of your fabrication cost.

It's nothing new. For the last 6 years, Orbit Semiconductor (formerly Comdial) has been the only foundry to guarantee on-time delivery for CMOS/HMOS engineering prototype or production runs.

High reliability 2μ and 3μ double metal or double poly. 10 working days for single poly and single metal. 15 working days for double poly or double metal. Quality processing that lets us deliver to Mil Std 883C requirements. Even mature processes (Synertek's) available. It's all part of the way we've earned our customer's confidence.

And when it comes to your production order, Orbit is your assurance of quality processes, and products delivered on time.

For more information on the only guaranteed on-time delivery, typical turnarounds and processes, contact: Gary Kennedy, President, 1230 Bordeaux Drive, Sunnyvale, CA. 94089. Or call (800) 331-4617, in California (800) 647-0222, (408) 744-1800, TWX 910-339-9307, FAX (408) 747-1263

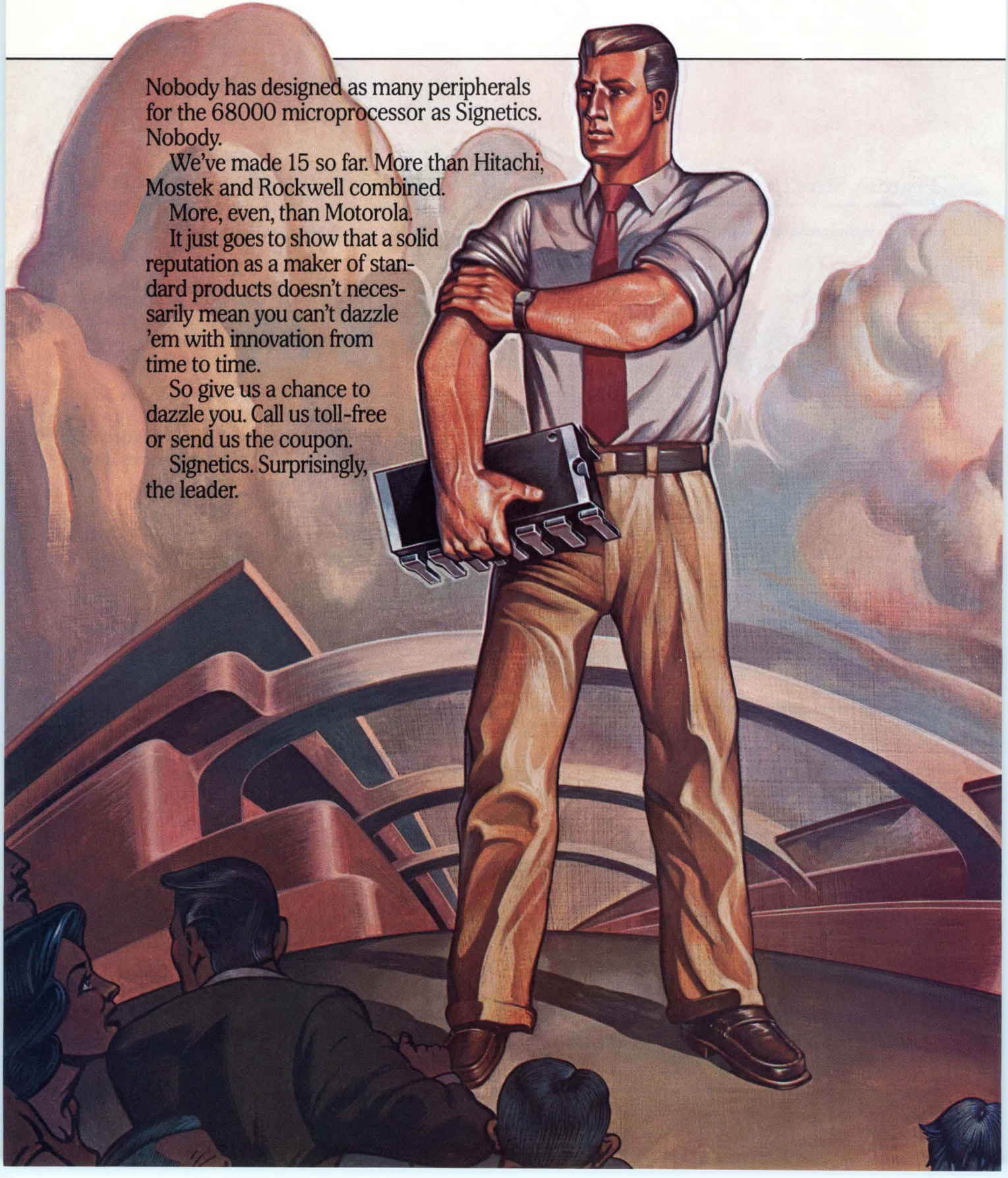
ORBIT SEMICONDUCTOR, INC.

A subsidiary of Orbit Instrument Corporation.

What others promise, we still guarantee.

CIRCLE 102

THE 68000 SERIES: SIGNETICS TAKES FIRST PLACE IN PERIPHERAL DESIGN.



Nobody has designed as many peripherals for the 68000 microprocessor as Signetics. Nobody.

We've made 15 so far. More than Hitachi, Mostek and Rockwell combined.

More, even, than Motorola.

It just goes to show that a solid reputation as a maker of standard products doesn't necessarily mean you can't dazzle 'em with innovation from time to time.

So give us a chance to dazzle you. Call us toll-free or send us the coupon.

Signetics. Surprisingly, the leader.

68000 Peripherals Conceived and Designed by Signetics

PART #		DESCRIPTIONS	Samples Available
68154	IGOR	Interrupt Requestor	NOW
68155	IVHAN	Interrupt Vectorizor and Handler	NOW
68172	BUSCON	VMEbus Master/Slave Controller	NOW
68175	BUSMAS	VMEbus Master	NOW
68430	DMAI	Direct Memory Access Interface	NOW
68454	IMDC	Intelligent Multiple Disk Controller	NOW
68459	DPLL	Disk Phase Locked Loop	NOW
68562	DUSCC	Dual Universal Serial Communications Controller	NOW
68652	MPCC	Multi-Protocol Communications Controller	NOW
68653	PGC	Polynomial Generator Checker	NOW
68661	EPCI	Enhanced Programmable Communications Interface	NOW
68681	DUART	Dual Universal Asynchronous Receiver/ Transmitter	NOW
68905	BMAC	Basic Memory Access Controller/16 bits	NOW
68906	BMAC	Basic Memory Access Controller/32 bits	NOW
68920	MAC	32 bit Memory Access Controller.	Late 1985

Yes, please rush me more information on the Signetics 68000 family of peripherals.

Name_____

Position_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Phone_____

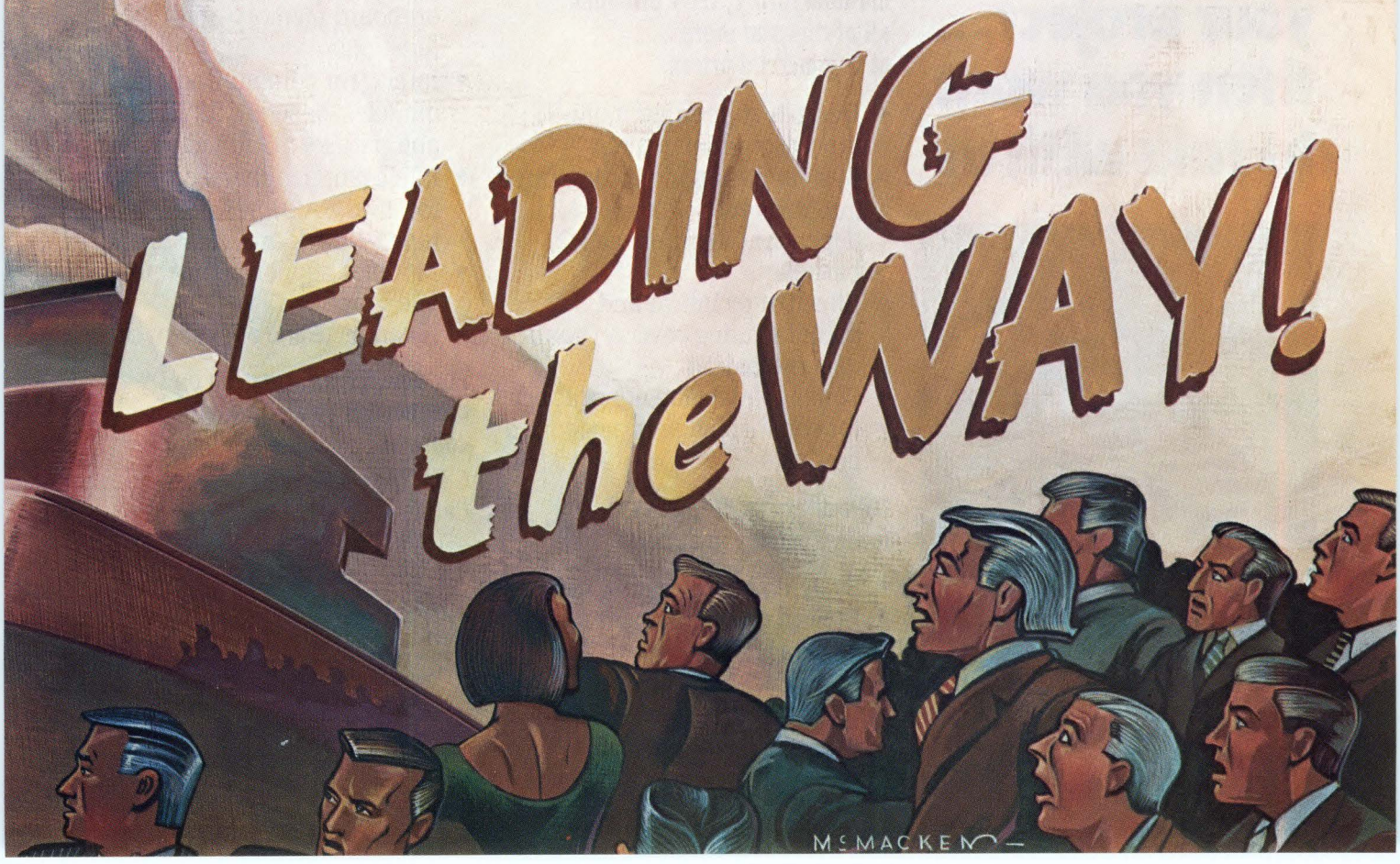
Send coupon to: Signetics Corporation, 811 E. Arques Avenue, MS/27
P.O. Box 3409, Sunnyvale, CA 94088-3409

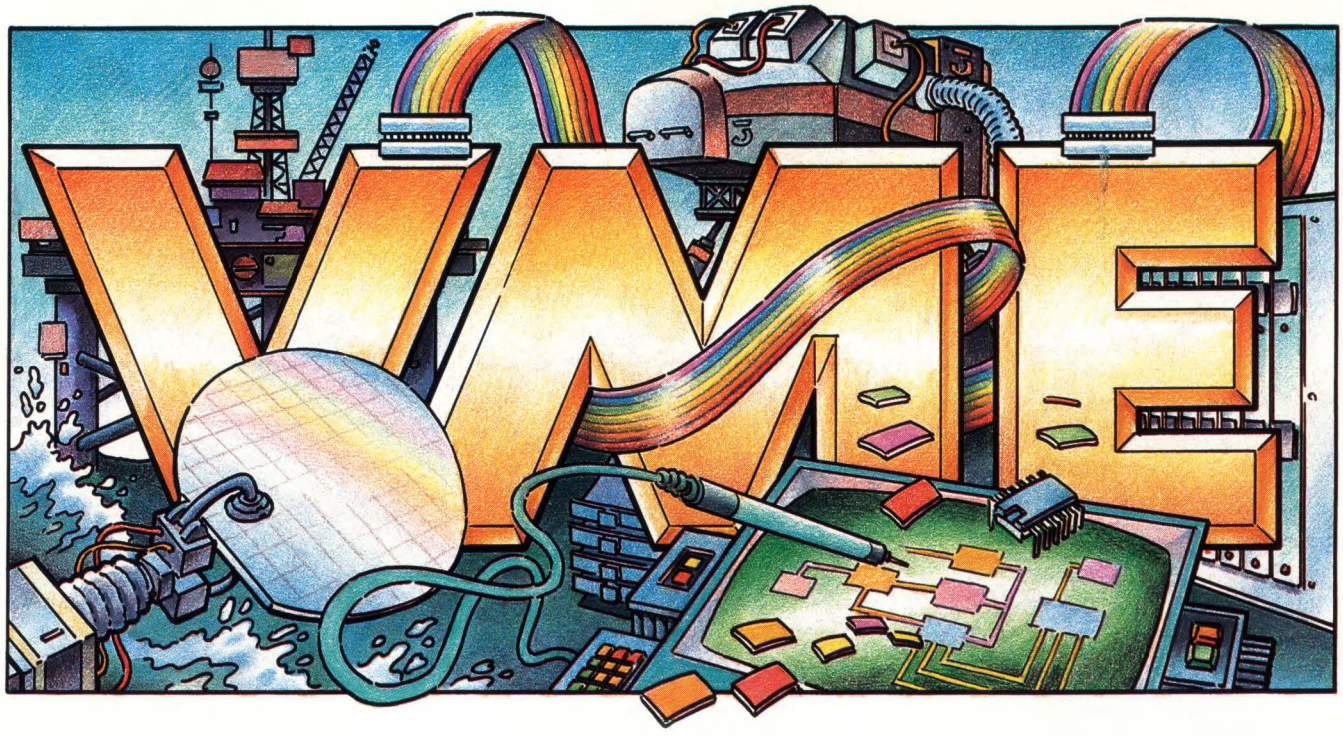
ED 5/1/86

VLSI from Signetics

a subsidiary of U.S. Philips Corporation

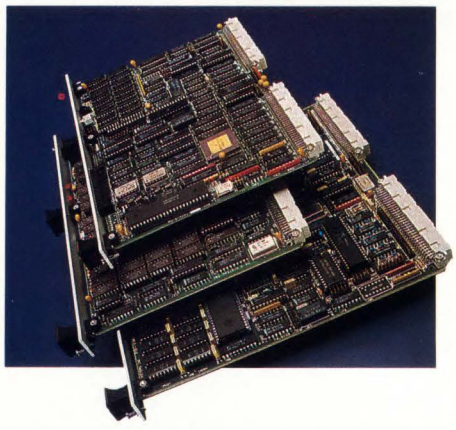
800-227-1817 Ext. 914C





. . . worth doing well

If quality is important to your project . . . then you want to talk with us



DY-4 – a proven performer with quality solutions.

Ruggedized VMEbus expertise in the commercial marketplace . . . DY-4 has it. Quality to us is design, packaging, documentation and manufacturing. DY-4 provides all of this and more . . . at commercial prices.

- Designs supporting multi-processor architectures
- System packaging incorporated into designs – I/O and slot-dependent features via P2 backplane
- Effective technical and manufacturing revision control documentation
- Common manufacturing facilities for commercial and ruggedized products

DY-4 offers more quality for less money and more:

- System software and firmware
- Built-in test equipment with on-board diagnostics
- 12-month full warranty
- Customer service people who care

Our comprehensive product line supports the most demanding applications.

- Single board computers with on-board memory and I/O functions
- Intelligent communications modules for serial (RS-232/422) and parallel I/O functions
- Intelligent peripheral controllers for disk (SASI, SCSI, SMD) and tape (9-track and cartridge)
- Modules supporting memory and graphics
- A complete line of system chassis

For detailed information on DY-4's commercial VMEbus solutions, contact:

California: (408) 377-9822
Canada: (613) 728-3711
Telex 06-217780 (IMMEDIA TOR)
Telex Mail Box: TO: DY4OTT
Direct Telex: 053-4822
Denmark: (06) 96-3624
Telex: 60938 (DENDY DK)

DY-4 SYSTEMS INC.

CIRCLE 104

ELECTRONIC DESIGN EXCLUSIVE

1-Mbit DRAM controller shuns complex timing and protocol to streamline high-speed systems

System designers are looking for new and better ways to drive and control dynamic memory arrays. A fast controller provides an economical system solution with no drop in performance.

Zwie Amitai
Monolithic Memories Inc.
2175 Mission College Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 970-9700 ext. 6196

In any system that uses dynamic RAMs, special circuitry in the address and control path must be introduced to drive the memory chips and link them to the CPU. The circuitry performs several functions: It generates refresh addresses; it multiplexes row, column, and refresh addresses; and it delivers control signals to dynamic RAMs. Moreover, it initiates the refresh cycles at the required rate to maintain data in the memories and arbitrates between the refresh and access cycles. The sequence of the address and control signals must satisfy the protocol and timing requirements (row address hold, column address setup, and so on) of the dynamic RAMs themselves.

Most LSI dynamic RAM controllers aim at being a complete, single-chip solution by incorporating interface and access-refresh arbitration circuitry. However, because timing and memory-access protocol can vary greatly from one CPU to another, the effort of accommodating different systems is likely to compromise performance.

The touted flexibility of such controllers turns them into complex, multimode, power-hungry devices. Further, significant glue logic is still needed to interface the controllers with the memories, as well as with the system at large. The complexity and slow operation of these controllers have pushed many system designers to fashion their own controllers out of discrete SSI/MSI devices. Consequently, determination of an optimum level of integration has been a crucial factor in the development of a new family of controllers.

Designed for high-performance systems, the 673102, 673103, and 673104 controllers have simpler logic than has been available till now. A new oxide-isolated bipolar process shortens their propagation delays, minimizes delay variation, and paves the way for future models to operate in the industrial and military temperature ranges.

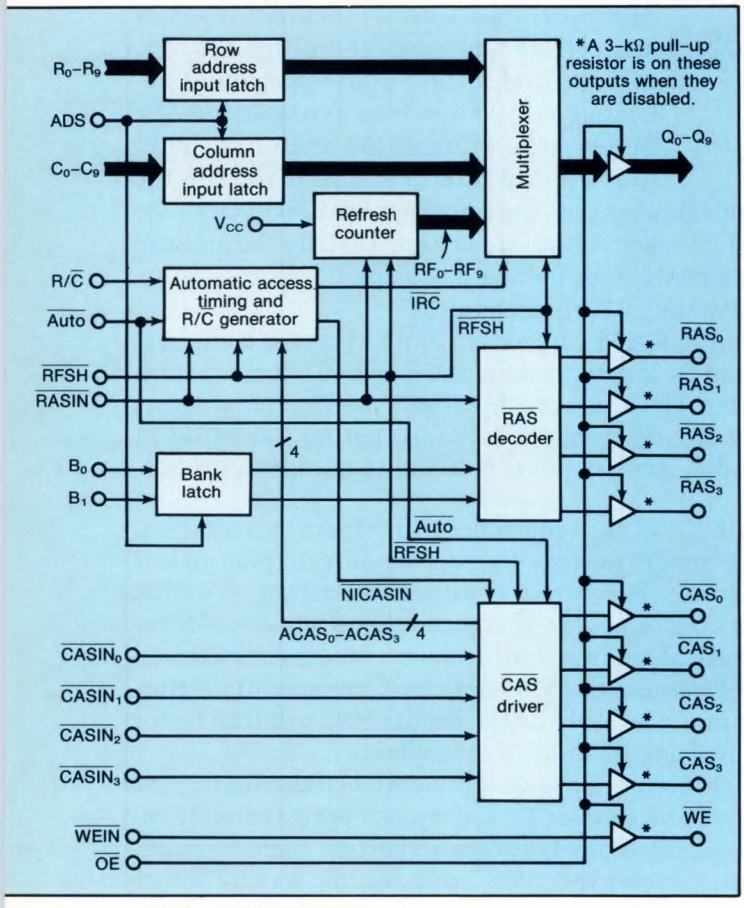
Each model has multiple Column Address Strobe input/output ($\overline{CASIN}/\overline{CAS}$) channels that increase addressing space and simplify individual byte access. Since the chips contain up to four independent $\overline{CAS}$ outputs, they are the first LSI controllers aimed at

Megabit DRAM controller

systems with 32-bit wide data.

The controllers provide all standard dynamic RAM control functions. They generate refresh addresses; multiplex row, column, and refresh addresses; generate the CAS, Row Address Strobe (RAS), and Write Enable (WE) control signals; and drive the memory array. Of their two access modes, one allows a designer to determine the control-signal timing sequence externally, the other automatically accommodates dynamic RAMs with access times of 150 ns or faster.

The externally controlled access mode gives the system direct and flexible control over the RAS, CAS, and address outputs. The controller serves as a straightforward multiplexer and driver for address and control signals to the dynamic RAMs. The Row Address Strobe input (RASIN) drives the particular RAS output selected by the bank-selection signals. The CAS outputs are independently driven by their respective CASIN inputs, while the Row/Column input (R/C) controls the address multiplexer. In this mode, built-in propagation delays and skewing are minimized to achieve good resolution with any control-timing sequence. The externally controlled access mode supports page, static-column, and nibble-mode accesses.



1. Multiple column address strobe input/output (CASIN/CAS) lines on the new 67310x controllers save the glue logic found on devices that carry only single channels. Other internal functions also cut parts count.

In the automatic access mode, once RASIN has been asserted, the chip automatically asserts RAS. It then switches the address multiplexer from row to column address and asserts CAS. The CASIN signals enable their respective CAS outputs and are active low. They can also be used to extend the time during which the CAS output and the column address are low. Specifically RASIN and RAS go high, satisfying precharge requirements for the next access cycle, while CAS stays low.

The new controllers contain a refresh counter, a three-way multiplexer, address and bank-selection latches, and output drivers for address and control signals (Fig. 1). A row decoder uses two bank-selection inputs to determine which of the four RAS outputs will be asserted, selecting one bank during a memory access and leaving the other three on standby.

All three models have four RAS outputs and one WE output. The 673102 and 673103, designed for 16-bit systems, have two CAS outputs, whereas the 673104, aiming at 32-bit applications, has four. Series resistors incorporated in the output stage of each line driver limit undershooting caused by inductive loads.

REFRESHING THE BANKS

When the refresh mode is selected, the refresh address is multiplexed onto the address outputs, and all four RAS outputs follow the RASIN input, refreshing all four banks.

The timing parameters for each model are specified for a load corresponding to 88 dynamic RAMs. The 673104 can address 16 Mbytes of dynamic memory arranged in four 4-byte banks; the 673103 can address 8 Mbytes in four 2-byte banks; the 673102, with nine address outputs, can address 2 Mbytes.

To allow the designer greater flexibility, the controllers do not incorporate system-independent handshaking and arbitration circuitry; instead, those circuits can be implemented through discrete or programmable logic devices. The multiple CASIN and CAS channels can connect to the system's byte-data strobes for individual byte access. Eliminating the logic required to split a single CAS output for that function helps control skewing and reduces the chip count.

The 67310x controllers enjoy several advantages over

those using discrete SSI/MSI devices. For instance, they need fewer chips, which occupy a smaller board area and cost less. In addition using fewer chips improves overall system reliability. While the placing of address and control signal drivers on the same chip affords tighter skewing.

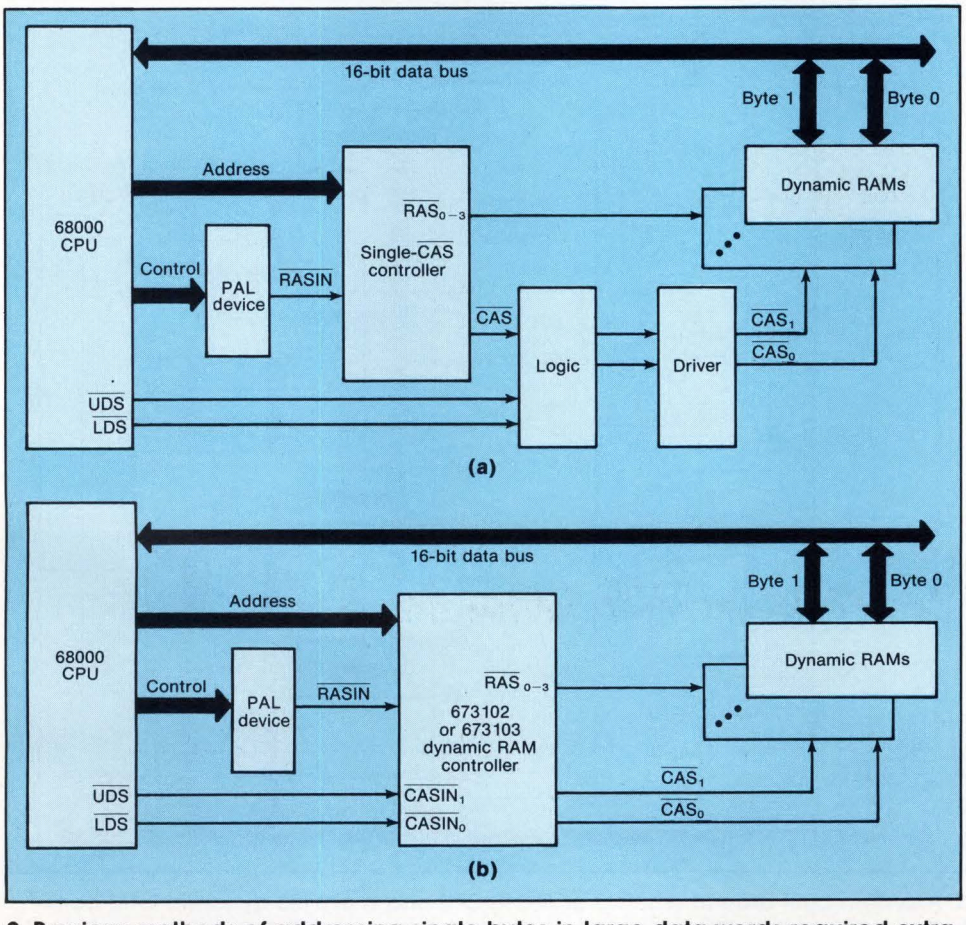
A discrete design may use dynamic RAM drivers on the address and control lines of the dynamic memory array. To satisfy the memory's address hold time from the time $\overline{RAS}$ goes low, the address propagation delay is based on the driver's best-case delay (4 ns) while the $\overline{RAS}$ propagation delay is based on the worst-case delay (30 ns). When computing the required delay (t_1) between $\overline{RASIN}$ and R/$\overline{C}$, the 26-ns difference between the best- and worst-case delays must be added to the required address hold time. (The possibility of different devices being used on address and control lines makes it essential that these propagation delays be considered in circuit design; furthermore, the difference between the multiplexer's best- and worst-case performance must be taken into account.)

Price and availability

The price of each of the 673102 dynamic RAM controller is $21.75; the 673103, $39; and the 673104, $46—all in 1000-piece quantities. The chips are available immediately. CIRCLE 506

Integrating drivers for address and control on the same controller chip more closely controls the differences between $\overline{RAS}$, $\overline{CAS}$, and the address outputs. A difference parameter is specified for the device's externally controlled access mode and is defined as $t_{D1} = t_{RPDL} - t_{RAH} = 0$ to 15 ns. Here t_{RAH} equals the period from R/$\overline{C}$ low to row address not valid, and t_{RPDL} equals the period from $\overline{RASIN}$ low to $\overline{RAS}$ low.

To guarantee a 15-ns row-address hold time, R/$\overline{C}$ may be pulled low as early as 30 ns after $\overline{RASIN}$ has gone low



2. Previous methods of addressing single bytes in large data words required extra logic and line drivers (a), which added both propagation delay and expense. By integrating these functions, the new controllers streamline the design (b).

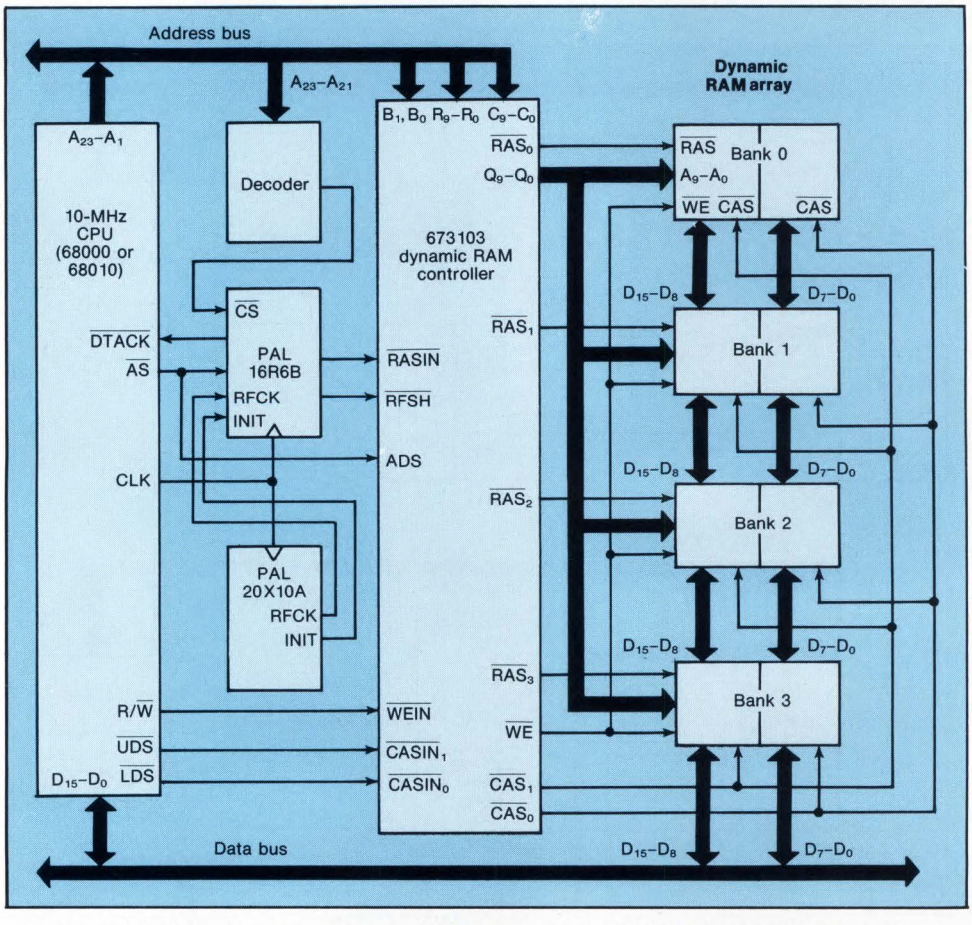
Megabit DRAM controller

[$t_1 = t_{D1}$ (min) + t_{RAH} = 15 + 15 = 30 ns]. Another difference specification, $t_{D2} = t_{CPDL} - t_{RCC}$ (where t_{CPDL} equals $\overline{CASIN}$ low to $\overline{CAS}$ low and t_{RCC} equals R/$\overline{C}$ low to column address valid), provides tight control for the column-address setup time (t_{ASC}).

Unlike other currently available controllers, which have only one $\overline{CAS}$ output, the chips can be used in any system with 16- or 32-bit data to access any combination of bytes simultaneously. When a single-$\overline{CAS}$ dynamic RAM controller tries to access word-wide memory, external logic is needed to split the $\overline{CAS}$ output from the controller and create separate $\overline{CAS}$ signals for the individual bytes of the data word. Along with the required external drivers, this external logic adds to the system's chip count and extends the delay in propagating the $\overline{CAS}$ signal (Fig. 2). For example, in designs using devices having only one $\overline{CAS}$ output, the added $\overline{CAS}$ delay is 40 ns, which dramatically increases t_{RICL} (the $\overline{RASIN}$-to-$\overline{CAS}$ delay) and so degrades system performance.

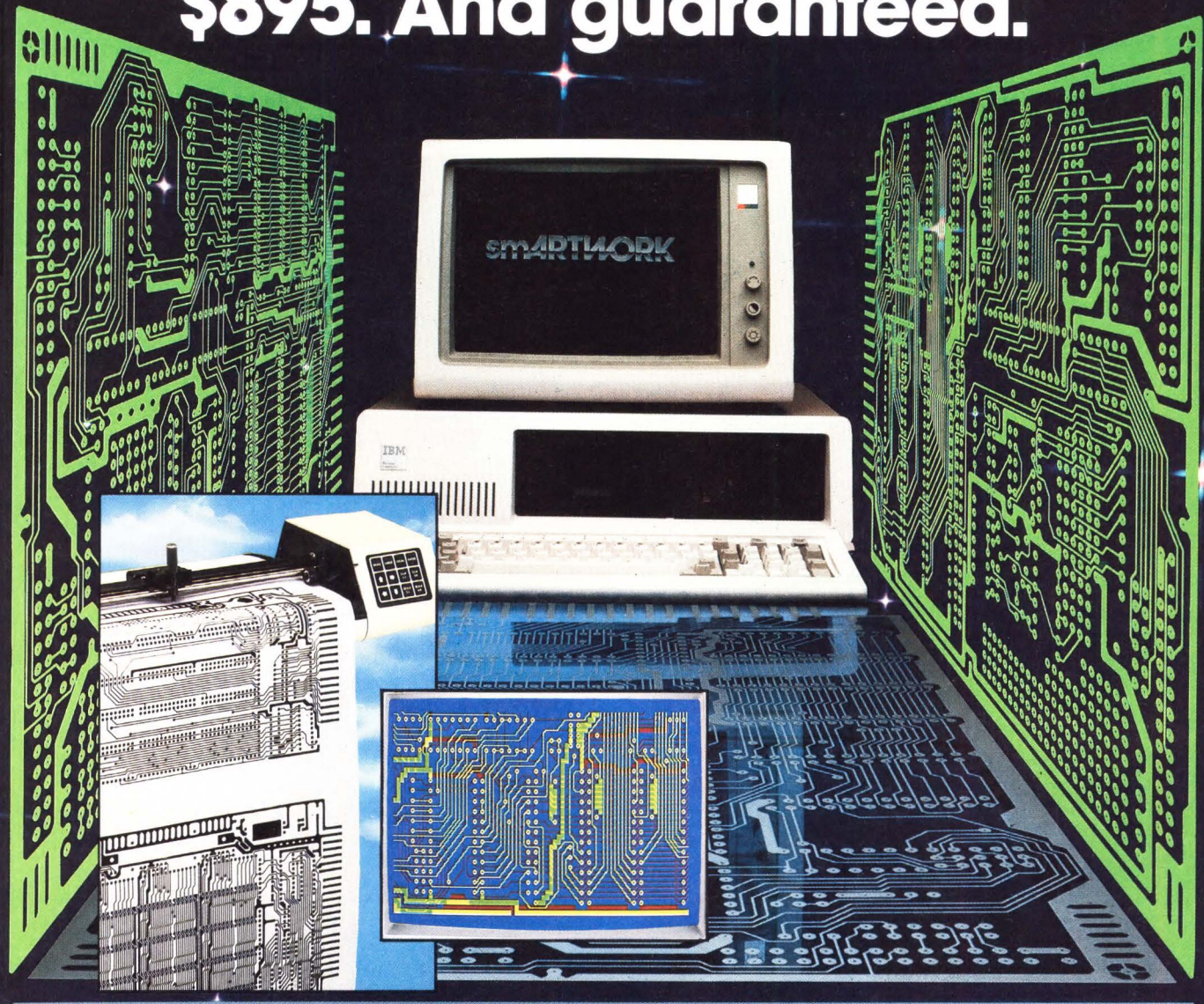
In systems with error detection and correction, separate controls are usually needed for data memory and check bits, a situation that calls for more than one $\overline{CAS}$ or $\overline{WE}$ signal. Since each of the new controllers carries at least two $\overline{CAS}$ outputs, one of those lines can be used to control the data while another controls the check bits. In systems that require separate $\overline{WE}$ signals for the data and the check bits, a designer may choose to control the memory array with one $\overline{CAS}$ signal and two $\overline{WE}$ signals. In such a case, the new controllers' $\overline{CASIN}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ channels operate independently in the externally controlled access mode; thus one $\overline{CAS}$ output may be connected to the $\overline{WE}$ inputs of the RAMs to produce the full complement of signals.

In a typical 16-bit system, a dynamic RAM array might be controlled by a 673103 that interfaces with a 68000 or a 68010 CPU through two programmable array



3. A system built around a 68000 or 68010 CPU and a 673103 dynamic RAM controller can run at 10 MHz and address 8 Mbytes of memory. Two programmable logic devices provide the refresh clock signal and handle all arbitration and handshaking functions.

Circuit-Board-Artwork Software: $895. And guaranteed.



smARTWORK® lets the design engineer create and revise printed-circuit-board artwork on the IBM Personal Computer. You keep complete control over your circuit-board artwork — from start to finish.

And smARTWORK® is reliable. When we couldn't find a package that was convenient, fast, and affordable, we created smARTWORK® to help design our own microcomputer hardware. We've used it for over two years, so we know it does the job.

That's why we offer every design engineer *a thirty-day money-back no-nonsense guarantee.*

smARTWORK® advantages:

- ☐ Complete interactive control over placement and routing
- ☐ Quick correction and revision
- ☐ Production-quality 2X artwork from a pen-and-ink plotter
- ☐ Prototype-quality 2X artwork from a dot-matrix printer
- ☐ Easy to learn and operate, yet capable of sophisticated layouts
- ☐ Single-sided and double-sided printed circuit boards up to 10 x 16 inches
- ☐ Multicolor or black-and-white display

System Requirements:

- ☐ IBM Personal Computer, XT, or AT with 320K RAM, 2 disk drives, and DOS Version 2.0 or later
- ☐ IBM Color/Graphics Adapter with RGB color or black-and-white monitor
- ☐ IBM Graphics Printer or Epson FX/MX/RX series dot-matrix printer
- ☐ Houston Instrument DMP-41 pen-and-ink plotter
- ☐ Microsoft Mouse (optional)

The Smart Buy

At $895, smARTWORK® is proven, convenient, fast — *and guaranteed.* Call us today. And put smARTWORK® to work for yourself next week. Try it for 30 days at absolutely no risk. That's smart work.

Wintek Corporation
1801 South Street
Lafayette, IN 47904-2993
Telephone: (317) 742-8428
Telex: 70-9079 WINTEK CORP UD

CIRCLE 105

WINTEK®

In Europe contact: RIVA Terminals Limited, Woking, Surrey GU21 5JY ENGLAND, Telephone: 04862-71001, Telex: 859502

"smARTWORK", "Wintek" and the Wintek logo are registered trademarks of Wintek Corporation.

Megabit DRAM controller

logic devices (Fig. 3). One of these devices operates as a system clock divider and provides a refresh clock; the other performs arbitration and handshaking. The basic CPU circuitry includes an address decoder to select addressing spaces. The controller operates in the automatic access mode, with a hidden refresh scheme in the interface minimizing CPU wait states.

The hidden refresh scheme calls for a Refresh Clock signal (RFCK) to cycle in 15.6 μs. Since one row of each dynamic RAM is refreshed during each cycle, all rows will be refreshed once every 2 ms, as specified by the memory manufacturers. The hidden refresh scheme operates when the refresh clock is high and the CPU is accessing memory elsewhere in the system.

The controller chip detects that condition when the Address Strobe signal (AS) is low but the Chip Select signal coming out of the address decoder is high. If the CPU continuously accesses the memory space addressed by the controller, hidden refreshing cannot occur. In that case, once RFCK goes low, the interface circuit allows the current access cycle to end and then initiates a refresh cycle.

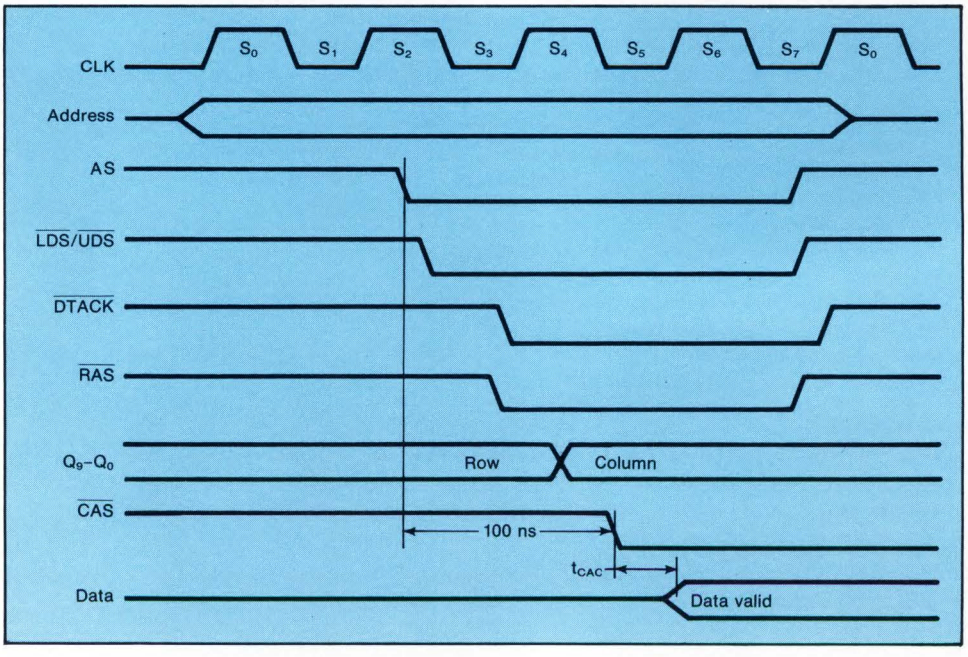
During refreshing, the interface delays any request from the CPU for memory access until refreshing is complete and the $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ precharge requirements are met. A memory access cycle starts when AS is pulled low by the CPU and terminates once the interface circuitry responds by asserting the Data Acknowledge signal ($\overline{\text{DTACK}}$).

During a read cycle, data must be available to the CPU no less than 185 ns (for a 10-MHz design) after AS goes low, if no-wait-state operation is attempted. Since the data in this example is available 100 ns + t_{CAC} after AS goes to a logic low, no-wait-state operation can be achieved using 120-ns dynamic RAMs with a t_{CAC} of 60 ns or less, leaving enough margin for buffer delays (Fig. 4). An early write cycle is used, so that data becomes available to the memory at least 20 ns before $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ goes low and is maintained at least 20 ns after $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ goes high. The design is 80 ns faster than a similar one using a controller with a single $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ output. Furthermore, it requires at least one chip fewer than designs using other kinds of controller. The design was built and tested at 10 MHz with no wait states and using 120-ns dynamic RAMs.□

Zwie Amitai is a product planning supervisor. As a planner, he did market research, system and logic design, and simulation for the 67301x family. When the chips were fabricated, he also helped write the test program and plan marketing strategy. Amitai has a BSEE from Ben-Gurion University in Israel and an MSEE from Brown University in Rhode Island.

How valuable? **Circle**

Highly	556
Moderately	557
Slightly	558



4. Thanks to reduced propagation delays, the margins within the system allow 120-ns dynamic RAMs to run at 10 MHz without wait states.

VDS VISTA™

ASIC Design Tools for Under $4,000.

When you need to migrate from standard logic to higher level alternatives, cost, time, and tooling charges become major factors in your ASIC implementation decision. With programmable logic devices designs can be implemented in days. Because there are no tooling charges and PLDs can be purchased in low volumes the savings can be enormous. To design using PLDs, VDS has replaced old fashioned Boolean Equation input with high level CAD tools.

VISTA CAD

VDS Vista offers complete PLD Design Support including: ▼ Interactive menu driven schematic entry via mouse ▼ Pop-up windows ▼ High resolution color graphics up to 640 x 400 and 16 colors ▼ User definable help facilities ▼ Macro-object definition ▼ Enhanced simulation for PLDs ▼ Automated JEDEC file generation.

With Vista, you control the design and documentation of each project. Vista can be integrated with the VDS 160 universal memory/logic programming system (or other programmers which accept standard JEDEC fuse files) to program the PLD. This complete control of your PLD design is like having an ASIC factory at your fingertips.

VDS Comes Well Recommended

When your ASIC application requires PLDs, turn to the experts at Valley Data Sciences. VDS silicon support systems have been certified by all major PLD semiconductor manufactures. Hundreds of VDS silicon support systems are in use by Fortune 500 corporations and major semiconductor manufacturers.

For Your Next PLD ASIC Design

To see just how easy it is to move from standard logic to an ASIC alternative, contact VDS to arrange for your free PLD schematic design and programming demonstration disk.

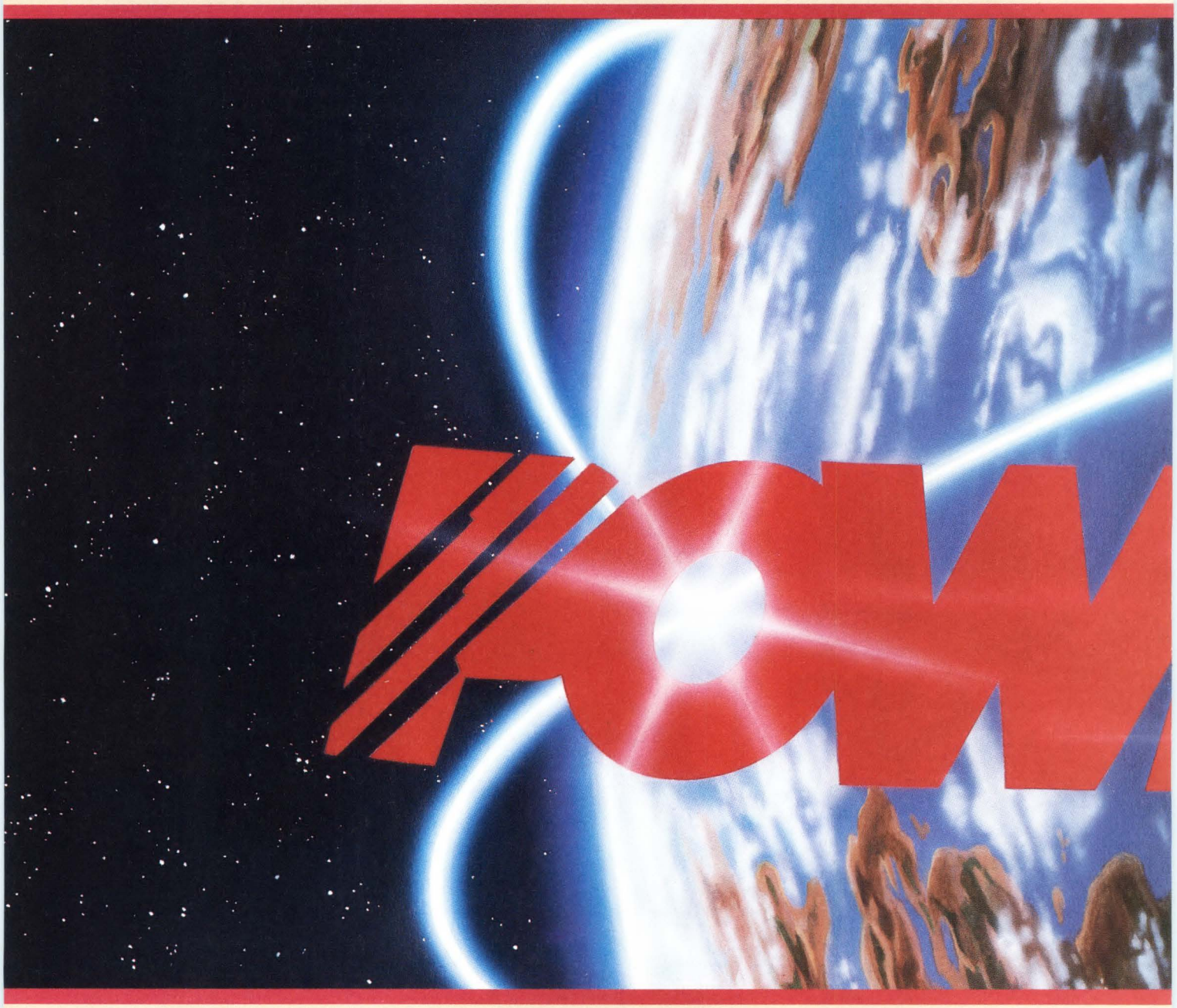
For further information on this and other VDS products contact VDS or respond to the reader service number below.

CIRCLE 106

ValleyDataSciences 2426 Charleston Road/Mountain View, CA. 94043 (415) 968-2900

VISTA™ is a trademark of Valley Data Sciences.

A new force in power semiconductors.



There's a new name in power semiconductors.

POWEREX, Inc.

It's a joining of forces that overnight has created a new leader in the power semiconductor industry.

POWEREX is a joint venture corporation of Westinghouse, General Electric, and Mitsubishi Electric America. It combines their experience . . . their people . . . their facilities . . . their traditions of quality and reliability.

And, of course, their products . . . a broad, growing line of power semiconductors, including rectifiers, thyristors, bipolar power transistors, triacs, isolated power modules, and assemblies.

POWEREX brings a commitment to the industry to set new standards of excellence in products and service. Look for new energy in product development and application support. New

products with higher switching speeds and improved efficiency. Faster responses to your delivery requirements through better inventory utilization and manufacturing processes.

POWEREX is a powerful synergy of people, technologies, and resources . . . a new force in power semiconductors.

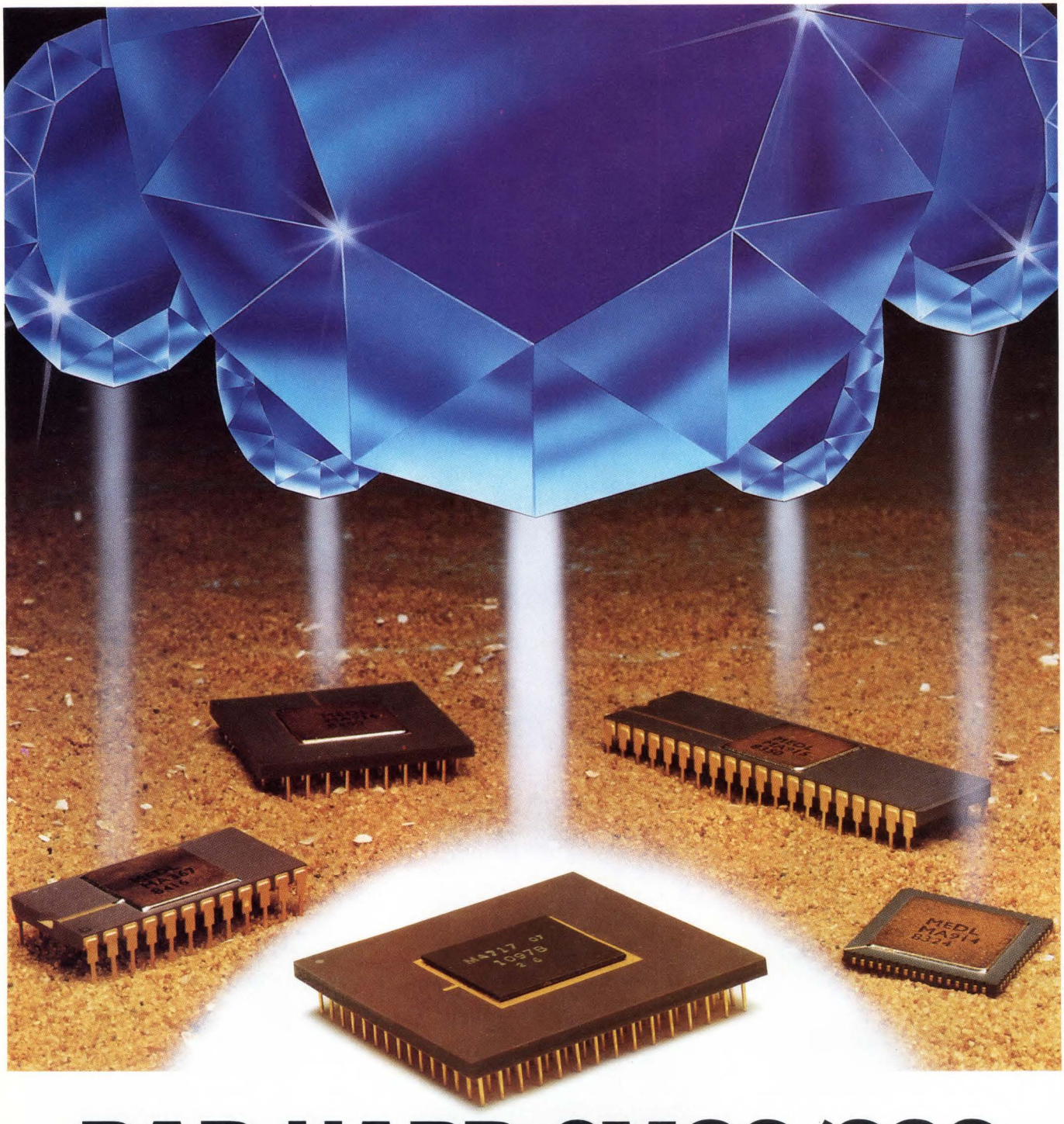
For full information, write POWEREX, Inc., Hillis Street, Youngwood, PA 15697. Or call POWEREX headquarters at (412) 925-7272.

POWEREX

Visit Us in Booth 1450 at Electro '86

CIRCLE 107

Joint Venture Corporation of Westinghouse, General Electric, and Mitsubishi.



RAD HARD CMOS/SOS

Silicon-On-Sapphire (S.O.S.) is the preferred technology for applications requiring radiation hardness.

CTI offers a broad range of rad hard custom and standard CMOS/SOS products. These include RAMS and DSP devices, as well as Standard Cell Arrays. For details call or write: Dale Wilson, Circuit Technology Inc., 160 Smith Street, Farmingdale, NY 11735 (516) 293-8686.

Static RAMS	Correlator	Semi-Custom
MA 5101 SOS (256x4)	Bit Slice	Standard cell
MA 5114 SOS (1Kx4)	64 Stage	arrays in
MA 6116 SOS (2Kx8)	MA 717	3 and 5 micron
CIRCLE 108	CIRCLE 109	CIRCLE 110

CTI **Circuit Technology Inc.**
The military standard in microelectronics.

ANALOG

ELECTRONIC DESIGN EXCLUSIVE

Converter handles 126-dB dynamic range signals with 15-bit accuracy

Until now, engineers designing scientific instruments capable of handling wide dynamic range analog inputs have been severely handicapped. Help is here: Analog Devices' AD367 combines a software-programmable gain amplifier with the analog section of a dual-slope analog-to-digital converter, creating a voltage-to-pulse-width converter for slowly changing dc voltages. The converter has a dynamic range of 120 to 126 dB (20–21 bits) and an accuracy of 14 to 15 bits. Before, designers had to resort to various problematic approaches, such as filling a board with expensive components or resorting to in-house designs.

The 367's output is a pulse, the width of which is a direct linear function of the voltage out of the programmable gain amplifier at a scale factor between 360 and 410 μs/V. An external microprocessor or synchronous counter converts the width of the pulse into a digital word representing the converter's 15 LSBs.

The six MSBs are supplied by the six-bit input word that sets the gain of the programmable amplifier in 64 binary increments between 0.288 and 24. Operating with the virtually mandatory microprocessor, the voltage-to-pulse-width converter can be likened to a smart successive-approximation converter in which the processor determines the MSBs by setting the gain of the amplifier just low enough so that its output does not exceed the full-scale input voltage of the integrating circuit.

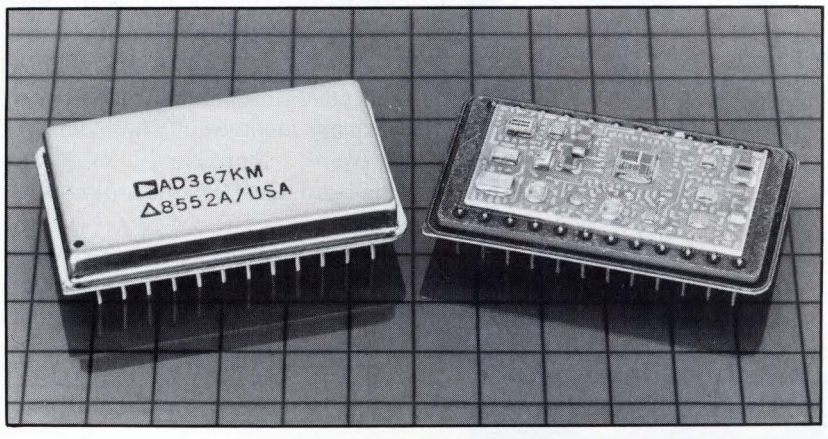
By choosing the value of the external integrating capacitor and the clock frequency, conversion time is user-selectable between 2 and 20 ms. The programmable-gain amplifier enables the device to handle full-scale input signals between 0.417 and 10 V, resulting in an LSB of just 305 μV at maximum gain.

The linearity error of both the gain amplifier and the integrator are a maximum of 0.003% of full scale. The amplifier's gain error is no more than $\pm 2\%$, at any gain. The converter contains its own precision 10-V reference, which has a temperature coefficient of 15 ppm/°C maximum. Alternatively, an external system reference may be used or the 367's reference can furnish up to 500 μA to the system.

The impedance of the circuit's differential input is a minimum of 80 kΩ, and common-mode rejection is at least 70 dB. The converter typically draws 25 mA from ± 15-V supplies and 30 mA from the 5-V rail. It is contained in a 24 pin hermetically sealed DIP and can operate from $-25°$ to $+85°$C. The unit price, in quantities of 100, is $130. Small quantities are available from stock.

Analog Devices Semiconductor, 804 Woburn St., Wilmington, MA 01887; Application Engineering Department, (517) 395-5565.

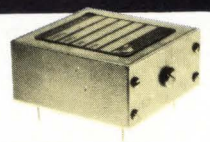
CIRCLE 311



Frank Goodenough

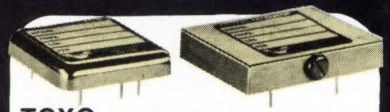
Your One-Stop Source for...

LOW PROFILE CRYSTAL OSCILLATORS



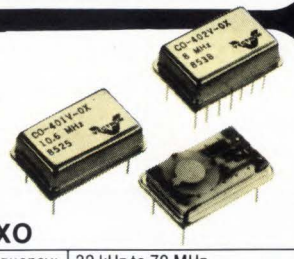
OVEN CONTROLLED

Frequency:	250 kHz to 17 MHz
Output:	TTL, CMOS or sine
Aging:	1-3 x 10^{-9}/day
Temperature:	± 1 x 10^{-8} over 0/+50°C ± 5 x 10^{-8} over −55/+75°C
Size:	2¼"x 2¼"x 1"



TCXO

Frequency:	400 Hz to 60 MHz
Output:	TTL, CMOS or ECL
Aging:	1 x 10^{-6}/year
Temperature:	± 1 x 10^{-7} over 0/+50°C ± 1 x 10^{-6} over −55/+85°C
Size:	1½"x 1½"x 0.3" with electrical tuning 1½"x 2"x 0.4" with mechanical tuning



VCXO

Frequency:	32 kHz to 70 MHz
Output:	TTL
Deviation:	±30 ppm to ±200 ppm. Permits locking onto a stable source for 10-20 years without adjustment.
Size:	0.2" high DIP package

Call The Application Engineering Hot Line Today!

(203) 853-4433

VECTRON

The Crystal Oscillator Company

VECTRON LABORATORIES, INC.
166 Glover Avenue. Norwalk, CT 06850
203/853-4433. TWX: 710/468-3796

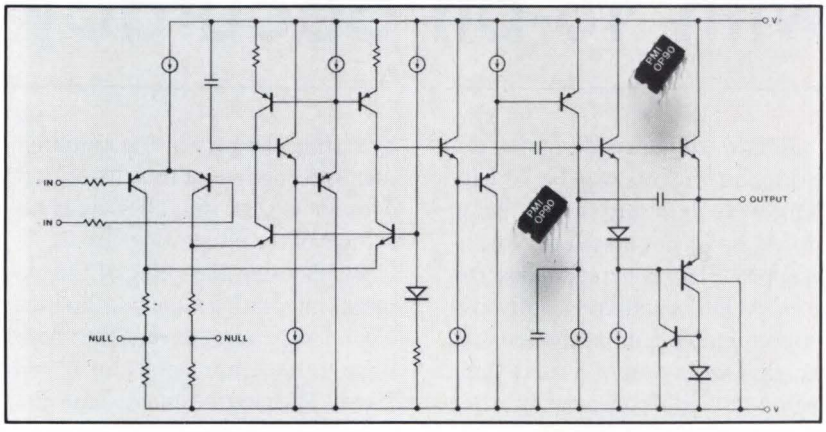
CIRCLE 111

NEW PRODUCTS

ANALOG

ELECTRONIC DESIGN EXCLUSIVE

Op amp is driven by ±0.8-V supplies



Breaking records seems to be what the OP-90 is all about. Precision Monolithics' op amp needs an operating voltage of ±0.8 V for a dual supply and 1.6 V for a single supply. Further, the device draws an unprecedented 20 μA operating current. The low supply voltage means that a smaller battery can be used to drive the op amp, thereby shrinking portable instruments in which they are used. Similarly, the small operating current also allows battery size to be reduced further. Nevertheless, despite its low power drain, the part displays an unusually high current drive of ±5 mA, and it can drive loads up to 500 pf and still remain stable.

Most op amps require extra circuitry to remove an inherent residual 0.6 V that appears at the output when zero voltage is applied to the input. The OP-90, in comparison, requires no extra circuitry since it automatically produces a zero output for a zero input. What's more, at 700,000, the component exhibits the highest gain of any op amp operating under 100 μA. The amplifier's input is 3μV. Measured at 1 kHz, the noise density is 60 nV/Hz$^{1/2}$.

The low power of the device was achieved by adjusting the internal bias currents, which results in a reduced bandwidth of 25 kHz. The slew rate also was traded off to achieve low power: It is 8 V/ms. The offset voltage drift is 1 μV/°C and the power supply rejection ratio is 10 μV/V. The input bias current hovers at 10 nA maximum and 5 nA typical. Finally, the common-mode rejection ratio comes in at over 110 dB.

The OP-90 is available now in sample quantities, with full production beginning in July. In quantities of 100, plastic 8-pin DIPs cost $2.75 apiece. Ceramic DIPs cost $3.75, in the same quantities. MIL-STD-883 parts can be had for $14.90.

Precision Monolithics Inc., 1500 Space Park Dr., P.O. Box 58020, Santa Clara, CA 95052; Art Kapoor, (408) 727-9222, ext. 384.

CIRCLE 316

Curtis Panasuk

The latest information on trends in technology, new products and significant events in the electronics industry may be the most important engineering tool you could ask for...

And it can be yours, 30 times a year, FREE.

When you subscribe to Electronic Design.

Look at Electronic Design's 1986 Editorial Calendar below. If these special reports affect your profession, then you should be receiving Electronic Design.

January 9 Issue
Engineering Workstations
CAE Software
Semicustom ICs
Test & Measurement
Printed Circuit Boards

January 23 Issue
Surface-Mounted Technology
Computer Peripherals
Integrated Circuits
Optocouplers

February 6 Issue
Fiber Optics
Instruments
Components
Motor-Control ICs

February 20 Issue
Digital Signal Processing
ISSCC
Instruments
Software

March 6 Issue
Computer Systems
Southcon
Power Supplies
Integrated Circuits

March 13 Issue
Instruments
Semicustom ICs
Components
Display-Driver ICs
Packaging
Power Supplies

March 20 Issue
Computer-Aided Engineering
Comdex
Digital Signal Processing
Microprocessors

April 3 Issue
Military Electronics
Computer Peripherals
Instruments
Robotics

April 17 Issue
Packaging Technology
Modems
Displays
Integrated Circuits

May 1 Issue
Computer-Aided Engineering
Electro
Isolation Amplifiers
Custom ICs

May 15 Issue
Industrial Electronics
Electronic Materials
Components
Computer Systems

May 29 Issue
Automatic Test Equipment
Connectors
NCC
Interface ICs

June 12 Issue
Semicustom ICs
Keyboards
Design Automation
Computer Boards

June 19 Issue
Hybrid Circuits
Power Supplies
Microprocessors
Instruments
Connectors
Development Systems

June 26 Issue
Computer Graphics ICs
Instruments
Computer Peripherals
Components

July 10 Issue
Fiber-Optic Communications
Computer Graphics
Analog I/O Boards
Semiconductor Memories

July 24 Issue
Artificial Intelligence
ISDN Chips
Instruments
Components

August 7 Issue
Computer-Aided Engineering
Instruments
Power Supplies
Computer Boards

August 21 Issue
Integrated Circuits
Computer Peripherals
Instruments
Connectors

September 4 Issue
Analog Technology
Components
Midcon
Disk Drives

September 11 Issue
Components
Instruments
Resistor Networks
Data Converters
Power Supplies
Semicustom ICs

September 18 Issue
Factory Automation
Instrumentation Amplifiers
Power Supplies
Semiconductor Memories

October 2 Issue
Digital Signal Processing
Fiber Optics
Computer Peripherals
Instruments

October 16 Issue
Computer-Aided Engineering
Components
Power Transistors
Data Communications

October 30 Issue
Wescon
Software
Power Supplies
Robotics

November 13 Issue
Gallium-Arsenide Technology
Comdex
Automatic Test Equipment
Electronic Materials

November 20 Issue
Op Amps
Instruments
Components
Capacitors
Power Supplies
Microcontroller Chips

November 27 Issue
Automatic Test Equipment
Semicustom ICs
Displays
Sensors

December 11 Issue
Networking Technology
Integrated Circuits
Instruments
Connectors

December 29 Issue
Factory Automation
Software
Power Semiconductors
Analog Components

The subscription qualification card is bound into the back of this issue with the reader service cards. Use it to start your *free* subscription!

ANALOG

ELECTRONIC DESIGN EXCLUSIVE

Intelligent modules link sensor to computer

Designers who must link one or more remotely sensed analog signals with a computer now have a family of small, low-cost, smart modules on hand to simplify the job. Capable of accommodating up to 32 channels over a multidrop RS-232 or RS-485 link, DGH's series D1000 works with input signals from virtually all common sensors. These include devices producing millivolt-level outputs as well as those producing currents, or pulse trains, in which the analog information is indicated by pulse width or frequency.

Squeezed into each module are an 8-bit microcomputer and circuitry for signal conditioning, analog-to-digital conversions, communications, and on-off control. The signal conditioning circuitry excites the sensor and completes the bridges. The processor linearizes, compensates cold junctions, calibrates, and converts ASCII code into English. The communications circuits handle the RS-232/RS-485 signals, and the on-off circuits supply a minimum of one digital I/O.

Six basic modules have been designed to process particular signals or work with specific devices: voltages, currents, pulses, thermocouples, RTDs, and bridges. A seventh unit supplies seven digital inputs and eight digital outputs.

Each basic group of modules is rounded out by a number of versions. For example, the D1100 series comprises four models with full-scale ranges between 100 mV and 10 V. Similarly, the D1300 series contains eight variants for the eight most common thermocouples.

The units operate from 0° to 70°C and draw just 75 mA from 10- to 20-V power supplies. Their dimensions are 3.6 by 2.45 by 0.85 in., and they are housed in lexan cases. Prices for single units run from $250 to $325. Small quantities are available from stock to 8 weeks.

DGH Corp., P.O. Box 5638, Manchester, NH 03108; Robert Glines, (603) 622-0452.

CIRCLE 312

Frank Goodenough

R-d converter is programmable

A resolution of 10, 12, 14, or 16 bits is available with a single device from the RDC-19200 series of resolver-to-digital converters. In addition to programmable resolution, a bandwidth of either 190 or 760 Hz may be selected. Accuracies of ±8, ±4, ±3, ±2, and ±1 min are available, as are two operating temperature ranges: −30° to +105°C and 0° to 70°C. A high-velocity output (VEL) in the RDC-19200 series is a ground-based voltage of 0 to ±10 V dc for the maximum tracking rate of each programmed resolution. VEL can be scaled down with the addition of an external resistor. The converter comes in a 40-pin hybrid package.

ILC Data Device Corp., 105 Wilbur Pl., Bohemia, NY 11716; (516) 567-5600. From $113.

CIRCLE 448

Chopper op amp minimizes error

Fabricated with Siliconix' Poly-MOS process, the Si7652 differential chopper-stabilized op amp offers low bias and offset current errors and reduces noise problems due to chopper charge injection at the amplifier inputs. Offset voltage, which is regulated without the use of potentiometers, is 5 μV maximum, and offset voltage drift is 0.05 μV/°C. Other specifications include bias current error of 30 pA maximum and noise of 0.2 μV pk-pk (dc to 1 Hz). Packages include 8- and 14-pin plastic DIPs, 14-pin ceramic DIPs, and TO-99 cans.

Siliconix Inc., 2201 Laurelwood Rd., Santa Clara, CA 95054; (408) 988-8000. From $4.50 to $7.95 (100 units).

CIRCLE 449

The High Performance CASE for PCB design.

From Design to Production

CASE Technology's new VANGUARD™ PCB design system includes schematic capture, CADAT logic simulation, worst case timing verification, and PCB layout. Nowhere else in the industry can you find as complete a set of professional PCB design tools on the desktop for only $15,000. The entire system operates on standard IBM PC/XT/ATs, MicroVAX workstations and VAX minicomputers.

The VANGUARD PCB design system can be used as a stand-alone, interactive PCB design station for schematic capture, component placement, routing and final artwork generation. The system allows for interactive 45 degree routing, rats nesting capability, pin and gate swapping, automatic packaging, and on-line netlist consistency checking between the schematic and the physical board design. It is by far the highest performance PCB design system on the desktop.

The CAE Price/Performance Leader

With more than 1500 installed systems, CASE Technology has developed a solid reputation as the CAE price/performance leader. If you haven't seen what CASE has to offer, then now's the time.

CASE Technology, Inc., 633 Menlo Avenue, Menlo Park, CA 94025. Phone: (415) 322-4057; Telex 506513.

CIRCLE 114

CASE TECHNOLOGY

IEEE-488

GPIB ⟷ PC

Hardware Flexibility

- Low cost for instrument control
  - 300K bytes per second
  - $395 complete with software
- High performance data links
  - Maximum speed of GPIB
  - On-board buffering

Software

- Over $1,000,000 in software development
- Easy to use, yet handles any GPIB application
- Works with Lotus 1-2-3
- UNIX, DOS and over 12 languages

Applications Support

- Applications Library with sample programs & TIPS for all major instruments
- Full staff of Applications Engineers dedicated to support your specific needs

Other IEEE-488 Products

- Interfaces & Software for
  - Multibus VMEbus
  - DEC Q-bus & UNIBUS
  - STD & S-100 bus
- General GPIB Products
  - GPIB Bus Testers
  - GPIB Bus Extenders
  - Stand-Alone Controllers

NATIONAL INSTRUMENTS

12109 Technology Boulevard
Austin, TX 78727
1 (800) 531-GPIB
In Texas (800) IEEE-488
Telex: 756737 NAT INST AUS

SEE US AT ELECTRO '86, BOOTH #384

CIRCLE 115

NEW PRODUCTS

ANALOG

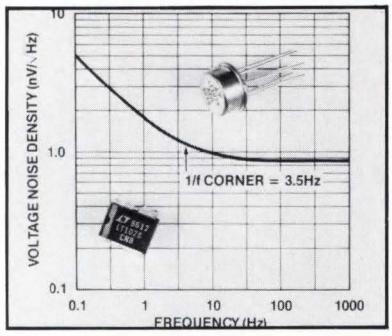
ELECTRONIC DESIGN EXCLUSIVE

Lowest noise op amp checks in at 1.1 nV/Hz $^{1}/_{2}$

Input voltage noise for op amps has reached a new low. At 1000 Hz, the guaranteed maximum input noise of Linear Technology's LT1028 is one-third that of available op amps, just 1.1 nV/Hz $^{1}/_{2}$. What's more, its speed, offset voltage, 1/f noise, and high open-loop gain ensure that it remains precise from dc to beyond 100 kHz in high closed-loop gain circuits. The device is intended for designers who must handle full-scale ac and dc signals of a few millivolts or less, particularly from low source impedances.

Though basically aimed at dc applications, the design tricks needed to guarantee low noise also gave the op amp a minimum slew rate of 11 V/μs, lending it to precision audio applications (ELECTRONIC DESIGN, Feb. 20, p. 111). Its noise at 1000 Hz is less than the theoretical noise from a 50-Ω resistor, which means that it will not contribute errors when used with low-level sensors such as 100- to 350-Ω resistance-temperature detectors and strain gauges. The device's broadband noise between 0.1 and 10 Hz is a maximum of 90 nV pk-pk, and its 1/f noise at 10 Hz is a maximum of 1.9 nV/Hz $^{1}/_{2}$. The 1/f noise corner is just 3.5 Hz.

The input current noise (12 and 1.8 pA/Hz $^{1}/_{2}$ at 10 and 100 Hz, respectively) is lower than that of super beta op amps. Of course, it cannot compete with that of biFET devices. Nevertheless, when used in the low-impedance circuits for which it is designed neither current noise nor its 260-nA bias current (over temperature) will cause even second-order errors.



The chip's offset voltage, a maximum of 180 μV over temperature, puts it in the OP-07 class, and its open-loop gain of at least 126 dB is far superior to that of the OP-07. The chip's gain-bandwidth product at 20,000 Hz is over 50 MHz, and it is stable down to a noise gain of two. About the only penalty paid for the 1028's performance is its almost 12 mA supply current—2 to 10 times that of typical op amps.

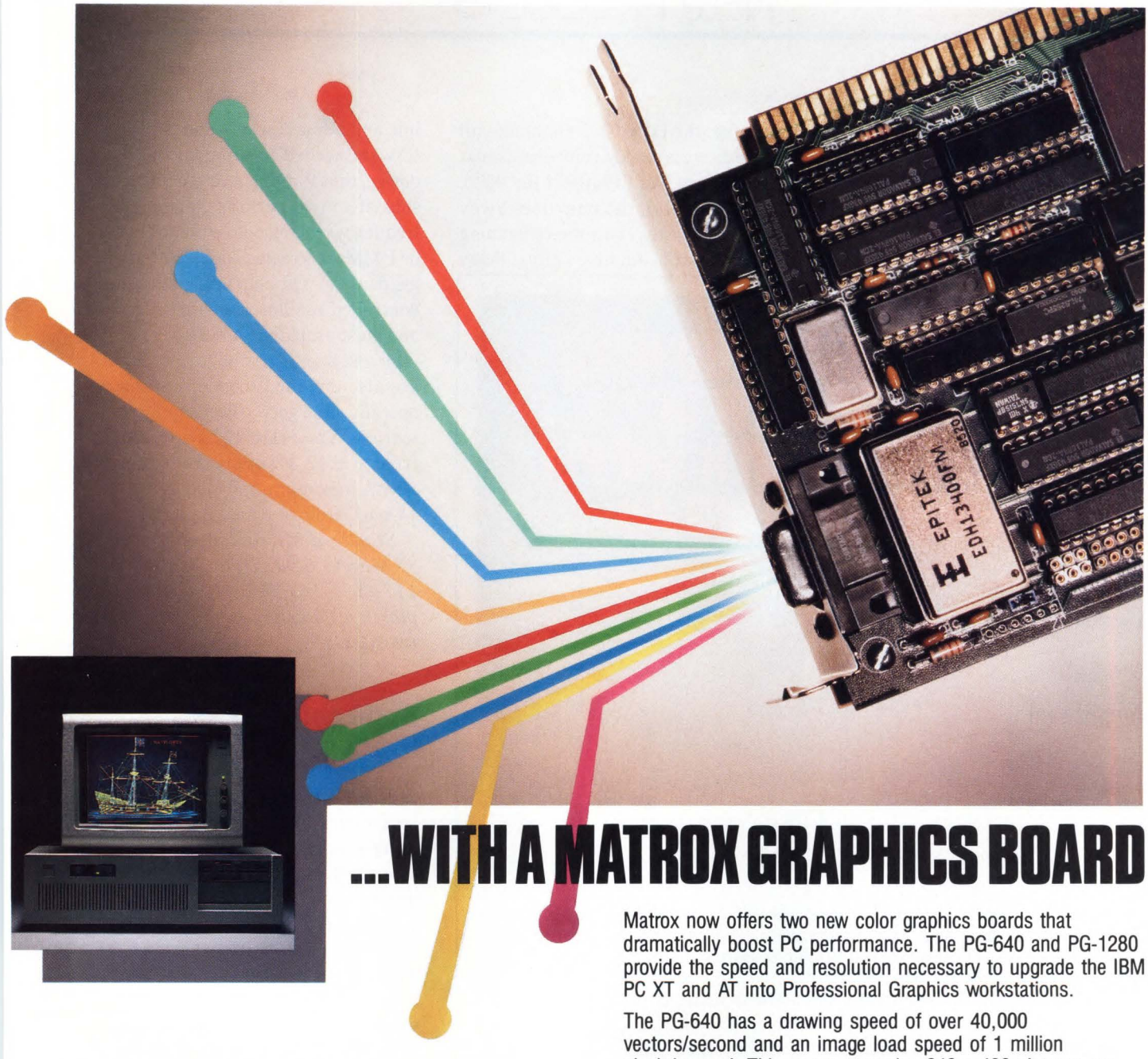
A total of 10 models are available, covering both commercial and military temperature ranges. They are housed in 8-pin cans and plastic and ceramic DIPs. In quantities of 100, the LT1028N8, a commercial unit in a plastic mini-DIP, costs $4.95 each.

Linear Technology Corp., 1630 McCarthy Blvd., Milpitas, CA 95035; Ed Ritter, (408) 942-0810.

CIRCLE 310

Frank Goodenough

TURBOCHARGE YOUR PC's GRAPHICS



...WITH A MATROX GRAPHICS BOARD

- 640 x 480 x 8 display (PG-640)
- 1280 x 1024 x 8 display (PG-1280)
- 40,000 vectors/sec. drawing speed
- 100% IBM PGC compatible
- Full IBM CGA emulation
- 1 million pixels/second image load

Matrox now offers two new color graphics boards that dramatically boost PC performance. The PG-640 and PG-1280 provide the speed and resolution necessary to upgrade the IBM PC XT and AT into Professional Graphics workstations.

The PG-640 has a drawing speed of over 40,000 vectors/second and an image load speed of 1 million pixels/second. This means complex 640 x 480 pictures are drawn in under a second. The PG-1280 provides even faster picture updates, and displays four times the detail, 1280 x 1024 pixels.

Both the PG-640 and PG-1280 are 100% compatible with IBM's Professional Graphics card, and offer full Color Graphics Adapter emulation. All existing software runs without change.

If you are interested in a 10 times performance boost:

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-361-4903

matrox

CIRCLE 116

1055 St. Regis Blvd.
Dorval, Quebec, Canada
H9P 2T4
Tel: (514) 685-2630
Tlx: 05-822798

IBM, IBM PC XT, IBM PC AT, PGC, CGA are trade marks of International Business Machines

ANALOG

Analog IC supports data separation

Designed to work in conjunction with the HDC9226 data separator and the HDC9224 hard-disk controller, the HDC9223 eliminates all the discrete analog components that previously had to support the 9226. Additionally, the chip does away with all costly and time-consuming manual adjustments. Only a delay line and a few resistors and capacitors are needed to supplement the device, thus forming a very compact subsystem that performs phase and frequency locking onto either MFM or FM data streams (double or single density). On-chip are a voltage-controlled oscillator, analog filter, and pulse amplifier. A voltage regulator and bandgap voltage reference are also included to ensure stable operation and good power supply rejection. The HDC9223 operates from a +12-V supply, consumes 50 mA maximum, and is housed in a 14-pin Cerdip or plastic package.

Standard Microsystems Corp., 35 Marcus Blvd., Hauppauge, NY 11788; (516) 273-3100. $10 in plastic (100 units); 10 to 12 weeks.

CIRCLE 327

Buffer improves input specs

A JFET-input voltage follower/buffer guarantees 50 pA input bias current over the entire input voltage range of ±10 V when the device is powered from ±15-V supplies (vs 2 nA for the industry-standard LH0033). The MAX460's cascoded input stage also increases the effective impedance to ground (3 pF in parallel with 1000 GΩ), allowing the device to be driven from very high impedances with no degradation in ac performance. Input characteristics are complemented by a bandwidth of 140 MHz, 1500-V/μs slew rate, and phase nonlinearity of 2 degrees. The maximum output current is specified at ±100 mA.

Maxim Integrated Products, 510 N. Pastoria Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086; (408) 737-7600. From $19.80 (100 units); stock.

CIRCLE 328

THE NEXT TIME YOU NEED A 1.5 OR 3 KW DC REGULATED POWER SUPPLY, REMEMBER THIS AD.

Delivering 1.5 or 3kW at 12 to 480 Vdc, these units are especially designed for high-power applications where tight regulation, low-ripple and high efficiency are critical. Features include: light weight, low panel height and high MTBF. Unique modular design and circuitry permit custom modification. Available rack-mountable or as OEM modules. Single or 3-phase. Call for complete details and custom design capabilities: 516-671-4400.

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

Input voltage	117 Vrms, 220 Vrms 1-phase; 208 Vrms 3-phase
Input frequency	47 Hz to 63 Hz, 400 Hz
Output voltage	12 Vdc to 480 Vdc
Voltage adjustment range	+20%, −10% of nominal value, wider adjustment range available
Voltage regulation	< 1% line and load combined
Output current limit	Adjustable from 40% to 100% of nominal rating
Output voltage ripple	< 1% or 500 mV p-p, whichever is greater (lower ripple options available)
Transient response	Recovery time to normal range < 0.6 ms for 30% step load change
Temperature coefficient	< 0.02% per degree Centigrade
Ambient temp. (operating)	0 to 40 degrees Centigrade
EMI/RFI (conducted and radiated)	Per FCC Class A and VDE 0875 limits

DISPLEX, INC. Subsidiary of North Hills Electronics
1 Alexander Place, Glen Cove, New York 11542 (516) 671-4400. TELEX: 46-6886

CIRCLE 117

Simon says: *"At LH Research, when Dr. Lee and I argue, our customers always win."*

Introducing the LH Research MM Series: 26 models, 1 to 4 outputs, up to 28 V, up to 175 amps. LH is its own distributor—2 day shipment. 2 year guarantee.

"If you are not completely satisfied after trying them, call me at LH Research 714-669-2500."

LH RESEARCH

14402 Franklin Avenue, Tustin, CA 92680

For price, delivery, and order placement call toll free: 1-800-LH SALES

© 1985 LH Research, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

UL Recognized/CSA certified for easier system certification.

Also available upon request, similar units meeting VDE/IEC safety and VDE/FCC EMI specifications — contact factory.

Mighty-**MITE**® Switching Regulated Power Supplies

MODEL NUMBER	WATTS OUT	OUTPUTS*				CASE SIZE	QUANTITY PRICING			
		MAIN	2	3	4		1-9	10-49	50-99	100
		VDC/AMPS	VDC/AMPS	VDC/AMPS	VDC/AMPS					
MM11-0	375	2 @ 75				1	$ 575	$ 550	$ 530	$ 505
MM11-1	375	5 @ 75				1	575	550	530	505
MM11-2	375	12 @ 31				1	575	550	530	505
MM11-3	375	15 @ 25				1	575	550	530	505
MM11-5	375	24 @ 15				1	575	550	530	505
MM11-6	375	28 @ 13				1	575	550	530	505
MMX22-12	375	5 @ 75	12 @ 16			2	660	635	610	580
MM23-122	375	5 @ 75	12 @ 8	12 @ 8		2	690	665	640	605
MM23-133	375	5 @ 75	15 @ 8	15 @ 8		2	690	665	640	605
MM24-1221	375	5 @ 75	12 @ 8	12 @ 3	5 @ 5	2	750	720	695	655
MM24-1225	375	5 @ 75	12 @ 8	12 @ 3	24 @ 2	2	750	720	695	655
MM31-0	750	2 @ 175				3	690	665	640	605
MM31-1	750	5 @ 150				3	690	665	640	605
MM31-2	750	12 @ 62				3	690	665	640	605
MM31-3	750	15 @ 50				3	690	665	640	605
MM31-5	750	24 @ 31				3	690	665	640	605
MM31-6	750	28 @ 26				3	690	665	640	605
MM43-121	750	5 @ 150	12 @ 10	5 @ 12		4	925	890	855	810
MM43-122	750	5 @ 150	12 @ 10	12 @ 10		4	925	890	855	810
MM43-133	750	5 @ 150	15 @ 10	15 @ 10		4	925	890	855	810
MM44-1221	750	5 @ 150	12 @ 10	12 @ 5	5 @ 5	4	995	960	920	870
MM44-1122	750	5 @ 150	5 @ 12	12 @ 5	12 @ 5	4	995	960	920	870
MM44-1331	750	5 @ 150	15 @ 10	15 @ 5	5 @ 5	4	995	960	920	870
MM52-1/2	750	5 @ 75	12 @ 31			5	1000	960	925	875
MM64-1/022	750	5 @ 75	2 @ 75	12 @ 10	12 @ 10	6	1150	1100	1065	1005
MM64-1/122	750	5 @ 75	5 @ 75	12 @ 10	12 @ 10	6	1150	1100	1065	1005

CAUTION: Total loading of all outputs not to exceed rated output power. Prices subject to change without notice.

*Many additional standard voltage/current output combinations are available; refer to 1985 General Catalog or contact factory.

Ordering Information (Typical part number encoded)

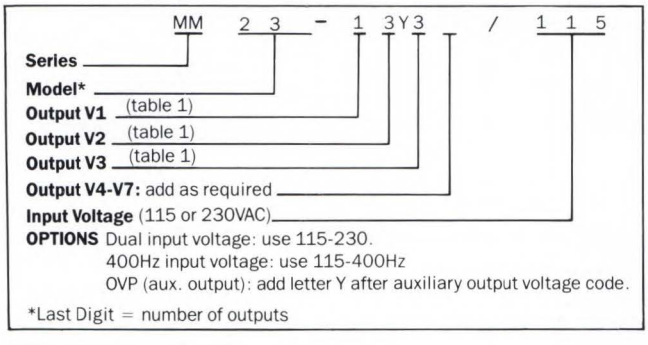


Table 1	
0 = 2VDC	4 = 18VDC
1 = 5VDC	5 = 24VDC
2 = 12VDC	6 = 28VDC
3 = 15VDC	8 = 48VDC

Options for MM Series

DELIVERY

Most MM Series Switching Power Supplies with selected options are shipped within 48 hours after placement of your order. Units with optional dual 115/230VAC input, or with optional 115VAC/400Hz input require 3-4 weeks.

OPTIONS	QUANTITY 1*
Dual 115/230V Input	$ 28.00
115V, 400Hz Input	160.00
OVP on auxiliary outputs	
1 auxiliary output	22.00
2 auxiliary outputs	44.00
3 auxiliary outputs	66.00
4 auxiliary outputs	88.00
5 auxiliary outputs	110.00
6 auxiliary outputs	132.00

*For multiple unit pricing, contact factory.

Product Specifications

OUTPUT POWER
375 to 750 Watts maximum.

OUTPUT VOLTAGES
2, 5, 12, 15, 18, 24, 28VDC. 48VDC available on some models; contact factory.

OUTPUT CURRENT
See specific model.

NUMBER OF OUTPUTS
1 to 7.

COOLING
Fan. 100CFM airflow-fan intake, chassis vent exhaust.

INPUT VOLTAGE
115VAC ± 10%, or 230VAC ± 10%, 47-63Hz.

HOLD-UP TIME
20msec in regulation minimum, after removal of nominal AC input.

LINE REGULATION
0.4% over entire input range for all outputs.

LOAD REGULATION
0.4% from no load to full load for all outputs.

INTERACTION (CROSS REGULATION)
0.1% maximum.

PARD (RIPPLE & NOISE)
1%p-p or 50mV, whichever is higher.

EFFICIENCY
Up to 80%; 65% typical.

POWER FAIL DETECTION
Upon removal of AC, the power fail signal drops to logic zero at least 2msec before loss of DC output. Upon AC turn-on, signal remains low until outputs are in regulation.

OVERVOLTAGE PROTECTION
Standard on V1. Factory set for 125% ± 5%. Optional on auxiliary outputs.

CURRENT LIMIT
All outputs have fold-back current limiting to less than 50% of full load rating under short-circuit.

REVERSE VOLTAGE PROTECTION
To 100% of rated current for main output(s).

OVERTEMPERATURE PROTECTION
Internal thermal switch turns off power supply if overheating occurs.

OVERSHOOT & UNDERSHOOT
2% maximum deviation with a load change of 25% at 5A/μsec. No overshoot or undershoot during AC turn-on or turn-off.

RESPONSE TIME
200μsec to within 1% after a 25% load change at 5A/μsec.

TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT
±0.02%/°C from 0°C to 50°C after half hour warm-up.

OPERATING TEMPERATURE
0°C to 70°C, full power to 40°C. Derates linearly to 60% power at 70°C.

STORAGE TEMPERATURE
−55°C to 85°C.

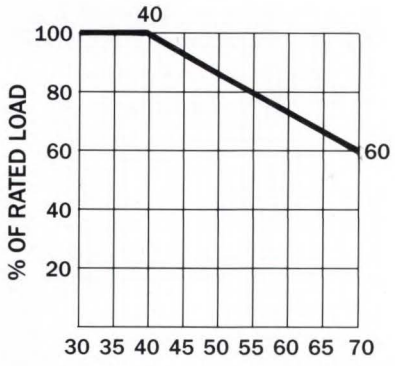
VOLTAGE ADJUST RANGE
±5% minimum, all outputs.

MINIMUM LOAD
Zero for single output models. 10% required on V1 of multiple output models to insure regulation of auxiliary outputs. Contact factory for minimum load if main output is other than 5V. Lack of minimum load will not damage supply.

OUTPUT POLARITY
All outputs are floating and may be referenced to each other or chassis ground as required. Outputs may be isolated up to 100 volts from chassis ground.

LIMITED INRUSH CURRENT
The AC input inrush current is limited to 42A rms when averaged over one cycle.

POWER DERATING CURVE



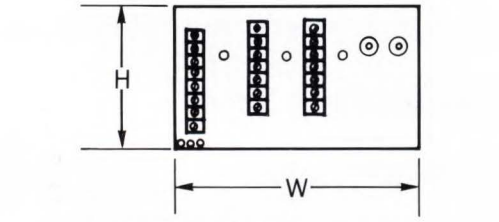
T_A—AMBIENT TEMPERATURE—°C

REMOTE SENSE
Standard on main outputs and auxiliary outputs having 5V current rating of 10A or greater. Compensates for up to 250mV of total lead cable loss. All outputs are internally sensed if the sense leads are opened.

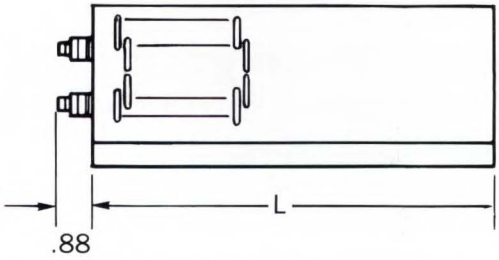
REMOTE ON/OFF
The power supply is turned on with open circuit or TTL logic '1', and turned off by switch closure or TTL logic '0'.

SAFETY
UL recognized. CSA certified.

OPTIONS
OVP on auxiliary outputs. Dual 115-230VAC inputs. 400Hz input.

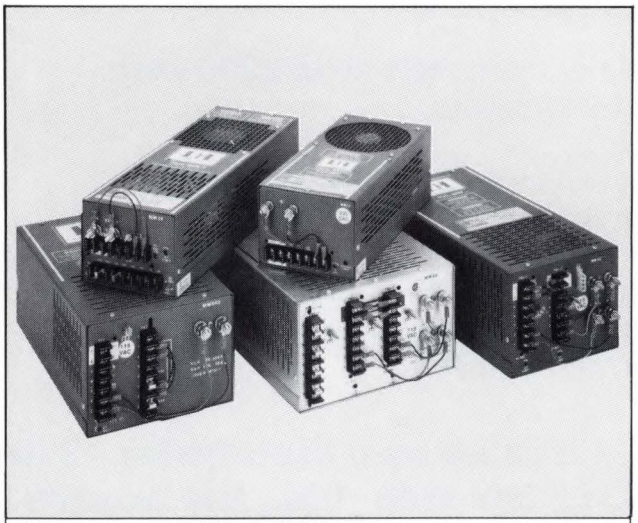


CONNECTOR: 6-32 terminal screws.
¼-20 output studs.*



*5/16-18 for MM30, 40 Series.

Note: Overall exterior dimensions may be increased by up to 0.194" maximum on some models due to possible protrusion of hardware.



DIMENSIONS (in./cm.)

Case Size	L	W	H
1	11.12/28.24	5.00/12.70	3.90/9.91
2	14.25/36.20	5.00/12.70	3.90/9.91
3	11.75/29.85	5.00/12.70	5.00/12.70
4	11.75/29.85	7.00/17.78	5.00/12.70
5	12.50/31.75	6.50/16.51	5.00/12.70
6	12.50/31.75	8.50/21.59	5.00/12.70

Simon says:
"LH Research is number 2, my guardian angels are working to make us number 1 with you."

Nine major product lines.

Standard models 10 to 1500 watts, 1 to 9 outputs.

Seven factories in three countries on two continents.

250,000 sq. ft. dedicated to manufacturing switching regulated power supplies.

100 professional people dedicated to engineering and engineering support.

2 year guarantee on the MM Series.

Nationwide sales force.

Direct factory sales.

Immediate delivery from stock on all major models.

LH is its own distributor—2 day shipment. 2 year guarantee.
LH Research, Inc., the world's largest dedicated manufacturer of switching regulated power supplies.

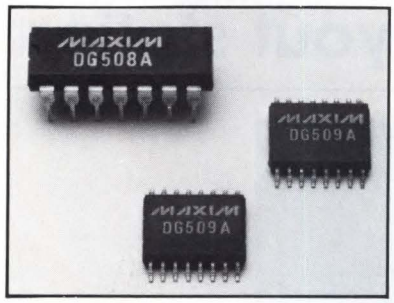
LH RESEARCH

14402 Franklin Avenue, Tustin, CA 92680
For price, delivery, and order placement call toll free: 1-800-LH SALES

NEW PRODUCTS

ANALOG

Multiplexers have ±0.2 mA supplies



Two analog multiplexers are intended for high-speed general-purpose applications. The DG508A is an eight-channel multiplexer, while the DG509A is a differential four-channel device. Both parts are guaranteed not to latch up and operate from ±4.5 to ±18 V. Key specifications, which reflect improvements over industry-standard devices, include positive and negative supply currents of 0.2 mA (reduced from ±2.4 mA), drain-off and drain-on leakage currents of 5 nA maximum (vs 20 nA maximum), and a lower source-off leakage current of only 1 nA maximum. They also feature a lower drain-to-source on-resistance of 130 Ω typical, vs 230 Ω for many comparable devices. The parts are available in 16-pin plastic DIPs, Cerdips, and small-outline packages.

Maxim Integrated Products, 510 N. Pastoria Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086; (408) 737-7600. Prices range from $4.30 to $9.60 (100 units); stock.

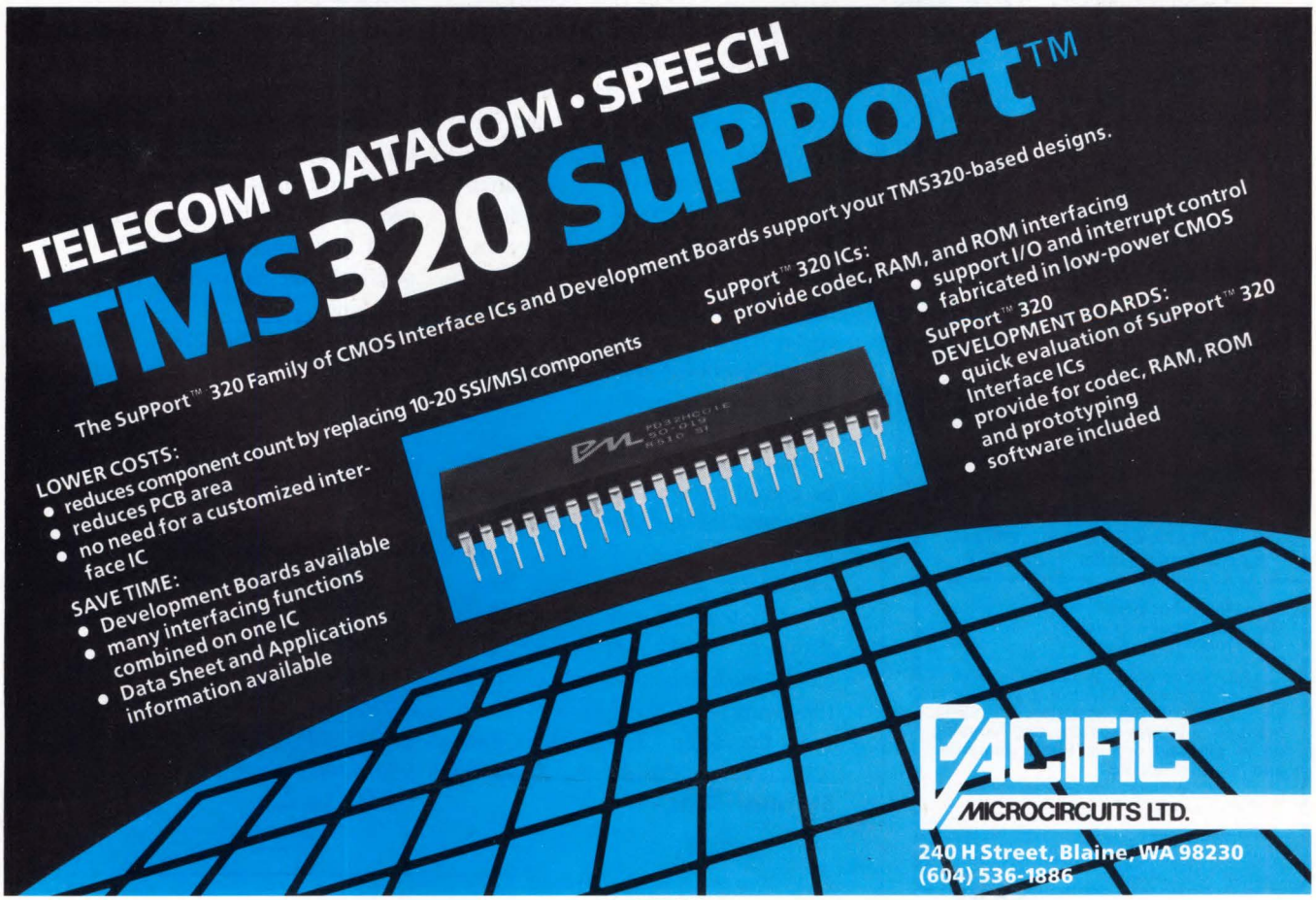
CIRCLE 329

Op amp improves key parameters

An improved version of the industry-standard LM148 quad op amp, Precision Monolithics' PM-148 boasts an input offset voltage of 2.5 mV maximum, input offset current of 10 nA maximum, and input bias current of 75 nA maximum. Packaged in a 14-pin ceramic DIP, the amplifier is offered in grades specified over the full military and industrial temperature ranges.

Precision Monolithics Inc., 1500 Space Park Dr., Santa Clara, CA 95052; (408) 727-9222. $2.50 (industrial grade); $3.65 (military grade); $5.75 (883C processing); stock.

CIRCLE 330



CIRCLE 118

Design electronic circuits that perform as you want them to when translated into hardware

Computer-aided procedures make it easier and faster

Packed with the latest procedures in electronic design . . . and essential reference data . . . this practical guide will help you....

- use a personal computer to design virtually any circuit
- use graphic analysis to design circuits faster
- go from ideas to prototypes to production in much less time with these and many other circuits: audio preamplifiers / driver and power amplifiers / tuned amplifiers / AGC and related circuits / wide-band amplifiers / oscillators / plus contextual circuit analysis, filter design, transient circuit design, and linear RC-voltage bootstrap circuitry.

What's more, basic principles of contextual circuitry analysis are mapped out in complete detail, making it easier for you to accurately examine typical load and source arrangements for an integrating network, and to quickly locate and repair any circuit malfunction.

Middleton

DESIGNING ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS:

A Manual of Procedures and Essential Reference Data

Prentice Hall

15-day FREE TRIAL
Call TOLL FREE
1-800-262-6868

For fast service, be sure to give operator both of these numbers: Item number 20065-9; Priority Code number S6018-Z1 (7).

PRENTICE-HALL, INC.
Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632

Send to **Prentice-Hall**
Book Distribution Center
West Nyack, NY 10995

☐ **YES,** please send me a FREE inspection copy of Designing Electronic Circuits at $36.95, plus sales tax, postage and handling. **Prentice-Hall pays postage and handling on all pre-paid orders. Same guarantee and free-trial applies.**

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Dept. 4 20065-9 S6018-Z1 (7)

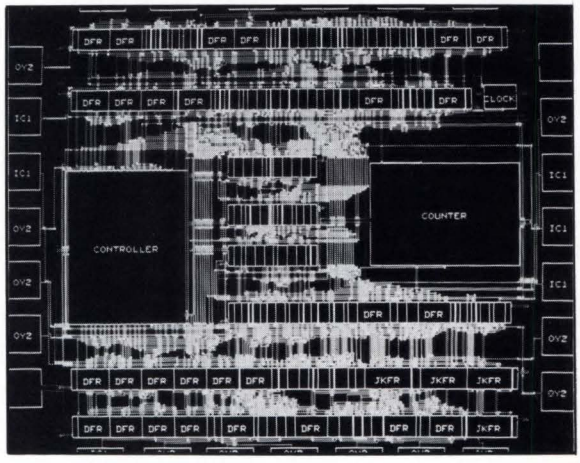
CIRCLE 119

NEW PRODUCTS

COMPUTER-AIDED ENGINEERING

ELECTRONIC DESIGN EXCLUSIVE

Compact chip design ensured by layout station



Fully automatic cell placement and routing and a highly interactive interface distinguish the CellMaster IC layout station for cell-based designs. Daisy's system handles both uniform and odd-sized standard cells, as well as user-designed circuit elements. A compact chip layout is guaranteed by a simulated annealing algorithm that reduces chip area 10% to 20% when compared with traditional cell placement tools. What's more, the designer can squeeze out even tighter layouts using the layout station's interactive polygon editor.

The system employs a free-format topology that allows cells to be placed anywhere on a chip. Not only does the station easily accommodate odd-sized cell blocks, it allows blocks to be "imported" from other systems. It also ensures that standard blocks are mixed efficiently with unusual-sized cells (see the figure).

In operation, design rules and special contingencies (like isolation layers or minimum spacings between transistors) are specified by the user on input forms displayed on the workstation screen.

For all operations that are not handled automatically, the station furnishes an on-line design rule check and an on-line electrical connectivity check. That eliminates the need for much of the expensive physical and electrical design rule checking.

The automatic cell placement and routing software runs under the user's supervision and control. The designer is able to interrupt, modify, or restart the process at any time. In addition, any editing changes are shown automatically in the layout.

The CellMaster is a turnkey system that sells for $125,000. Shipments will begin in July.

Daisy Systems Corp., 700 Middlefield Rd., Mountain View, CA 94039; Pam Lawrence, (415) 960-6400.

CIRCLE 326

Stephan Ohr

E-71042

INTRODUCING... GOLDSTAR PRECISION PWBs

YOUR ELECTRONIC LINK TO THE FUTURE

Goldstar Electric has been continuing Lucky-Goldstar's pattern for high sophistication in advanced technology with the production of components and telecommunication equipment since 1970. Since then, company sales increased 200-fold, indicating world-wide trust in Goldstar Electric quality and reliability.

Goldstar Electric, long known as a specialist in carrier communication equipment, has applied the same recognized excellence in the production of printed wiring boards used in industrial and consumer electronic products.

Goldstar PWBs were given UL approval in 1979 and are made according to AT&T specifications. Goldstar Electric uses the latest CAD/CAM equipment to produce all types of PWBs; single-sided, doubled-sided through-hole, flexible, and even the latest multi-layer types.

For PWBs that incorporate zero defect, value and reliability, choose Goldstar PWBs. The price is more than right.

GoldStar Electric Co.,Ltd.

Head Office: The Teachers Pension Fund Bldg. 27-2 Yeoeuido-Dong, Youngdungpo-Ku, Seoul 150, Korea Phone: (02) 784-9539 (Dir)/(02) 783-9311 Ext: 293, 215
Cable: GOLDWAVE Seoul Telex: GSWAVE K28295 FAX: (02) 784-3549

CIRCLE 120

LUCKY-GOLDSTAR

•**Sunnyvale** 1130 East Arques Avenue, Sunnyvale, California 94086, U.S.A. Tel.: 408-737-8575/9 Tlx.:176835 LKYGS SUVL Fax.: 408-737-0186
•**New York** 2nd Floor, 1050 Wall Street West, Lyndhurst, New Jersey 07071, U.S.A. Tel.: (201) 460-8010 Tlx.: 219108 LGI UR Fax.: 201-935-5686, 201-460-0725
•**Los Angeles** 13013 East 166th Street, Cerritos, Calif 90701, U.S.A. Tel.: (213) 404-2626/9 Tlx.: 910-583-5719 LGI LA •**Tokyo** Higashi-Kan 16th Floor, Akasaka Twin Tower, 17-22, 2-Chome, Akasaka, Minato-Ku, Tokyo, Japan Tel.: (03) 582-9121/7 Tlx.: 2422711 LGIJPN J Fax.: 3-584-6852

COMPUTER-AIDED ENGINEERING

Software tracks engineering tasks

A project management software package will help keep track of ever-expanding CAE component and drawing libraries, as well as record those engineering tasks conducted by dozens of CAE system users over long periods. The Sherpa Data Management System (DMS), from Sherpa, automatically tracks and controls data, drawings, documents, and revisions related to a complex engineering project. Designed to run on a VAX under VMS, DMS oversees complicated projects such as designing ICs and creating multimodule software.

The DMS actually performs two services. First, it supplies integrated data-base management. Second, it manages projects.

Integrated data-base management is performed by object-oriented software that assigns encrypted names to schematic diagrams, component files and libraries, simulation data, and so forth. While the content of these files remains untouched, the encrypted names become part of DSM-controlled directory.

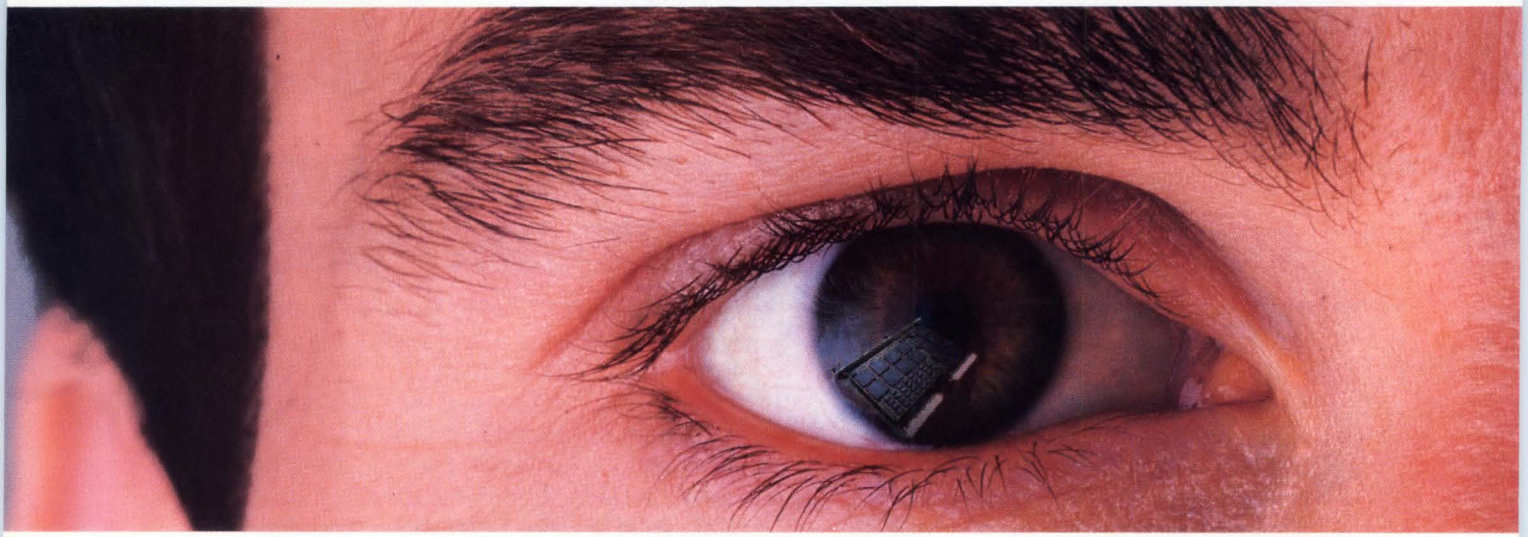
Project management is performed by assigning a history and access structure to a record in the directory. Thus a hierarchy of users, passwords, and time stamping can be applied to all records. A separate project management record identifies who uses what file and when. The record is kept automatically by the system.

In addition to controlling access, the Sherpa system helps authorized users find a particular CAE file. It will also alert users to important changes in the structure, such as a new sign-off procedure.

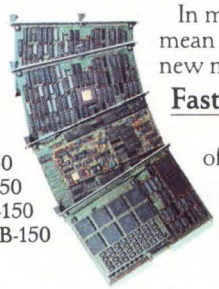
The software costs from $50,000 to $80,000, depending on the size of its VAX host. Delivery is from stock.

Sherpa Corp., 2355 Old Oakland Rd., San Jose, CA 95131; Stuart Harrison; (408) 942-1535.

CIRCLE 313



ITI PROCESSES IMAGES FAS



-RTC-150
-ALU-150
-ADI-150
-FB-150

In machine vision image processing systems, 'fast' used to mean 1/30 of a second – one video frame time. But there's a new name for fast image processing: Series 150.

Faster than Real Time.

Designed for VMEbus computers, the unique area-of-interest capabilities of the Series 150 modules let you process image subregions at 10 MHz. That means you can define an area of interest within the image, and process it many times in one RS-170 video frame.

The Series 150 also gives you 512x512 spatial resolution, plus three separate areas of frame memory on a single board: one 16 bits deep, and two 8 bits deep. You can perform full-frame 4x4 convolutions in real time – the equivalent of 340 MOPS. And its open architecture lets you cascade memory and processing modules into a pipeline of any length, so you can build the ideal image processing engine for your needs.

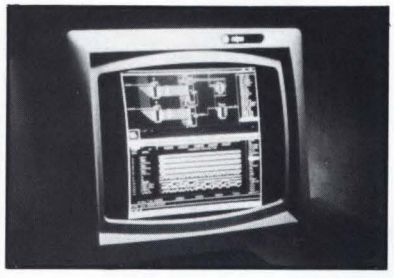
NEW PRODUCTS

COMPUTER-AIDED ENGINEERING

CAE package bows in for Apollo 3000

Schematic entry and simulation tools that will run on the new Apollo 3000 are soon to be introduced by GE Calma. Called the Logic Series, the CAE system ranges from schematic capture all the way to computer-aided test development.

The Logic Series comprises three elements: The Logic Scribe, a schematic entry and project management system; the Logic Explorer, an interactive simulation system based on the Tegas simulator; and the Logic Examiner, an interactive test development system. The software is available as a turnkey system or as individual packages.



The menu-driven Logic Scribe draws and edits schematics, handles hierarchical designs, automatically generates net lists, and checks rules. A built-in project manager takes care of back annotation. Together with the Apollo 3000, it costs $19,400 for monochrome and $27,300 for color versions.

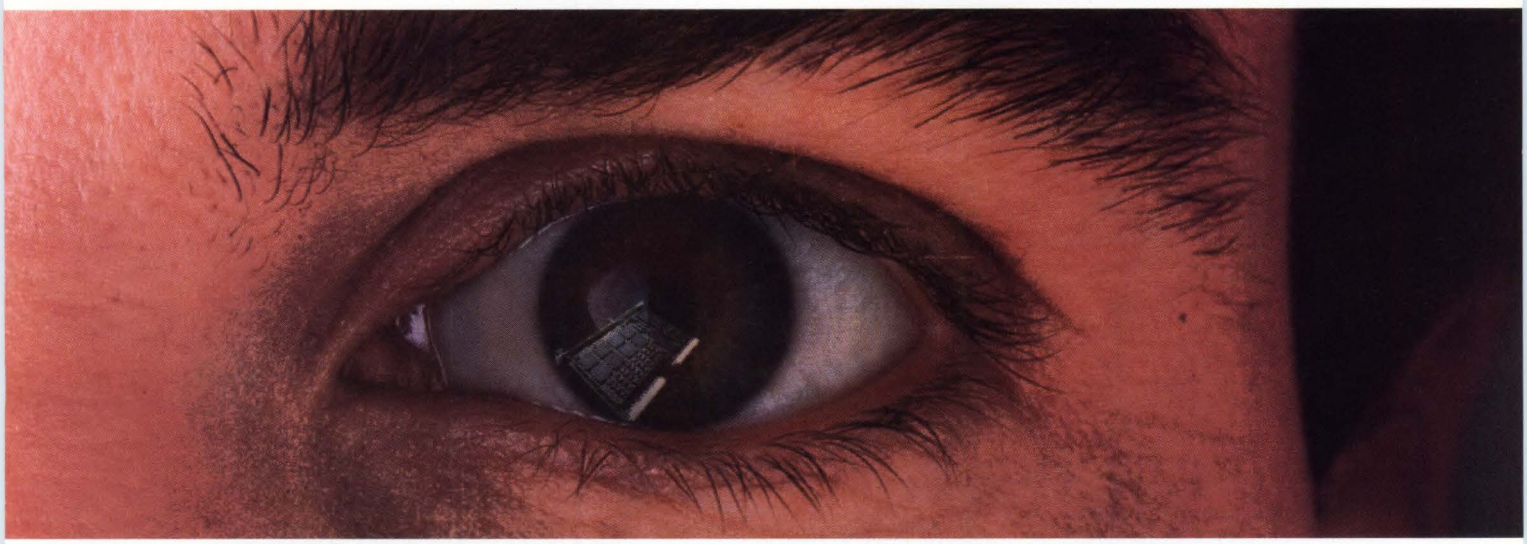
The Logic Explorer is a full-range mixed-mode logic simulator. The Explorer carries out simulations with behavioral, gate, or MOS transistor circuit descriptions. Including an Apollo 3000, it costs $50,000 for monochrome, $58,000 for color.

The Logic Examiner is an interactive test development station that helps users convert simulator data patterns into test vectors. It costs $50,000—including a monochrome Apollo 3000; $58,000, for color.

Delivery will begin in June.

GE Calma Co., 12096 Park Thirty-Five Circle, Austin, TX 78753; Carolyn Mullery, (512) 339-0779.

CIRCLE 320

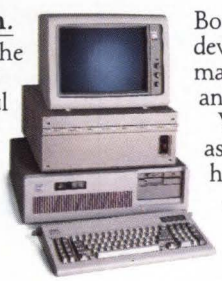


TER THAN YOU CAN BLINK.

IBM™ PC AT Development System.

Our packaged Series 151 subsystem uses the 150 modules and a proprietary IBM PC AT-to-VMEbus interface. OEM's get a powerful development environment; VAR's, system integrators, and end users, a high performance workstation to support all kinds of image processing applications.

Both the Series 150 and 151 come with complete software subroutine libraries.



Both employ advanced gate array technology that we developed. And both deliver the performance that's made ITI the world leader in image processing modules and subsystems.

Whether your machine vision system is designed to assemble autos or inspect printed circuit boards, we can help make it faster. And you'll look better in everyone's eyes.

SEE IT WITH ITI.

Imaging Technology Incorporated, 600 West Cummings Park
Woburn, MA 01801 1-800-532-3500 (617-938-8444 in MA) Telex: 948263

IMAGING
IMAGING
IMAGING
IMAGING
IMAGING
Technology Inc.

CIRCLE 230 FOR SERIES 150
CIRCLE 231 FOR SERIES 151

COMPUTER-AIDED ENGINEERING

PC package designs wire-wrap boards

Consisting of a graphics card, light pen, and software, an interactive graphic CAD/CAM package for the IBM family of personal computers can be used to develop wire-wrap or discrete-wired prototypes. The Pen-Entry PC allows the user to develop the wire-wrap board directly from schematics or through optional

links for downloading and exchanging data bases between schematic net files created by other packages, such as FutureNet or P-CAD, and other workstations, such as Daisy, Valid, or Mentor.

Wire Graphics Inc., 95 Sherwood Ave., Farmingdale, NY 11735; (516) 293-1525. $5999.

CIRCLE 331

Accelerator speeds simulation tasks

The Mach 100 simulation engine is a hardware accelerator that simulates integrated circuits and printed circuit boards 500 times faster than software running on a VAX-11/780. The system operates at speeds of 250,000 events/s and has a capacity for 32,000 four-input modeling elements. Like its big brother the Mach 1000, the Mach 100 is designed to accelerate industry-standard simulators, including third-party software packages and major in-house simulators. At $25,000 for logic simulation and $30,000 for logic and fault simulation, the Mach 100 costs less than most simulation software packages alone.

Silicon Solutions, 1380 Willow Rd., Menlo Park, CA 94025; (415) 321-8574.

CIRCLE 332

For 16-bit emulation, Microcosm beats Intel three to one.

It's a fact. For about the price of one Intel 16-bit in-circuit emulator, you could buy three from Microcosm. And get exceptional performance at a third the cost.

You use your PC as the host, and we provide the support. For the entire Intel family of 16-bit microprocessors: the 8086, 8088, 80186, 80188, and even the 80286. And upgrading within the family is simple and affordable.

Our 80286 probe provides real time transparent emulation operating in the Real Address Mode. And combined with a native software debugger, the same probe creates an ideal environment for your Protected Virtual Address Mode applications.

What's more, Microcosm's emulation capabilities include symbolic debug and complex event recognition. And now, Intel's development software tools are available on your PC. So with Microcosm, you get a comprehensive, economical development solution.

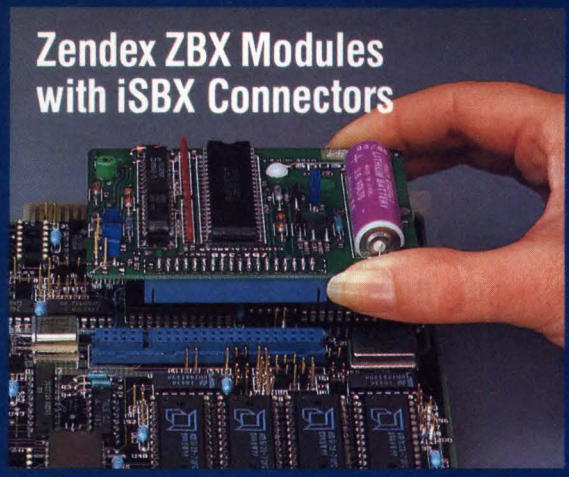
And our customer support is as solid as our product support. As the largest, most experienced independent vendor supporting Intel 16-bit microprocessors, we've helped hundreds of engineers complete their projects successfully.

So buy your 16-bit chips from Intel, but buy your emulation from Microcosm.

MICROCOSM
14355 S.W. Allen Blvd.
Beaverton, OR 97005
(503) 626-6100

CIRCLE 121

Q
STD
MBI
PC
VME
MBII
Bus +

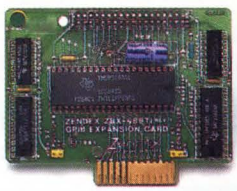


= Complete Expansion Flexibility

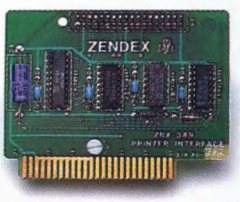
Need to expand your Bus? Zendex has made it easier than ever!

That's right. A simple iSBX* connection allows you to upgrade virtually any Bus structure with a wide variety of Zendex ZBX Expansion Modules. No more compatibility headaches. Just an easy, trouble-free way to make your system more powerful and flexible.

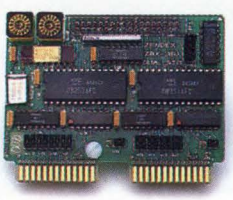
Zendex Corporation manufactures a broad range of standard and custom designed ZBX Expansion Modules, as well as Single Board Computers, I/O Boards, Disk Controllers, Design Aids, Chassis, CP/M Compatible Systems and RMX-86 Compatible Systems. Check the ZBX Modules below and give us a call. You'll be surprised to find how easily you can give your system the flexibility and power you need.



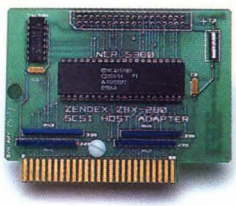
ZBX 488
IEEE-488 Interface Module
- Complete intelligent interface to IEEE-488 1978 standard.
- Standard protocol handled automatically in Talker, Listener or controller operations through a TI TMS-9914 GPIB adaptor chip.
- RMX-86 drivers available.



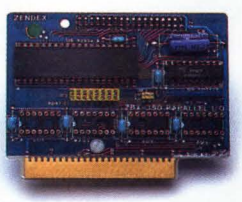
ZBX 349
Centronics Printer Interface Module
- Provides direct interface to Centronics compatible parallel printers through the SBX bus.
- Includes an eight foot interface cable which plugs into a 50 pin edge connector on the board.
- Generates data strobe and latches data for use by printer.



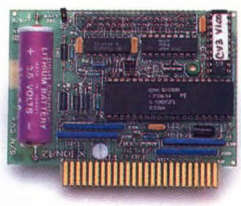
ZBX 361
Dual Serial I/O Expansion Module
- Provides two RS 232C serial communications channels using two 8251A programmable USARTs.
- Two 26 pin edge connectors for mating with standard 3M type connectors.
- Switch selectable dual baud rate clock with 16 variable rates from 50–19.2K baud.



ZBX 280
SCSI Interface Module
- Supports floppy disk drives, Winchester drives and streaming tape drives.
- Supports I/O and DMA modes with DMA transfers up to 1.5M bytes/sec.
- Utilizes NCR 5380 chip which provides complete control of the SCSI bus and full handshake signals.
- RMX-86 drivers available.

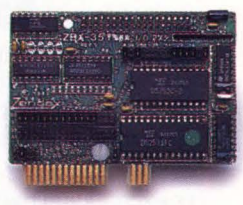


ZBX 350
Parallel I/O Expansion Module
- Provides 24 programmable I/O lines configured as three 8-bit ports through one 8255 programmable peripheral interface.
- One of three modes: basic I/O, strobed I/O or bidirectional bus interface to external buses.
- Four 14 pin sockets.



ZBX 288
SCSI with Clock/Calendar
- Full ANSI X379.2 interface.
- Utilizes NCR 5380 chip.
- Same clock/calendar features as ZBX 348.

ZBX 348
Clock/Calendar Module
- Provides seconds, minutes, hours, day, date, month and year to any host single board computer.
- Lithium battery provides power for five years.
- Accurate to within ±5 seconds per month.
- RMX-86 utilities available.



ZBX 351
Serial I/O Expansion Module
- Provides one RS232C or RS 449/442 programmable USART with software selectable baud rates through one 8251A programmable communications interface.
- Two general purpose programmable 16-bit timer/event counters are available to the host board.

ZENDEX

6700 Sierra Lane Dublin, CA 94568
415/828-3000 TWX 910-389-4009

CIRCLE 122

iSBX TM Intel Corp.

NEW PRODUCTS

COMPUTER-AIDED ENGINEERING

IBM CAD costs less than $500

To give users an affordable entry into computer-aided design, T&W Systems has introduced EasyCAD to the IBM personal computer market for under $500. All programs are accessed through pull-down menus, including a variety of drawing objects such as lines, points, polygons, and arcs. The package also provides automatic dimensioning, rubber-banding, and infinite zoom capabilities. In addition, EasyCAD files can be interchanged with VersaCAD and AutoCAD.

T&W Systems Inc., 7372 Prince Dr., Suite 106, Huntington Beach, CA 92647; (714) 847-9960.

CIRCLE 333

Models simulate Am29300 chip set

Logic simulation models are available for Advanced Micro Devices' Am29300 series of 32-bit microprocessor building blocks. SmartModels make it possible for system designers to simulate a complete board or even a system-level design on their CAE workstations. To aid hardware debugging, a series of checks for timing and other error conditions are built into each model with corresponding messages that appear during a simulation run.

Logic Automation Inc., 19545 N.W. Von Neumann Dr., Beaverton, OR 97006; (503) 690-6900. From $900 to $1500 per device.

CIRCLE 334

Affordable tools run on IBM PC

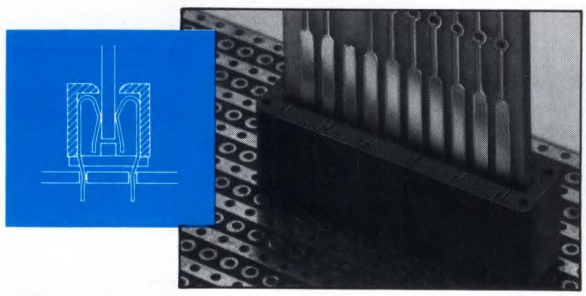
Design Computation offers three affordable CAD packages for use on PC-based engineering workstations, including the IBM PC and AT&T 6300. Draftsman-EE is a schematic graphics editor that carries a price tag of $749. It supports such features as unlimited zoom, nested macros, and orthogonal rubber-banding. Input is accepted via a mouse or keyboard. For use with Draftsman-EE, an autorouter and net-list generator sell for $2498 and $295, respectively.

Design Computation Inc., 10 Frederick Ave., Neptune, NJ 07753; (201) 922-4111.

CIRCLE 335

DIGI-KLIP® MDR 100

The Edge in Card Edge Performance & Reliability



DIGI-KLIP MDR 100 Series gives you the edge with its exclusive, semi-bellows, beryllium copper wireform contacts that are heat treated AFTER forming for optimum spring temper, virtually eliminating field failures due to stress relaxation or contact "sag".

For exceptional performance, low profile and modular construction get "the edge" with **DIGI-KLIP!**

COMPONENTS C C® CORPORATION

Denville, New Jersey 07834 • (201) 627-0290

CIRCLE 123

POLYMER MATERIALS

Bond Aid.

Thermoset adhesives for engineering thermoplastic assembly.

UNISET® and ECCOBOND® adhesives are proven products for reliable bonding of thermoplastic components and housings, and for structural assembly of engineering plastics. They offer:

- Reduced assembly time--fast cure systems speed processing; low temperature and UV cures available
- Versatility--compatible with most new polymers
- Reduced costs--designed to facilitate high-speed automated operation
- Reliability--adhesives withstand impact, shock, humidity and other stresses

If you've got a tough assembly problem, cure it with products designed to perform efficiently. From Emerson & Cuming.

77 Dragon Court
Woburn, MA 01888
1-800-TECHWAY (832-4929)

Where there's a way.

EMERSON & CUMING INC
a GRACE Co.
Polymer & Electronic Materials

CIRCLE 124

SEE US AT ELECTRO '86 BOOTH 4052

At last, software that solves your mathematical problems symbolically.

In seconds.

If it is still taking you weeks or months to handle rudimentary algebraic problems and extremely complex analyses, then make it your business to find out about MACSYMA.™

MACSYMA is the most comprehensive approach to symbolic mathematics ever created. Originally designed at MIT through research in Artificial Intelligence, MACSYMA has been continuously developed and enhanced since 1969.

But for all its sophistication, you can put MACSYMA to work on computers ranging from workstations to mainframes. Without previous programming experience. In fact, you can interact with it in an almost conversational way while you use it to explore problems in basic or advanced mathematics that you couldn't begin to approach using a pencil, chalk or numerical software. This comprehensive program can then generate FORTRAN code from derived MACSYMA expressions and answers.

3 weeks vs. 10 seconds.

For example, an engineer working for a major aerospace company was stopped by an integral dealing with turbulence and boundary layers. Pencil and paper in hand, he had been looking at:

$$\int (k \log(x) - 2x^3 + 3x^2 + b)^4 \, dx$$

for more than three weeks. He always arrived at a different solution, never knowing which was the right one.

Less than 10 seconds after entering the problem into the computer, MACSYMA gave him the correct answer. Not just numerically, but in symbolic terms that gave him real insight into the physical nature of the problem.

How long would it take you or your staff to factor this expression?

$$3w^2z^6 + 2w^3z^4 - 10w^2y^2z^3 + 141xyz^3 + 45w^2x^3z^3 - 3w^2z^3 + 94wxyz - 2w^3z - 470xy^3 + 10w^2y^2 + 2115x^4y - 45w^2x^3$$

MACSYMA gives you the answer. In seconds.

$$(3z^3 + 2wz - 10y^2 + 45x^3)(w^2z^3 + 47xy - w^2)$$

What MACSYMA can do. For you.

MACSYMA arms you with hundreds of practical and real-world applications. It can:

- Do algebra, trigonometry and calculus
- Provide standard numerical techniques
- Generate FORTRAN output from MACSYMA expressions
- Simplify, factor or expand expressions
- Solve equations analytically or numerically
- Expand functions in Taylor or Laurent series
- Compute Fourier and Laplace transforms
- Manipulate matrices and tensors
- Plot functions in 2 or 3 dimensions
- Much, much more

Throughout the world, thousands of scientists, engineers and mathematicians are using MACSYMA in such diversified applications as electronics, structural engineering, CAD, acoustics, plasma physics, antenna theory, VLSI circuit design, control theory, numerical analysis, fluid mechanics, genetic studies, ship hull design, maximum likelihood estimation, ballistic missile defense systems design, underwater shock wave analysis, helicopter blade motion studies, and atomic scattering cross section analysis. And the range of use is expanding every day.

Easy computer algebra starts here.

MACSYMA is available right now from Symbolics,™ the leader in Symbolic processing. For a complete kit including a full capabilities brochure, just clip and mail the coupon or call (617) 577-7600.

MACSYMA™

The most comprehensive software approach to symbolic mathematical computations.

symbolics™

Your next step in computing.™

MACSYMA and SYMBOLICS are trademarks of Symbolics, Inc. Copyright 1986 Symbolics, Inc.

Symbolics, Inc. Dept. M-ET1
11 Cambridge Center
Cambridge, MA 02142

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

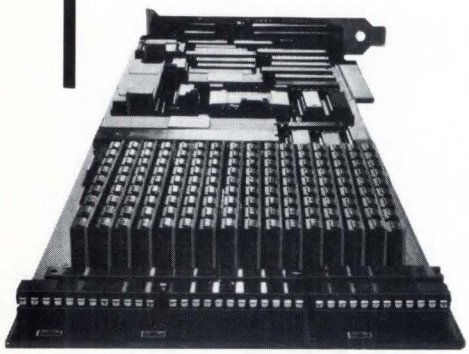
Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone _____ Extension _____

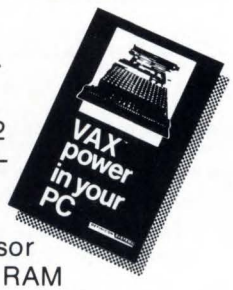
MACSYMA is available to colleges and universities at special rates.

VAX™ power in your PC



for less than $1500

FREE BOOKLET



- 10MHz 32032 CPU no-wait-states
- Floating point processor
- 1MB to 8MB RAM
- Virtual memory with MS-DOS and UNIX™

VAX is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corp
UNIX is a trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories

DEFINICON SYSTEMS INC.

31324 Via Colinas, Suite 108
Westlake Village, CA 91362 USA
(818) 889-1646 Telex: 272849 DSI UR

(818) 889-1646

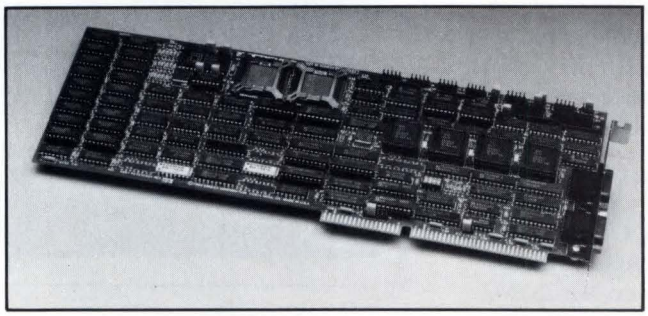
CIRCLE 126

NEW PRODUCTS

COMPUTER BOARDS

ELECTRONIC DESIGN EXCLUSIVE

Drop-in board turns PCs into multiuser systems



Up until now, the promise of the IBM PC AT and its compatibles to serve as multiuser systems has remained unfulfilled. Although the PC AT's 80286, running under Xenix, executes multiple-programs, its performance degrades as the number of terminals increases. One way to ensure up to nine fully active users is to free the host CPU from communication-processing tasks. The DCP-2/86 MUX does exactly that. Developed by Persyst, the multiplexer board carries its own 80286, drops into any 16-bit expansion slot, and controls up to eight serial communication lines.

Designed for Xenix processing, the board directly controls the serial lines. It also preprocesses received data, translating characters and preparing data, thereby further offloading the personal computer. Additionally, its 128- or 512-kbyte memory is dual-ported and accessible to the host, eliminating buffering. A two-way interrupt scheme allows either processor to interrupt the other for critical transfers, and a software driver running under Xenix integrates the host and the coprocessor card.

Ray Weiss

The board's eight serial lines work with asynchronous modems, and each is a full-duplex RS-232 port. Optionally, two of the lines can interface to synchronous modems, handling IBM's Bisync, SDLC, or HDLC line protocols. Also, each line can be configured as data-terminal or data-communication equipment (DTE or DCE). The card can be connected to an IBM mainframe with either Bisync or SNA protocols.

The DCP-2/86 MUX is a six-layer board that is rfi-shielded and meets FCC Class B requirements. A special board assembly is supplied to support up to eight shielded line connections. The 2/86 MUX includes three programmable timers for timeouts and sequencing.

A single board, with 512 kbytes of memory, is priced at $1795. If desired, an 8-MHz processor can replace the standard 6-MHz device, and the board can be configured to handle two synchronous modems. Those two options cost $150 and $100, respectively. A four-line board sells for $1250.

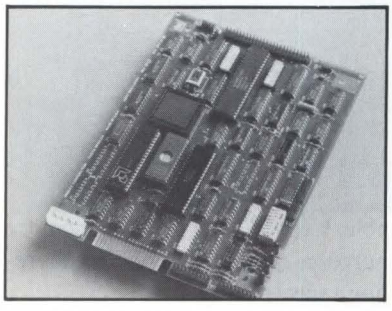
Persyst Division, Emulex Corp., 3545 Harbor Blvd., Costa Mesa, CA 92626; (714) 662-5600.

CIRCLE 319

NEW PRODUCTS

COMPUTER BOARDS

ESDI controller links to SCSI bus



The MD21 disk controller interfaces any two serial-mode ESDI 5¼-in. Winchester disk drives with the Small Computer Systems Interface (SCSI) bus. The board comes with a 32-kbyte buffer and can interface through the SCSI bus with virtually any CPU. Emulex offers SCSI host adapters for Digital Equipment's Q-bus and Unibus systems, as well as the IBM family of personal computers (and compatibles).

Emulex Corp., 3545 Harbor Blvd., P.O. Box 6725, Costa Mesa, CA 92626; (800) EMULEX3 or (714) 662-5600. $395.

CIRCLE 336

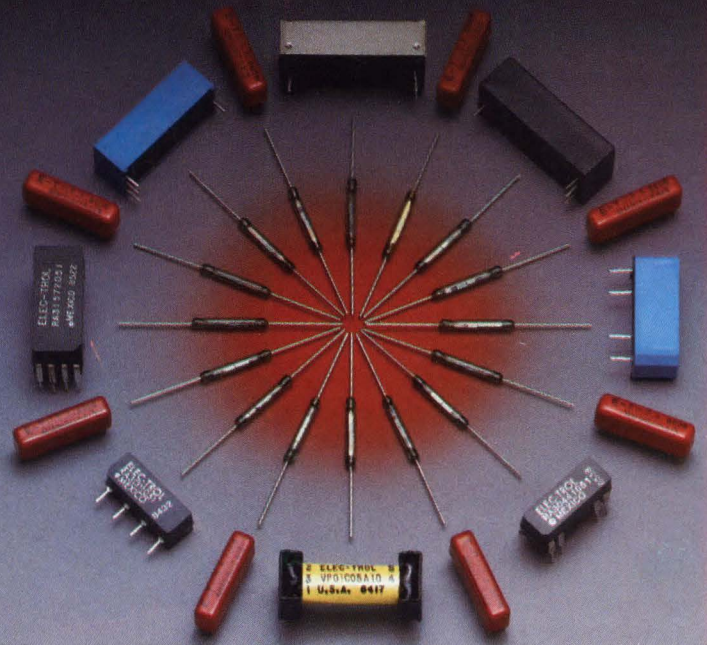
Winchester card stores 30 Mbytes

A board-level hard-disk drive gives personal computer users 30 Mbytes of mass storage. Called the DriveCard 30, the complete subsystem integrates two 3½-in. disk drives with controller electronics on a single plug-in card. It is compatible with the IBM family of personal computers and lookalikes, including most Compaq models and the AT&T PC 6300 and 6300 Plus.

Mountain Computer Inc., 360 El Pueblo Rd., Scotts Valley, CA 95066; (408) 438-6650. $1449.

CIRCLE 337

The Heart of a Hi-Rel Reed Relay is a Quality Reed Switch.



That's Why We Make Our Own.

The heart of a reed relay is the reed switch.

That's why, unlike most competitors, we make our own. This gives us far greater control over the final product. It also means our relays can be customized at the basic switch level.

We also have a superior patented reed contact plating process. Sealing is done in Class 100 laminar flow work areas in our clean rooms. And we use the most sophisticated computer-based test equipment to do 100% production testing followed by quality control testing to a .25% AQL and tighter. In short, at every production step we make sure you get the finest product.

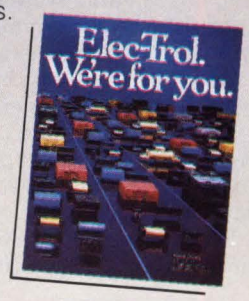
We have the capacity, too. With over 53,000 square feet of manufacturing space we can turn out over 1,500,000 relays per month with unmatched on-time delivery.

So when you think of Elec-Trol, think of our seven "Cs".

- **Control** of reed switch design and production
- **Custom** design for the most demanding application
- **Cleanliness** thru each step
- **Commitment** to quality
- **Computer**-based test equipment
- **Coil** winding done in-house
- **Capacity** of over 1,500,000 relays per month

Send For Our Big "We're For You" Catalog

We've been around for over 25 years and today produce a broad line of high-quality reed relays, higher current solid-state relays and Opto Electronic Micro-Relays. The whole story is in our big relay catalog of over 3400 standard parts. Send for your free copy today.



ELECTROL

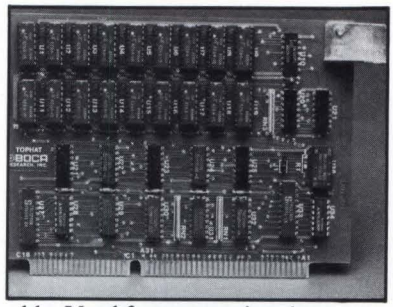
ELEC-TROL, INC., 26477 N. GOLDEN VALLEY RD., SAUGUS, CA 91350
TELEPHONE: (805) 252-8330 • TELEX: 310-372-0331

CIRCLE 127

COMPUTER BOARDS

Card fills out PC AT memory

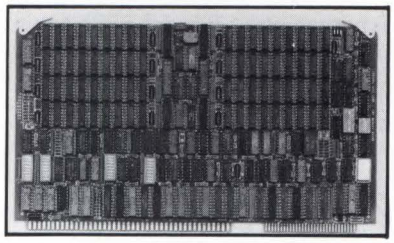
Designed for the IBM PC AT, the TophAT memory board allows users to access the full 640-kbyte memory capability of their computer. For the standard AT with 256 kbytes of RAM, a 384-kbyte version of TophAT is available. Likewise, for the enhanced AT with 512 kbytes of memory, a 128-kbyte card is available. Used for conventional memory purposes only, the board does not require special software.



Boca Research Inc., 6401 Congress Ave., Boca Raton, FL 33431; (305) 997-6227. $145 (128 kbytes) and $195 (384 kbytes).

CIRCLE 338

Memory board gives fast access



Offered in two versions, the LBX 512K-2M memory board adds up to 2 Mbytes of dual-port dynamic RAM to any Multibus system. The enhanced version delivers a typical read data access time of 145 ns (195 ns in the standard version) on the iLBX memory expansion interface. It operates without wait states in the asynchronous mode in systems based on Intel's 6-MHz 286/10 and synchronous with Intel's 8-MHz 286/10A or 286/12 CPU boards. Parity checking is standard, and both Multibus and iLBX cycles can optionally generate interrupts.

Central Data Corp., 1602 Newton Dr., Champaign, IL 61821; (800) 482-0315 or (217) 359-8010. $1150 with 2 Mbytes (100 units).

CIRCLE 339

and become a genius at designing testable products Make your designs even more testable and profitable for your company. The LST Testability Advisor™ software package provides the information you need to design truly testable ICs, boards and systems.

Ask the Advisor your most detailed testability questions and you'll get answers from its extensive data base. If you can't quite define your questions, the Testability Advisor can "tutor" you. It's a true "expert system" at your fingertips!

The Advisor displays the latest information about testability techniques in sharp text and graphics on your computer. Checklists and an economic analysis spread sheet help you determine just how much testability to implement.

Let the Testability Advisor make a genius out of you. Phone LST today for more information or to order your resident testability expert.

LOGICAL SOLUTIONS TECHNOLOGY INCORPORATED

Single Copy Price: $450
Multiple Copy Discounts and Site License Agreements available.

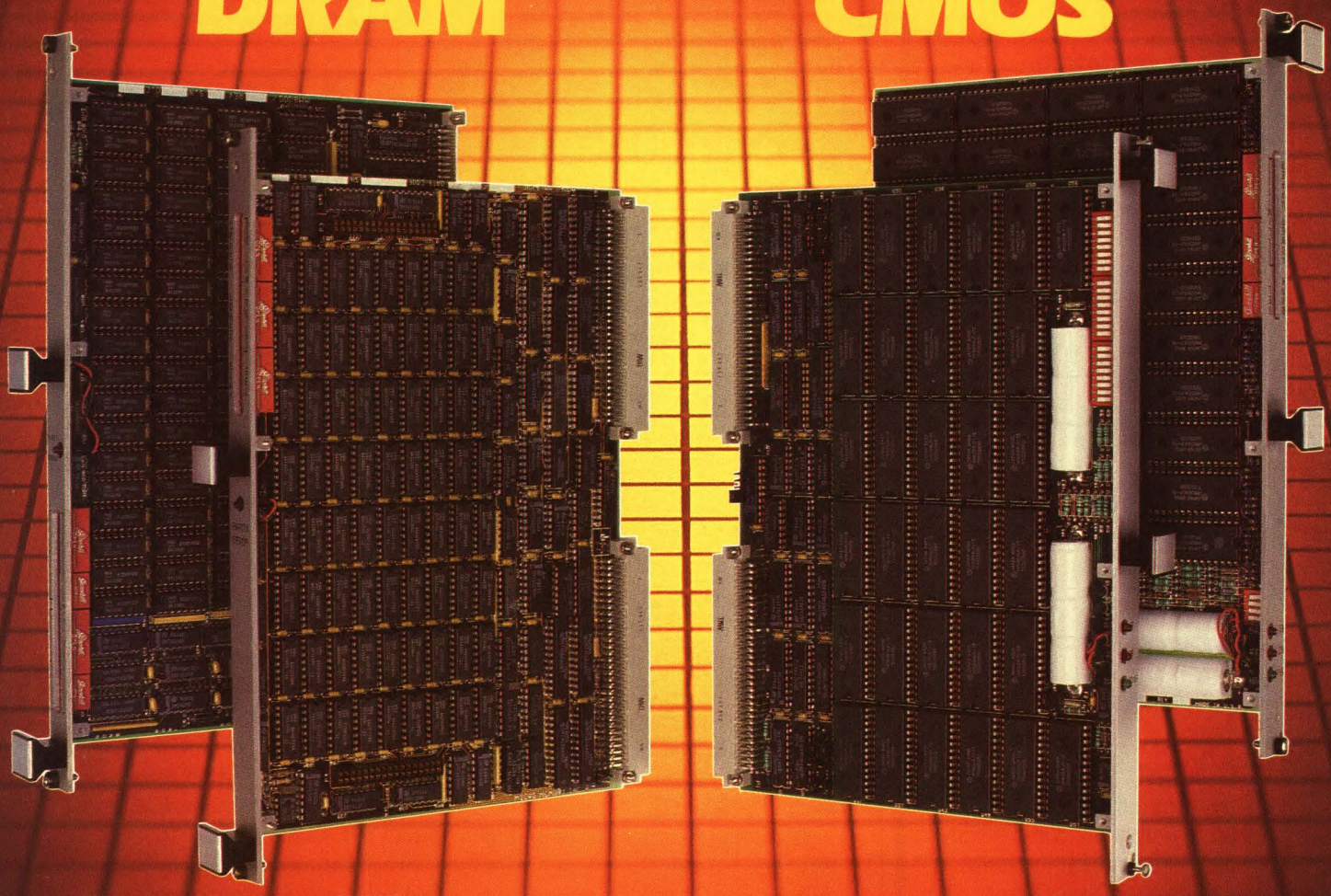
96 Shereen Place, Suite 101
Campbell, CA 95008 USA
(408) 374-3650 • Telex: 172867

CIRCLE 128

VMEbus MEMORIES

HIGH DENSITY DRAM

NON-VOLATILE CMOS



We've got both types of VMEbus memory boards... CMOS and DRAM. We also give you a choice of 16-bit or 32-word length and capacities from 64 Kbytes to 4 Mbytes on a single VMEbus board. In short, Micro Memory Inc. offers you the widest selection of VMEbus memory boards. And, we give you the highest quality at the lowest possible price.

For non-volatile applications, we have the MM-6500C, MM-6600C and MM-6700C. All have redundant on-board batteries (either rechargeable or non-rechargeable) with data retention of up to five years. Plus, you can mix EPROMs and CMOS RAMs on the same board. The MM-6700C is our newest board; it offers 32-bit word length and up to **1 Mbyte** of non-volatile RAM... that's the best in the industry.

If space is limited and you need a lot of memory, there's the MM-6200D (DRAM), which has a 4 Mbyte capacity and 32-bit word length. For 2 Mbytes and 16 bits, there's the MM-6000D (DRAM).

Furthermore, reliability is ensured by fully-operational burn-in and temperature cycling. And, there is a one-year warranty on parts and labor.

Model No.	Capacity	Cycle/Access (nsec)	Type	Word Length
MM-6000D	256K, 512K, 1M, 2M	330/210	64K or 256K DRAM	16-bit
MM-6200D	512K, 1M, 2M, 4M	350/220	64K or 256K DRAM	32-bit
MM-6500C	32K, 64K, 128K	200/200	CMOS (Calendar-Clock)	16-bit
MM-6600C	64K, 128K, 256K, 512K, 1M	200/200	64K or 256K CMOS	16-bit
MM-6700C	**64K, 128K, 256K, 512K, 1M**	**150/150**	**64K or 256K CMOS**	**32-bit**

micro memory inc

...FIRST IN MICROCOMPUTER MEMORIES

MULTIBUS, VMEbus AND Qbus

9540 Vassar Avenue • Chatsworth, California 91311 • (818) 998-0070

CIRCLE 129

INTEGRATED DESIGN AND TEST REQUIRES MORE THAN REFORMATTED SIMULATION WAVEFORMS.

TSSI understands what is required, and we'll be ready to prove it at DAC '86.

We'll show you how to move effortlessly through the design process, from simulator output to an operating ATE test program.

For the first time, you can analyze simulator waveform data to determine compatibility with the tester of your choice. Functional test program generation is automatic.

At DAC '86 we'll be working with major CAE companies to demonstrate this comprehensive and flexible solution for integrating all design, test, and foundry environments.

TSSI is the industry leader in test automation products and services. At DAC '86 we'll show you why.

TEST SYSTEMS STRATEGIES

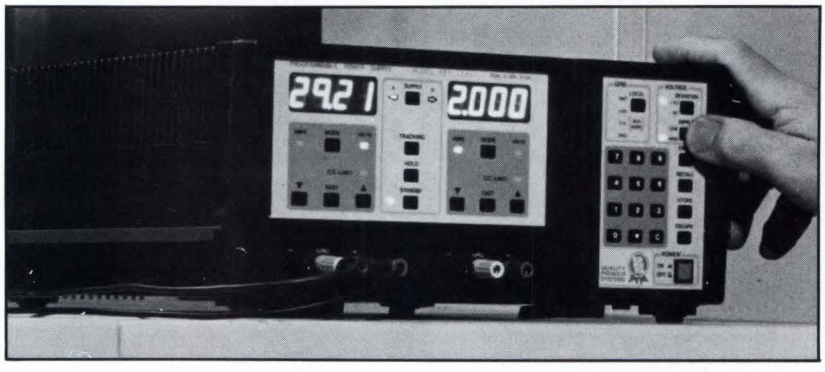
8285 S.W. NIMBUS AVENUE
BEAVERTON, OREGON 97005
503 643 9281 TELEX 4992633

CIRCLE 130

POWER

ELECTRONIC DESIGN EXCLUSIVE

Variable supplies pump out programmable power



Precision and ease of programming mark the PD 7000 line of dual 60-W power supplies. From Quality Power Systems, the family comprises five members with outputs that range from 0 to 15 V at 4 A, to 30 V at 2 A, to 40 and 60 V at 1 A, and to 150 V at 0.25 A.

Each unit maintains its output to within $\pm 0.005\% \pm 1$ mV and $\pm 0.005\% \pm 1$ mA over line and load fluctuations. Combined output ripple and noise is 300 μV and 100 μA rms, and remote-sensing feedback corrects for voltage drops of up to 0.5 V in each lead. Moreover, voltage and current settings are guaranteed to stay within 0.02% over an eight-hour period. Outputs are floating and isolated, and all units are protected against overloads.

The voltage and current settings can be adjusted directly from a front panel keypad, or they can be set remotely. The supplies accept serial (RS-232-C) binary data and IEEE-488 commands. In addition, a battery-backed CMOS RAM holds 16 settings, and a ROM will permanently store the 5 most necessary output voltages.

The supplies' controls include Standby, which forces both outputs to zero, and Hold, which maintains the present output as new settings are entered. A third command, Tracking, makes certain that one output follows the other.

Programmable supplies often find their way into automatic test equipment. To facilitate test procedures, the new supplies can overlay their high and low voltage outputs with a 50-Hz ripple, as well as deviate $\pm 10\%$ from their settings. A single push button initiates each of the two changes. The supplies also run a series of self-tests when powered up. Error messages appear on the same twin LED displays that indicate the output voltage and current settings.

Each supply weighs 17.5 lbs, stands about 5.6 by 11.8 by 9.4 in., and occupies only 0.36 ft.^{3}. Prices for single units start at $1950.

Quality Power Systems, 2400 S. Texas Ave., Pearland, TX 77581; (713) 997-1700 (in Texas). Outside of Texas; (800) 922-1701.

CIRCLE 322

Gil Bassak

Once upon a time, we only supplied IDC flat cable and connectors...

Take a look at us now!

Booth 712
Electro/86®
May 13 – 15

T&B
Electronics Group

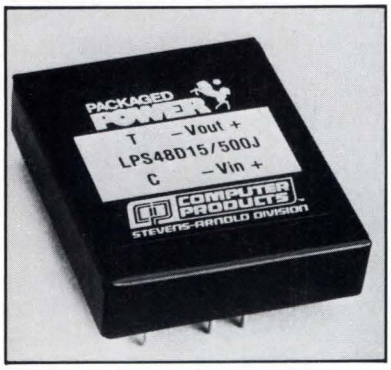
THOMAS & BETTS CORPORATION • RARITAN, NEW JERSEY

CIRCLE 134

NEW PRODUCTS

POWER

Dc-dc converters pack 10.2 W/in.^{3}



The LPS series of dc-dc converters consists of five models providing 5, 12, 15, ±12, and ±15 V at 15 W in a 1.6-by-2.0-by-0.46-in. package. All models maintain near constant efficiencies to 85% over the 3:1 input range of 20 to 60 V dc (48 V dc nominal). By using smaller magnets, made possible by a 200-kHz switching frequency, these units achieve a power density of 10.2 W per cubic in. without external heatsinking or forced-air cooling. Line regulation is ±0.5% maximum; load regulation is ±0.5% for single-output models and ±1.0% for dual-output models (from full load to 1/4 full load).

Computer Products Inc., Power Conversion Group, 2900 Gateway Dr., Pompano Beach, FL 33069; (305) 974-5500. $66.50 and $69.30 for single and dual outputs (100 units); small quantities take four to six weeks.

CIRCLE 340

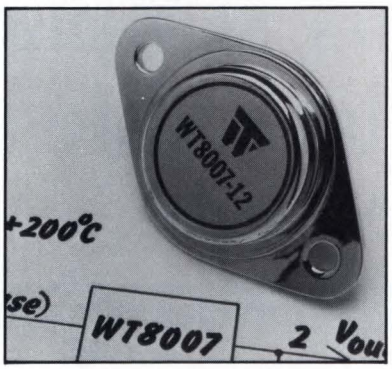
Power transistors mount on surface

A wide range of power transistors, including bipolar and power MOS devices, are housed in a specially configured SOT-82 package for surface mounting. At a case temperature of 25°C, the package can dissipate up to 65 W of power. Bipolar packages are available in V_{CE} ranges of 60 to 450 V and current ratings of 0.5 to 10 A. Power MOS devices are offered in V_{DS} ranges from 50 to 550 V. On-resistance ranges begin at 0.13 Ω.

SGS Semiconductor Corp., 1000 E. Bell Rd., Phoenix, AZ 85022; (602) 867-6100.

CIRCLE 341

Voltage regulator works at 200°C



Designed for operation in severe environments, a hybrid linear voltage regulator withstands temperatures ranging from −55° to +200°C. The laser-trimmed output voltages of the WT8007-12, WT8008-12, and WT8009-5 are +12 (±1%), −12 (±1%), and +5 (±1.5%) V, respectively. Both the line and load regulation for all three devices are ±1% over the entire temperature range. At 25°C, foldback current for the 8007 and 8008 is 1.2 A, while the 8009 offers 2.2 A. The regulators come in hermetically sealed TO-3 headers.

White Technology Inc., 4246 E. Wood St., Phoenix, AZ 85040; (602) 437-1520. $159 (8007 and 8008) and $153 (8009) in lots of 100; stock to six weeks.

CIRCLE 342

ATTENTION POWER SUPPLY SPECIFIERS

See Deltron's New Switching Power Supply Catalog

IF YOUR COPY IS MISSING, OR FOR A COPY OF OUR FREE ENGINEERING CATALOG, CIRCLE THE NUMBER BELOW

Deltron inc.

TOLL FREE: 800-523-2332

P.O. BOX 1369
WISSAHICKON AVENUE
NORTH WALES, PA 19454
PHONE: 215/699-9261
TWX: 510/661-8061

INTERNATIONAL UNIT:

DELAIRE CO.
DUBLIN, IRELAND
TELEPHONE: (01) 851411
TWX: 30442 DEL EI
PREFIXES: UK (0001)
INT. + 353 (1)

SEE US AT ELECTRO/86
BOOTH 1325-1327

CIRCLE 135

POWER

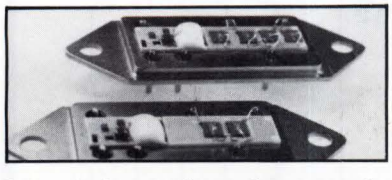
Dc-dc converters need 12-V source

A family of 3- and 6-W dc-dc converters is designed to operate from 12-V battery power sources. Ideal for use in portable instruments, the units convert standard 12-V dc battery power into single and dual sources of isolated +5, ±12, or ±15 V dc. Isolation between the input and the outputs is 500 V dc. All outputs are protected against short circuits. The converters' compact 2-by-2-in. case is only 0.375 in. high to allow for minimum between-board spacing.

Calex Manufacturing Co. Inc., 3355 Vincent Rd., Pleasant Hill, CA 94523; (415) 932-3911. From $93; stock to four weeks.

CIRCLE 343

Power hybrids offer SPDT operation



Intended to replace electromechanical relays in low-to-medium-power applications requiring a double-throw (form C) contact configuration, the M30 and M31 SPDT ac/dc power control hybrids provide a break-before-make switching function in a totally solid-state form. Models of the M30 series are rated up to 4.1 A and up to 380 V ac. Models of the M31 series are rated up to 8.2 A and up to 380 V dc with an on-state resistance as low as 0.15 Ω. The devices are housed in a 22-pin low-profile hermetically sealed case.

Teledyne Solid State, 12525 Daphne Ave., Hawthorne, CA 90250; (213) 777-0077. $106 and $99 for the M30 and M31, respectively (250 units); 12 to 14 weeks.

CIRCLE 344

Our 5-Year Guarantee Means COMMITMENT

SINGLE- AND MULTI-OUTPUT SWITCHERS.
LINEARS. FERRORESONANTS.
CUSTOM & STANDARD.

Call *today, Toll Free* to discuss your specific requirements.

(800) 526-2439, ext. 54

In New Jersey call collect (201) 329-4611, ext. 54

NJE POWER SUPPLIES

329 Culver Road □ P.O. Box 669 □ Dayton NJ 08810-0669 □ TWX 710-480-5674

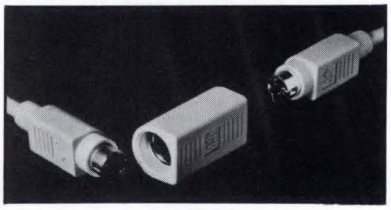
POWEReliability. Guaranteed.

CIRCLE 136

NEW PRODUCTS

COMMUNICATIONS

Cable extender expands Apple LAN



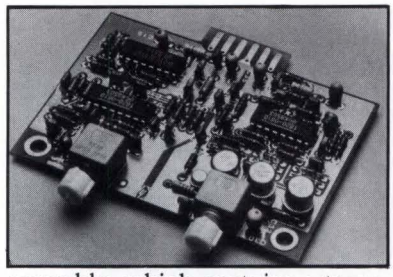
A cable extender system is designed especially for Apple Computer's local area network, Appletalk. The color-coordinated system, which consists of a subminiature DIN plug (APP 9999) and cable extender (APE 9999), expands the network to as far as 300 meters (1000 ft). The extender connects to terminated Apple plug assemblies, while the DIN plug provides quick connection between the extender and the dual connector tap. It terminates on standard Belden cables 9999 and 89999.

Belden Electronic Wire and Cable, P.O. Box 1980, Richmond, IN 47375; (317) 983-5200.

CIRCLE 345

Optic transceiver hits 50 Mbaud

A fiber-optic transceiver is designed for applications requiring a 50-Mbaud data rate over a temperature range of 0° to 70°C. With a minimum optical power budget of 12 dB, the HFBR-0422 can function in fiber-optic links using HFBR-3000 series cable at distances of up to 2 km. The pc board



assembly, which contains a transmitter and receiver, supports circuitry that can interface with both TTL and ECL logic families. The device requires a single +5-V power supply, although the design and ECL components on the board also allow it to function at −5.2 V.

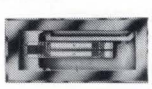
Hewlett-Packard Co., 1820 Embarcadero Rd., Palo Alto, CA 94303; call local sales office. $185.

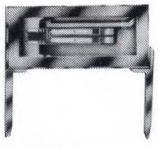
CIRCLE 346

Miniature Quartz Crystals for Micro-Electronics

ETA's high quality miniature crystals — designed and manufactured in Switzerland — are used worldwide for communications, computer, instrumentation, medical and other precision applications.

- surface or thru-hole mounting
- available in tape & reel
- metal cans (ϕ2x7.5mm) or ceramic packages (8.4x3.9x2mm)
- standard frequencies to 20MHz
- low power consumption • laser tuned
- lowest aging • excellent stability
- exceeds MIL specs for shock & vibration
- standard frequencies available off-the-shelf
- unique frequencies available 4-6 weeks ARO in production quantities





TECHNICAL CENTER

ETA INDUSTRIES, INC.

8 West 40th St., New York, NY 10018 • **212/302-2222**

MICRO CRYSTAL/DIV. OF ETA

CIRCLE 137

Moving?

1. For FASTEST service you must attach old mailing label in space below.

If mailing label is not available print your old Company name and address in this box

Please allow 6 weeks for change to take effect

2. Print your NEW business address here

NAME_____TITLE_____

COMPANY_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____STATE_____ZIP_____

3. Mail to:

Electronic Design
P. O. Box 1418
Riverton, N.J. 08077 USA

MURATA ERIE... Your Single Source Passive Components Supplier

Murata Erie, with the electronic industry's broadest line of passive components, can provide a solution to virtually any application requirement. Ceramic capacitors in monolithic, disc and high voltage versions, potentiometers in low-cost and multi-turn designs, resistor and resistor-capacitor SIP networks, chip components for surface mounting applications, sophisticated microwave components including dielectric resonators and high Q ceramic capacitors are all included.

Other products such as EMI filters, piezo-alarms, temperature sensitive resistors, hybrid circuits, sensors, crystals and crystal filters and more fill out the line.

With this comprehensive capability, Murata Erie can provide a one-stop component source offering products with superior performance, low-cost and fast delivery. If you buy or specify electronic components, check with Murata Erie first. Odds are we can be your single source supplier. Murata Erie North America, Inc., 2200 Lake Park Drive, Smyrna, GA 30080 or call 404-433-7878.

muRata ERiE

MURATA ERIE NORTH AMERICA, INC.

CIRCLE 138

Profort
802 HAND - HELD PORTABLE TERMINAL

PORTABLE & DRIP+DUST PROOF

FEATURES:

Small, light and portable.

Display format of 5x7 dot matrix, 2 lines x 20 characters, with ASCII 96 characters.

8000 characters data memory with battery back-up capability.

Full ASCII 128 character set transmit.

All data memory accessible for display using window keys.

Determining and saving the interface conditions in SET-UP mode.

Cammunication speed: From 50 to 19,200 bps.

Level: RS-232c (Standard), TTL Serial, 20mA current loop and RS 422 are options.
For sales info, Call M.Setek.

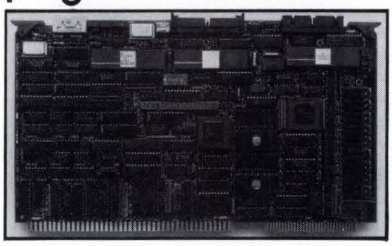
SETEK U.S.A.
SEMICONDUCTORS, EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS, AND DEVICES
M. SETEK U.S.A. CO.
U.S. HEAD OFFICE
16095 CAPUTO DRIVE
MORGAN HILL, CALIFORNIA 95037
PHONE (408)778-5940 • FAX (408)778-5946
TELEX 172278 M.SETEK USA

CIRCLE 139

NEW PRODUCTS

COMMUNICATIONS

Ethernet board plugs into Multibus

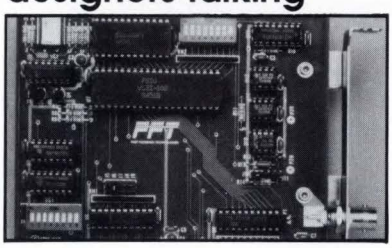


A front-end processor provides a plug-in solution for standard Ethernet LAN interfaces. It can be used as a typical Ethernet node processor, functioning as a slave Ethernet Multibus controller, or it can be packaged with a power supply to function as a stand-alone serial/parallel/SCSI gate to the Ethernet highway. Based on a 10-MHz 68000 microprocessor, the SBE/MLAN-11 comes with 128 or 512 kbytes of dynamic RAM. An on-board controller provides full-duplex DMA operation through the serial/parallel and iSBX channels.

SBE Inc., 2400 Bisso Ln., Concord, CA 94520; (800) 221-6458 or (415) 680-7722. $1495 (100 units).

CIRCLE 347

Local network gets designers talking



As engineers increasingly rely on personal computers, there is a need to share information and resources. Although most networks are geared to business, FFT's MicroLAN 1553-NET was designed primarily to serve engineers.

Based on MIL-STD-1553B, the network runs on IBM machines and lookalikes and joins as many as 254 nodes. All nodes interface directly with test and monitoring equipment and with the military's 1553 avionics bus. All resources on the network—disks, directories, files, tapes, displays, and other peripherals—can be shared. The CSMA/CD/CA network moves data at up to 3 Mbits/s and is able to pass data blocks as large as 64 kbytes. Either coaxial or twisted pairs can link nodes, and up to 1500 feet of the former can be driven without a repeater. Network software, PC/NOS, runs with MS- or PC-DOS. It defines a distributed network that does not require a master console or node.

Fast Feedback Technologies Inc., 1505 Aviation Blvd., Redondo Beach, CA 90278; (213) 379-6100. $350 (standard card); $450 (with special on-board cache); stock.

CIRCLE 348

LAN expander gives 4-way split

A network expander allows the installation of additional terminals in a local area network without cutting in new taps or reconfiguring the system in any way. Designed for mid-split systems with an outbound frequency range of 150 to 450 MHz and an inbound frequency of 5 to 112 MHz, the NE-4 takes one of the network drops and expands it to four. It provides the same output levels as the inbound and outbound frequency channels, even with a four-to-one split.

Augat Broadband Communications Group, 710 Narragansett Park Dr., Pawtucket, RI 02861; (401) 724-4400.

CIRCLE 349

TOYOCOM

TOYOCOM SIMMs: A Full Lineup Off-the-Shelf

The Single In-line Memory Module is in vogue as never before among today's designers. By condensing a huge amount of memory into a small area, the SIMM is helping to slash the size of computers and electronic instruments and conserve valuable board space.

TOYOCOM saw the value of the SIMM very early, and today we have a wealth of experience and know-how in the development of these memory-packed modules. Our lineup is truly unparalleled. And they're all in stock and ready to go.

The TOYOCOM lineup is incredibly versatile: ■ 256K × 9 ■ SRAMs ■ DRAMs ■ 256K × 4 ■ 1M × 1 ■ NMOS ■ CMOS ■ 1M × 9 ■ Wire-lead types ■ Plug-in types ■ And much, much more.

So when it comes time to look at memory alternatives, pick a winner. Pick a TOYOCOM SIMM.

TOYO COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT CO., LTD.
20-4, Nishi-Shimbashi 3-chome, Minato-ku, Tokyo 105, Japan
Phone: 03-459-7320 Telex: 02423115 TOYOCO J Facsimile: 03-436-1434

TOYOCOM U.S.A. Inc.
800 Figueroa Building, 800, South Figueroa Street, Suite 642, Los Angeles, California 90017, U.S.A.
Phone: 213-622-0561 Telex: 4720819 (TOYOCOM LA) Facsimile: 213-627-9495

Electro/86®
Booth No. 1469

CIRCLE 140

ASIC's...

THE WORLD'S FASTEST 1.5 MICRON STANDARD CELLS AND GATE ARRAYS FROM THE LEADER–NEC.

The world of gate arrays and standard cells is changing everyday. The need to choose the right supplier is critical. NEC knows how to reduce your anxiety level, and deliver what you need, when you need it.

Compatibility

NEC's made the evolution from gate arrays to standard cells an easy one. Our standard cells and gate arrays are fully compatible. They use the same micro library (130 blocks), and the same CAD software.

Flexibility

Do it your way. We've made your design as user-friendly as possible. Stay in your own design atmosphere from start to finish. Use any of the leading development programs from Daisy, Mentor, Valid, Tektronix, or Hewlett-Packard. Or, access our regional design centers in Mountain View, CA; Natick, MA; Dallas, TX; or Portland, OR.

Our flexible customer interface gives you all the options. You can pick exactly how much or how little design you need to do. We'll do the rest.

Package Options

As quickly as the technology changes, the need for new, more flexible packaging becomes evident. NEC sets the pace, and will continue to meet new package requirements.

The Complete Approach

Start out with our gate arrays, optimize your design, then move into standard cells with NEC's computerized conversion. Our 1.5 micron CMOS gate arrays range from 320 to 20,000 gates. Standard cells are available with up to 17,000 gates and 256 I/O buffers.

Call Toll Free

Give us a call today at: **1-800-632-3531.**
In California: **1-800-632-3532.**
We'll send you the latest application information.

CMOS ASIC Selection Guide

Gate Count	I/O	Prop. Delay*	Memory Bits	Max. Toggle Frequency	Packages				
					DIP	Flat	PLCC	CPGA	PPGA
STANDARD CMOS ARRAYS									
300 — 1500	54 — 100	1.4 ns	—	70 MHz	X	X	X		X
2000 — 20,000	84 — 266	1.4 ns	—	70 MHz	X	X	X	X	X
STANDARD CMOS ARRAYS WITH RAM									
2240	120	1.4 ns	2K	70 MHz	X	X	X	X	X
4440	180	1.4 ns	4K	70 MHz	X	X	X	X	X
STANDARD CELLS									
800 — 17,000	up to 256	1.4 ns	—	70 MHz	X	X	X	X	X

* (f/o = 3, L = 3 mm)

©Copyright 1986 NEC Electronics Inc.

WE'RE TAKING ON THE FUTURE

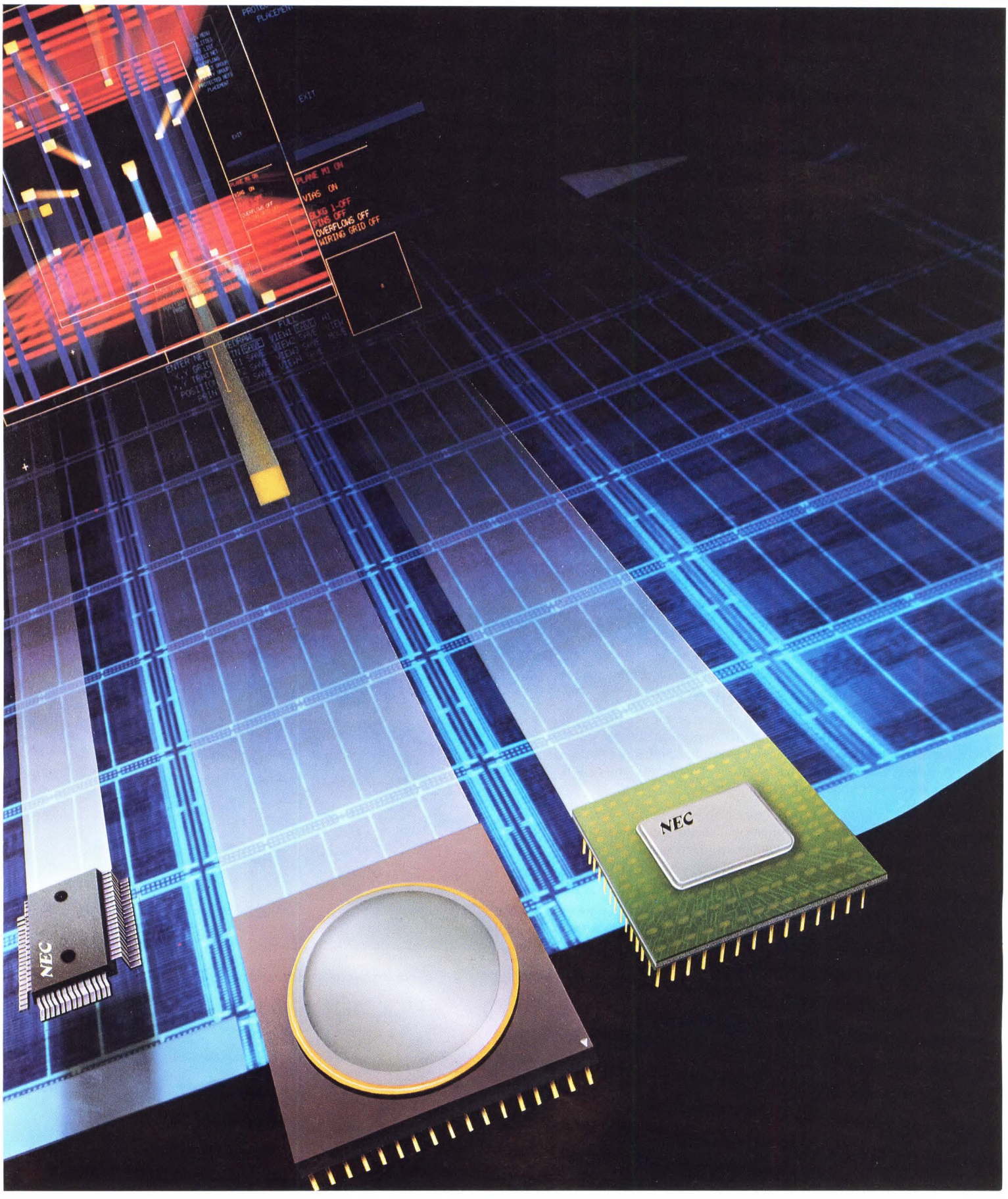
NEC

NEC Electronics Inc.

401 Ellis Street
P.O. Box 7241
Mountain View, CA 94039-7241

CIRCLE 205

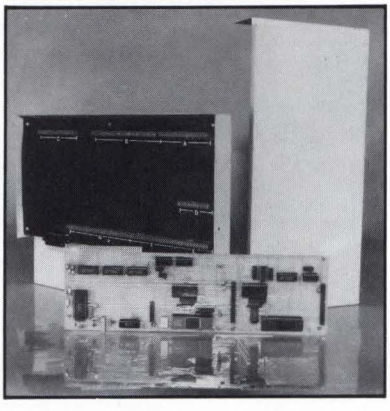
THE COMPLETE CMOS APPROACH



NEW PRODUCTS

FACTORY AUTOMATION

Industrial interface links to IBM PC



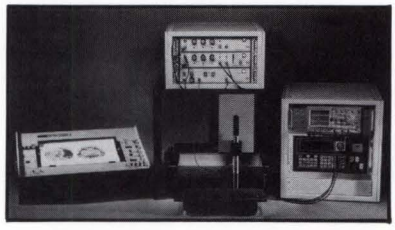
PCmate is an interface system for industrial data acquisition and control using an IBM PC or compatible computer. It provides 35 digital I/O lines, 4 analog input lines, 6 event counter-timers, and 2 serial I/O ports (RS-232-C or RS-422). The system consists of a single board that is mounted on the computer's motherboard and a terminal strip chassis external to the PC.

Microcomputer Systems Inc., 1814 Ryder Dr., Baton Rouge, LA 70808; (504) 769-2154. $995.

CIRCLE 350

Scanning system uses ultrasound

Used to nondestructively verify the integrity of bonds between semiconductor chips and packages, a scanning system produces ultrasonic images of exceptional resolution and quality. With the Hyscan system, defects as small as 1 to 2 mils can be



imaged. The system is made up of six basic components: an ultrasonic signal generator, digital gated peak detector, mechanical scanning system and immersion tank, programmable scan controller, image recorder, and oscilloscope monitor. Image printouts incorporate 16 quantized shades of gray.

Panametrics Inc., 221 Crescent St., Waltham, MA 02254; (617) 899-2719.

CIRCLE 351

NEW

Frequency standard upgrades your counter

Get the precision you paid for from your frequency counter. Connect the Counter-Mate to the "EXT STD" input or periodically check the internal oscillator to get traceable accuracy instead of just resolution.

The Counter-Mate frequency standard employs a precision third-overtone 10 MHz crystal in a proportionally controlled copper oven maintained at a computer optimized temperature. The excellent long-term and short-term stability is in a class with units costing much more.

Check the specifications—the Counter-Mate out-performs and is less expensive than most counters' oven oscillator options, it needs no installation, and it has sufficient drive to serve several instruments.

The Counter-Mate comes calibrated against national standards and you do not lose your counter when it is time to recalibrate! The unique 50-turn adjustor makes calibration easy and mechanically stable. Periodic calibration at Wenzel Associates is just $15 plus shipping.

Wenzel Associates, Inc.

11124 Jollyville Road
Austin, TX 78759
(512) 345-2703 TWX 910-997-4554

ONLY $350

COUNTER-MATE SPECIFICATIONS

Model	CM-1
Frequency	1 MHz and 10 MHz
Output Drive	TTL and 50 Ohm
Rise & Fall Time	5 nsec
Aging Rate	< 3x10 -8/Month
Temperature	< +-5x10 -8, 10° to 40° C
Setability	2x10 -9, 50 turns
Oven Warm-Up	10 minutes at 25° C
Power Requirments	9V Adapter included
Size	4.6" x 4.8" x 1.6"

CIRCLE 141

Fourth year on the OEMs' best-seller list. Free.

For years, thousands of OEM designers and engineers have acclaimed our Quick Guide as the definitive shortcut to circuit breaker selection. The Guide can help you, too, by pointing the way to the Heinemann circuit breaker family which best suits your requirements. Then, talk to a Heinemann technical-assistance engineer who will help you make the final selection, quickly, correctly and economically. Or, send for the appropriate Product Bulletin, spend a few minutes checking features, ratings, time-delay curves and the available internal circuits, and make your own selection.

The Quick Guide covers the most comprehensive line of circuit breakers available anywhere. These include 0.25 to 15-amp pushbutton replacements for glass fuses, hermetically-sealed sub-miniatures for military use, E-frame breakers for equipment and branch-circuit protection, dc breakers with ratings to 700 amperes and world-class breakers meeting IEC and VDE standards.

Join the thousands who have used the Guide to take the tedium out of circuit breaker selection. Call or write for your free copy today. Heinemann Electric Company, P.O. Box 6800, Lawrenceville, NJ 08648-0800. Telephone: (609) 882-4800, Telex: 843431.

When your reputation's on the line.

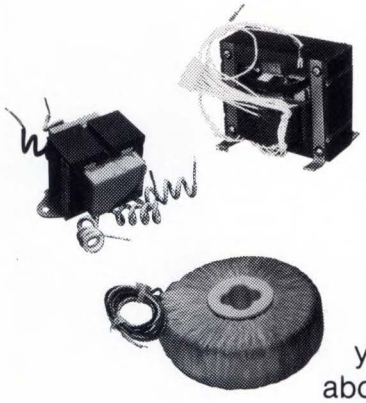
HEINEMANN® ELECTRIC COMPANY

© Copyright 1985, Heinemann Electric Company

CIRCLE 142

Why settle for "will fits"?

We'll custom-build components that match your specs exactly.



When you talk custom transformers the name is Basler.

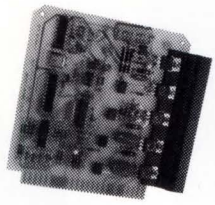
The only thing you need to know about transformers is the name Basler.

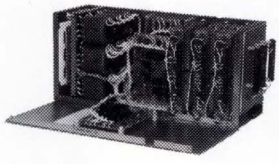
We're geared up to design and produce custom transformers for any application you can name from 5VA to 1500KVA—any type, and in any quantity.

Which is the kind of capability you'd expect from the world's largest manufacturer of specialty transformers.

Our five state-of-the-art plants and 1,200 skilled employees can produce them with zero defects to match your production schedules.

Give us the specs you need. Our engineering staff will come back *fast* with a sample and a price quote. Call us to get it started. Just remember the name—Basler.





Custom PCB assemblies and power supplies—on time with zero defects.

Tell us your specs—we'll design and build the power supplies, assemblies or controllers you need—fast, accurate and at surprisingly low cost.

Our experienced engineering staff uses advanced CAD/CAM equipment to design your projects. Our state-of-the-art plants produce them with *zero defects.*

We'll fabricate a prototype quickly and accurately for your test and approval. Then deliver to fit *your* schedule—when and where you need them.

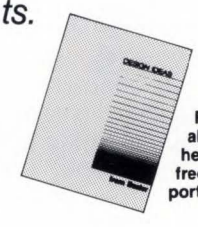
You can count on Basler to help you turn out a superior product, as we already do for many famous firms.

Save time and money. Call us today.

The state of the art in custom components.

Basler Electric

Box 269, Route 143, Highland IL 62249
Call us at 618-654-2341
TWX us at 510-100-3841



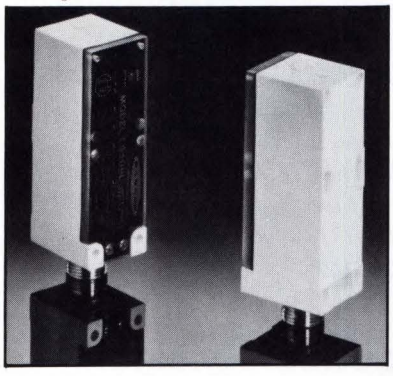
Find our more about how we can help you. Ask for our free Design Ideas portfolio today.

BMP4132

CIRCLE 143

FACTORY AUTOMATION

Infrared sensor responds in 1 ms



Consisting of only two self-contained units that can respond in 1 ms, the Light Screen System offers an alternative to cumbersome multiple-sensor photoelectric systems. The LS10E emitter contains a vertical row of infrared LEDs that cycle in sequence to create a modulated "curtain" of light approximately 3.5 in. high. The LS10R receiver unit contains a corresponding row of infrared light receivers. When an object passes between the two units, the receiver initiates both sinking and sourcing outputs. Since they respond only to infrared light, sensor interference from ambient light is minimized. The units detect objects as small as 1/10 of an inch in diameter and operate directly from 12 to 24 V dc.

Banner Engineering Corp., P.O. Box 9414, Minneapolis, MN 55440; (612) 544-3164.

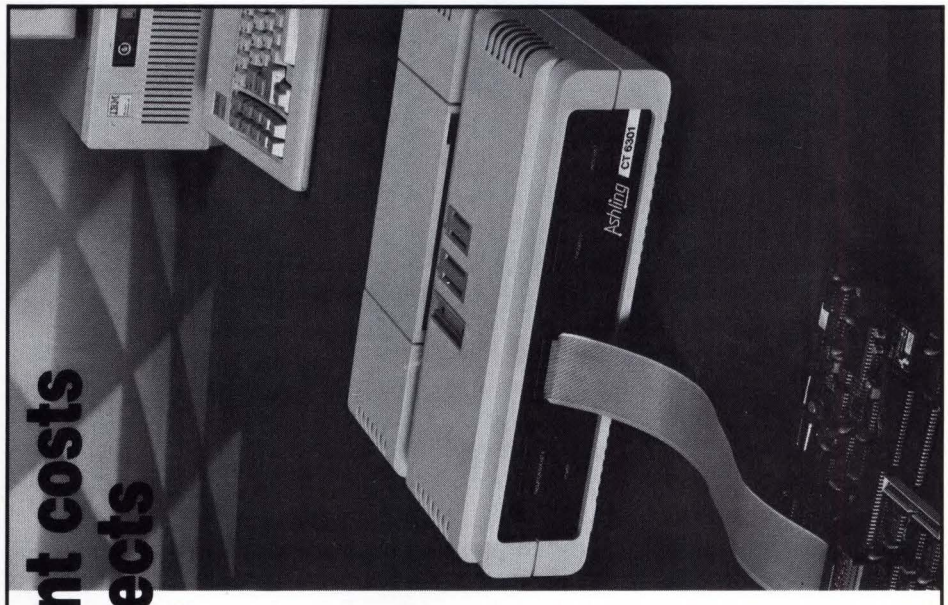
CIRCLE 352

Robotic controller links to Apple

The VIP card is a low-cost Apple-compatible robotic controller which may be used as either a stand-alone controller or in an expansion slot as an intelligent peripheral card. It employs a 65C02 CPU and provides up to 48 I/O lines, 6 counter-timers, and 24 kbytes of EPROM or static RAM. A control program may be loaded into the VIP card directly from the computer's disk drive. The card is then placed into the robot or machine to be controlled.

Bukowski Robotics, 1555 W. University, Suite 105, Tempe, AZ 85281; (602) 966-6230. From $129.

CIRCLE 353



Ashling cuts development costs for 6301 & 8051 μC projects

Relocatable cross assembler Incircuit emulation PROM programmer Bus state trace

Ashling microcontroller development systems (MDSs) are the first in the industry to totally integrate program development, incircuit emulation, PROM programming and bus state trace all into one neatly packaged and portable unit that operates with any IBM PC or IBM PC-compatible computer. The superb user interface and functional completeness eliminate lengthy learning curves and system integration procedures necessary with other MDSs. Use an Ashling MDS and get to work immediately on your primary project—the design of your product.

For an immediate response, call the number below or fill out this coupon and mail it to the address below.

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____ Street _____

City/State/Zip _____ Telephone ( )

☐ Please have a salesperson contact me.

☐ I have an immediate need for _____ (unit quantity) MDSs for the Hitachi 6301 family.

☐ I have an immediate need for _____ (unit quantity) MDSs for the Intel 8051 family.

Ashling

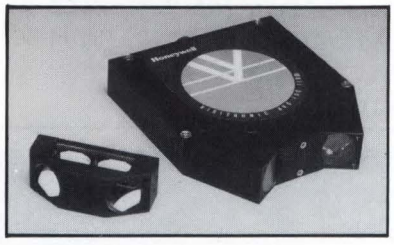
The Development System Company

Ashling Microsystems, Inc.
542 Lakeside Dr., Suite 2
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Tel: (408) 720-9131

CIRCLE 144

FACTORY AUTOMATION

Noncontact gauge measures distance



An affordable alternative to full-blown vision systems, a noncontacting gauge relies on a reflected, modulated infrared light source to measure distance to an object or surface. Typically used in automated manufacturing and quality control, the HVS 100 can operate alone or in conjunction with a host computer. The device computes the distance to an object every 21.1 ms, with a repeatability of 0.005 in. It operates over a wide range of reflective surfaces from diffuse to specular, including mirror or glossy paint surfaces.

Honeywell Visitronic, P.O. Box 5077, Englewood, CO 80155; (303) 850-5050. From $3995.

CIRCLE 359

Optical gauges inspect objects

A series of intelligent optical inspection gauges for manufacturing applications offers a low-cost alternative to more comprehensive and expensive vision systems. The HVS 200 series is based on a linear detector array that measures the edge, position, and width of objects within the sensor's optical field of view. Presently available in six versions, the gauges are stand-alone devices that do not require additional information processing. However, they can be controlled by a computer or programmable controller.

Honeywell Visitronic, P.O. Box 5077, Englewood, CO 80155; (303) 850-5050. Prices start at less than $2000.

CIRCLE 360

System inspects solder joints

A machine vision system automatically inspects and monitors solder joints on pc boards with plated through-holes. The Solder Process Inspector SPI-2000 makes post-wave checks of joints for insufficient solder, bridges, and holes. In less than four minutes, it inspects and marks typical soldered boards for correction, stores the information, and prints out the locations of defective joints. The collection data can then be used to adjust the solder process, resulting in fewer defective joints and less rework.

Consolidated Controls Corp., 15 Durant Ave., Bethel, CT 06801; (203) 798-3000.

CIRCLE 361

System evaluates machine vision

The Genesis 4500 system provides an interactive environment for evaluating the feasibility of machine vision as a solution to inspection and robotic tasks. A second system, the Genesis 4600, is a more sophisticated application development environment. It provides the tools for generating specific factory-floor applications for execution on MVI's image flow computer. Respective prices are $42,200 (or $47,200 with an IBM PC AT host computer) and $65,000, including hardware, software, and support services.

Machine Vision International, 325 E. Eisenhower, Ann Arbor, MI 48104; (313) 996-8033.

CIRCLE 369

Industrial terminal responds to voice

A voice recognition system for entering and verifying data does away with the need for keyboards and computer terminals in industrial, manufacturing, and warehouse environments. When used with a cordless microphone, the Voice Terminal 6050 Series II gives users complete mobility as well. Verification of data input is accomplished by digitally compressing voice data and replaying that data back to the user. The system has been field-proven in environments with noise levels of up to 100 dB. It has an RS-232-C serial port, and its 640-kbyte RAM holds 2000 to 3000 words at one time. A floppy-disk drive provides an additional 720 kbytes of storage.

Votan, 4487 Technology Dr., Fremont, CA 94538; (415) 490-7600. $4950.

CIRCLE 370

"In ASIC, the customer has to be more than a job number."

"What do application specific IC (ASIC) users need? We've been answering that question for 20 years and three basic beliefs hold fast.

One, no single ASIC option is optimal for every circuit. So we developed them all—gate arrays, standard cells, and cell-based custom.

Two, we can't expect customers to adapt to us. So we assembled the most flexible design interfaces in ASIC. Including gate array and cell libraries for workstations, PC-based systems and most others.

Finally, to keep customers ahead, we must be a leader in design technology. Our cell-compilation work is the natural next step.

Keeping pace with change is one of the hardest skills to learn. Gould AMI is leading the pack. Our customers have the advantage."

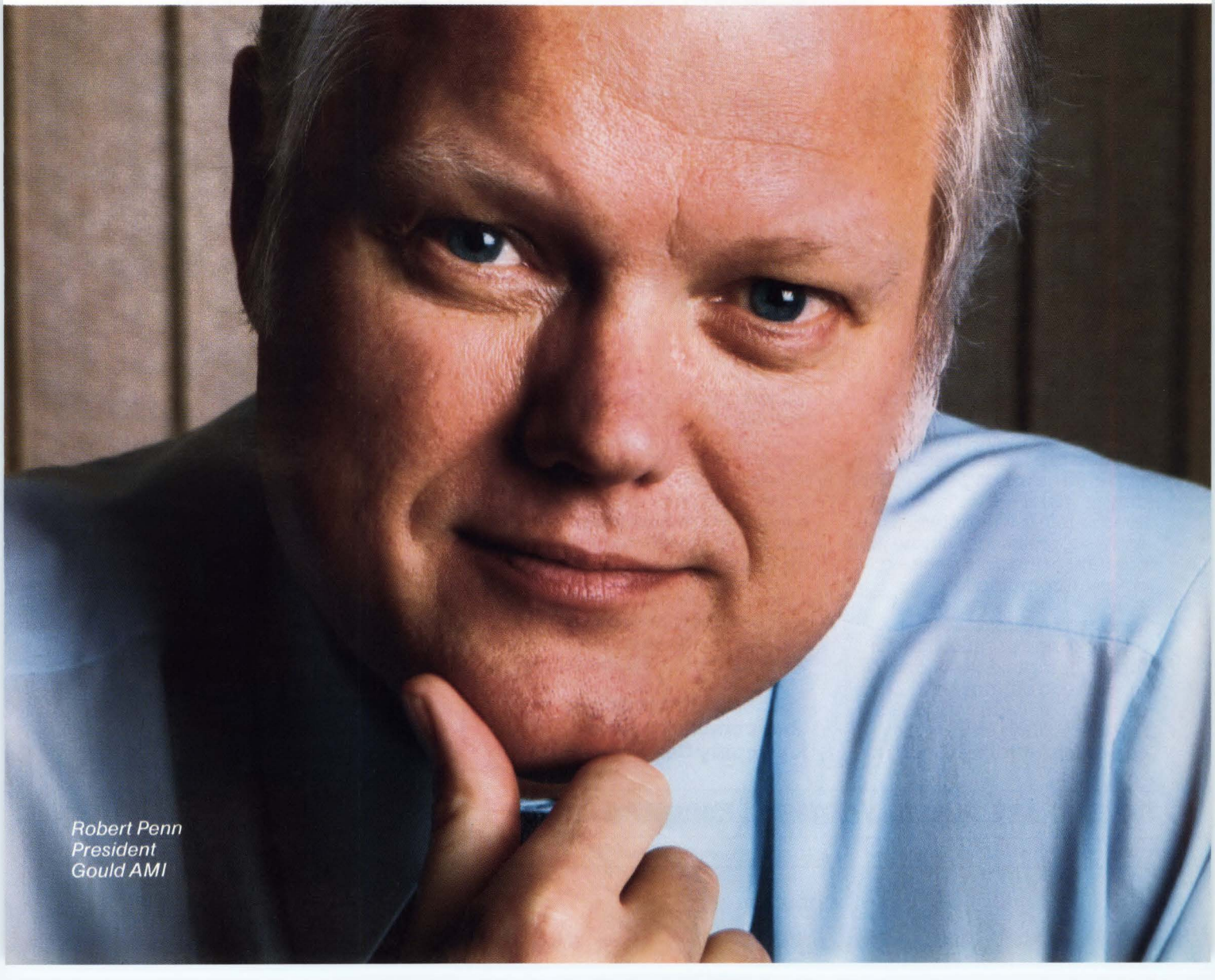
To optimize your ASICs, call us at 408-554-2311. Gould Inc., Semiconductor Division, manufacturer of Gould AMI semiconductors.

Gould AMI ASIC: Depend on it.

High Performance Solutions in Factory Automation, Computers, Instrumentation, Defense and Semiconductors.

GOULD
Electronics

CIRCLE 201

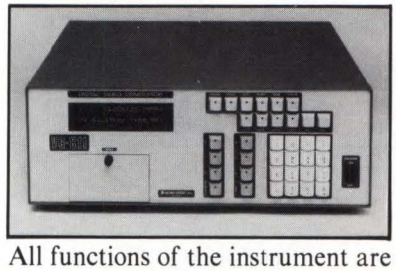


Robert Penn
President
Gould AMI

INSTRUMENTS

Unit generates signals to 120 MHz

Offering high performance at an economical price, the VG-811 generates video clock frequencies from 5 to 120 MHz and horizontal scan rates up to 200 kHz. The signal generator is suitable for testing, alignment, inspection, and evaluation of most current high-resolution color and monochrome video monitors.



All functions of the instrument are programmable via the IEEE-488 bus or through an RS-232-C port.

Test & Measurement Systems Inc., 349 Cobalt Way, Suite 301, Sunnyvale, CA 94086; (408) 720-8877. $10,750.

CIRCLE 362

PC-based analyzer sets up in 2 ns

A 20-MHz logic analyzer has a 2-ns setup time, 10 to 15 times faster than most comparable units. Further, through an optional Doubler pod, the Logic-20 is capable of 40-MHz sampling over eight channels at double the standard 16-by-256-bit memory depth. The entire 16-channel system is incorporated into a single IBM PC expansion card and uses the computer as its controller.

Bitwise Designs Inc., 1223 Peoples Ave., Troy, NY 12180; (518) 274-0755. $1495; Doubler pod will be available in the third quarter.

CIRCLE 363

ROEDERSTEIN

The Design Time Savers

Power Supplies

Roederstein Electronics recognizes that the two most critical components in any successful business are time and money. Both must be managed effectively and efficiently. That is why Roederstein is valuable to you – a single supply source with the right products at the right price – a powerful combination.

Roederstein Electronics carries a wide range of critical power supply components – X and Y suppression capacitors, RKO ceramic safety disc capacitors, EKR low voltage electrolytic capacitors with radial leads for printed circuit mounting, MKP 1841 metallized polypropylene capacitors for high current requirements resulting from the ever increasing switching frequencies. Roederstein's power resistors are available with tolerances as low as 2% with power ratings of 1, 2, 4 and 6 watts.

It makes sense if you are the designer/specifier or purchaser to make good use of your valuable time – Call Roederstein.

Roederstein Electronics
Your complete source for Quality Components

ROEDERSTEIN ELECTRONICS, INCORPORATED

P.O. Box 5588, 2100 West Front Street, Statesville, NC 28677 Phone: (704) 872-8101 TELEX: 240802

CIRCLE 149

"Why compromise in ASIC, when you don't have to?"

"Don't let anyone tell you an ASIC is an ASIC is an ASIC.

If that were true, you'd only need one choice of application specific ICs. But an ASIC solution is more than a gate array. Or a standard cell. Or a cell-based custom circuit. These are simply different approaches to your system solution.

Time-to-market, development cost and performance needs make every application unique. So no single ASIC option can work best every time.

There's no problem, though, unless your vendor offers just one basic ASIC option. You'll get an ASIC design all right, but odds are it won't be the optimal one.

At Gould AMI, you don't have to compromise. We offer the complete continuum of ASIC options. I know some vendors make you do ASIC their way. It's just not our way."

To optimize your ASICs, call us at 408-554-2311. Gould Inc., Semiconductor Division, manufacturer of Gould AMI semiconductors.

Gould AMI ASIC: Depend on it.

High Performance Solutions in Factory Automation, Computers, Instrumentation, Defense and Semiconductors.

GOULD
Electronics

CIRCLE 202

INSTRUMENTS

32-bit emulator works with 68020 μP

An in-circuit emulator for Motorola's 32-bit 68020 microprocessor allows emulation at up to 12.5 MHz. The stand-alone unit provides a real-time look at all bus and control signals, as well as full width address and data, using trace modes. A wide and deep trace memory allows the capture of 2046 words of 72-bit processor cycles to reveal the actual sequence of its execution. The instrument also allows users to construct sophisticated breakpoints. Options include a RAM overlay of up to 512 kbytes and a 16-channel logic probe. Prices start at $11,295. The cost for upgrading Applied Microsystems' ES 1800 in-circuit emulator with 68020 capabilities is $6745.

Applied Microsystems Corp., 5020 148th Ave. N.E., Redmond, WA 98052; (206) 882-2000.

CIRCLE 354

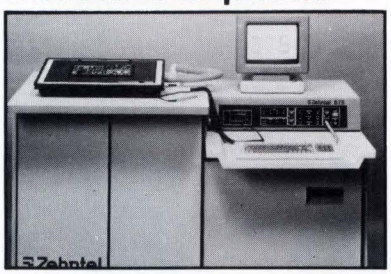
Signal generator covers vlf bands

Enhancements to the 6060A programmable signal generator extend its frequency coverage to 10 kHz to cover the low frequency and very low frequency bands. The output of the 6060B extends to 1.05 GHz and has a guaranteed amplitude accuracy to within ±1 dB from +13 to −127 dBm. Nonvolatile memory stores 50 settings for instant recall. The generator is protected against up to 50 W of reverse power. For additional stability, a reference oscillator is available with an aging rate of $\pm 1 \times 10^{-7}$/month and an accuracy to within 0.1 ppm from 0° to 50°C. All functions are accessible via an IEEE-488 interface.

John Fluke Manufacturing Co, Inc., P.O. Box C9090, Everett, WA 98206; (800) 426-0361 or (206) 347-6100. $4995; four weeks.

CIRCLE 355

In-circuit tester checks 640 points



The latest addition to the 800 series of in-circuit testers, the Zehntel 875 can be configured with up to 640 hybrid, nonmultiplexed test points. The system provides a wide range of analog and digital test coverage, including a programmable pattern sequence generator for digital test. Up to 32 of these driver-receiver boards can be accommodated for a total of 512 LSI/VLSI test points. The 875 also features the Analog Test Board, a 16-bit instrument that allows six-wire measurement testing, transistor beta testing, parallel resistance-capacitance measurement, and mixed signal testing capability for testing hybrid devices.

Zehntel Inc., 2625 Shadelands Dr., P.O. Box 8016, Walnut Creek, CA 94596; (415) 932-6900. Less than $85,000 (208 test points).

CIRCLE 356

Low-cost DAS has powerful functions

Compatible with the IBM PC, a data acquisition system combines the low-cost advantage of board-level products with the performance capabilities of larger external systems. The System 570 provides seven preconfigured functions: 32 single-ended or 16 differential analog inputs, a programmable gain amplifier, a 12-bit a-d converter, two channels of 12-bit analog output, 16 digital inputs, 16 digital outputs, and 16 digital outputs for control of ac/dc power modules. An expansion slot is also available.

Keithley Instruments Inc., 28775 Aurora Rd., Cleveland, OH 44139; (216) 248-0400. $1295; four weeks.

CIRCLE 357

Waveform recorder plugs into IBM PC

A transient waveform recorder, the SDA2000, allows users to immediately begin testing by simply plugging into an IBM PC. The system offers a 200-ns sampling rate with 12-bit (0.025%) resolution and a simultaneous 300-kbyte per second DMA transfer to the IBM computer. Eight analog (dc to 3 MHz) channels are provided, as well as a 2-Mbyte sample buffer.

Soltec Corp., 11684 Pendleton St., Sun Valley, CA 91352; (800) 423-2344 or (818) 767-0044.

CIRCLE 358

"My philosophy on ASIC design? Whatever works for you."

"Some application specific IC (ASIC) houses are very rigid. You follow their rules—no questions asked. At Gould AMI, you make the rules.

For example, we know learning an unfamiliar CAD system takes time. So we support the workstations and PC systems most designers use: Mentor Graphics, Daisy Systems, P-CAD, Viewlogic and FutureNet, to name a few. Plus our own terrific, low-cost software for PCs—Sceptre II. You can even get translator programs for proprietary systems. And as much design help as you want.

Why reinvent the wheel? Use our proven gate array and standard cell macros, and you can quickly design an application specific IC to meet your exact performance, time to market and cost needs.

Call me. I'm committed to making your design efforts easy and successful."

To optimize your ASICs, call us at 408-554-2311. Gould Inc., Semiconductor Division, manufacturer of Gould AMI semiconductors.

Gould AMI ASIC: Depend on it.

High Performance Solutions in Factory Automation, Computers, Instrumentation, Defense and Semiconductors.

GOULD
Electronics

CIRCLE 203

Jerry DaBell
Manager, ASIC Design Tools & Methods
Gould AMI

OASYS
Hardware Breakthrough

EVER WISH YOUR PC COULD OUT-PERFORM A VAX? A SUN?

- Ever wish your PC ran faster? Had 10 to 20 times more throughput?
- Ever wish your PC had the same kind of high quality, professional software development tools (compilers, assemblers, simulators) you'd normally find in VAX, super-mini or super-micro Unix workstations?
- Ever wish you could port a scientific or commercial application to a PC without having to recode or restructure your software just to accommodate Intel's architecture?
- Ever wish you had a choice of MS-DOS or Unix V on the same system without having to commit your entire system to one or the other? Ever wish MS-DOS was a virtual demand paged operating system?...

OASYS MS-DOS Co-Processor

... your wish has come true!

The DS-32 PC Co-Processor Board is a self-contained 32-bit computer system — it operates at super-micro speeds (**10MHz** and no wait states), comes with its own large memory space, full floating point support and highly optimized software tools (both native and cross). It's fully compatible with your standard PC MS-DOS system — no file conversions or re-training is needed. Installation takes just a few minutes — plug it in and go to work.

DS-32 Features:

— Uses National's 32032 processor running at 10MHz. (a 32-bit processor running at super-micro speed; out-performs a mid-size VAX and most 68000 workstations. Your PC will run 10 to 20 times faster)

— Uses its own on-board memory: 1 or 2MB versions. 4 to 6MB expansion boards coming.

— Choice of Operating Systems:
- MS-DOS Standard: You don't have to learn another OS or do any conversion.
- VIRTUAL MS-DOS Option: the first demand paging version that supports files as big as your disk.
- Unix System V Option.

— Fits any IBM PC, XT, AT or look-alike. (Compaq, Wyse, etc.). Uses only one slot.

— Provides its own on-board floating point support.

— Based on Definicon Systems technology.

— Supports dozens of NATIVE high level, optimizing languages; C, Pascal, Fortran. Comes with Assembler, Linker, Loader and Debugger. Exciting new additions: Ada, APL, Basic, and AI tools (LISP, Prolog).

— Supports full complement of CROSS development tools to most 32-, 16-, and 8-bit target systems. Example: 68000/10/20 C, Pascal and Fortran Cross Compilers, Assemblers, Simulators, Debuggers, Profilers. 8086/186/286 C, Pascal and Fortran Compilers.

Possible Applications:

— Run large, time consuming CPU-bound applications on a PC:
- scientific, commercial, avionic, biomedical
- petrochemical, seismic
- microprocessor simulations
- CAD/CAM and graphic designs
- numerical applications
- data reductions, matrix operations
- recursive type programs (e.g., AI tools)
- *...the possibilities are limitless*

— Provide a low cost means of turning your PC into a high-powered software development workstation.

— Minimize porting time, effort, and support problems; eliminates having to contend with Intel 8086/88/186/286 architectural differences (e.g., 64KB addressing limits).

OASYS offers a "One-Stop Shopping" service for software developers. We support, maintain, develop, enhance, and port over 100 high quality, professional software and hardware tools running on numerous hosts (VAX, PC's, Apollo, Sun, Pyramid, etc.) and/or targeting popular 32-, 16-, and 8-bit micros and operating systems.

A DIVISION OF XEL **Oasys**

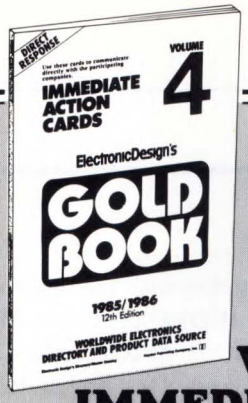
60 Aberdeen Avenue, Cambridge, MA 02138 **(617) 491-4180**

We Specialize In:
Cross/Native Compilers C, Pascal, Fortran, Cobol, Basic, APL, Prolog, Lisp, Ada — Assemblers/Linkers — Symbolic Debuggers — Simulators — Interpreters — Translators Converters — Profilers — QA Tools — Design Tools — Comm. Tools, OS Kernels — Editors — Spreadsheets — Data Bases — VAX & PC, Attached Processors and more

We Support:
680xx, 80x86, 320xx, 68xx, 80xx, dozens more

Trademarks are acknowledged to: Digital Equipment Corp.; AT&T Bell Labs; Microsoft Corp.; National Semiconductor Corp.; International Business Machines Corp.; US DOD Joint Development Office; Intel Corp.; Apollo Computer Inc.; Pyramid Technology Corp.

CIRCLE 147



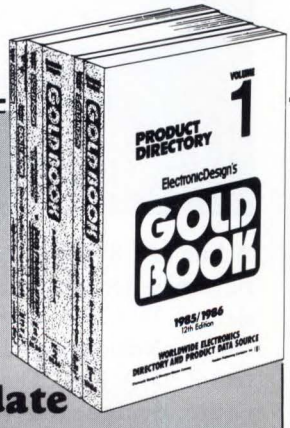
Want IMMEDIATE ACTION?

Then use GOLD BOOK direct-to-the-source IMMEDIATE ACTION CARDS. You'll find them in **Vol. 4** of the 1985/86 US Edition of GOLD BOOK.

Electronic Design's

GOLD BOOK

HAYDEN PUBLISHING CO., INC.
10 MULHOLLAND DR., HASBROUCK HGTS.
N.J. 07604 201 393-6253



Update Your Catalog Files

Through GOLD BOOK'S *Exclusive* Catalog Request System.

See Vol. 1, page 2 of the 1985/86 US Edition of GOLD BOOK.

Electronic Design's

GOLD BOOK

HAYDEN PUBLISHING CO., INC.
10 MULHOLLAND DR., HASBROUCK HGTS.
N.J. 07604 201 393-6253

EAO SERIES 19 MINIATURES

LOW LEVEL SWITCHES THAT FIT (NEARLY) ANYWHERE

At EAO, small applications are just as important as big ones. That's why we've designed and engineered the Series 19 pushbuttons and indicators: so even the smallest hole in your application can be filled with 100% EAO quality.

Series 19s are low voltage components packing all the features proven in our other dependable switching products: snap acting switch mechanisms with momentary or maintained action and gold plated contacts for over 2 million successful operations, switch ratings of 100mA/50VAC or 72VDC; contact resistance <50mΩ, bounce <1.5ms and silver plated terminals for lamp, quick-connect terminals or wire soldering of two #20 AWG wires.

But the best part of these switches is their size: only 9mm (.354 in.) at the bezel and a maximum depth of only 33.5mm (1.320 in.). They mount in a hole only 8mm (.315 in.) round as close as 9mm on centers, and are available with round or square bezels, eight lens colors, lamp or LED illumination and optional quick-connect termination.

EAO Series 19 miniatures. You can feel (and see) the difference.

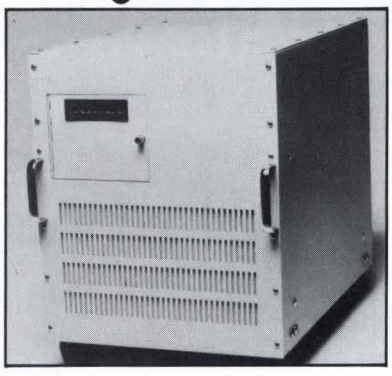
EAO SWITCH CORP.

P.O. BOX 552, MILFORD, CT 06460
(203) 877-4577 • TELEX: EAO MFRD 964347

ELECTRO BOOTH NO. 1216-18

CIRCLE 145

Rugged enclosure is refrigerated

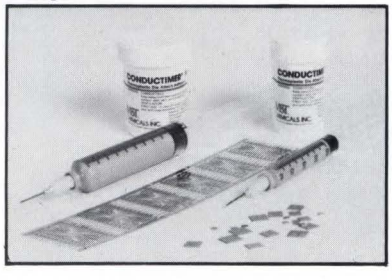


Cooled by a closed refrigeration system, the SA-H152 industrial chassis allows the operation of computers (including fixed- and removable-media disk drives) in harsh environments. Integrated into the enclosure is a thermostatically controlled freon-based air conditioning unit that cools and protects the internal modules against airborne contaminants. The unit comes with an eight-row quad Q-bus backplane compatible with Digital Equipment's processors and modules. A 300-W power supply and mounting for three disk drives are included.

Sigma Information Systems, 3401 E. La Palma Ave., Anaheim, CA 92806; (714) 630-6553. $4500.

CIRCLE 364

Die attach paste imparts no stress



A conductive die attach adhesive for attaching semiconductor chips to lead frames imparts no measurable stress to the chip. The paste can be used with standard epoxy dispensing equipment and baked at 135°C for 30 minutes. Alternatively, chips can be bonded on a standard eutectic die bonder in two seconds at 200°C without scrubbing. Bond strengths of Conductimer P-86 exceed military standards for die attach applications (MIL-STD-883C).

M&T Chemicals Inc., P.O. Box 1104, Rahway, NJ 07065; (201) 499-2152.

CIRCLE 365

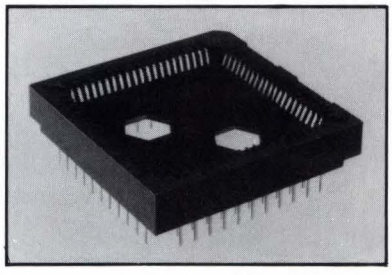
Silver epoxy boosts conductivity tenfold

Prima-Solder ME 8410, a single-component silver epoxy for hybrid applications, offers a resistivity of 0.05 mΩ-cm, a tenfold increase in conductivity over that of conventional silver epoxies. The product is available in three viscosities for various methods of application. Curing times are 60 minutes at 150°C or 30 minutes at 175°C.

AI Technology Inc., P.O. Box 3081, Princeton, NJ 08540; (609) 799-5550.

CIRCLE 370

Socket holds leaded chip carrier

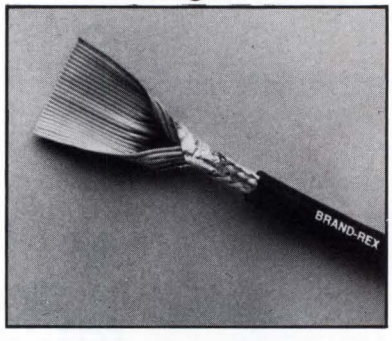


The PCC01 series of plastic leaded chip-carrier sockets is available in 68- and 84-contact versions with square or staggered grids. The socket complies with the industry-standard JEDEC type A leaded chip carrier, and its construction allows easy access of test probes. Insulator polarization ensures proper registration of the chip during installation. It has a current rating of 1 A/pin with a contact resistance of 30 mΩ maximum. Withstanding voltage is 650 V ac (1 minute), and insulation resistance is 1000 MΩ minimum at 500 V dc.

Kel-Am Inc., P.O. Box 313, Eldon, MO 65026; (800) 233-2001 or (314) 392-7174.

CIRCLE 372

Cables have flat connecting sections



A line of FRF (flat-to-round-to-flat) mass termination cables consists of 28 AWG stranded tinned copper conductors on 0.050-in. centers of 300-V PVC. The core of each cable, designated T-11302, is wrapped with an inner layer of aluminum/polyester and an outer braid of tinned copper, which results in a shield effectiveness of 70 dB at 100 MHz. A black flexible PVC jacket is extruded overall. Insulation resistance is greater than 10 MΩ (10 ft).

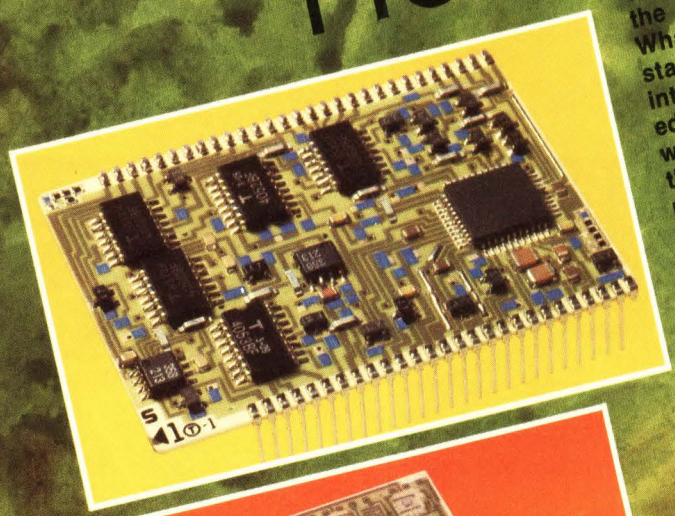
BRIntec Corp., Brand-Rex Cable Systems Division, 1600 W. Main St., Willimantic, CT 06226; (203) 456-8000.

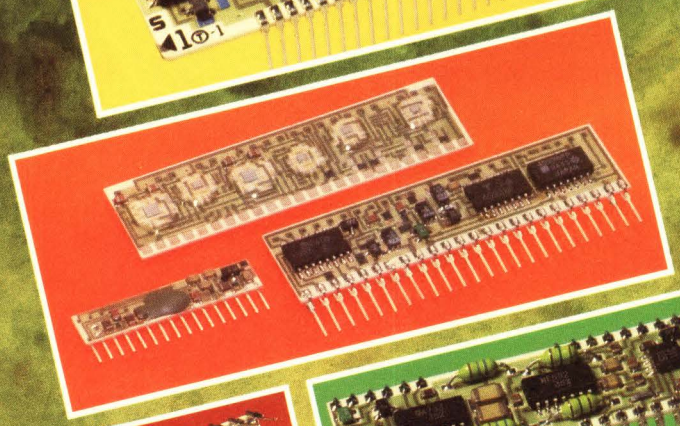
CIRCLE 368

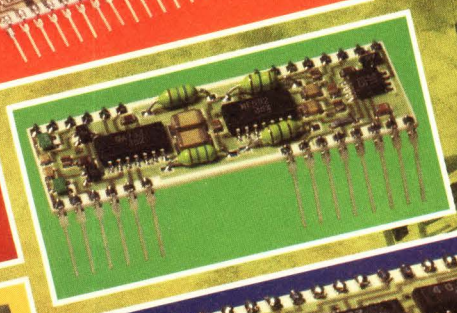
Hybrid Reliability Begins Here

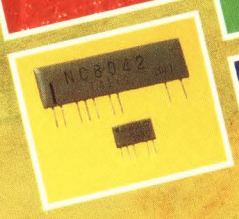
Whether you're producing...computers...computer peripherals...telecommunications...medical equipment...terminals...office machines...or NC machine tools...Taiyo Yuden hybrid circuits are your best investment in reliability. ***Why?*** The reason is simple. In thick film hybrids, design, manufacturing and rigid testing is critical. Taiyo Yuden – ***with almost 50 years in electronics*** – is the international leader in hybrid circuit assembly. Whatever your requirements, our U.S.-based engineering staff will work with you to transform your hybrid design into a working product incorporating the latest in leading-edge technology, with the same high quality delivered the world over. And like the rest of our electronic components, they're available at very competitive prices. To find out more about Taiyo Yuden hybrids, write or call today:

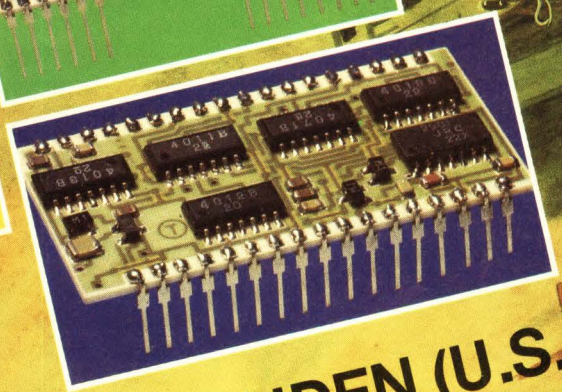
TAIYO YUDEN (U.S.A.) INC.
714 West Algonquin Road
Arlington Heights, IL 60005
Tel: 1-312-364-6104
Telex: 910-687-0378 TAIYO U.S.A. ARHT

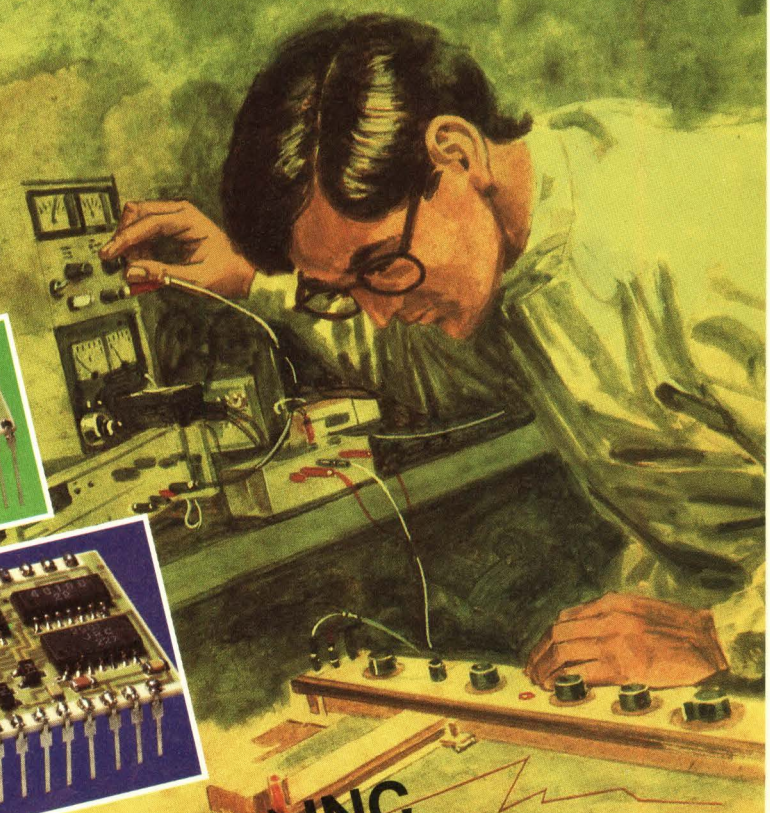












TAIYO YUDEN (U.S.A.) INC

714 West Algonquin Road • Arlington Heights, IL 60005
Tel.: 1-312-364-6104 • Telex: 910-687-0378 TAIYO U.S.A. ARHT

CIRCLE 150

Start with the right touch. Finish with a great design.

Incorporating a touch activated display into your system shouldn't be an afterthought. Adding touch is the best way to make your product truly interactive, easier to use, and better suited for the real world.

It's no wonder that touch is growing in popularity. And used in a wide range of applications—from interactive video displays in stores, banks, airports, and hotels to specialized systems in hospitals, training facilities, and factories.

But it's important to add the right touch. That's why Carroll Touch developed the Smart-Frame™ line of low-cost scanning infrared touch systems. Featuring a powerful, built-in microcomputer, these add-in units provide exceptional functionality and reliability at the right price. Just the right touch for a great design.

Discover more about Smart-Frame products. Contact Carroll Touch today.

Carroll Touch
a subsidiary of **AMP** Incorporated

In Touch with Technology

P.O. Box 1309
Round Rock, TX 78680
512/244-3500, Telex 881906

Carroll Touch and Smart-Frame are trademarks of Carroll Touch, Inc.

CIRCLE 204

INTRODUCING FERRANTI ZN558.
The ZN558 is our new 8-bit latched monolithic digital to analog converter that duplicates the performance of other 558 devices at low cost. Featuring industry standard pin-out format, the applications-flexible ZN558 means a minimum of board alterations at maximum savings.

- ☐ Contains DAC with data latch and on-chip reference
- ☐ Guaranteed monotonic over the full operating temperature range
- ☐ Single +5V supply
- ☐ Microprocessor compatible
- ☐ TTL and 5V CMOS compatible
- ☐ 800ns settling time
- ☐ Complementary to ZN447 A to D Series
- ☐ ZN558E commercial temperature range 0 to +70°C
- ☐ ZN558J-8 military temperature range −55 to +125°C

NOW 558 8-BIT DIGITAL TO ANALOG PERFORMANCE FOR 30% LESS.

NOW AVAILABLE IN SO-16 SURFACE MOUNT PACKAGE

FERRANTI semiconductors

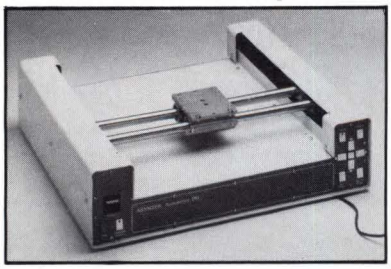
Sales Headquarters located in:
U.S.A., Commack, NY, 516-543-0200; **U.K.**, Manchester, 061-624 0515;
W. Germany, Munich, 089-236 8040; **Australia**, Alexandria (02) 698 5544;
Sweden, Stockholm, 08-52 07 20; **Belgium**, Antwerp, (0) 3/542.62.73

CIRCLE 148

NEW PRODUCTS

PACKAGING & PRODUCTION

Motion controller sits on benchtop



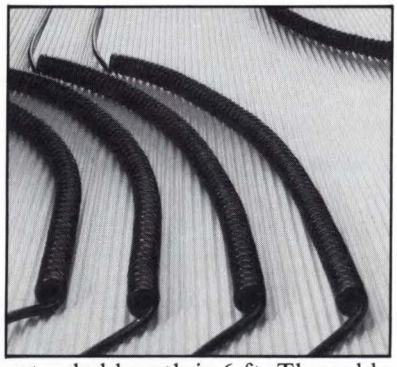
A three-axis motion control system is suitable for small automatic assembly at manufacturing workstations. The benchtop Automove X-Y & Z system, which can be used with any RS-232-C computer, provides circular and linear interpolation, resolution of up to 0.00025 in., repeatability of ±0.001 in., and position accuracy to within ±0.001 in. Unlike conventional lead-screw positioning tables, the block-and-tackle cable design of the Automove allows it to make a 0.25-in. move from start to stop in 50 ms. Menu-driven software is available for programming the system with an IBM PC.

Asymtek, 2142-C Industrial Ct., Vista, CA 92083; (619) 727-7422. From $3995 to $9850.

CIRCLE 371

Keyboard cable extends 6 ft

A retractile cable for use with computer keyboards features small coils and increased flexibility. The Belden 9693 has a 14 1/2-in. length of 0.710-in. diameter coils and tail lengths of 8 in. and 2 ft. Its practical extended length is 6 ft. The cable consists of seven 26 AWG tinned copper, polypropylene-insulated conductors. These are covered with a Beldfoil aluminum/polyester shield and tinned copper spiral shield and a polyurethane jacket.



Belden Electronic Wire and Cable, P.O. Box 1980, Richmond, IN 47375; (317) 983-5200.

CIRCLE 367

Consult GOLD BOOK

When you are looking for Products and Sources.

The 1985/86 US Edition of GOLD BOOK contains a wealth of information about where to find electronic products—and specifications for these products. Start your product/source search in GOLD BOOK. You'll be glad you did.

Here are some of the Companies that have Product Data in GOLD BOOK. Contact them directly or use GOLD BOOK's exclusive Reader Service System to request additional information.

Company	Product
Arrow (Distributor)	Line Card
Atlee Corp	RFI/EMI shielding
Bourns	Open Frame Trimmers
Bourns	Surface Mount Trimmers
California Eastern Labs	Microwave Devices
Curtis Instruments	
Curtis Instruments	Analog Time Indicators
dataCon	Wire Wrapping Service
Datec	Modem Rack Sys
Electrovert	Terminal Strips
Genesis Microsystems	Microprocessor Dev. Software
IMC Magnetics	Airmovers
Kierulff (Distributor)	Line Card
Lansdale Transistor	"Discontinued" Semiconductors
Master Distributors	Line Card
Master Distributors	Line Card
MF Electronics	Crystal Oscillators
Mini-Circuits	Wideband Amplifiers
Mini-Circuits	RF Signal Processors
Mini-Circuits	RF Signal Processors
Mini-Circuits	RF Transformers
Molex	Connectors
MWS Wire Industries	Wire Products
RAG Electronics (Distributor)	Oscilloscopes
RAG Electronics (Distributor)	Oscilloscopes
Slaughter	Test Equipment
Sohio Carborundum	Power Resistors
Varo Semiconductor	Rectifiers
Victory Engineering	Thermistors/Varistors
Waltronic (Distributor)	Line Card
Wes-Garde (Distributor)	Line Card

Company
MOTOROLA, Semiconductor Products

Product
Amplifier ICs
Application-Specific ICs
CMOS Logic ICs
Computer & Logic Modules
Consumer Analog ICs
Digital Logic ICs
Diodes
FAST™ Logic ICs
IC Controllers
Interface ICs
Memory ICs
Microprocessors
Optoelectronic Devices
Power/Supervisory Control ICs
Power Transistors
Rectifiers
RF Semiconductors
Semiconductors
Single-Board Microcomputers
Single-Chip Microcomputers
Small-Signal Transistors
Special Analog & Digital ICs
Surface-Mount Semiconductors
Thyristors
Voice/Data ICs
Voltage Regulator ICs
Zener Diodes

Update your Catalog File through GOLD BOOK'S READER SERVICE SYSTEM

Here's a fast, easy way to be sure you have the latest catalogs from GOLD BOOK's participating advertisers. For full details on this exclusive GOLD BOOK service consult Vol. 1 (US Edition), page 2.

ElectronicDesign's GOLD BOOK

HAYDEN PUBLISHING CO., INC.,
10 MULHOLLAND DRIVE, HASBROUCK HEIGHTS, N.J. 07604 201-393-6253

The latest information on trends in technology, new products and significant events in the electronics industry may be the most important engineering tool you could ask for...

And it can be yours, 30 times a year, FREE.

When you subscribe to Electronic Design.

Look at Electronic Design's 1986 Editorial Calendar below. If these special reports affect your profession, then you should be receiving Electronic Design.

January 9 Issue
Engineering Workstations
CAE Software
Semicustom ICs
Test & Measurement
Printed Circuit Boards

January 23 Issue
Surface-Mounted Technology
Computer Peripherals
Integrated Circuits
Optocouplers

February 6 Issue
Fiber Optics
Instruments
Components
Motor-Control ICs

February 20 Issue
Digital Signal Processing
ISSCC
Instruments
Software

March 6 Issue
Computer Systems
Southcon
Power Supplies
Integrated Circuits

March 13 Issue
Instruments
Semicustom ICs
Components
Display-Driver ICs
Packaging
Power Supplies

March 20 Issue
Computer-Aided Engineering
Comdex
Digital Signal Processing
Microprocessors

April 3 Issue
Military Electronics
Computer Peripherals
Instruments
Robotics

April 17 Issue
Packaging Technology
Modems
Displays
Integrated Circuits

May 1 Issue
Computer-Aided Engineering
Electro
Isolation Amplifiers
Custom ICs

May 15 Issue
Industrial Electronics
Electronic Materials
Components
Computer Systems

May 29 Issue
Automatic Test Equipment
Connectors
NCC
Interface ICs

June 12 Issue
Semicustom ICs
Keyboards
Design Automation
Computer Boards

June 19 Issue
Hybrid Circuits
Power Supplies
Microprocessors
Instruments
Connectors
Development Systems

June 26 Issue
Computer Graphics ICs
Instruments
Computer Peripherals
Components

July 10 Issue
Fiber-Optic Communications
Computer Graphics
Analog I/O Boards
Semiconductor Memories

July 24 Issue
Artificial Intelligence
ISDN Chips
Instruments
Components

August 7 Issue
Computer-Aided Engineering
Instruments
Power Supplies
Computer Boards

August 21 Issue
Integrated Circuits
Computer Peripherals
Instruments
Connectors

September 4 Issue
Analog Technology
Components
Midcon
Disk Drives

September 11 Issue
Components
Instruments
Resistor Networks
Data Converters
Power Supplies
Semicustom ICs

September 18 Issue
Factory Automation
Instrumentation Amplifiers
Power Supplies
Semiconductor Memories

October 2 Issue
Digital Signal Processing
Fiber Optics
Computer Peripherals
Instruments

October 16 Issue
Computer-Aided Engineering
Components
Power Transistors
Data Communications

October 30 Issue
Wescon
Software
Power Supplies
Robotics

November 13 Issue
Gallium-Arsenide Technology
Comdex
Automatic Test Equipment
Electronic Materials

November 20 Issue
Op Amps
Instruments
Components
Capacitors
Power Supplies
Microcontroller Chips

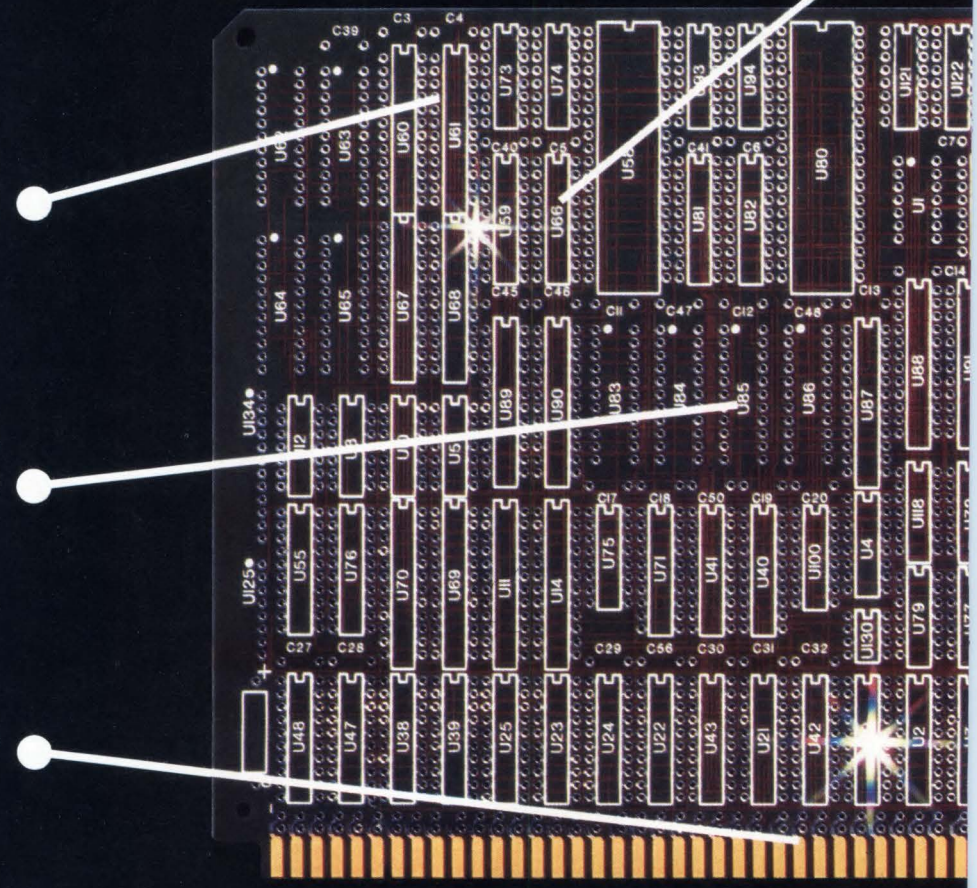
November 27 Issue
Automatic Test Equipment
Semicustom ICs
Displays
Sensors

December 11 Issue
Networking Technology
Integrated Circuits
Instruments
Connectors

December 29 Issue
Factory Automation
Software
Power Semiconductors
Analog Components

The subscription qualification card is bound into the back of this issue with the reader service cards. Use it to start your *free* subscription!

WHY MULTIWIRE DIVISION BOARDS ARE BETTER THAN MULTILAYER. POINT BY POINT.



Computer-generated patterns of insulated wire form permanent interconnections.

Wires cross over each other without shorting. X and Y axis routed on the same plane.

Easily handles high-speed signals like ECL and FAST.

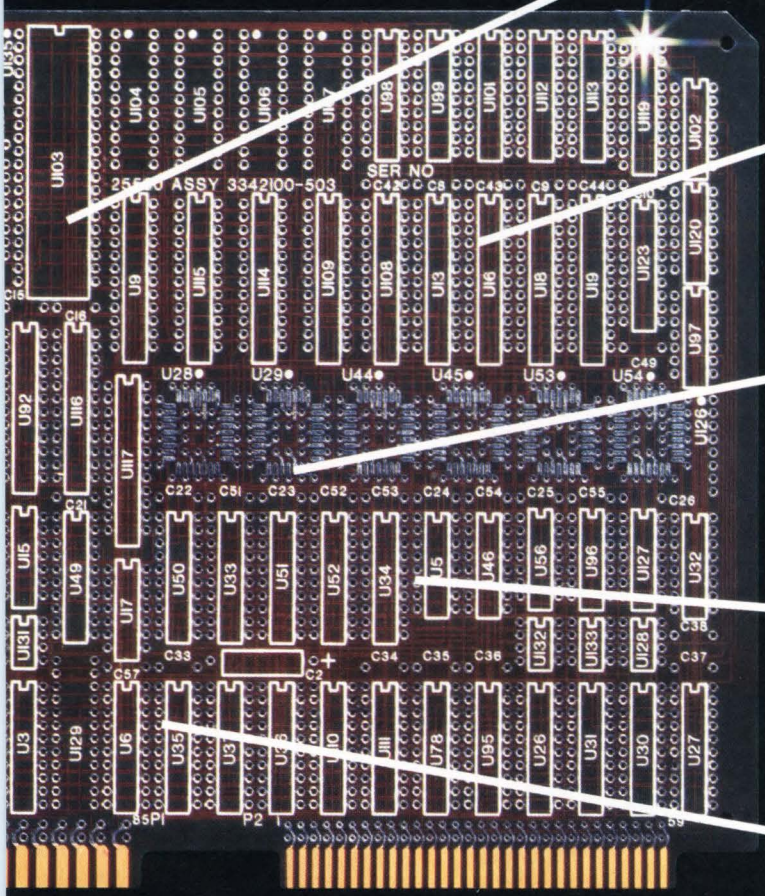
Multiwire Division's electroplated circuit board construction provides surface features for surface-mount components as well as traditional through-hole-mount components. Our experience in new package types encompasses both leaded and leadless devices with pin pitches of 18 mils or more, pin grid arrays and discrete surface-mount components.

We have successfully designed and manufactured boards to accommodate pin grid arrays and chip carriers with 130 pins and greater. Because our insulated wires can be crossed without shorting, board real estate can be used for components instead of via holes. This allows increased packaging densities and decreases the need to interconnect between cards, which can result in greater system reliability and lower costs.

Over the last 16 years, Multiwire Division has designed and manufactured thousands of Multiwire boards. We have produced boards for through-hole and surface-mount components, military and VHSIC/VLSI applications and used our expertise and experience to solve system and circuit design problems for high-speed logic and thermal management applications. Our sales, design and manufacturing centers located across the country are ready to prove to you the advantages of Multiwire boards from Multiwire Division. For a free copy of our brochure, just fill out and return the coupon.

Meets or exceeds ANSI/IPC-DW-425 (DOD) and the performance requirements of MIL-P-55110.

Accommodates component densities of 0.4 square inch per IC and greater.



Fast and economical design and design revisions.

Electroplated surface features mechanically and electrically accommodate surface-mount components.

Superior electrical characteristics. Crosstalk and impedance levels tightly controlled.

Designed from as little input as a schematic or netlist.

MAKE IT A POINT TO BUY MULTIWIRE® BOARDS FROM MULTIWIRE DIVISION.

MULTIWIRE
250 Miller Place, Hicksville, NY 11801

☐ Please send me a free copy of your brochure.
☐ Please have a salesman call.

Name

Title

Company

Address

City State Zip

Telephone

ED-9

MULTIWIRE® DIVISION
KOLLMORGEN CORPORATION

MULTIWIRE/EAST, 250 Miller Place, Hicksville, NY 11801 (516) 933-8300
MULTIWIRE/NEW ENGLAND, 41 Simon Street, Nashua, NH 03060 (603) 889-0083
MULTIWIRE/WEST, 3901 East La Palma Avenue, Anaheim, CA 92807 (714) 632-7770
Multiwire® is a U.S. registered trademark of the Kollmorgen Corporation.

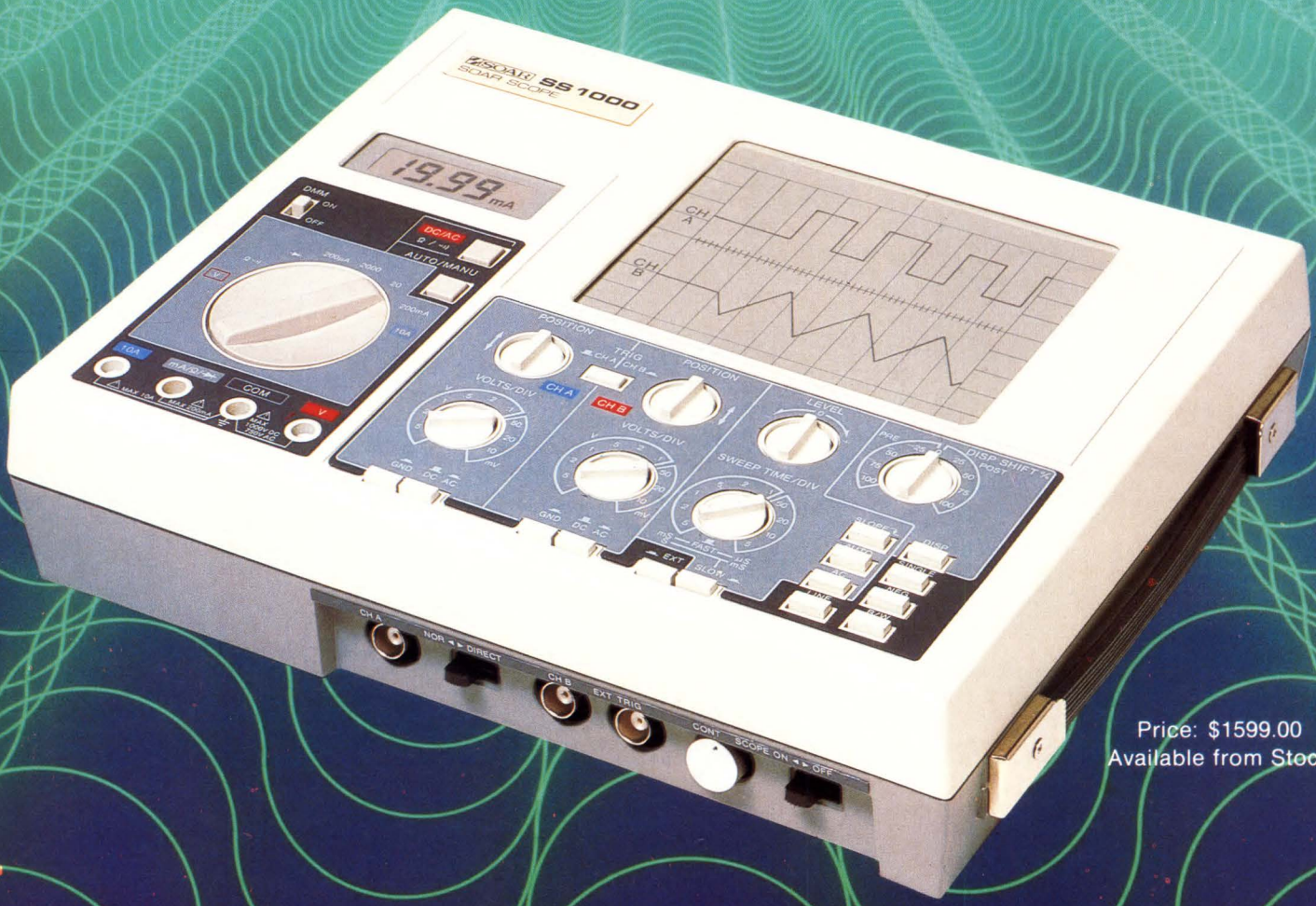
CIRCLE 224

One step beyond tomorrow

SOAR corporation

Dual Trace
Dot Matrix Liquid Crystal Display
Digital Storage Oscilloscope

NEW! Model 1000 SOAR SCOPE
Powerful Hand-Held Problem Solving



Price: $1599.00
Available from Stock

Features

- Small size and light weight, can fit in your briefcase.
- A built-in battery back-up memory allows storage of waveform for later off-side analysis.
- Using 128×160dot matrix liquid crystal display with variable contrast control for a no bloom or blurr image and 6 hours battery operation.
- Dual trace with 10mV/div. sensitivity.
- ±3dB or less for DC～200kHz.
- Sampling rate 3.2MHz.
- Waveform alarm function for correct operation.
- Ideal for field service, design engineering, plant maintenance.
- Also has 7 function 27 range auto (V&Ω) or manual ranging DMM built-in.
- Comes complete with two 10 : 1 oscilloscope probes, two DMM probes, two "AA" batteries, rechargeable Ni-Cad battery pack and an AC adaptor plus deluxe carrying case.

NORTH AMERICAN SOAR CORP. • 1126 CORNELL AVENUE • CHERRY HILL, N.J. 08002 • (609) 488-1060

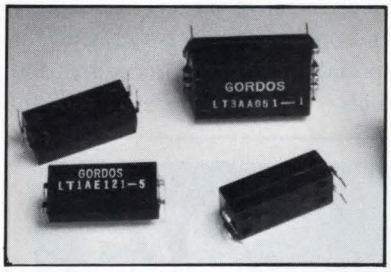
CIRCLE 223

COMPONENTS

Molded relays exhibit low thermal emf

Low leakage current, hence low thermal emf, over a broad range of temperature and humidity is guaranteed by the first molded relays. Gordos' LTM series is typically used to transfer the output of a thermocouple to some measuring device, without adding appreciable error due to the emf that nominally exists between the relay contacts.

Designers can specify a thermal offset of 1, 5, or 10 μV (nominal at 20° C). The relays come with dry reed or mercury-wetted contacts, and are available in one- to three-pole configurations. (Only dry reed, low-voltage contacts, however, are available for the three-pole version.) The relay contacts handle up to



1000 V. All are switched on with a voltage of 5 or 12 V, either ac or dc. The typical lifetime of these relays is 100 million operations.

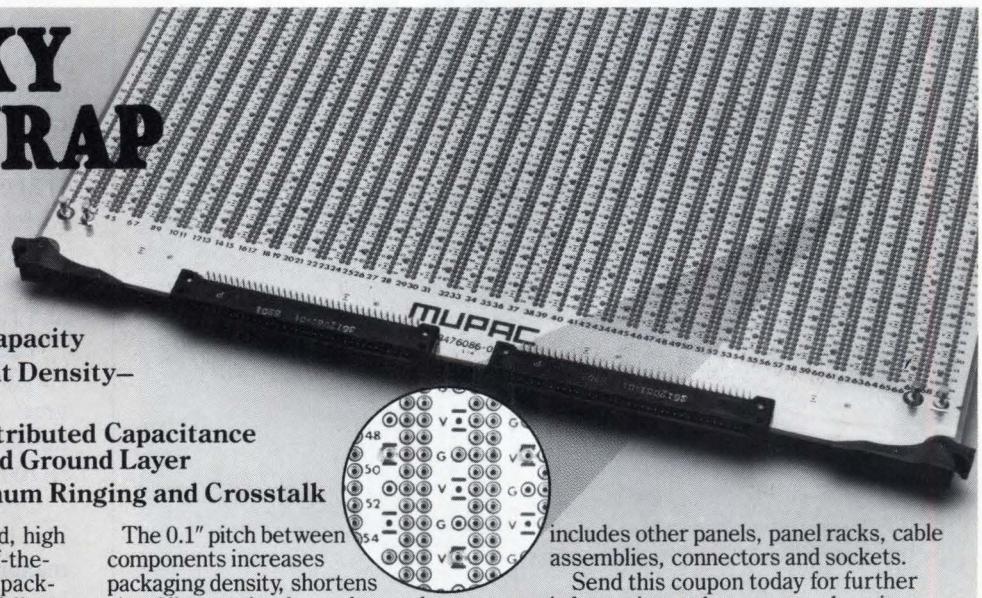
The LTM's molded body, made from a proprietary thermoset material, maintains a low leakage current, affording insulation resistance of $10^{15}\ \Omega$. The relays retain an insulation resistance of $10^{12}\ \Omega$ after six days at 40°C and a 95% relative humidity.

The relays fit into the standard 1-by-0.1-in. grid associated with printed circuit boards. Thus they directly replace potted-style relays. Further, unlike their potted counterparts, the molded relays can be wave or reflow soldered without incurring any damage. In lots of 100, the LTM-1 Form A 05 relay (single-pole, 5-μV offset) costs $6.90. The LTM-3 Form A 05-1 (three pole, 1-μV offset) is priced at $7.20. Delivery is from stock.

Gordos Corp., 250 Glenwood Ave., Bloomfield, NJ 07003; (201) 743-6800.

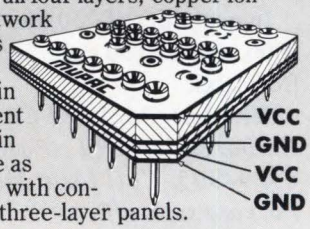
CIRCLE 321

SCHOTTKY WIRE WRAP PANELS



- Four-Layer Multilayer Construction
- 60% Higher Current Capacity
- 30% Higher Component Density– Up to 480, 16 Pin Dips
- Ten Times Greater Distributed Capacitance Between VCC Layer and Ground Layer
- High Shielding–Minimum Ringing and Crosstalk

These patent pending, high speed, high current panels are a true state-of-the-art advance in wire wrap system packaging. On all four layers, copper foil lattice network surrounds every pin, resulting in a 60 percent decrease in resistance as compared with conventional three-layer panels.



The 0.1" pitch between components increases packaging density, shortens signal lines and reduces the need to interconnect through the backplane, thereby minimizing crosstalk, ringing and propagation delays.

The four-layer construction has a component side VCC layer plus a second VCC layer sandwiched between two closely spaced ground layers. Available in five sizes, Schottky panels are part of the total Mupac IC packaging family which also includes other panels, panel racks, cable assemblies, connectors and sockets.

Send this coupon today for further information and our comprehensive free literature kit.

Name_____

Title_____

Company_____ Tel._____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

My interest is: ☐ Immediate ☐ 6–9 Months ☐ Long Range ☐ Reference Only

Mupac Corporation
10 Mupac Drive, Brockton, MA 02401
(617) 588-6110 TWX (710) 345-8458

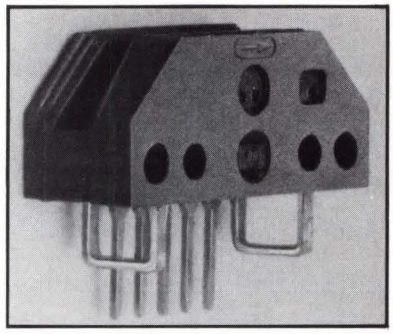
MUPAC®
IC PACKAGING SYSTEMS

CIRCLE 181

COMPONENTS

Tolerance sets apart shaft encoder

A highly collimated light source and a special photodetector array allows Hewlett-Packard's digital shaft-encoder module to tolerate large mechanical variations in assembly and operation. Thus the need for special adjustment procedures and tools is avoided. The HEDS-9000



also gives users a high degree of freedom when selecting the shaft diameter ($^3/_{16}$ through $^5/_8$ in. and 4 through 8 mm) and shaft material (metal or plastic).

The optical incremental encoder comes in a C-shaped plastic case. It translates the rotary motion of a motor shaft into a two-channel quadrature output. In operation, light is collimated by a single-lens LED and directed to an IC array of photodetectors and signal-processing circuitry.

The device works with the HEDS-5100 and 6100 series code wheels, as well as those from other manufacturers. The encoder delivers standard resolutions of 360, 500, and 1000 counts to a revolution.

The encoder's quadrature states vary by no more than 5 electrical degrees. Further, the quadrature signal is guaranteed from $-40°$ to $+100°C$ and from dc to 100 kHz.

Operating from a single 5-V supply, the device dissipates 40 mA maximum. Also, it is TTL compatible.

In quantities of 250, the HEDS-9000 costs $20.50 each. Delivery is from stock.

Hewlett-Packard Co., 1820 Embarcadero Rd., Palo Alto, CA 94303. Call local Hewlett-Packard sales office.

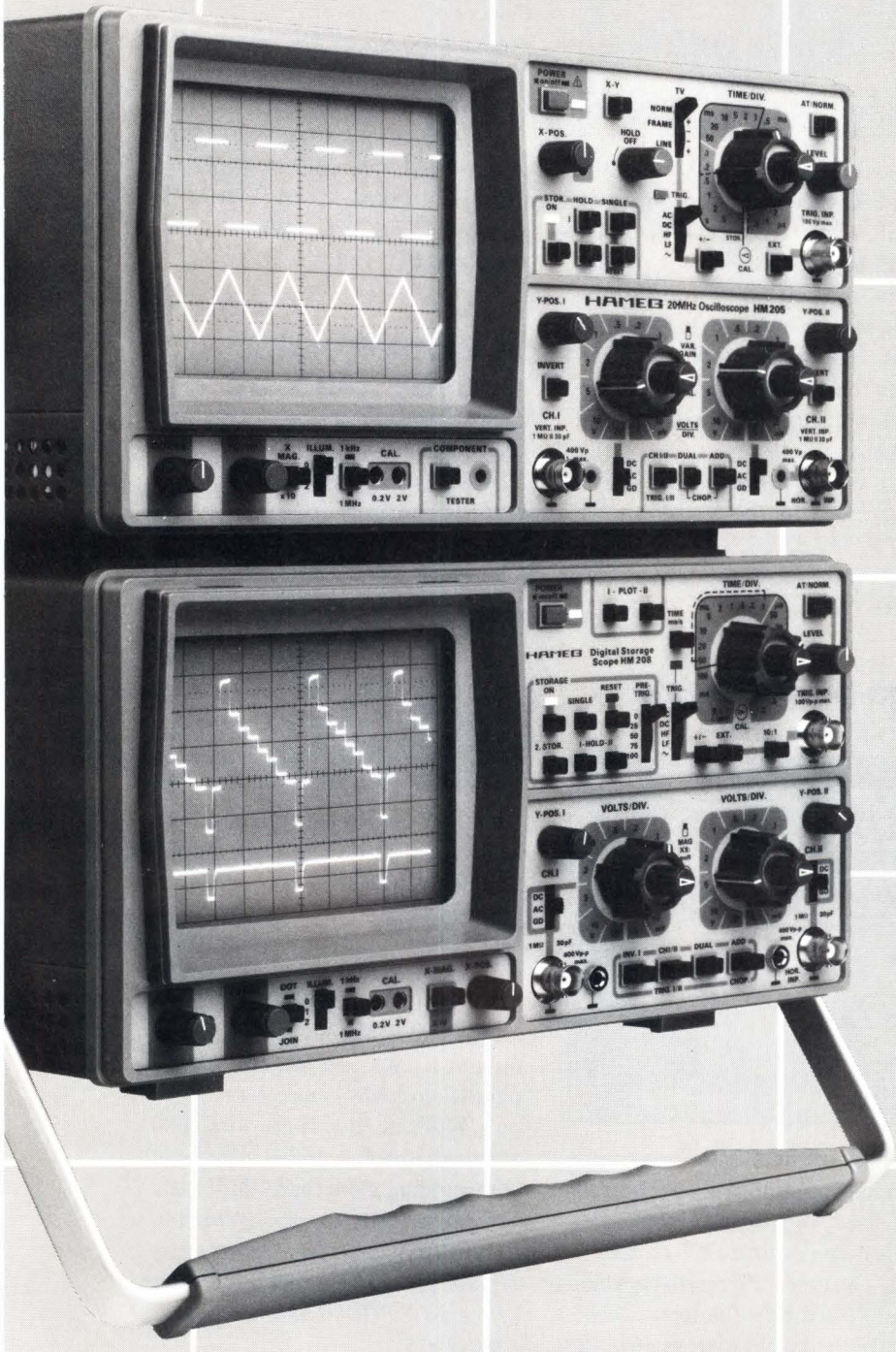
CIRCLE 313

CIRCLE 182

HAMEG
Instruments

Two of our best Performers

14 day full money back guarantee



HM205

an outstanding Oscilloscope with digital storage

This new oscilloscope offers all the features of a state-of-the-art **20MHz** realtime instrument. In addition it provides digital storage capability for signals between **50s** and **0,3ms** duration, with a max. sampling rate of **100kHz**. Especially when working with comparatively slow phenomenae, the **HM205** can easily replace considerably more expensive digital storage scopes.

2 Probes x1/x10 incl. **$ 820^{00}**

HM208

the high tech Storage Scope with 20MHz sampling rate

The **HM208**'s high sampling rate of max. 20MHz facilitates storing of relatively fast single shot events. Max. memory is **4096x8** bit, conveniently divided into two independent blocks. **XY-storage** capability enables easy viewing and recording of characteristic curves and Lissajous figures. An XY-recorder output and the optional **GPIB-Interface** allow full integration in automatic measurement systems. With more than **5000** units sold, this is one of Europe's bestselling digital storage scopes.

2 Probes x1/x10 incl. **$ 2380^{00}**

2 year warranty

Write or call

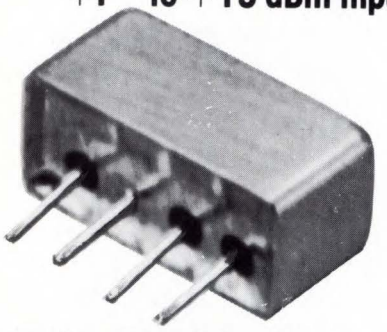
HAMEG® Inc.

88-90 Harbor Road
Port Washington, N.Y. 11050
☎ (516) 883.3837
TWX (510) 223.0889

SEE US AT ELECTRO BOOTH #150-152. CIRCLE 183

frequency doublers

+1 to +15 dBm input



1 to 1000 MHz

only $21.95 (5-24)

AVAILABLE IN STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

- micro-miniature, 0.5 x 0.23 in. pc board area
- flat pack or plug-in mounting
- high rejection of odd order harmonics, 40 dB
- low conversion loss, 13 dB
- hermetically sealed
- **ruggedly constructed MIL-M-28837 performance***

*Units are not QPL listed

SK-2 SPECIFICATIONS

FREQUENCY RANGE, (MHz)		
INPUT 1-500		
OUTPUT 2-1000		
CONVERSION LOSS, dB	TYP.	MAX.
1-100 MHZ	13	15
100-300 MHz	13.5	15.5
300-500 MHz	14.0	16.5
Spurious Harmonic Output, dB	TYP.	MIN.
2-200 MHz F1	−40	−30
F3	−50	−40
200-600 MHz F1	−25	−20
F3	−40	−30
600-1000 MHz F1	−20	−15
F3	−30	−25

For complete specifications and performance curves refer to the 1980-1981 Microwaves Product Data Directory, the Goldbook or EEM.

finding new ways...
setting higher standards

Mini-Circuits

A Division of Scientific Components Corporation
World's largest manufacturer of Double Balanced Mixers
2625 E. 14th St. B'klyn, N.Y. 11235 (718) 769-0200

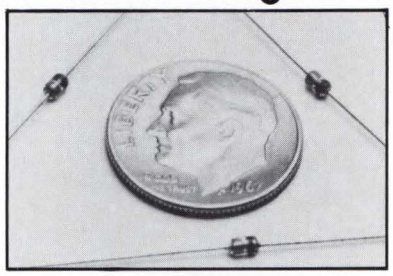
C78-3 REV. A

CIRCLE 184

NEW PRODUCTS

COMPONENTS

Lamp eases troubleshooting

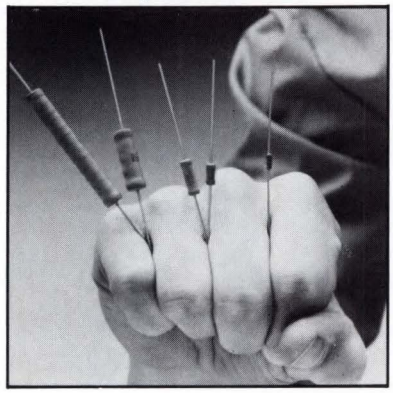


An axial-leaded specialty lamp, the MT1110-R, can be strategically placed in different areas of a circuit to simplify troubleshooting. Under normal operation, a faint light is visible from each lamp. If one of the lamps is not lit, the problem is localized to the defective area of the circuit. Luminous intensity is 0.1 mcd at 10 mA.

Marktech International Corp., 5 Northway Ln. N., Latham, NY 12110; (518) 783-1431. $0.10 (1000 units); stock to four weeks.

CIRCLE 373

High-power resistor is flameproof

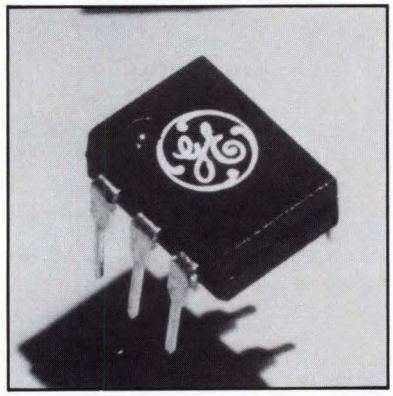


A family of metal-film resistors is intended for applications requiring high power-vs-size and/or operation at high environmental temperatures. The type CPF resistors, which are protected by a flameproof coating, are available with ratings (at 25°C) of 1, 2, 4, 7, and 10 W. They can operate, with appropriate derating, at temperatures up to 230°C. Standard resistance range, depending on size, is 5 Ω to 150 kΩ. When compared to oxide styles, the CPF devices offer a lower resistance tolerance (±0.5%, ±1%, and ±5%) and a lower temperature coefficient (±100 ppm/°C).

Dale Electronics Inc., 2300 Riverside Blvd., Norfolk, NE 68701; (402) 371-0080. $0.16 (1-W, 1% version) in lots of 10,000.

CIRCLE 374

SCR optoisolator controls 480 V ac

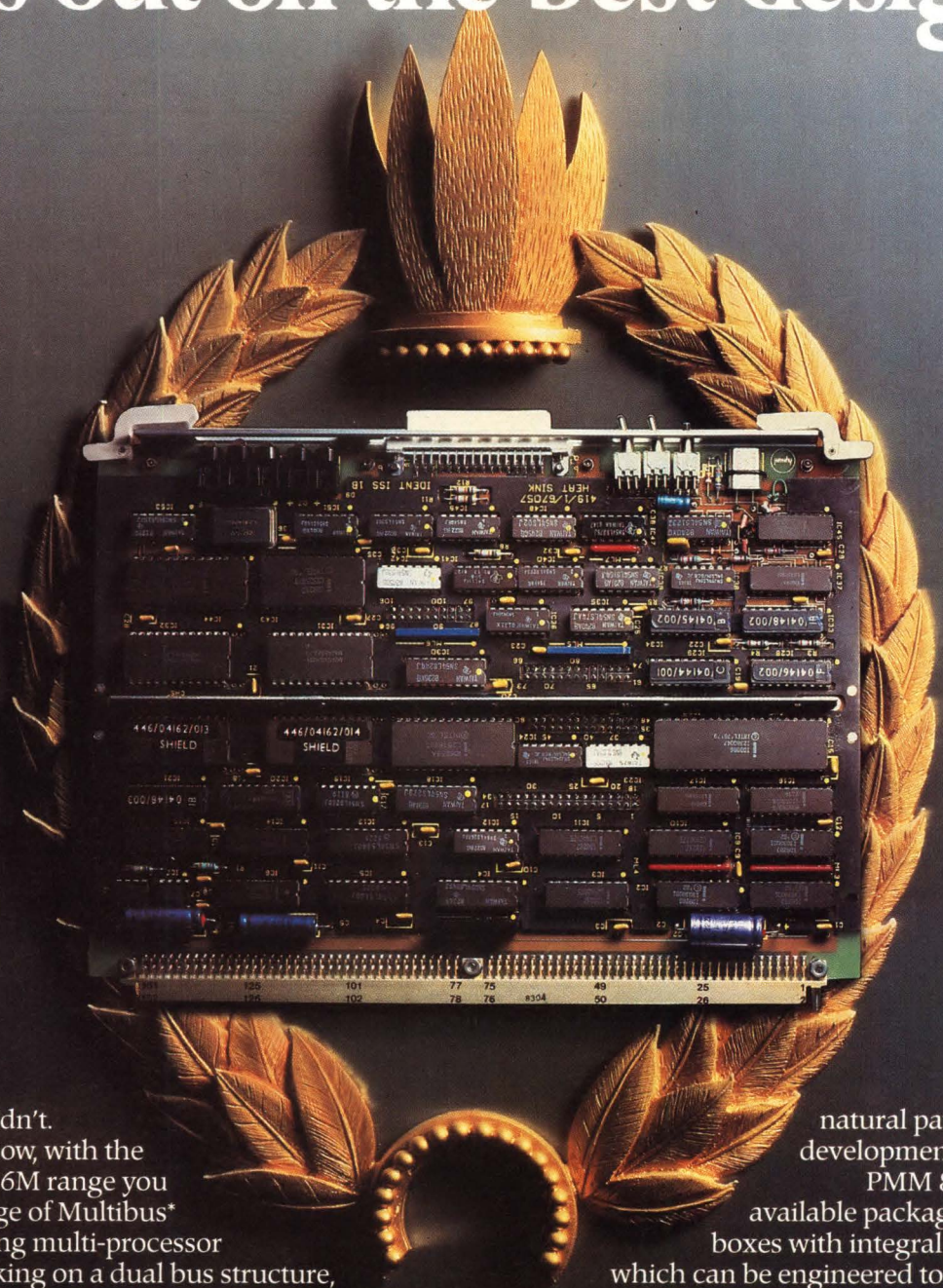


An 800-V SCR optoisolator allows logic circuits to directly control up to 480-V industrial power circuits. Designated the H11M, the 6-pin DIP optoisolator can be controlled with a logic signal as low as 5 mA at 1.5 V. A 300-mA rms output rating allows two of the devices, with the output SCRs connected in anti-parallel, to control more than 250 W on a 440-V ac line. It provides 4000 V rms of isolation and is capable of withstanding more than 600 V/μs.

General Electric Co., Semiconductor Division, 318 First St., Liverpool, NY 13088; call local sales office. $1.89 (1000 units); stock.

CIRCLE 375

Why should military designers miss out on the best designs?



You shouldn't.

Because now, with the Plessey PMM 86M range you can have a range of Multibus* boards providing multi-processor capability, working on a dual bus structure, that meets full military specifications.

Features include Intel 8086 and 1553B interface, dual ported memory and communication interfaces, all on the double Eurocard profiles. The range is fully compatible with Intel SBC 86/12A which provides a natural path for system development.

PMM 86 systems are available packaged in ATR boxes with integral power supplies which can be engineered to suit your program requirements.

In all, it means advanced equipment, and new levels of processing power for your military and aerospace systems. Don't miss out.

For further information contact your nearest Plessey Microsystems sales office.

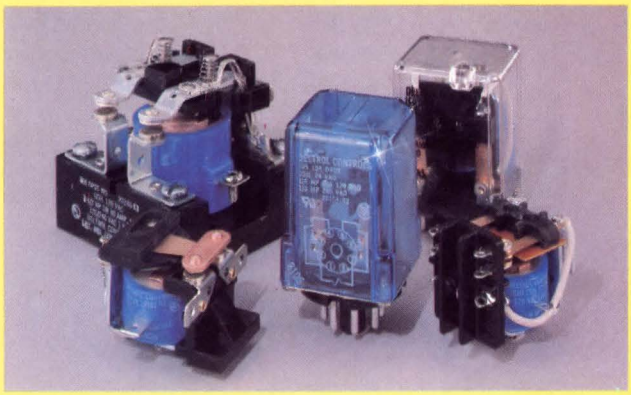
PLESSEY
MICROSYSTEMS

* *Intel trademark*

United Kingdom: Water Lane, Towcester, Northants. NN12 7JN. Telephone: (0327) 50312. Telex: 31628.
France: BP 74. 7-9 rue Denis Papin, 78194 Trappes. Téléphone: (3) 051.49.52. Télex: 694441.
Germany: D-6090 Rüsselsheim, Bahnhofstraße 38. Telefon: (061 42) 680 04. Telex: 1761 4293.
USA: One Blue Hill Plaza, Pearl River, New York 10965. Telephone: (914) 735 4661. TWX: 710 541 1512.

CIRCLE 185

Extra Features Earn Deltrol Its Reputation For Quality Relays. See For Yourself!



MOLDED COILS ADD PROTECTION

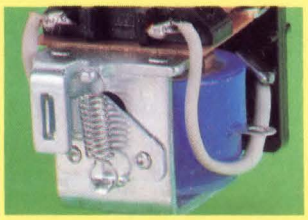
Deltrol's patented plastic molded coils offer the best protection for tough environments — humidity, dirt, fungus. And better heat dissipation for lower heat rise, longer life.

DELTROL ENDS TERMINAL BREAKAGE

Why throw away a relay because of broken terminals? Deltrol eliminates this problem by molding in the terminals. Great protection at no extra cost.

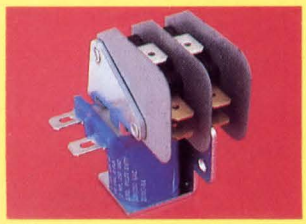
ARMATURE STOPS MAINTAIN PERFORMANCE

Deltrol relays with armature stops stay together, even during shipping, and maintain adjusted characteristics throughout life.



TYPES & RATINGS FOR YOUR DESIGN

Deltrol has an excellent selection of general purpose, magnetic latching and time delay relays for light, medium and heavy duty power loads, including Appliance and Industrial rated units. Choose from many variations: open, enclosed, solder, quick-connect, printed circuit or octal plug-in termination.



NEW 20-AMP POWER RELAY

UL recognized, CSA certified, new 20-amp power relay available in base or side-mount types. Coil voltages range from 6 to 277 VAC, 6 to 125 VDC.

QUALITY MEANS TRUST

Deltrol builds relays that meet every serious designer's expectation for quality, performance and dependability. OUR REPUTATION DEPENDS ON IT.

See your local distributor or send for free engineering catalog.

DELTROL
controls
DIVISION OF DELTROL CORP

2745 So. 19th St., Milwaukee, WI 53215, Phone 414/671-6800, Telex 2-6871

CIRCLE 186

NEW PRODUCTS

COMPONENTS

2.4-mm connectors span dc to 50 GHz

Three families of coaxial connectors incorporate a common 2.4-mm interface jointly developed by Hewlett-Packard, Amphenol, and M/A-Com Omni Spectra. By forgoing compatibility with existing connector types, a design was achieved that optimizes performance over the entire dc to 50-GHz range.

Production-grade connectors intended for use in systems, components, cabling, microstrip, and related transmission media are being manufactured by M/A-Com. Instrument-grade connectors for test and measurement equipment are the responsibility of Amphenol, while Hewlett-Packard is concentrating on the metrology grade for application on measurement standards.

Hewlett-Packard Co., 1820 Embarcadero Rd., Palo Alto, CA 94303; (707) 577-2663.

CIRCLE 446

Amphenol Products, 4300 Commerce Ct., Lisle, IL 60532; (312) 983-3581.

CIRCLE 447

M/A-Com Omni Spectra Inc., 21 Continental Blvd., Merrimack, NH 03054; (603) 424-4111.

CIRCLE 376

LED cluster emits 16,000 mcd

One of the industry's brightest LEDs, the Model B304 red LED cluster has a luminous intensity of 16,000 mcd at only 40 mA. It is directly interchangeable with T3 1/4 incandescents and has an average life of up to 20 years.

Ledtronics Inc., 4009 Pacific Coast Hwy., Torrance, CA 90505; (213) 676-7996.

CIRCLE 377

Strain gauges are ultrasmall

The ES series of semiconductor strain gauges is distinguished by its ultrasmall size coupled with gauge factors as high as 155. The devices are supplied in resistance ranges from 120 to 1500 Ω and in U- or bar-shaped configurations with lengths as small as 0.040 in.

Entran Devices Inc., 10 Washington Ave., Fairfield, NJ 07006; (201) 227-1002.

CIRCLE 378

Super Powers

Remote power supplies for microprocessors

Wall Units
+ 5VDC @ 750 ma
± 12VDC @ 80 ma
(W512750/1)

Table Top Units
+ 5VDC @ 1.0 A
± 12VDC @ 310 ma
(T5121000/1)

MPI's remote new plug-in units let you take the power supply out of your product and put it practically anywhere. Insert it directly into a wall plug, or rest it on a table top, desk top, bench, or any flat surface.

Designed for use with modems, calculators, appliances, games and a variety of other electronic products, MPI wall and table top power supplies are super-performers; providing outstanding dependability, flexibility and economy. They free up valuable board space, reduce weight and eliminate hazardous voltages, power supply heat and the need for costly cooling devices.

All MPI wall and table top models are UL listed.

Get the MPI super powers working for you. Check these exclusive features and specifications and call us today for details.

- **Multiple & single output**
- **Regulated low ripple**
- **UL and CSA listed**
- **Fully isolated outputs**
- **Comply with FCC EMI regs.**
- **High efficiency**

Specifications:

Input:	120V ± 10% 50/60 Hz
Regulation:	+5V 5% overall
Regulation:	+15V or +12V 5% overall
Regulation:	−15V or −12V 5% overall
Ripple:	50 MV P-P
Operating Temp:	0°C to +40°C
Storage Temp:	−55°C to 105°C
Operating Altitude:	15,000′

Multi Products International
218 Little Falls Rd., P.O. Box 238, Cedar Grove, NJ 07009
(201) 239-8183 • Telex 219289 • Cable: MUPRINUSA-CEDG

CIRCLE 31

SEE US AT ELECTRO 86, BOOTH #302.

CMOS FIFOs cruise along at 25 MHz

The fastest FIFOs to date is a title that can be claimed by a series of five CMOS 64-word memories with a minimum data rate of at least 25 MHz and a maximum speed of 35 MHz. At the same time Plessey's MV66xxx family consumes roughly 200 mW at top speed, at least one half that of anything else yet available.

The MV66401, 402, 403, and 404 are 4 and 5 bits wide. The MV66030 is a 9-bit device. All of the buffers consist of sixty-four 4-, 5-, or 9-bit data registers.

Data is loaded from the data inputs by a pulse on the Shift In line. This information ripples through to the outputs, where it is sent on its way by a Shift Out pulse.

The devices can be cascaded easily—at the 25-MHz data rate—to accommodate more than 64 entries. To handle more than 9 bits of data, OR and AND gates must be added. Reads and writes are independent, which allows the chips to serve as asynchronous buffers. Further, all of the devices feature memory-full and memory-empty flags, which makes monitoring a system particularly simple.

The MV66401 and 403 are 4 bits wide and come in 16-pin plastic or ceramic DIPs. The MV66402 and 404 are 5 bits wide and are mounted in 18-pin packages (the latter memories have three-state outputs). The three buffers are compatible with Monolithic Memories, Cypress, and National Semiconductor 400 devices. The MV66030 comes in a 28-pin plastic or ceramic DIP or a 28-pin leaded ceramic chip carrier. It is pin-compatible with TRW's TDC1030.

The 4- and 5-bit devices, in hundreds, cost roughly $27. The 9-bit MV66030 is priced at just over $38.

The ICs connect to a 5-V supply and work at −40° to +85°C.

Plessey Semiconductors, 3 Whatney, Irvine, CA 92718; (714) 951-5212; TWX: 701464.

CIRCLE 317

Plessey Semiconductors Ltd., Cheney Manor, Swindon, Wilts. SN2 2QW, England; (+44) 793 36251; Telex: 449637.

CIRCLE 318

μC controls 50-MHz analog scope

The only 50-MHz analog scopes to run under microcomputer control make up Philips' 3050 family. And at $1300, the scopes deliver features normally found in digital instruments costing at least twice as much.

An 8052 microcomputer brings multifunction soft keys to the scope, as well as an autoset key that calculates the amplitude, time base, and trigger setting needed to bring a signal onto the scope's 8-by-10-cm screen. In addition to the display, the instrument packs a separate 180-segment LCD. The liquid-crystal display is for menus, instrument status, and settings.

The 3050 has a sensitivity between 2 mV and 10 V/division. Its dynamic range is ± 24 divisions, and at a sensitivity of 2 mV/division, it shows a rise time better than 10 ns. The time base scale is between 1 ms and 50 ns/division. Further, the scope sports a 16-kV deflection voltage. That deflection voltage ensures good trace visibility at high writing speeds.

The PM 3050 and the rack-mountable PM 3052 offer a single time base; the 3055 and the rack-mountable 3057 deliver two. Circuits in the instrument communicate over Philips' I^2C bus, which is brought out at the instrument's back on a 9-pin DIN plug for ease of testing. A built-in automatic checking routine exercises all of the scope's major functions.

The oscilloscope is 350 by 455 by 146 mm and weighs about 7.5 kg.

Philips Test and Measurement Department Inc., 85 McKee Dr., Mahwah, NJ 07430; (201) 529-3800.

CIRCLE 323

Philips I&E, PO Box 523, 5600 AM Eindhoven, The Netherlands; (+31) 40 757005; Telex: 51573.

CIRCLE 324

BEST IN-DEPTH ANALYSIS

The Jesse Neal Award is the "Pulitzer Prize" for journalism. This year, only 15 publications were recognized out of 730 entries. Among the world's largest magazines, Electronic Design was singled out for its 1985 Technology Forecast Report which predicted major change in the role of the design engineer.

This year's Neal Award acknowledges what loyal Electronic Design readers have known for years. Information of vital interest to electronics engineers is covered *first and best* in Electronic Design.

For the Technical Professional:

The story behind IBM's new 32-bit RISC PCs.

These aren't your ordinary workstations.

For IBM RT Personal Computers—6150 and 6151—are built around a revolutionary 32-bit, virtual memory, RISC-based microprocessor. Developed and manufactured by IBM.

The significance? Far faster throughput. Because RISC (for Reduced Instruction Set Computer) architecture eliminates many of the unnecessary bells and whistles found in conventional chip design.

What's more, an IBM RT PC can directly address up to four megabytes (Mb) of real memory, over a trillion bytes of virtual memory and up to 210 Mb of DASD, or disk storage.

All of which makes IBM RT PC microprocessors particularly well suited for the total application requirements of technical professionals working in engineering, scientific, industrial and academic environments.

The IBM RT PC 6150 Model 20
Floor-standing unit

CADAM® and CIEDS[1] Software

One of the key programs available for the IBM RT PC—attached to the IBM 5080 Graphics System—is Professional CADAM. And it's compatible with established host-based CADAM.

There's also Computer-Integrated Electrical Design Series (CIEDS), which allows for the schematic capture of integrated circuit designs.

And there is a growing list of applications available from software companies in the following fields: mechanical and electrical CAD/CAM, petroleum production, artificial intelligence, software engineering, project management and graphics.

UNIX[2] System V

The primary operating system is derived from the UNIX System V—with some very important enhancements added by IBM. These enhancements make this operating system—Advanced Interactive Executive or AIX[3]—much easier to use, give it improved performance and reliability, and also add a virtual storage capability.

This operating system gives you multi-user and multi-tasking operations for up to eight concurrent local or remote users working on low-cost ASCII terminals such as the IBM 3161.

There is also a full-function IBM SQL/RT relational data base management facility available.

Understands Many Languages

The IBM RT PCs are highly literate. You'll be able to write and run applications in C, Fortran 77, BASIC, PASCAL and Assembler.

And as for general-purpose applications, you'll be able to run UNIRAS[4] (for engineering and business graphics), RS/1[5] (for data analysis and graphing functions), IMSL[6] (a library of Fortran subroutines), Interleaf's Workstation Publishing Software,[7] Solomon III[8] (for accounting), SAMNA+[9] (for spreadsheet and word processing) and Applix IA[10] (for integrated office functions).

PC Compatible

The IBM RT PCs can incorporate as an optional feature an Intel 80286 coprocessor (in effect a PC AT on-a-board) that runs concurrently with the 32-bit RISC processor. That means the RT PCs can support many existing IBM PC applications and the interchange of their related data. It also means the RT PC I/O bus can accept standard PC cards.

Contact your IBM marketing representative. Or call 1 800 IBM-2468, Ext. CZ/814, for participating Authorized Dealers, or for free literature. Software companies interested in writing programs for the IBM RT PC should call 1 203 783-7141.

IBM®

IBM "5-1"
DRM, Dept. CZ/814
101 Paragon Drive, Montvale, NJ 07645

☐ Please send me information on the IBM RT PCs.
☐ Please have an IBM marketing representative call me.

Name_____ Title_____
Company_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
Phone_____

CIRCLE 226

The IBM RT PC 6151 Model 10
Desk-top unit

CADAM® is a registered trademark of CADAM INC. 1. CIEDS is a trademark of the International Business Machines Corp. 2. UNIX is a trademark of AT&T Laboratories. 3. AIX is a trademark of the International Business Machines Corp. 4. UNIRAS is a trademark of UNIRAS Incorporated. 5. RS/1 is a trademark of Bolt, Beranek and Newman, Inc. 6. IMSL is a trademark of IMSL, Incorporated. 7. Workstation Publishing Software and Interleaf are trademarks of Interleaf, Inc. 8. SOLOMON III is a trademark of TLB Incorporated. 9. SAMNA+ is a trademark of SAMNA Corporation. 10. Applix IA is a trademark of Applix, Incorporated.

CIRCLE 190

PRODUCT NEWS

RUN INTEL SOFTWARE ON IBM PC'S

Transform an IBM PC, or compatible into a totally integrated Intel Micro Development Station capable of running all 8 bit ISIS-II, and 16 bit ISIS-III software. the MICRUN80, and MICRUN86 Universal Development Interfaces (UDI), will allow you to increase your development capabilities with faster, more reliable, and more affordable PC based development stations. Both (UDI)'s come complete with a communications program for transferring Intel software to your PC. Micro Interfaces Corporation, 6824 N.W. 169th St., Miami, Fl 33015 (800) 637-7226 or (305) 823-8088 $450 each. **CIRCLE 236**

RUN CP/M-80 SOFTWARE ON IBM PC'S

New CP/M to MS-DOS interface combines hardware and software to provide PC's with the ability to execute CP/M80 software. RUN/CPM comes with an NEC V-20 microprocessor which replaces the PC's 8088 chip and provides dual 8 bit/16 bit processing ability. Software features include, terminal emulation, ability to run CP/M programs from hard disks or RAM disks, logical drive assignments, ability to run 8 bit or 16 bit programs from the same prompt, and a disk emulation feature which allows your PC's floppy disk drives to directly read, write, and format approx. 100 CP/M disks. Micro Interfaces Corporation, 6824 N.W. 169th St., Miami, Fl 33015 (800) 637-7226 or (305) 823-8088 $99.95 **CIRCLE 237**

ADVERTISEMENT

NEW PRODUCTS

INTERNATIONAL

Frequency counter resolves to 10 digits

A frequency counter offers 10-digit resolution for frequencies up to 1.3 GHz. The 1998 counter measures signals lasting ony 2 ms, with a resolution of six digits. Signals 1 second long can be measured to nine digits. The instrument has an IEEE-488 interface and can be supplied with one of a number of internal frequency standards (using ovened or other frequency references). Periods and ratios can be selected using a single key stroke.

Racal Dana Instruments Ltd., 21 Market Pl. Wokingham, Berks., RG11 1AJ, England; (+44) (734) 782158; Telex: 847936.

CIRCLE 385

Prototyping system takes 21 cards

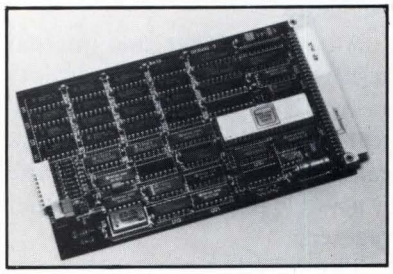
A Eurocard prototyping backplane accommodates up to 21 cards on 0.8-in. centers and enables busless backplanes to be assembled rapidly and easily. The board uses the company's Quick Connect IDC terminals for point-to-point signal wiring; each connector position on the EQC-3UBP board is tracked to a 64/96-pin pattern incorporating the Quick Connect terminals. The board can be reused without degrading the contacts. Options include 64- or 96-way three-level wire-wrapped DIN connectors, gold-plated terminals, and the number of populated connector positions.

Dage Eurosem Ltd., Rabans La., Aylesbury, Bucks. HP19 3RG, England; (+44) 296 33200/32881; Telex: 83518.

CIRCLE 386

INTERNATIONAL

Card illuminates 1024 by 1024 pixels



A single-height G-64-bus Eurocard graphics controller has 1 Mbit of RAM and offers a resolution up to 1024 by 1024 pixels. Several Gesvig-2 monochrome boards may be synchronized to form a color display (three boards generate an eight-color display). The board uses an NEC-7220 graphic controller chip and can draw vectors, polygons, and circles. The board pulls 1.1 A maximum from the 5-V supply. It costs $695.

Gespac Inc., 100 W. Hoover Ave. 11, Mesa, AZ 85202; (602) 962 5559.

CIRCLE 387

Gespac SA 3 Chemin des Aulx, CH-1228 Geneva/Plan-les-Ouates, Switzerland; (+41) 22 713400; Telex: 429989.

CIRCLE 388 **E.0501 Holdover.1**

Demo system stores speech

A demonstration and evaluation system for SGS-ATES' M8950 voice synthesizer has seven EPROM sockets for storing up to 180 seconds of speech. Standard firmware allows one of 16 words or phrases to be selected using manual switches or a parallel interface, and there is a breadboarding area for application-specific circuits or an external interface. The voice synthesizer itself has a sampling frequency that can be programmed between 8 and 10 kHz. It uses LPC (Linear Predictive Coding), together with pitch-synchronous synthesis. A change in the synthesis filter parameter synchronizes with the pitch period to minimize distortion. The 28-pin synthesizer connects directly to a Z80 microprocessor and needs only a simple interface to work with most 8- and 16-bit devices.

SGS-ATES Componenti Eletronici SpA, Via C. Olivetti 2, 20041 Agrate Brianza, Italy, (039) 65551.

CIRCLE 389

System develops controller code

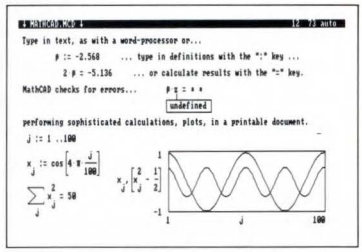
Two microcomputer development systems run on the IBM PC, XT, and AT or compatible personal computers. The A51 systems work with Intel 8031, 8032, and 8044 ROM-less controllers, as well as the 8051, 8052, 8044, and 8751 series when used in external memory mode. A similar system, the CT6301, works with Hitachi's 6301x and 6303x families (including ZTAT field-programmable types). The software development system for both series of controllers incorporates a full-screen windowing text editor, as well as an assembler and linker. The typical assembly time is 2000 lines a minute on an AT fitted with a hard disk. Files can be exchanged between the controllers and a PC using the Atrans file transfer software.

Ashling Microsystems Ltd., Enterprise House, Plassey Technological Park, Limerick, Ireland; (+353) 61 338177; Telex: 70182 INOV EI.

CIRCLE 390

MathCAD

The Engineer's Scratch Pad



A powerful computation and documentation tool for your IBM-PC.

With MathCAD you simply and interactively create, edit and display formulas on the screen the way you are used to writing them. Equations are instantly computed and the results displayed on the screen as a single number, a plot or a table. Text may be added to the screen and everything may be printed out as an integrated document. MathCAD has built-in hyperbolic and circular functions, performs all calculations with real and complex numbers, performs iterative calculations, handles all units, performs error checking and dimensional analysis and much more . . .

The price of MathCAD–$189.
In Massachusetts add 5% sales tax.

Introductory Offer

If MathCAD is purchased before June 1, 1986 you will be entitled to a 30 day money back guarantee and free upgrades through 1986 if you return the registration card.

To order send check, p.o., call us with your MasterCard number or call us for the nearest dealer.

1.800.MathCAD or 617.577.1017

Math Soft

Σ + √ − = × ∫ ÷ δ

One Kendall Square
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139

CIRCLE 192

NEW PRODUCTS

DIGITAL ICs

32-bit MACs arrive in CMOS

The first 32-bit CMOS multiplier-accumulators to appear on the scene step through their paces in as little as 80 ns. LSI Logic's L64032 typically consumes just 900 mW when operating at 5 V. The only chip that will give them a run for the money is a power-hungry bipolar ECL device that Advanced Micro Device's is sampling. The CMOS multiplier-accumulators use three major buses to furnish separate 32-bit-wide X and Y inputs and a 32-bit product output. (Furthermore, a 4-bit extended product is also available.)

Versions of the L64032 are designated at six speeds. For the commercial temperature range, designers can obtain cycle times of 125, 100, or 80 ns for single-precision operations. Over the military temperature range, the speeds drop to more conservative values: 160, 125 or 100 ns.

The device accommodates integer, two's complement integer, unsigned fractional, as well as two's complement fractional inputs and outputs. Double-precision (64-by-64-bit) fixed-point multiplication can be handled in just four pipelined or six nonpipelined cycles using the Add and Shift control inputs. Additionally, either positive or negative accumulation can be done by selecting the Add or Subtract control input lines.

All input, output, and internal registers include scan testing logic to ease both chip and board-level system testing. What's more, the chips carry temporary registers that make it possible to preload the product registers.

The L64032 multiplier-accumulators are housed in 132-lead pin-grid arrays. Samples are available from stock. The 100-ns commercial version costs $350 apiece in 100-unit quantities.

LSI Logic Corp., 1551 McCarthy Blvd., Milpitas, CA 95035; Rick Rasmussen, (408) 433-8000.

CIRCLE 315

ONE DAY GATE ARRAYS. GUARANTEED.

Prototypes in 24 hours? Only from Laserpath, the gate array prototype specialists.

Lost time is the biggest risk in gate arrays. Now, we guarantee you'll know in one day—in silicon—if your design works. Because prototypes are the only way to know if your whole system works.

No worry about circuit changes, either. Revised prototypes are discounted and get the same one day turnaround.

You'll design with industry standard 2μ and 3μ HCMOS families. Use extensive macrocell libraries supporting the leading CAD systems. And get volume shipments from our production partners, who are major IC manufacturers.

For details, call **408-773-8484** and ask for Earl Watts. Or write him at: Laserpath, 160 Sobrante Way, Sunnyvale, CA 94086.

Give us a day, and we'll save you weeks.

LASERPATH
ONE DAY GATE ARRAYS™

CIRCLE 235

TAKE THE TOUR

Everybody claims to have a CAD system that'll make your life as a printed circuit board designer easier. But talk is cheap. With Bishop's low-cost QUIK CIRCUIT PCB CAD/CAM system you can sample its time and work saving benefits *before* you buy. Bishop invites you to take the *QUIK CIRCUIT Guided Tour.* The Tour (a demonstration diskette and synchronized audio tape) takes just 35 minutes. And you can make stops along the way to put QUIK CIRCUIT through its paces, and try its easy-to-use features yourself.

Easy To Use & Powerful

You'll be impressed with how easy it is to use QUIK CIRCUIT – *no typing expertise required... no dozens of commands to memorize.* You'll also be impressed with how powerful it is – *multi-layer capabilities; surface mount technology (SMT); board sizes up to 32" X 32"; finished artwork, fabrication and assembly documentation at 1X, 2X and 4X.*

And QUIK CIRCUIT is flexible. Create whatever pads, patterns and traces you need to complete your layout... *your library of elements is unlimited!* And design changes, which can be made at any time, are a snap.

You hear so much about **PCB CAD SYSTEMS** these days, now here's a chance to see what a CAD SYSTEM can do... take the **QUIK CIRCUIT™** GUIDED TOUR from Bishop... Only **$15.00**

Not Just CAD, But CAD/CAM

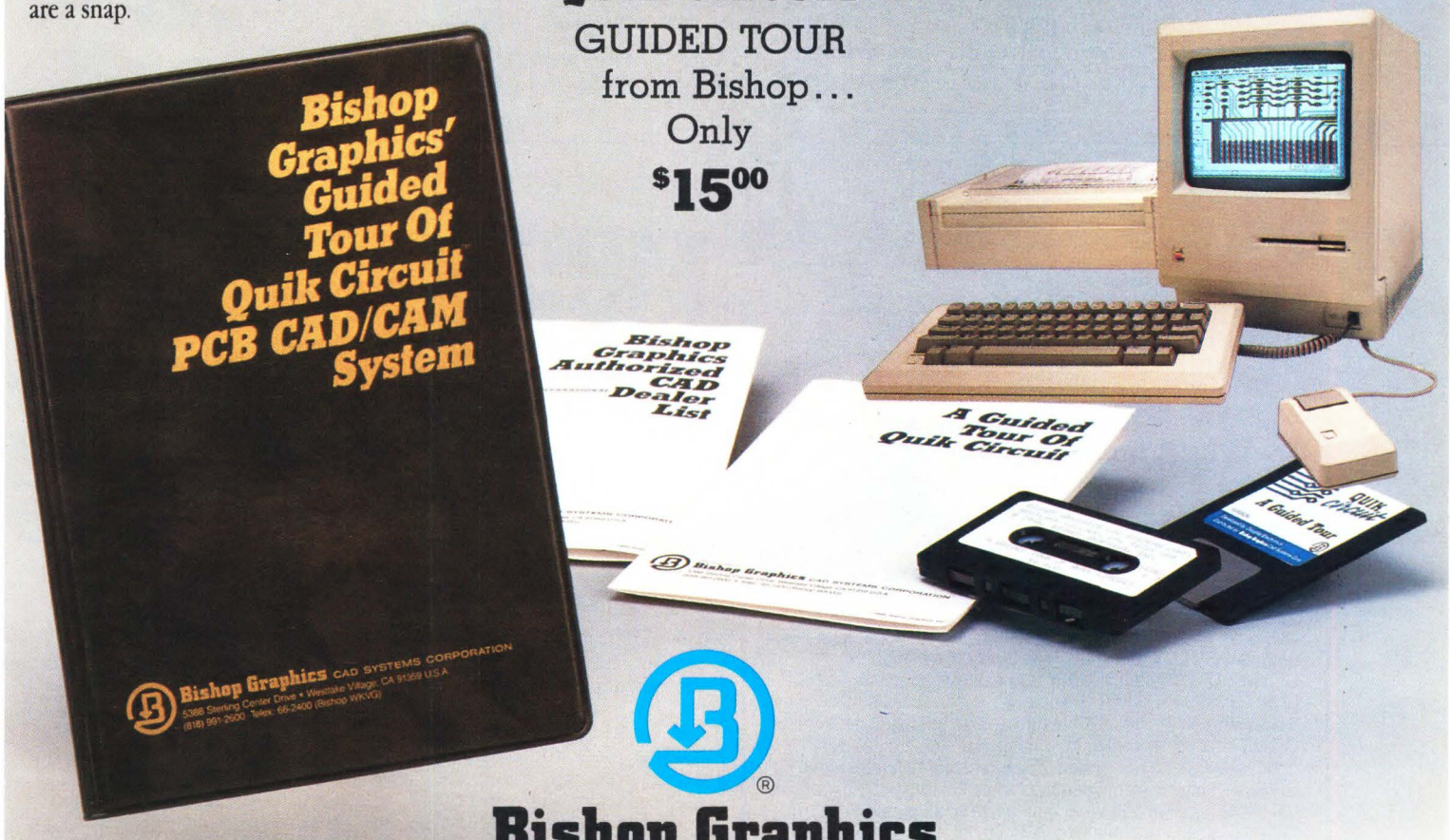
Best of all, unlike other personal computer-based CAD systems, QUIK CIRCUIT's not just a CAD system, but a CAD/CAM system, which means you can *get finished boards in days instead of weeks from your QUIK CIRCUIT data.*

Take The Tour

Like the QUIK CIRCUIT software, the demonstration diskette runs on an Apple Macintosh 128K, 512K or XL personal computer, an Apple Lisa system with MacWorks, and the powerful new Macintosh Plus.

The QUIK CIRCUIT Guided Tour (Order No. 30008) is available now from your local authorized Bishop Graphics CAD Systems dealer for only $15.00. Call Bishop Graphics CAD System Corporation **TOLL-FREE at 800-222-5808** (in Alaska, Hawaii and California, call 818-991-2600) for the name of your nearest dealer.

The "full-blown" QUIK CIRCUIT PCB CAD/CAM System software (Order No. 30000) sells for just $695.00. QUIK CIRCUIT system *hardware* is also available – ask your local Bishop CAD systems dealer for details.



Bishop Graphics

CAD SYSTEMS CORPORATION

5388 Sterling Center Drive – Westlake Village, CA 91359 – (818) 991-2600
Telex 66-2400 (Bishop WKVG)-Facsimile (FAX) 1 (818) 889-3744

©1986, Bishop Graphics, Inc.

CIRCLE 194

NEW PRODUCTS

DIGITAL ICs

EPROM pinouts meet system needs

Four variations of the pinout for a 1-Mbit CMOS UV EPROM give designers the flexibility to handle almost any system requirement. There will be two versions that offer a 64k-by-16-bit organization, the MBM27C1028 and the C1024, and two that offer 128k-by-8-bit formats, the MBM27C1001 and C1000. The ×16 versions include a multiplexed address/data unit that comes in a 28-pin 600-mil DIP (the C1028) and a nonmultiplexed 40-pin option (the C1024). A 32-bit DIP houses one of the ×8 versions (the C1001), while a 28-pin package, compatible with the pinout of several 1-Mbit ROMs, will be used for the other ×8 EPROM (the C1000).

Prices in 100-unit quantities start at $225 apiece for the C1000 and C1001 and increase to $255 for the C1024 and to $265 for the C1028. Samples are available from stock.

Fujitsu Microelectronics Inc., 3320 Scott Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95054; (408) 727-1700.

CIRCLE 391

DRAM driver handles 11 bits

An 11-bit–wide dynamic memory driver increases the efficiency of memory systems by accommodating wider address paths. In addition, the Am2976 allows all memory

array $\overline{RAS}$ and $\overline{CAS}$ lines to be driven by one chip, minimizing skew times between devices and optimizing system performance. With a capacity for driving up to 88 dynamic RAMs, the 11 inputs and 11 outputs of the Am2976 are ideal for driving memory devices with densities of up to 1 Mbit.

Advanced Micro Devices Inc., 901 Thompson Pl., Sunnyvale, CA 94088; (408) 982-7445. From $4 (100 units).

CIRCLE 392

DUAL-PORT

Space Saver/Cost Saver Sub-D Connectors

DUAL-PORT VARIANTS: 9, 15, 25 & 37 poles, male or female. **FULLY OR PARTIALLY POPULATED CONNECTORS:** Contacts selectively positioned to order. RS232, RS449, Interface, X.24. **RAPID ASSEMBLY:** Panel & Printed board in one manouver. **CONTACTS:** Machined, solid piece copper alloy contact, gold over nickel, 5 amp. **INSULATOR:** Nylon. **SHELLS:** Steel and brass, zinc or tin plated (dimpled). **COUPLING:** Threadlock and slide lock system. **NORMES:** Connectors to IEC 807-2, U.L. recognized, plug compatible all Sub-D's

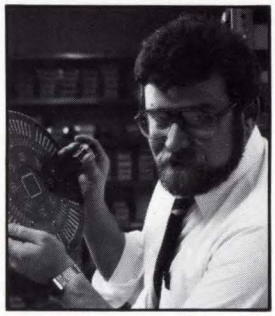
POSITRONIC INDUSTRIES, INC.

423 NO. CAMPBELL AV. · SPRINGFIELD MO. 65806
TEL. 417-866-2322 · TX 436445 · TOLL FREE 800-641-4054

CIRCLE 195

MULTI-LAYER PROTOTYPES FAST.

with .005″ lines and spaces.



The best CNC production drilling and routing equipment in the business coupled with top quality personnel mean PDI can build incredibly precise multi-layered prototypes. With our SMOBC techniques you can design boards with .005″ lines and spaces and still be assured of quality prototypes. And delivery in one week. PDI does it. Consistently! Because we specialize in prototypes. Call or write for details and pricing.

PDI

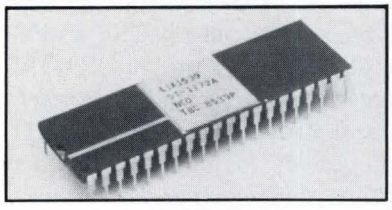
Precision Diversified Industries, Inc.
15285 Minnetonka Boulevard
Minnetonka, Minnesota 55345
(612) 935-8825

CIRCLE 198

NEW PRODUCTS

DIGITAL ICs

NCO provides 32-bit resolution

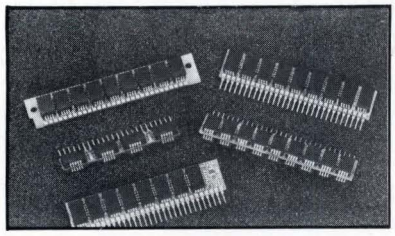


A number-controlled oscillator (NCO) generates digital sine and cosine outputs with a frequency resolution of 32 bits. The CMOS device, designated the ST-1172A, can operate with clock frequencies of up to 25 MHz. Power dissipation at 25 MHz is 330 mW. Sine and cosine outputs each have 8 bits of amplitude resolution. Packaged in a 40-pin DIP, the device can be used in digital processing applications or with a d-a converter for analog frequency generation.

Stanford Telecommunications Inc., 2421 Mission College Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95054; (408) 980-5684. $300 (small quantities); stock.

CIRCLE 393

RAM modules meet diverse needs



A complete line of memory modules is available from Interplex Technologies, including dynamic RAM configurations of 4k, 8k, and 9k by 256 bits in both single-in-line packages and socket-insertable modules. Row access times of 100, 120, 150, and 200 ns are available, as well as page and nibble operating modes. The devices have a 4-ms (256-cycle) refresh period and operate over a temperature range of 0° to 70°C.

Interplex Technologies Corp., 381 Park St., Hackensack, NJ 07602; (201) 343-3156.

CIRCLE 394

CMOS logic ICs replace bipolars

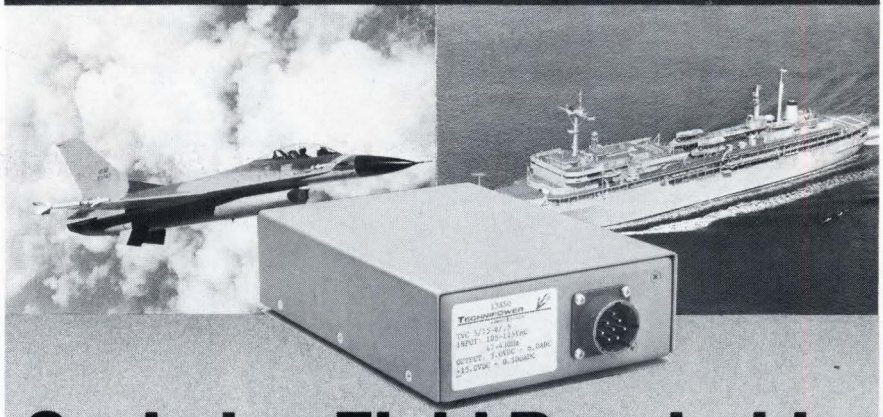
A family of CMOS replacements for Advanced Micro Devices' popular 29800 bipolar interface chips matches the speeds of the bipolar parts yet supplies the same output drive current with only 5% the active power. The CMOS chips derive their high speed from a 1.2-μm double-level metal process developed by Integrated Device Technology. The CEMOS II process reduces parasitic losses so that standby (static) power consumption drops to just 5 μW or about $^1/_{70}$ of the level consumed by bipolar versions of the 8-, 9-, and 10-bit-wide bus interface circuits.

First to be released are 9-bit noninverting circuits that include a bus interface register (IDT39C823), a bus interface latch (IDT39C843), and a bus transceiver (IDT39C863). The 9-bit chips provide pin-to-pin delays ranging from 5.5 to 7.5 ns, eliminating the need for extra buffers and thus conserving board space.

Integrated Device Technology Inc., 3236 Scott Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95054; (408) 727-6116. From $5.90 (100 units).

CIRCLE 395

Technipower "Mil-Qual" Triple Output Switching Power Supplies



Sealed or Field Repairable

The efficiency and size of a switcher, the output of a linear — all in a compact package! Available in AC/DC and DC/DC models, these "Mil-Qual" units are designed for severe shock and harsh environments. They feature a Mil-type input/output connector along with specially developed EMI/RFI filter circuitry. MTBF is 100,000 plus hours. Efficiency is 80%. Full power is provided at max operating temp., to 95°C, no derating.

Choose from 20 models which meet Mil-704, Mil-901 and other standards, have transient protection plus power ranges from 20 to 300W. *5 year warranty.* Send for details.

We Do The Job Right!

TECHNIPOWER® A Penril COMPANY

P.O. Box 222, Commerce Park, Danbury, Conn. 06810
Phones: (203) 748-7001; In Calif. (805) 493-2244

SEE US AT BOOTH #118 ELECTRO '86, BAYSIDE CTR. BOSTON

CIRCLE 196

COMPUTERS & PERIPHERALS

PC hosts μP development system

Using an IBM PC as a command control terminal, a "development laboratory" can help write and debug microcode for more than 50 microprocessors. Called the UniLab II by its developers at Orion Instruments, the hardware actually comprises four development system functions: a 48-channel logic analyzer, an in-circuit emulator, a stimulus generator, and an EPROM programmer. The UniLab II develops microcode for 8- and 16-bit processors, including those from RCA, Motorola, Intel, and Zilog.

The system's logic analyzer accepts user-specified trigger points or single-step triggers. Data is captured by UniLab's buffer memory without affecting the operation of the target system, a feature dubbed nonintrusive analysis.

For maximum accuracy, the in-circuit emulator uses the actual target microprocessor. A separate UniLab Personality Pak is available for each microprocessor target, along with cabling and connectors.

The system's user interface includes an on-screen menu, with PC function-key listings. The symbolic debugger and microcode disassembler can be displayed simultaneously in different windows. A user either can enter commands directly from the PC keyboard or can develop his own macrocommands for single keystroke execution. To simplify matters, the system includes an on-line command glossary.

The price of the UniLab II depends on the size of its emulator's memory (which defines the depth of the code accepted by the in-circuit emulator). A UniLab II with 128 kbytes of emulation RAM is $4485. A unit with 32 kbytes costs $2995. The system requires a PC host with at least 256 kbytes of main memory. Delivery takes two weeks.

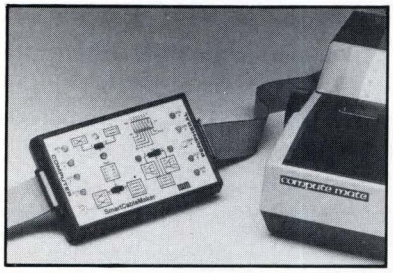
Orion Instruments Inc., 702 Marshall St., Redwood City, CA 94063; Terry Zimmerman, (415) 361-8883.

CIRCLE 314

"SEE US AT ELECTRO BOOTH #2232" CIRCLE 207

COMPUTERS & PERIPHERALS

Interface doubles as breakout box

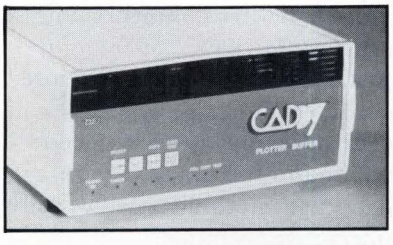


The SmartCableMaker connects a host computer to a terminal, printer, modem, bar-code reader, digitizer, or any device that utilizes an RS-232-C asynchronous port. Essentially a smart breakout box, the device routes the signals on each line to the proper connection. Only three switches need be set by the user: one controls data lines two and three, one configures control lines, and a third sets the correct handshaking protocol. Fourteen LEDs indicate operating status for a graphic display of the interface. The unit comes with male and female connectors at each end.

IAM, P.O. Box 2545, Fair Oaks, CA 95628; (916) 961-8082.

CIRCLE 396

Unit buffers plotter data



To free the host computer during the plotting cycle, a buffer unit stores 512 kbytes (expandable to 8 Mbytes) of data and then sends it to the plotter. The Caddy buffer has two RS-232-C serial ports, each with user-selectable baud rates and data formats. It automatically senses the end of a drawing and halts the output to the plotter, allowing multiple drawings to be buffered at a single time. The unit operates with plotters made by Calcomp, Ioline, and Houston Instruments, and it is currently being updated to support Hewlett-Packard plotters.

Dickerson Enterprises Inc., 8101 N. Milwaukee Ave., Niles, IL 60648; (312) 966-0290. $1295 (512 kbytes of memory).

CIRCLE 397

Subsystem emulates Tektronix 4107/4109

Metheus Corp. and Grafpoint have teamed to create Tektronix 4107 and 4109 emulation subsystems for the IBM PC and compatibles. The Omega/PC GRAF-07 and GRAF-09 subsystems combine Metheus Corp.'s Omega/PC display processor and 15- or 19-in. color monitors with a specially designed TGRAF emulation software package from Grafpoint. They provide complete Tektronix functionality at less cost, and their 1024-by-768-pixel resolution exceeds the 640-by-480-pixel resolution of the 4107 and 4109.

Metheus Corp., 5510 N.E. Elam Young Pkwy., Hillsboro, OR 97123; (503) 640-8000. $4950 (15-in. monitor) and $6950 (19-in. monitor).

CIRCLE 398

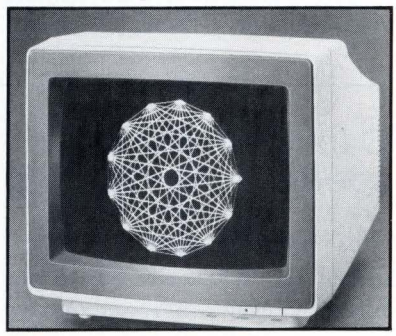
Microcomputer is PC AT-compatible

Designated the TCS-7000, an IBM PC AT-compatible computer employs an 80286 CPU and operates under MS-DOS 3.0 or higher. It has a 24-bit address bus and 16-bit data bus. Memory comes in the form of 64 kbytes of ROM (expandable to 128 kbytes) and 512 or 640 kbytes of RAM. Battery backup and a real-time clock are also provided. Available add-on boards include a 2-Mbyte RAM card, color graphics cards (with resolutions of 640 by 200 or 640 by 480 pixels) and a serial/parallel card.

Tatung Co. of America Inc., Information and Communication Division, 2850 El Presidio St., Long Beach, CA 90810; (213) 637-2105.

CIRCLE 399

RGB monitor works with any controller



Because it automatically adjusts the horizontal scan rate to any frequency between 15 to 34 kHz, the ECM 1311 color monitor can be used with virtually any personal computer graphics controller. Moving easily from one application to another, the RGB monitor accepts both RS-170 and TTL inputs via BNC cable connections and a 9-pin D connector, respectively. It offers a resolution of 720 by 540 pixels on its 13-in. screen and uses a long-persistence phosphor.

Electrohome Ltd., 809 Wellington St. N., Kitchener, Ont. N2G 4J6, Canada; (519) 744-7111. $1195.

CIRCLE 400

SOFTWARE

Lisp meets CAD on PCs

Designers running Autodesk's AutoCad software on their IBM PCs and compatibles can now increase their efficiency by calling on the Lisp programming language. A Lisp interpreter, called AutoLisp, is embedded in the latest versions of AutoCad's Advanced Drawing Extensions, level 3 (ADE-3, an optional set of software modules for the program).

AutoLisp, a subset of Lisp, allows the user to design custom commands that can perform complex engineering functions with a minimum number of keystrokes. These commands are called in the same way as those stored on the original AutoCad disks—through keyboard entries, on-screen menu picks, or script file inputs. (A script file is a batch file that AutoCad recognizes and executes.)

Previously, creating custom menu commands was only possible by writing script files for each command on the menu. But this approach limited the versatility of the commands to tied-together strings of functions allowed by AutoCad.

Many of the functions that are important to engineers, such as the ability to perform calculations and make mathematical decisions, were very difficult to obtain by writing script files. With AutoLisp, they can be had very easily, making for powerful, engineering-specific operations.

Among their abilities, the AutoLisp commands can pause in the middle of an operation to prompt the user for an input from a keyboard, mouse, or tablet. Another indication of the package's power is its ability to allow commands to be constructed that read information from or write data to a disk or tape file, as well as from another system over a communications port.

AutoCad with ADE-1, -2, and -3, sells for $2500. It is available from stock.

Autodesk Inc., 2320 Marinship Way, Sausolito, CA 94965; (415) 331-0356.

CIRCLE 309

C function library speeds programming

A comprehensive library of object-oriented functions and subsystems for the C programming language can cut programming time in half. Called PforCe, it offers programmers both high- and low-level functions that are fully integrated, optimized, debugged and ready to use. Subsystems for handling complex tasks include a data-base system with demand paging and B-trees to store access and index data, a windowing system, interrupt-driven communications, and background tasks. PforCe is written in C and assembly languages. Source code is included for all functions and supplied utilities.

Phoenix Computer Products Corp., 320 Norwood Pk. S., Norwood, MA 02062; (617) 762-5030. $395.

CIRCLE 401

Graphics library runs on HP 9000

A two-dimensional graphics library provides powerful graphics functions when used with HP 9000 technical workstations and graphics hardware under the HP-UX operating system. The library is an implementation of Level 2b of the industry-standard Graphics Kernel System (GKS) and can be used in such applications as drafting, process control, mapping, simulation analysis, and presentation graphics. Applications that have already been written to the GKS standard are easily ported to the HP 9000. HP-GKS for the Series 200/300 is $1000; for the Series 500, it costs $3000.

Hewlett-Packard Co., Inquiries Manager, 1820 Embarcadero Rd., Palo Alto, CA 94303; call local sales office.

CIRCLE 402

DOS debugger eases development

A symbolic debugger that runs on the IBM PC XT and AT, as well as selected compatibles running DOS 3.0 or higher, allows users to observe program execution at the source-code level by using high-level procedure and variable names and labels. DOS PSCOPE provides software engineers with a symbolic test environment for program execution and includes source code display, high-level code patching, and a procedural command language. A syntax-driven prompt line provides fully interactive operation.

Intel Corp., Literature Department W280, 3065 Bowers Ave., Santa Clara, CA 95051; (503) 681-2279. $995; two or more debuggers can be purchased for $795 each.

CIRCLE 403

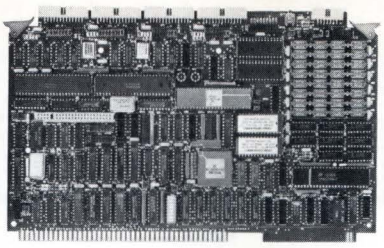
OMNIBYTE™

Board Level Products

Here's how our 8 plus years of experience saves you time and money: time because we have already designed and built these state-of-the-art boards for your high performance needs; money because we spread design/debug/testing costs over thousands of units. Call Peter Czuchra, Marketing Manager, to discuss how our high quality, high reliability boards will save you time and money on your next application.

OMNIBYTE CORPORATION
245 W. Roosevelt Rd.
West Chicago, IL 60185-3790
(312) 231-6880
Intl. Telex: 210070 MAGEX UR

A Look at Today . . . A Vision of Tomorrow

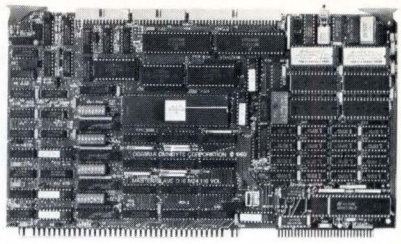


OB68K/MSBC1™ MULTIBUS* SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER

- 12.5MHz 68000 16/32 bit CPU (other speeds and 68010 optional)
- 256K/512K/1M/2M bytes dual-ported; zero-wait-state RAM with parity
- (4) RS-232C serial Synchronous/Asynchronous multiprotocol I/O ports
- (1) iSBX* expansion connector
- (4) 28 pin ROM sockets (up to 256KB)
- Optional memory management
- Omnibyte two year limited warranty

**Multibus and iSBX are trademarks of Intel Corp.*

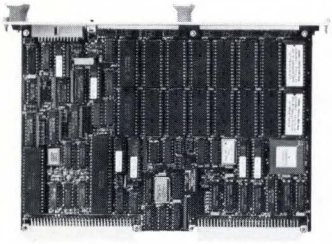
CIRCLE 213



OB68K1A™ MULTIBUS SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER

- 10MHz 68000 16/32 CPU
- 32K/128K/512K bytes zero-wait-state dual-ported RAM
- Up to 192K bytes of EPROM
- (2) RS-232C serial ports
- (2) 16-bit parallel ports
- A triple 16-bit timer/counter
- (7) prioritized-vectored interrupts
- Omnibyte two year limited warranty

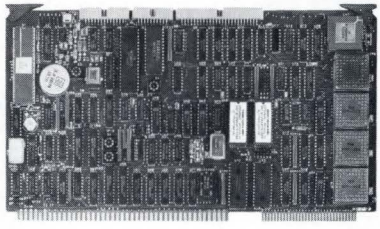
CIRCLE 214



OB68K/VME1™ SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER ON THE VME BUS

- 12.5MHz 68000 16/32 bit CPU
- (8) pairs of 28-pin sockets for RAM and ROM (up to 448K RAM or 896K ROM)
- (2) RS-232C serial ports using (1) 68681 DUART
- (2) 8-bit parallel I/O ports using (1) 68230 PI/T
- System controller functions are supported
- (7) Prioritized bus or auto vectored prioritized interrupts
- Omnibyte two year limited warranty

CIRCLE 215

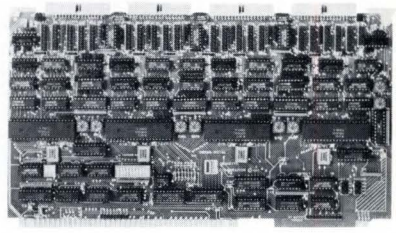


OB68K/MMU™ MULTIBUS CPU BOARD WITH OPTIONAL MEMORY MANAGEMENT

- 10MHz 68010 16/32 bit CPU
- Up to (4) 68451 Memory Management Units (optional)
- High speed iLBX* memory port
- 8 channel DMA port
- (2) RS-232C serial ports
- 4K/16K bytes of RAM
- (2) 28-pin ROM sockets
- Omnibyte two year limited warranty

**iLBX is a trademark of Intel Corp.*

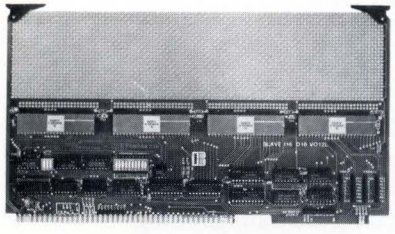
CIRCLE 216



OB68K/OCTAL™ MULTIBUS SERIAL I/O BOARD

- (8) RS-232C or RS-422 serial I/O ports
- Individually programmable baud rates between 50 and 38.4K baud
- (4) 68681 DUART chips
- (4) Multi-function programmable 16-bit counter/timers
- Omnibyte two year limited warranty

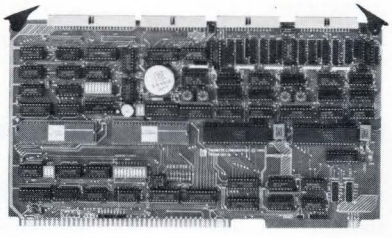
CIRCLE 217



OB68K230™ MULTIBUS 96-BIT PARALLEL I/O TIMER BOARD

- 96 bits of software definable parallel I/O
- (4) 68230 PI/T chips
- (4) 24 bit timers
- 35 sq. in. of prototyping area
- Omnibyte two year limited warranty

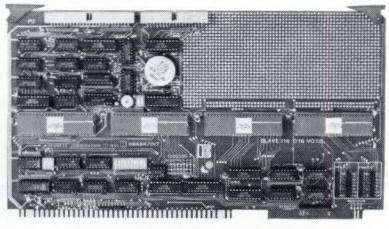
CIRCLE 218



OB68K/INT(S)™ MULTIBUS HOST ADAPTER/ SERIAL I/O BOARD

- (2) 68230 PI/T chips
- (2) 68681 DUART chips
- (4) RS-232C or RS-422 serial I/O ports
- SASI interface to disk controller
- Parallel printer port
- Real time calendar clock with battery back-up
- Omnibyte two year limited warranty

CIRCLE 219



OB68K/INT(P)™ MULTIBUS HOST ADAPTER/ PARALLEL I/O BOARD

- 48 bits of software definable parallel I/O
- Real time calendar clock w/battery back-up
- (4) 68230 PI/T chips
- 15 sq. in. of prototyping area
- Parallel printer port
- SASI* interface to disk controller
- Omnibyte two year limited warranty

**SASI is a trademark of Shugart Associates.*

CIRCLE 220

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

ELECTRONIC DESIGN's function is:
- To aid progress in the electronics industry by promoting good design.
- To give the electronic design engineer concepts and ideas that make his job easier and more productive.
- To provide a central source of timely electronics information.
- To promote communication among members of the electronics community.

Want a subscription? ELECTRONIC DESIGN is circulated free of charge to those individuals in the United States and Western Europe who function in design and development engineering in companies that incorporate electronics in their end product and government or military agencies involved in electronics activities. For a free subscription, use the application form bound in the back of the magazine or write for an application form.

If you do not qualify, paid rates for a one year subscription (26 issues) are as follows: $45. U.S., $60. Canada, Mexico and Central America. International annual subscription rates listed below include air delivery: $95. Europe; $145. Japan, North Africa & Mid East; $170. Australia; $185. South America; $210. Central/South Africa & Other Asia; $245. New Zealand/ New Caledonia. Single copies (when available) may be purchased for $5. U.S., Canada, Mexico & Central America; $7. Europe; $8. Japan, North Africa, Mid East, South America; $10. Central/South Africa, Other Asia, Australia, New Zealand/New Caledonia. The GOLD BOOK (27th issue) may be purchased for $50. U.S., Canada, Mexico, Central America and $65. all other countries, via surface mail.

If you change your address, send us an old mailing label and your new address; there is a coupon in the New Products section of the magazine for this purpose. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for address change to become effective. You must requalify in order to continue receiving ELECTRONIC DESIGN free of charge.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN's **accuracy policy:**
- To make diligent efforts to ensure the accuracy of editorial matter.
- To publish prompt corrections whenever inaccuracies are brought to our attention. Corrections appear in "Reader Feedback."
- To encourage our readers as responsible members of our business community to report to us misleading or fraudulent advertising.
- To refuse any advertisement deemed to be misleading or fraudulent.

Individual article reprints and microfilm copies of complete annual volumes are available. Reprints cost $6.00 each, prepaid ($.50 for each additional copy of the same article), no matter how long the article. Microfilmed volumes cost $66.80 for 1982 (Vol. 30); $75.70 for 1974-1981 (Vols. 22-29); $50.20 for 1973 (Vol. 21); varied prices for 1952-1972 (Vols. 1-20). Prices are subject to change. For further details and to place orders, contact Customer Services Dept. University Microfilms, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106. (313) 761-4700.

Where necessary, permission is granted by the copyright owner for libraries and others registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC) to photocopy any article herein for the base fee of $1.00 per copy of the article plus 50¢ per page per copy. Payments accompanied by the identifying serial fee code below should be sent directly to the CCC, 21 Congress St., Salem, MA 01970. Copying done for other than personal or internal reference use without the express permission of Hayden Publishing Co./ELECTRONIC DESIGN is prohibited. Requests for special permission or bulk orders should be addressed to the editor. Serial fee Code: 0013-4872/1984 $1.00 + .50.

Want to contact us? Address your correspondence to:

Editor
ELECTRONIC DESIGN
10 Mulholland Dr.
Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604

PRODUCT NEWS

Emulation software mimics IBM 3270

IBM 3270 terminal emulation is now an option for the DesignSet (DS) 1080 graphics workstation—one of the few workstations compatible with IBM's 5080 high-end graphics station. The DS1080 and its 3270 emulation software are products of **Spectragraphics Corp. (San Diego, CA).** The 3270 emulation appears as either a user-placed window on the DS 1080 or as a full screen. In the latter case, a single keystroke will toggle the display from 3270 alphanumerics to high-resolution graphics and back again. The $900 option allows the DS 1080 to act like any member of the 3270 family, including the 3277, 3278, 3279, and 3290. Further, the software makes possible multiple screen partitions and extended highlighting.

CIRCLE 409

Digital signal processor bows in CMOS

A CMOS version of the DSP32010 digital signal processor is now available from **General Instrument Corp.'s Microelectronics Division (Chandler, AZ).** The new DSP320C10 is pin-compatible with and functionally equivalent to its predecessor, as well as the TMS32010 from Texas Instruments. It will initially support applications requiring a 20.5-MHz clock frequency. Users may expect a 60% or greater reduction in power dissipation over the current NMOS device. In lots of 100 units, the processor costs $64.

CIRCLE 410

ASIC design tools run on VAXstation

In its continuing support of Unix-based engineering workstations, **Via Systems Inc. (North Billerica, MA)** has ported its BuildingBlocks ASIC design tools to the VAXstation II/GPX workstation. Recently introduced on Sun Microsystems' hardware, BuildingBlocks provides application-specific integrated circuit placement and routing software, integrated with Via's schematic entry, interactive physical layout, and other software modules.

CIRCLE 411

Kit evaluates logic cell array

An evaluation kit from **Xilinx Inc. (San Jose, CA)** allows digital systems designers to evaluate a design application incorporating the company's logic cell array (LCA). The EK-01 kit comes with a macro library for entering designs using familiar building blocks, such as common TTL functions. It also provides a timing calculator that enables the designer to quickly look at worst-case timing for a given design. The software, which runs on the IBM family of personal computers and lookalikes, sells for $250.

CIRCLE 412

PRODUCT NEWS

8-bit serial mode speeds RAM access

Although many 256-kbit dynamic RAMs include a 4-bit serial access mode, designers at **Sharp Corp. (Tenri City, Japan)** decided to distinguish one version of their RAM by letting it deliver twice the number of bits in its serial access mode. Thus, after the first access, which will initially require 150 or 120 ns, the successive bits can be transferred at just 35 or 30 ns, respectively. Therefore, the total transfer time for 8 bits can be shortened by about 100 ns vs the dynamic RAMs with 4-bit transfers. Engineering samples of the NMOS chip are now available in Japan and will soon be on hand in the company's Paramus, NJ, office.

CIRCLE 413

PC AT chip set operates at 10 MHz

The PC AT ChipSet, introduced by **Chips and Technologies Inc. (Milpitas, CA)** last October, now provides full 10-MHz system operation. The five-component set consists of two CMOS and three bipolar VLSI circuits, which replace 63 of the 94 components on the IBM PC AT motherboard and thus reduce AT-compatible system designs to a 36-component implementation, plus memory. Using the same design and pin-out as its 8-MHz predecessor, the 10-MHz set is priced at $75.50 (100 units).

CIRCLE 414

Design software runs on Apollo hardware

Mentor Graphics Corp. (Beaverton, OR) is making available its entire line of design automation software on the Domain Series 3000 platform, a true 32-bit CPU and bus system. When configured with Mentor's Idea series software, the two combine to form a full-function CAE workstation with prices ranging from $19,900 to $31,900—slightly above the price of current 16-bit PC-based systems. Users will also have the option of installing a PC-DOS card, which will tie the IBM PC operating system to the CAE industry-standard Aegis and Unix operating systems.

CIRCLE 415

Logic supply voltage guaranteed to 10%

Fairchild Semiconductor Corp. (South Portland, ME) is now offering its FAST (Fairchild Advanced Schottky TTL) line of standard logic circuits with the supply voltage guaranteed at 5 V $\pm$ 10%. The industry standard for other TTL technologies is just $\pm$ 5%. In addition to enhanced flexibility, the 10% tolerance also allows designs to tolerate a larger voltage droop caused by multiple device switching. There is no change to existing ac specifications as listed in the Fairchild FAST data book, and there is no increase in price for the improvement in performance.

CIRCLE 416

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

Advertising Sales Staff

Becky P. McAdams, *National Sales Manager*
Anthony J. Froio, Director of Marketing
Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604 (201) 393-6069

Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604
Thomas P. Barth, Robert W. Gascoigne, Robyn S. Hartmann, Carol Helton, Constance McKinley, Sheila O'Neill, Stan Tessler
Supv., Sales Support: Francine Guerra
Sales Coordinators: Elaine Farkas, Betsy Tapp, Bernadette Zajicek
10 Mulholland Dr., (201) 393-6000
TWX: 710-990-5071, (HAYDENPUB HBHT)

Philadelphia
Robyn Hartmann (201) 393-6075

Boston
Joseph Burke
Ric Wasley
Office Manager: Georgi Mueller
260 Bear Hill Rd., Suite 100
Waltham, MA 02154
(617) 890-8050

Colorado
Frank Moncrief (408) 736-6667

Chicago/Midwest 60611
Craig L. Pitcher
Sales Assistant: Mary Nardulli
200 East Ontario, Suite 300, (312) 337-0588

Texas
9330 LBJ Freeway, Ste. 900
Dallas, TX 75243 (214) 234-0508

Arizona
Stanley Ehrenclou (213) 641-6544

Los Angeles 90045
Stanley I. Ehrenclou, Ian C. Hill
Sales Assistant: Betty Fargo
8939 South Sepulveda Blvd., Suite 210
(213) 641-6544

Orange County/San Diego
Charles Merritt
2082 Michelson Drive, Suite 212
Irvine, CA 92715 (714) 476-0315; (213) 641-6544

Pacific Northwest
Ian Hill (213) 641-6544

San Francisco
Rich Bastas, Frank Moncrief, Pamela Rock, Denis Duffy
Office Manager: Jacqueline Gray
1307 South Mary, Suite 212
Sunnyvale, CA 94087, (408) 736-6667

Recruitment Advertising:
Susan Ullrich, Manager (201) 393-6396
Susan Barnes (201) 393-6076
Sales Coordinator: Geri Martinelli

Canada
Craig L. Pitcher (312) 337-0588

United Kingdom-Scandinavia/Israel
Constance McKinley
International Advertising Manager
10 Mulholland Dr., Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604
(201) 393-6000

Austria, Belgium, Holland
Switzerland, Germany
W.J.M. Sanders, S.I.P.A.S.
Oosterpark 6-P.O. Box 25
1483 ZGdeRYP, Holland
Phone: 02997-1303 and 3660
Telex: 13039 SIPAS NL
Telefax: (2997)-1500

France: Gerard Lasfargues
32 rue Desbordes Valmore
75116 Paris, France, Phone: (1) 45 04 97 94

Italy: Luigi Rancati
20090 Segrate
Milano S. Felice Torre 5, Italy,
Phone: 02-75-31-445, Telex: 311010 Orchid 2

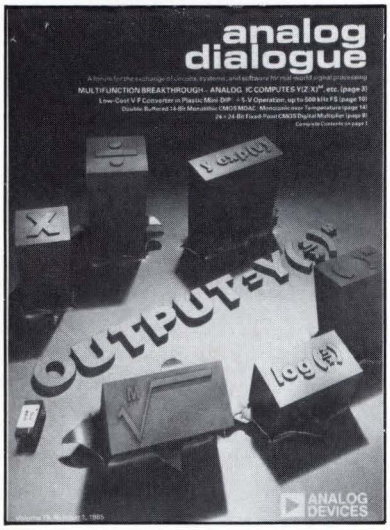
Japan: Haruki Hirayama, EMS, Inc.
Sagami Bldg., 4-2-21, Shinjuku,
Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo 160, Japan
Phone: (03) 350-5666, Telex: 2322520

Korea
O Kyu Park
World Marketing Inc.
C.P.O. Box 4010
Seoul, Korea
Phone: 776-5291-3
Telex: WLDMKG K25209

Taiwan
Owen Wang, Ace Media Agency, Inc.
Rm. 503, 1, Fu Hsin S. Rd, Sec. 1
Taipei, 10587, Taiwan, R.O.C.
Phone: (02) 751-3636
Telex: 14142 ACEGROUP

APPLICATION NOTES

Signal processing newsletter



The latest issue of *Analog Dialogue*, a technical journal on circuits, systems, and software for real-world signal processing, describes the AD538—the industry's first monolithic analog computational unit with a transfer function of $V_o = Y(Z/X)^M$. Applications illustrate how the chip performs division and multiplication and how powers, roots, logs, and antilogs are computed.

Analog Devices Inc., Literature Ctr., 70 Shawmut Rd., Canton, MA 02021; (617) 329-4700.

CIRCLE 417

Optical-fiber newsletter

The latest issue of *Guidelines*, Corning Glass Works' quarterly optical-fiber news magazine, focuses on the growth and movement of optical-fiber markets. Issues discuss industry trends, recent fiber installations and case histories, application engineering, Corning business activities, and Corguide optical-fiber products. Sections include fiber test and measurement, new products from fiber-optic component manufacturers, and literature available upon request.

Corning Glass Works, Telecommunications Products Division, MP-BH-5-1, Corning, NY 14831; (607) 974-9000.

CIRCLE 418

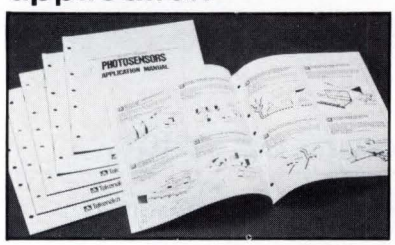
Half-bridge motor driver

A 12-page note describes the use of a GESmart power module as a versatile system building block to simplify motor drive design. By replacing the numerous discrete components previously required to interface digital control logic with output power switches, the GESmart half-bridge driver provides dramatic size reduction and enhanced reliability.

General Electric Co., Semiconductor Division, Electronics Pk., Bldg. 7, MD49, Syracuse, NY 13221; (315) 456-3269.

CIRCLE 419

Photosensor application



A photosensor application manual contains more than 65 examples of manufacturing, assembly, material handling, and quality control processes that are enhanced by the addition of photosensors. To assist in system design and factory integration, details include photosensor setup, model numbers, and recommended amplifier/power units.

Pulnix America Inc., 770-A Lucerne Dr., Sunnyvale, CA 94086; (408) 733-1560.

CIRCLE 420

Interfacing the AD7549 DAC

A three-page bulletin describes how to interface the AD7549—the industry's first dual 12-bit digital-to-analog converter—with the MCS-48 and MCS-51 microcomputer families. The note uses timing diagrams, program listings, and diagrams of interface circuits for each microcomputer to examine the use of the AD7549 in applications such as audio systems and control systems.

Analog Devices Inc., Literature Ctr., 70 Shawmut Rd., Canton, MA 02021; (617) 329-4700.

CIRCLE 421

Temperature transducer

A four-page note is dedicated to minimizing the influence of noise in remote temperature measurement circuits. It outlines how to build a remote temperature-to-current transducer with a range of $-55°$ to $+100°C$ and an output voltage of 100 mV/°C using Analog Devices' AD590 linear current-output temperature transducer. In-depth discussions include types of noise, initial noise effects, elements of noise, shielding to eliminate electrostatic noise, and rf noise.

Analog Devices Inc., Literature Ctr., 70 Shawmut Rd., Canton, MA 02021; (617) 329-4700.

CIRCLE 422

APPLICATION NOTES

Microwave circuit design

EEsof's FABLES

Microwave SPICE™
CAE Tool for Non-Linear Circuit Analysis

Special Program Extensions for Microwave Applications

Microwave SPICE Integrates with Other EEsof Tools

Microwave Spice, a CAE tool for nonlinear circuit analysis, is featured in the latest issue of *EEsof's Fables*, a six-page newsletter from EEsof Inc. The publication details the program's special extensions for microwave applications and how it may be integrated with other EEsof tools. Also featured in the issue are interviews with the designers of the company's new line of microwave filter programs. Other topics include EEsof's customer support program and various stories on personnel and upcoming events.

EEsof Inc., 31194 La Baya Dr., Westlake Village, CA 91362; (818) 991-7530.

CIRCLE 423

Lock-in amplifier noise measurement

Preferred methods for lock-in amplifier noise measurement using digital integration are discussed in an eight-page bulletin (IAN 38). Described within are methods for measuring signals, noise, and signal-to-noise density ratios from 90 dB to below −20 dB. By using these methods, the user can determine the level of confidence in the reproducibility of a signal measurement. Detailed techniques also permit the noise value to be used to determine the operating limits of a detector or system.

Ithaco Inc., 735 W. Clinton St., P.O. Box 6437, Ithaca, NY 14851; (607) 272-7640.

CIRCLE 424

Industrial local network

Described in a four-page pamphlet are those features of the MIL-STD-1553 data bus that can be readily applied to an industrial local network. The document gives details on how the readily available data bus interface components have achieved the desired result of flexible system integration with easier modification, growth, and testability. It is these features that make it attractive to adapt the components developed for the MIL-STD-1553 data bus to commercial-type local area networks.

ILC Data Device Corp., 105 Wilbur Pl., Bohemia, NY 11716; (516) 567-5600.

CIRCLE 425

High-precision calibrator

Typical applications for Honeywell's HCAL24010 high-precision calibrator are described in an eight-page note. These include a voltage source for calibrating channel gain, a programmable voltage generator, an offset voltage control to the output of an instrumentation amplifier, and a precision feedback source for a programmable gain amplifier. Formulas and circuit diagrams illustrate these and other applications.

Honeywell Inc., Signal Processing Technologies, Marketing Communications Department, 1150 E. Cheyenne Mountain Blvd., Colorado Springs, CO 80906; (303) 577-1000.

CIRCLE 426

HRAM circuit design

Designing a memory subsystem that achieves a 100-MHz read data rate is the focus of a four-page illustrated report. It describes the hierarchical RAM (HRAM) that allows this continuous data rate to be achieved and presents a circuit design for easy implementation of the high-performance memory.

Visic Inc., 1120 Ringwood Ct., San Jose, CA 95131; (408) 945-9991.

CIRCLE 427

A-d converter testing

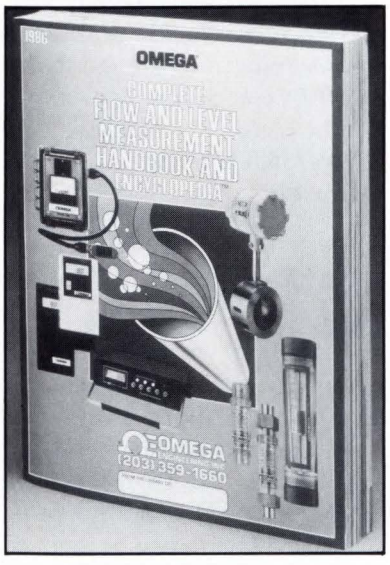
The cross-plot generator is a simple approach to analog-to-digital converter evaluation. The system uses basic test equipment, simple logic and timing, and is compatible with converters of any resolution. The test method described in PMI's application note (AN-101) yields four types of data: missing code identification, dynamic response, converter code width, and system noise. Included are a cross-plot matrix, diagrams, and schematic.

Precision Monolithics Inc., Literature Department, 1500 Space Park Dr., P.O. Box 58020, Santa Clara, CA 95052; (408) 727-9222.

CIRCLE 428

APPLICATION NOTES

Flow and level measurement



The 1986 *Flow and Level Measurement Handbook and Encyclopedia* provides more than 250 pages offering a wide variety of products to meet all flow application requirements. An overview on flow measurement is provided with aids on selecting a complete flow measurement system, as well as unit conversion tables and a glossary of terms.

Omega Engineering Inc., 1 Omega Dr., P.O. Box 4047, Stamford, CT 06907; (203) 359-1660.

CIRCLE 429

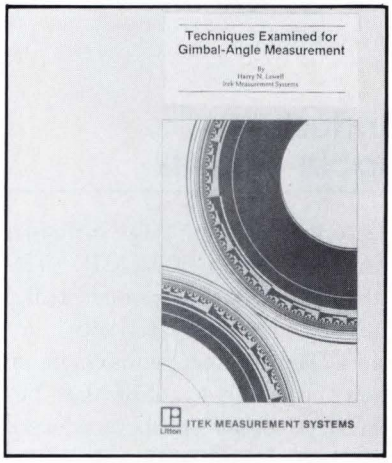
IGT power transistors

Motor control applications for General Electric's second-generation insulated gate transistors (IGTs) are discussed in an 11-page note. The operation and characteristics of the IGT power transistor are reviewed, and their advantages over conventional bipolar Darlingtons for PWM motor drive applications are discussed.

General Electric Co., Semiconductor Division, Electronics Pk., Bldg. 7, MD49, Syracuse, NY 13221; (315) 456-3269.

CIRCLE 430

Shaft-angle measurement



The two principal types of shaft-angle digitizers—the resolver and the optical encoder—are evaluated and contrasted in an informative six-page paper. The publication discusses the need for more accurate gimbal-angle measurement to achieve the desired overall system performance.

Itek Measurement Systems, 27 Christina St., Newton, MA 02161; (617) 969-7300.

CIRCLE 431

Programmable logic devices

Monolithic Memories' four-page brochure describes programmable logic devices now available for volume production designs. The document includes specification guidelines, sample flowchart, checklist, and nationwide locations of the manufacturer's representatives.

Monolithic Memories Inc., 2175 Mission College Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95054; (408) 970-9700.

CIRCLE 432

Toroidal power transformers

A four-page guide describes the advantages of the toroidal design approach over the conventional laminated design of power transformers. The brochure discusses the size and weight advantages of toroids, as well as their higher efficiency.

Bicron Electronics Co., 100 Barlow St., Canaan, CT 06018; (203) 824-5125.

CIRCLE 433

Microcomputer data acquisition

Interactive Microware's latest newsletter features application notes concerning Apple II and IBM PC data acquisition and data analysis.

Interactive Microware Inc., P.O. Box 139, State College, PA 16804; (814) 238-8294.

CIRCLE 434

Fiber-optic instrumentation

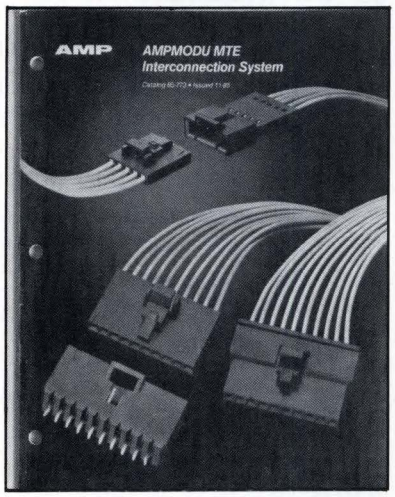
A catalog features 112 pages of fiber-optic test equipment, as well as an overview of testing techniques. Detailed descriptions are provided for power meters, attenuators, OTDRs, and laser/LED sources.

Photodyne Inc., 1175 Tourmaline Dr., Newbury Park, CA 91320; (818) 889-8770 or (805) 499-3636.

CIRCLE 435

NEW LITERATURE

Mass-terminated connectors



The latest additions to Amp's mass-terminated connector families are featured in a 32-page catalog. Included are alternatives in wire-to-board and wire-to-wire connections in 0.025-in. square post technology on 0.100-in. centers. Catalog 85-773 also highlights the AMPMODU MTE interconnection system. Electrical and mechanical specifications are provided for approximately 300 different connector types. Also included are descriptions of a complete range of application equipment and hand tools.

Amp Inc., P.O. Box 3608, Harrisburg, PA 17105; (717) 564-0100.

CIRCLE 436

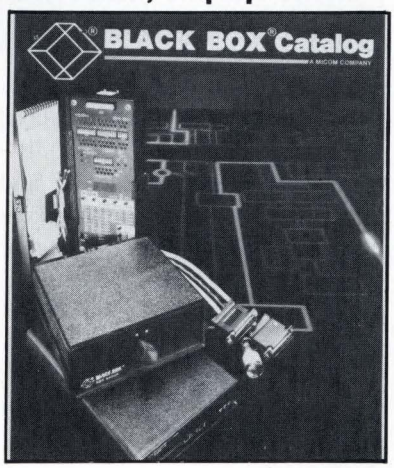
LED indicators

Modular, slide-in array LED indicators, as well as low-current miniature LEDs, are among the eleven new product groups in the latest LED optoelectronic product catalog from Leecraft. The 24-page publication details key specifications and characteristics for a wide range of pc board and panel-mounted indicators used in a variety of industrial and commercial applications. Product categories representing hundreds of individual items include elevated printed circuit board indicators, red/green bicolor indicators, and rectangular LEDs.

Leecraft Manufacturing Co. Inc., 21-02 44th Rd., Long Island City, NY 11101; (718) 392-8800.

CIRCLE 437

Data communication devices, equipment



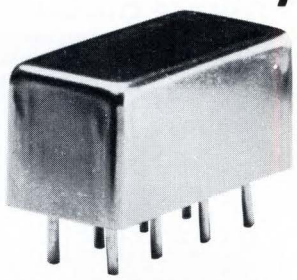
The latest edition of the *Black Box Catalog* is an excellent source book for anyone seeking solutions to data communications problems. This updated edition features 176 pages detailing over 600 unique and hard-to-find data communications and computer devices. Products range from interface connector kits and parallel printer switches to the latest in networking and hardware test sets. A technical reference section and a glossary of terms are also included. A technical support staff is on hand to answer questions.

Black Box Corp., P.O. Box 12800, Pittsburgh, PA 15241; (412) 746-5500.

CIRCLE 438

power splitter/ combiners

2 way 0°



0.1 to 400 MHz

only $9.95 (6-49)

IN STOCK . . . IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

- MIL-P-23971/15-01 performance*
- NSN 5820-00-548-0739
- miniature 0.4 x 0.8 x 0.4 in.
- hermetically-sealed
- low insertion loss, 0.6dB
- hi-isolation, 25dB
- excellent phase and amplitude balance
- 1 year guarantee

*Units are not QPL listed

PSC-2-1 SPECIFICATIONS

FREQUENCY (MHz) 0.1-400		
INSERTION LOSS, above 3dB	TYP.	MAX.
0.1-100 MHz	0.2	0.6
100-200 MHz	0.4	0.75
200-400 MHz	0.6	1.0
ISOLATION, dB	25dB	TYP.
AMPLITUDE UNBAL.	0.2dB	TYP.
PHASE UNBAL.	2°	TYP.
IMPEDANCE	50 ohms.	

For complete specifications and performance curves refer to the Microwaves Product Data Director, the Goldbook, EEM, or Mini-Circuits catalog

finding new ways . . .
setting higher standards

Mini-Circuits

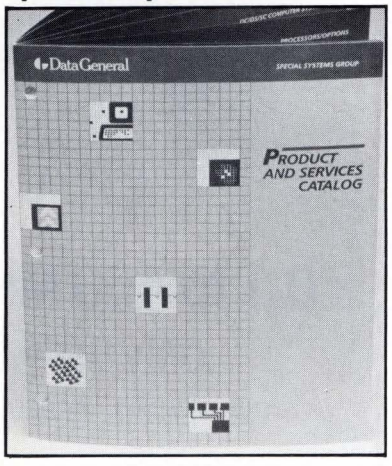
A Division of Scientific Components Corporation
World's largest manufacturer of Double Balanced Mixers
2625 E. 14th St. B'klyn, N.Y. 11235 (718) 769-0200

C73-3 REV. B

CIRCLE 199

NEW LITERATURE

Data General special products

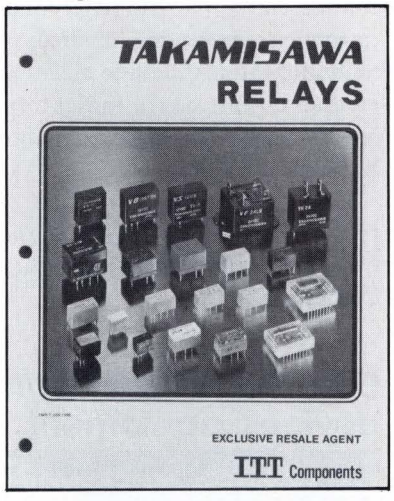


A 26-page catalog features 43 Special Systems' products designed to help users of Data General computers complete their system configurations. Descriptions and illustrations of processors, peripheral devices, switches, terminals and displays, and communication products are provided.

Data General Corp., Special Systems Group, MS 6-1, Rt. 9, Southboro, MA 01772; (617) 480-7150.

CIRCLE 439

Electromechanical relays



A 52-page catalog details ITT Components' electromechanical relays, including subminiature and miniature pc board, general-purpose, and power types. Contact, coil, and general data specifications are given for relays used in appliance, computer, industrial control, security, and telecommunication applications.

ITT Components, 1201 E. McFadden Ave., Santa Ana, CA 92705; (714) 836-0351.

CIRCLE 441

Pocket guide to connectors

A pocket reference enables connector specifiers to quickly determine which Lemo connector meets their needs. The guide's tables are organized around the main elements needed to specify connectors: number of contacts, working voltage, amps, and collet range.

Lemo USA Inc., P.O. Box 11488, Santa Rosa, CA 95406; (707) 578-8811.

CIRCLE 443

Injection-molded components

Design guidelines, engineering resin comparisons, and custom injection-molding capabilities are discussed in a 14-page brochure to help the OEM engineer design quality, cost-efficient plastic components.

Security Plastics Inc., 14427 N.W. 60th Ave., P.O. Box 4723, Miami Lakes, FL 33014; (305) 823-5440.

CIRCLE 444

CAD/CAM software directory

The *International CAD/CAM Software Directory* provides detailed technical descriptions of manufacturing and engineering graphic software packages, indexed both by application and by company/product name. Each listing includes hardware and software requirements, list price, and availability of updates and source code.

Technical Database Corp., P.O. Box 720, Conroe, TX 77305; (713) 439-1687. $35.

CIRCLE 440

Advanced CMOS integrated circuits

A 20-page directory describes a family of advanced CMOS integrated circuits. It provides detailed descriptions and technical data for GTE's full line of ADV-CMOS products, including microprocessors, microcomputers, communication ICs, gate arrays, logic devices, peripheral control circuits, and memory products.

GTE Microcircuits, Marketing Services, 2000 W. 14th St., Tempe, AZ 85281; (602) 921-6505.

CIRCLE 442

Tools and test equipment

Over 1000 manufacturers are represented in a 96-page catalog of tools and test equipment for the electronics, computer, telecommunications, and field service industries. The publication illustrates tools used for electronic rework and repair, soldering and desoldering, equipment testing, and telecommunication work.

W.S. Jenks & Son, 2024 W. Virginia Ave. N.E., Washington, DC 20002; (202) 529-6020.

CIRCLE 445

PROFESSIONAL NOTEBOOK

CAROLE PATTON

Free-market practices hit the skids in military bids

Despite "competition advocates" urging small companies to bid on military contracts, the free market—at least in the procurement world—is crumbling. The reason is simple: Prime contractors are levying heavy-duty complaints that the little guys threaten their profits.

In 1983 Congress became disenchanted with the Pentagon's use of sole sources—single suppliers for each piece of equipment—after $640 toilet seats, $400 lug wrenches, and other purchases hit the headlines. A Government Accounting Office study followed, indicating that competitive bidding could save 52% compared with single-source procurement.

The study sealed the fate of sole sources. Legislation was passed mandating open bidding, and thousands of competition advocates were hired to pull small companies into the fray.

But preaching a free market is easier than practicing it. Consider a recent report in the *Wall Street Journal* (March 6, 1986, p. 1). When one competition advocate recommended awarding a contract for F-100 jet-engine parts to a small company, procurement people at Kelly Air Force Base in San Antonio, Tex., put the company's parts samples through what a Department of Defense inspector calls "unnecessary" tests. Later, when the advocate recommended awarding the contract to the small company, he was overruled; instead it went to the F-100's prime contractor, Pratt & Whitney.

A similar scenario arose when Goodyear, Goodrich, and Bendix all complained that small companies were eating into their spare parts profits. The Air Force ignored a study of its own, which warned against buying the parts from the prime contractors, and essentially renounced the competition policy. Now, the three prime contractors have exclusive rights to manufacture all parts for five years.

Sole sources, beware: You're not the only game in town

According to my mechanic Dennis, competitive bidding is a great idea. In fact, Dennis said he could use the same approach to save me some money. When my car's oil pressure gauge needed a new bulb, Dennis got six bids on it—with some help from his brother-in-law, Archie.

Archie is a procurement officer for the government, and occasionally he lends his expertise to acquiring spare parts for Dennis. Last week, Archie flew up from Washington to hand-deliver the low bid on my bulb—$11. Unfortunately, the manufacturer—Midnight Auto Parts—says its production line will only be up and running within two years.

Could I get a bulb sooner elsewhere? I asked Archie. "Well, I could get one today, but the contractor is a sole source. Sole sourcing," he emphasized, "is dead."

Since Archie was in town, he suggested stopping by my house for lunch so he could explain how government procurement works these days. Right now, he was looking around for bidders on a $2 billion computer contract. "In the old days, this contract would have gone to Bigfoot Computers. Now I can guarantee we'll get at least 10 other bids, and every bid will be less than what Bigfoot would have charged."

Archie rang my doorbell around noon, armed with a stack of official-looking documents, and toured the place taking extensive notes. "Nice spot for IC fabrication," he said in the laundry room. "Plumbing's already in."

He pulled out a tape and began measuring the room. "It's six by six," I volunteered, "but if you make ICs here, I'll have to move the washer and dryer. Where will I wash the kids' dirty sneakers? And what's more, I don't want to make computers," I told Archie.

"You don't have to," he said. "Just lighten up and play the game. Do commodity brokers wind up with soybeans in their front yard?"

His strategy was simple. "if you win, just refuse to test your computers on the grounds that government specifications are too strict. That way, procurement will cancel the contract and award it to the prime contractor, Bigfoot Computers, and the Government Accounting Office will still be happy. It's the American thing to do."

Later that day, I stopped by the service station to see if Dennis had found a second source for the bulb. "Sure have," he said. "Not only that, but I've got 10 bids from bulb installers. Let's see, the lowest is from a small Maryland firm called Aunt Martha's Electronics Wonderland. They'll screw it in for $10.95."

PROFESSIONAL OPPORTUNITIES

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

YOU CAN REACH ENGINEERS WITH TITLES LIKE THESE:

• Test Engineer • Systems Engineer • Digital Engineer • Quality Assurance Engineer • Software Engineer • Analog Engineer • Director of Engineering • Data Communications Engineer • Hardware Engineer • Project Engineer • Software Development Engineer • Microwave Engineer • Reliability Engineer • R & D Engineer • Operations Manager

Circulation 135,163
Total Readership 384,837

RECRUITMENT CLOSING DATES

Electronic Design is mailed every two weeks. Because of its timeliness, personnel recruitment advertising closes only two weeks before each issue's mailing date.

Issue Date	Editorial Feature	Closing Date
May 29	NCC 86 Preview Automatic Test Equipment Connectors Interface ICs	May 9

ELECTRONIC DESIGN RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING RATES

15% commission to recognized agencies supplying offset film negatives. Net 30 days. Four column makeup.

DIMENSIONS

SPACE	Wide	Deep	1986 1X COST
One column inch	1-3/4"	x 1"	$104
1/8 page	1-3/4"	x 5"	$515
1/4 page	1-3/4"	x 10" Vert.	
	3-1/2"	x 5" Hor.	$1030
1/2 page	3-1/2"	x 10" Vert.	
	7"	x 5" Hor.	$2065
3/4 page	5-3/4"	x 10"	$3095
1 page	7"	x 10"	$4125

Rates	1X	4X	7X	13X	19X	26X	39X	52X
Per Column Inch	$104	$102	$95	$88	$85	$81	$80	$78

COLOR RATES

Second color, per page or fraction	$620	Matched color, per page or fraction	$850
3 & 4 color, per page or fraction	980	Sheen inks, per page or fraction	960

Camera-ready film (right reading negatives, emulsion side down) or camera-ready mechanicals must be received by deadline. Or, if you wish us to set your ad (typesetting is free) simply pick up the phone and call our **RECRUITMENT HOT LINE — (201) 393-6396/6076.** Ask for:

Susan Ullrich
RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING MANAGER
ELECTRONIC DESIGN
10 Mulholland Drive, Hasbrouck Heights, New Jersey 07604

...And Shed New Light On Our Expanding Integrated Circuit Operation.

Increased demand has created several new opportunities for key engineering professionals at RCA Solid State Division's expanding Integrated Circuit Operation. Bring us your innovative ideas, and take advantage of the rewards associated with a recognized leader in supplying advanced devices for commercial, military and aerospace markets.

Application Engineers

You'll qualify with a BSEE or MSEE and 3-5 years of experience in memory or microprocessor based systems design or definition. Experience with microprocessor development systems and emulators is required, along with familiarity with software at the machine language level. This opportunity involves hardware interfacing of microprocessors to peripheral devices and memories. Customer contact is also required.

Engineers (High Reliability)

A BSEE or Physics degree and 2-4 years of experience is required. You'll be responsible for characterization, specification, and qualification of devices in high reliability applications including Class (B) and Space Grade Class (S) parts.

Design Engineers

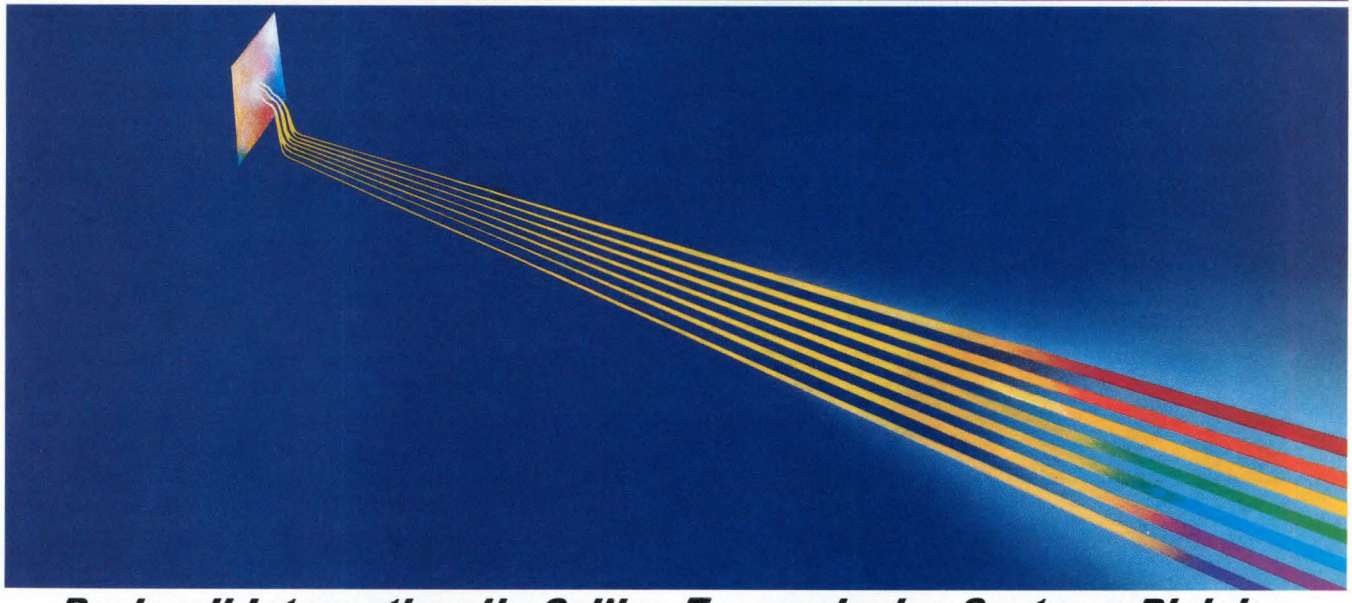
We ask that you have a BSEE and 1-3 years experience in the design of advanced high-speed logic. Specific tasks will pertain to the design and simulation of circuits, design/layout verification, and generation of test specification. Knowledge of ECAD software and MENTOR GRAPHICS/ APOLLO workstations is desirable.

Test Engineers

You'll design and develop software and hardware for the testing of integrated circuits and develop test specifications utilizing Sentry 7, 20 or 21 systems. A BSEE and 3 or more years experience is required.

RCA Solid State provides competitive salaries and a comprehensive corporate benefits program. In addition, you will be rewarded by the relaxed lifestyle of Somerset County, New Jersey, its excellent school systems, affordable housing, and easy access to Atlantic City and all the attractions of New York City. For confidential consideration, please send your resume to: Mr. D.R. Hunt—Employment Department—ED, RCA Solid State Division, Route 202, Somerville, New Jersey 08876. RCA is an equal opportunity employer.

THE TELECOM LEADERS



Rockwell International's Collins Transmission Systems Division

Ever try to explain a complex technical issue to someone over the phone?...Nothing beats talking with someone face to face.

That's only one of the advantages Rockwell telecommunications technology professionals find working at **Collins Transmission Systems Division in Dallas, Texas.** Our lateral integration strategically places product planning, advanced technology, R&D, manufacturing, and quality in one, central location—suburban Richardson, Texas, just north of Dallas.

You will have the opportunity to work with talented peers across the entire technology spectrum—from DC to Light—on a personal, first-name basis. Imagine walking down the hall to talk with the product planner...Getting personal advice from the advanced technology expert...CAD support just steps away...Being able to confer with manufacturing right on the floor.

TELECOM STRENGTH

Today, technology is not enough. In our high-tech business climate, success requires strategic marketing and a balanced organization. The balance of our technology, business strength and tradition of strategic leadership has been a key to our growth. We're the leading independent domestic supplier of transmission systems to Bell operating companies, independent telco's, inter-exchange carriers, and corporations. Leadership built on a comprehensive product line that includes the most advanced 565 Mb/s fiber optic transmission systems, digital and analog multiplex systems, and digital and analog microwave radio systems. Our broad expertise ranges from fiber optics systems, digital cross-connect systems, optoelectronic devices, advanced RF, hybrid microelectronics, SMT automation, digital signal processing and CAD.

DYNAMIC BALANCE

A close-knit environment, a 30 year history of telecommunication success, and leading edge technology all add up to an excellent opportunity for motivated telecommunications technology professionals.

LIGHTWAVE/FIBER OPTICS DESIGNERS

Digital Project Leaders & Managers—BSEE with minimum of 6-8 years experience with high speed digital circuit design. Fast CMOS TTL/ECL logic, semi-custom/custom LSI, gate arrays, PCM and microprocessors required. Project leadership experience necessary. CCITT/CEPT expertise desired. Duties involve providing project direction over junior engineers for lightwave transmission equipment.

Digital VLSI Engineers—BSEE/MSEE with a minimum of 4-6 years experience in semicustom VLSI design, fast CMOS and ECL technology. Expertise with Daisy CAD sytems, custom VLSI and 50 MHz CMOS desired.

Digital Signal Processing Engineer—BSEE/MSEE with 4-8 years experience in DSP, time domain equalizers, 256 QAM modulation, multi-level modulation, passive filters and FIR digital filters required.

High Speed Digital Engineers—BSEE with 2-4 years experience in high speed digital design using ECL logic design, multiplex circuits, demultiplex circuits required. Knowledge of impediance matching and load termination desirable. Prior analog circuit experience very helpful. Expertise in LSI, SPICE, CAD, helpful. Position involves design of digital multiplex/demultiplex modules for high capacity lightwave transmission equipment.

DIGITAL CROSS-CONNECT DESIGNERS

Software Project Leaders—BSEE/CS or MSEE/CS with a minimum of 5 years experience in communications protocol interfaces, 68000/68HC11 microprocessor memory, VME Bus and Processor system peripherals. Experience in microprocessor assembly language and "C" level language required.

Digital Cross-Connect Systems Engineers—BSEE/CS or MSEE/CS with minimum of 3 years experience in the software design of real time systems for control, monitoring and provisioning of Digital Cross-Connect Subsystem modules. Experience in VAX based UNIX* development system required. Knowledge of "C" language and 6800/68000 assembly, real time operating systems, data base management, test and maintenance software, matrix control and remote communication interfaces.

Gate Array Designers—BSEE/MSEE with minimum of 3 years experience in design of high density CMOS VLSI gate arrays for use in DS3 Cross-Connect Systems. DAISY, CADNETIX and CAD equipment knowledge required.

Control Subsystem Project Leaders—BSEE or MSEE with minimum of 6 years in communications protocol, interfaces, 68000/68HC11 microprocessors, VME Bus and Processor system peripherals. "C" language desirable.

Switching Matrix Project Leaders—BSEE/MSEE with minimum of 6 years experience in DS1, DS2, DS3 hierarchial rate MUX/DEMUX, input/output conditioners, space matrix modules and interconnect subsystems and knowledge of microprocessors.

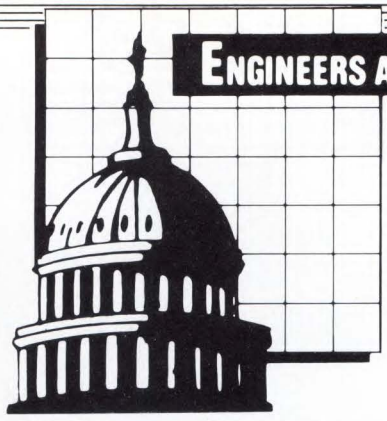
Rockwell International offers its people an excellent compensation package that includes a Rockwell savings/stock ownership plan, medical insurance or HMO, dental coverage, retirement plan, life insurance, 100% tuition reimbursement, graduate/undergraduate on-site continuing education and more, such as **no state income tax.**

You owe it to yourself to find out what Rockwell may have to offer you. Begin by sending your resume in confidence to: **Kevin L. Weiss, Professional Staffing, Rockwell International, Collins Transmission Systems Division, M/S 401-152, #8463, P.O. Box 10462, Dallas, Texas 75207.** U.S. Citizenship Required. Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

Rockwell International

...where science gets down to business

*UNIX is a trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories.



ENGINEERS AND PROGRAMMERS:

SPERRY IN RESTON, VA

For more than 75 years, Sperry has focused its energy on one quest: meeting the demands of a changing world.

In meeting these needs, we have become one of the most respected names in high technology electronics and a leading supplier of advanced electronic warfare, ship communication/navigation, automated warehousing, and simulation systems. We're proud of our continuing success in providing high-quality innovative solutions through technology.

We're looking for mid- and senior-level engineers and programmers skilled in the following areas and programs who share this commitment with us:

- **Electronic Warfare**
- **TRIDENT II**
- **TRIDENT Trainer**
- **Automated Warehousing**
- **Directed High Energy Physics**
- **Shipboard Combat Information**
- **Shipboard Communications/ Navigation Systems**
- **Logistics**
- **Simulation Systems**

Sperry offers imaginative professionals important participation in all of these programs. Immediate assignments are available for individuals with a BS, or advanced degree in Electrical Engineering, Systems Science, Computer Science, Physics or Mathematics and at least 3-7 years experience.

PASCAL EXPERTISE NEEDED

We are particularly interested in seasoned professionals with experience in real-time energy applications to large-scale program development including PPS, design, coding, checkout, and documentation; SEL 32/27 and its software operating systems; Sperry-1100 equipment; and high order language programming, preferably Pascal, including design reviews, test, and evaluation of digital computer program performance.

In addition, **Sperry's Corporate Technology Center in Reston** is the site of advanced research in AI and signal processing. This is a creative research environment devoted to the exploration of many intriguing areas such as knowledge representation and acquisition, reasoning, natural language, distributed problem solving, and parallel algorithms and architectures, with applications in expert and knowledge-based systems, intelligent interfaces, data and information management, and AI development tools.

Sperry in Reston offers all the advantages of a fast-paced, high-tech environment. Only 18 miles from Washington, D.C., Reston offers easy access to the sophistication and excitement of our nation's capital . . . as well as the beauty of nearby Shenandoah Valley and Blue Ridge Mountains.

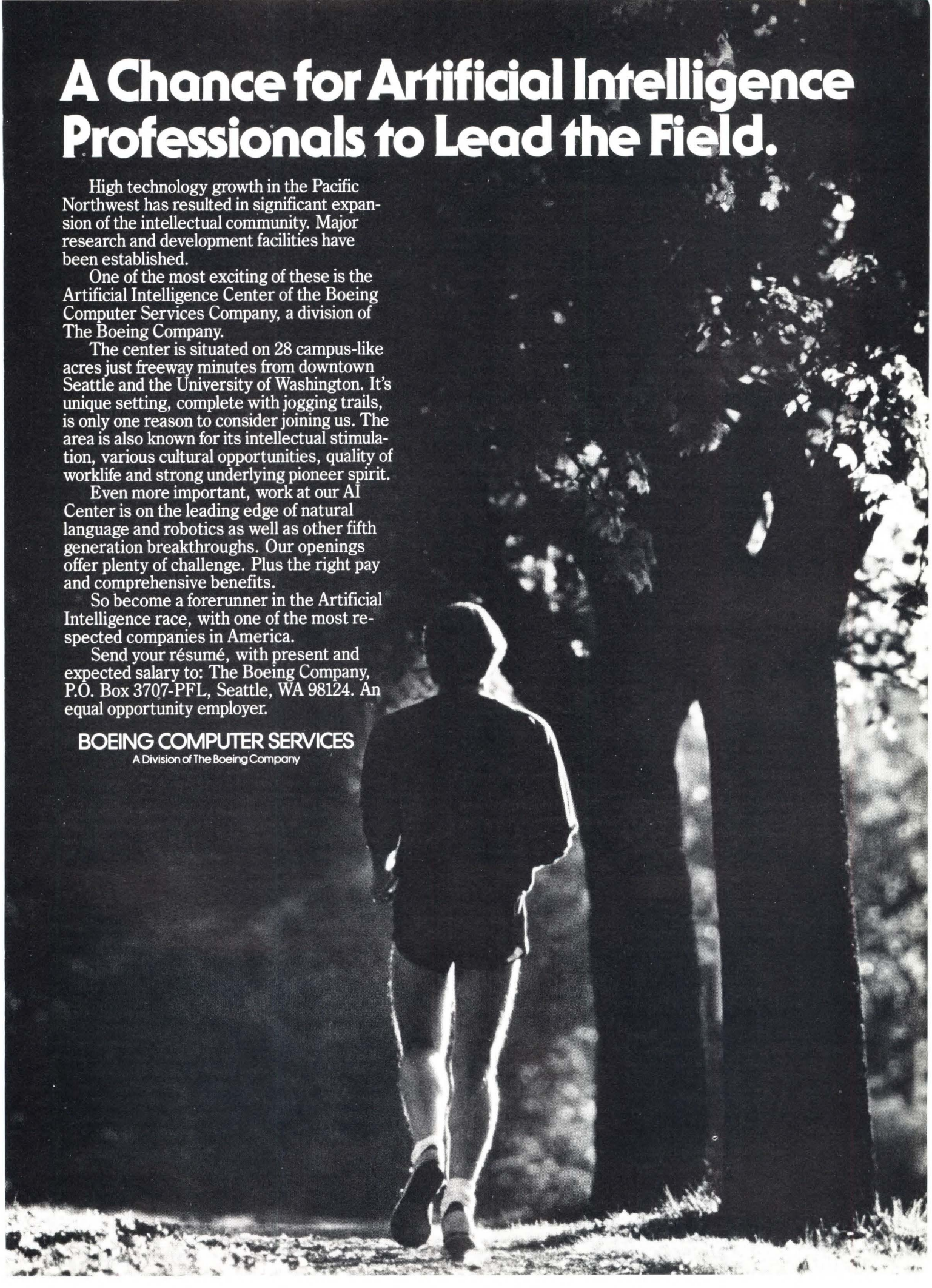
The Sperry Corporation provides the compensation and benefits package you would expect of a Fortune 100 Company: medical coverage including a dental plan, life insurance, a retirement plan, tuition assistance, in-house education, and more. Please send your resume in complete confidence to: **SPERRY CORPORATION, SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT GROUP,** 12010 Sunrise Valley Drive, Dept. EDCE, Reston, VA 22091. (703) 620-7000.

An equal opportunity employer, M/F/H/V. U.S. citizenship required.

SPERRY

©Sperry Corporation 1986

A Chance for Artificial Intelligence Professionals to Lead the Field.



High technology growth in the Pacific Northwest has resulted in significant expansion of the intellectual community. Major research and development facilities have been established.

One of the most exciting of these is the Artificial Intelligence Center of the Boeing Computer Services Company, a division of The Boeing Company.

The center is situated on 28 campus-like acres just freeway minutes from downtown Seattle and the University of Washington. It's unique setting, complete with jogging trails, is only one reason to consider joining us. The area is also known for its intellectual stimulation, various cultural opportunities, quality of worklife and strong underlying pioneer spirit.

Even more important, work at our AI Center is on the leading edge of natural language and robotics as well as other fifth generation breakthroughs. Our openings offer plenty of challenge. Plus the right pay and comprehensive benefits.

So become a forerunner in the Artificial Intelligence race, with one of the most respected companies in America.

Send your résumé, with present and expected salary to: The Boeing Company, P.O. Box 3707-PFL, Seattle, WA 98124. An equal opportunity employer.

BOEING COMPUTER SERVICES
A Division of The Boeing Company

BLUE CHIP OPPORTUNITIES

Blue chip opportunities are not only in the stock market. They're at Digital.

We're a blue chip company, making the kind of chips LSI people can build a career on.

Digital has invested nearly a decade in building the LSI Division, and over that time many people have made significant contributions that have guided and shaped LSI to the highly respected organization it is today.

Our key goal is to create an environment that is technically challenging, is entrepreneurial in nature, stimulates learning and values people as our most important resource. We think the LSI organization's accomplishments reflect that environment and the excellent people who have chosen to work in LSI. We hope you will choose LSI for your future.

Our Semiconductor Engineering Group (SEG) is a winning, world-class VLSI component and system development group. We provide innovative VLSI components, systems and design services that give our customers a competitive advantage. We designed Digital's Micro T-11, Micro J-11 and MicroVAX chips. We have immediate need for engineering, physical science, and computer science professionals with significant experience in:

CMOS SEMICUSTOM DESIGN

In addition to our custom VLSI technology, SEG develops high performance SEMICUSTOM technology as well. This area is growing very rapidly and as a result we have openings at all levels for individuals experienced in:

•CMOS CIRCUIT DESIGN
Cell Library Design
Polycell Design
Circuit and Logic Simulation
Auto Placement and Routing

•VLSI SYSTEM DESIGN
System Architecture
Behavorial Modeling
Logic Design Using Cell Libraries
MOS Architecture and Simulation

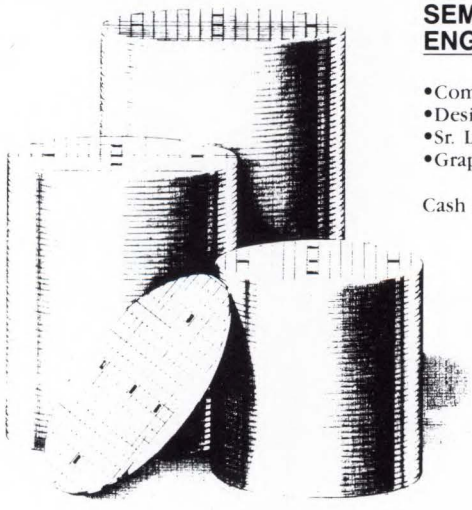
•SEMICUSTOM CAD
Schematic Capture
Auto Placement and Routing
Mixed Mode Simulation
Training and Documentation

•DESIGN ANALYSIS
Semicustom Technology
System Architecture
System Partitioning
Performance and Cost Modeling
User Applications

LOW TEMPERATURE CMOS

This effort is expected to boost CMOS into the highest performance systems. The work we're doing creates a set of opportunities that span a broad range of disciplines, including:

•High Speed Multiprocessor System Design
•CMOS Circuit Design
•Controlled Impedance Interconnect
•Physical Design: Heat Sinking and Refrigeration



ADDITIONAL OPENINGS IN SEMICONDUCTOR ENGINEERING

•Communications Manager
•Designers
•Sr. Layout Designers
•Graphics Chip Architects and Designers

Cash in on this blue chip opportunity!

CALL COLLECT **(617) 568-4871** 9AM-5PM EST to arrange an appointment with one of our line managers.

OR VISIT our suite at the Rochester Plaza Hotel, 70 State Street, Rochester, during the CICC, 1PM-8PM, May 12 and 13.

OR, if you are unable to see us in Rochester, send your resume to: **T. Cordeau, Digital Equipment Corporation, 77 Reed Road, Dept. 0501 6808, Mailstop HLO2-2/K12, Hudson, MA 01749-2809.**

We are an affirmative action employer.

digital™

Government Support Systems–
Orlando Operation

Harris Orlando– Bringing Together The Best Minds in TPS

Only one company is able to produce test programs for all possible applications required. We are the Harris Corporation's Government Support Systems Division (GSSD) Orlando Operation–the largest known single supplier of test program sets in the world. We've established a unique work environment that has attracted the best and the brightest minds in our industry.

When you join us in Orlando, you will also enjoy one of the most appealing locations in the United States–Central Florida with attractive and affordable communities, a world of exciting attractions and NO STATE INCOME TAX.

The following openings are immediately available. All require a technical degree and minimum of 3 years' related TPS/ATE experience. Advanced degree is preferred.

ENGINEERING

TPS ENGINEERING SECTION HEAD

Responsible for the design and development of analog, digital and RF circuits and functions. In-depth managerial capabilities are required with minimum of 5 years' experience in TPS development.

ATPG ENGINEERS (All levels)

Automatic test program generation (ATPG) for test program sets, which require familiarity with computer-aided logic simulation tools such as LASAR, HITS, LOGO, and SPICE.

ORLANDO/ST. LOUIS OPPORTUNITIES

HARDWARE ENGINEERS (All levels)

Design of analog, digital and RF circuits including design reviews, specification, and acceptance test procedures. Experience in practical B.B./prototype circuit layout required.

TPS ENGINEERS (All levels)

Analysis of digital and analog circuitry as well as ATLAS program generation, integration and acceptance test procedures.

TECHNICAL BUSINESS

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT MANAGERS–TPS

Identify and develop new business opportunities for TPS avionic systems. Minimum 5 years' TPS experience in marketing and engineering with exposure to DOD agencies, specifically Air Force and Army.

PROGRAM MANAGERS/TPS

Manage programs from bid and proposal through completion. Requires minimum 5 years' experience in engineering, including 3 years in program management with profit and loss responsibilities.

As part of the Fortune 200 Harris Corporation, Florida's largest industrial employer, GSSD offers excellent compensation and a comprehensive benefits package including relocation assistance. If interested and qualified, please forward your resume to Kathy Van Deusen at Harris GSSD, Dept. ED, 1401 S. Semoran Blvd., Bldg. 6, Winter Park, FL 32792.

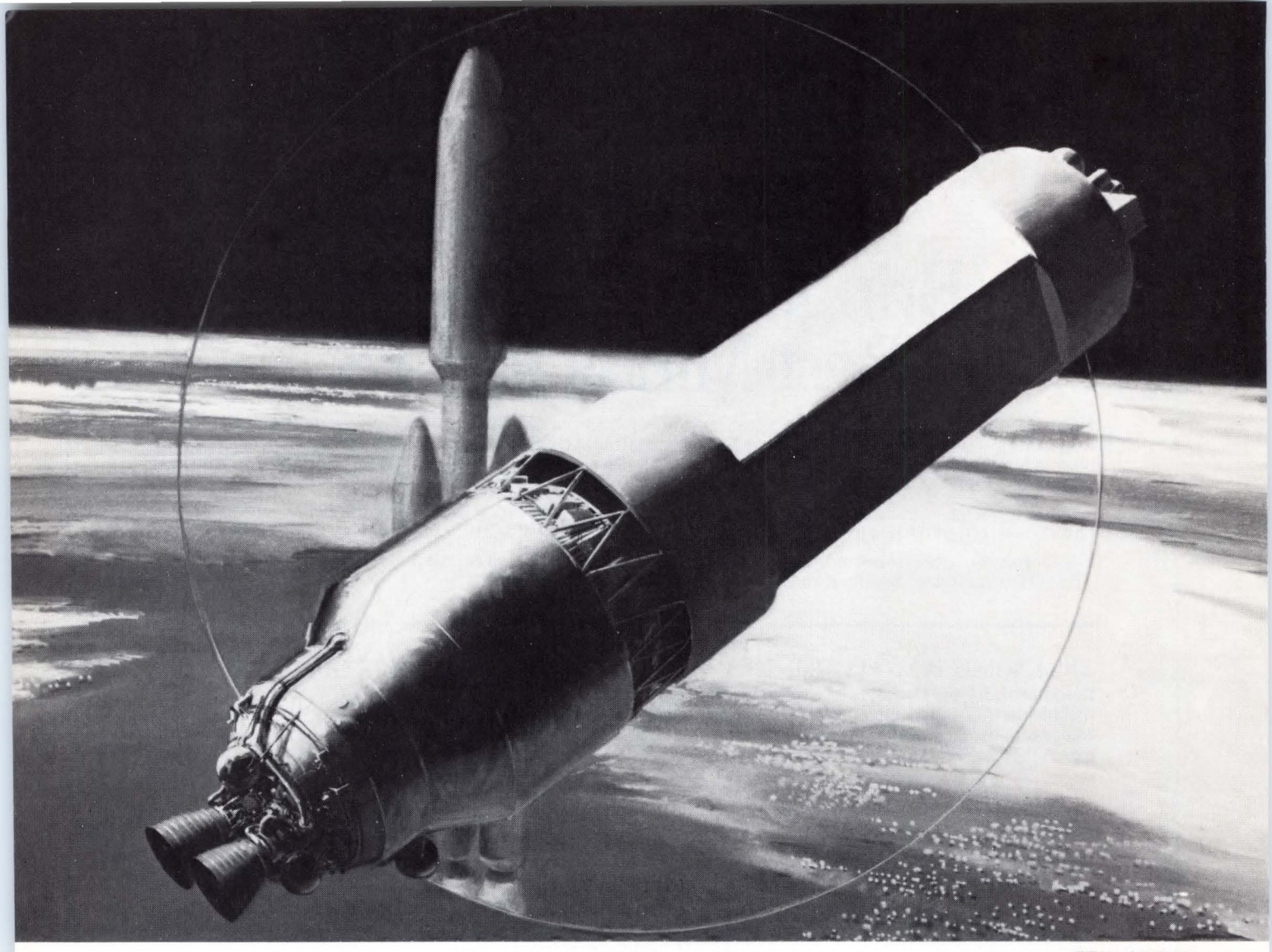
U.S. Citizenship Required

FOR YOUR INFORMATION, OUR NAME IS

HARRIS

We are an equal opportunity employer M/F/H/V

HARRIS



TITAN/CENTAUR

Your Dream Is Alive At General Dynamics Space Systems Division

The professionals at General Dynamics Space Systems Division are working together to take space exploration beyond the parameters of today's technologies. You can become a member of this elite team and use your talents to make your dreams of professional and personal satisfaction come true. We currently have opportunities available in the following areas:

STRUCTURAL & MECHANICAL DESIGN
- Support Equipment
- Ground Systems
- Mechanical & Fluid Systems
- Cryogenic/Propulsion Systems
- Launch Vehicle Structures
- Materials & Processes

SYSTEMS ENGINEERING
- Systems Safety
- Reliability
- Parts Engineering
- Systems Software

TEST & EVALUATION
- Flight Operations
- Structural/Avionic/Mechanical Checkout
- Test Planning & Data Analysis
- Acoustic/Vibration
- Cryogenics

ADVANCED STRUCTURES
- Precision Space Structures
- Composite Structural Design & Analysis
- Cryogenic Propellant Tankage
- Thermostructures
- Superconducting Magnet Design

ADVANCED SYSTEMS
- Ground Operations Analysis
- Mission Analysis

SYSTEMS ANALYSIS
- Guidance & Control
- Performance Analysis
- Trajectory Analysis
- Thermodynamics
- Structural Analysis

AVIONICS ENGINEERING
- Power Systems
- Digital/Analog Design
- Guidance, Navigation & Control
- Launch Control
- ATE
- Harness Design
- Instrumentation
- Radar Analysis/RF
- Packaging

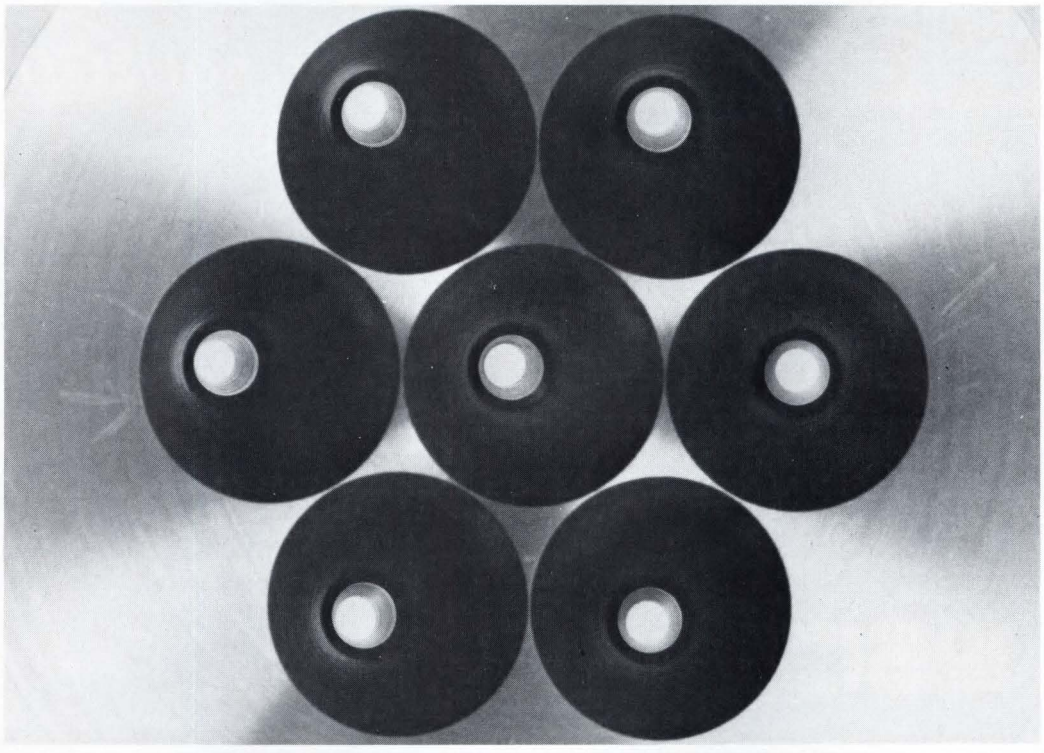
These positions require a technical degree or the equivalent combination of formal education and related experience. Government or aerospace industry background is preferred.

If you are interested in one or more of these areas, please send your resume to: Division Vice President — Research & Engineering, GENERAL DYNAMICS SPACE SYSTEMS DIVISION, MZ C1-7143-I020, P.O. Box 85990, San Diego, CA 92138.

GENERAL DYNAMICS

Space Systems Division

Equal Opportunity Employer/U.S. Citizenship Required/Principals Only



Reaching Further Into The Future.

Pictured above are seven horn antennas, machined into the inner spherical surface of a single block of aluminum, each pointing in a different direction. These are part of the feed horn array in a newly developed multiple beam antenna for a millimeter wave communications satellite. Our Communications Division takes a total systems approach toward expanding the nation's space communications capabilities. We need talented people with interest in communications systems design, signal processing, RF, digital or analog circuits, antennas and laser communications techniques.

Other opportunities at Lincoln Laboratory are available in Computer Technology, Solid State, Radar Measurements, Surveillance and Control, Optics, Mechanical Engineering, and Aerospace. In all areas, there are opportunities for MS and Ph.D. level candidates to pursue theoretical study, laboratory investigation, and field tests and demonstrations.

In historic Lexington, Massachusetts, Lincoln Laboratory is within easy reach of New England's most beautiful beaches and mountains, offering year-round recreational pleasure. Our convenient location less than 15 miles from Boston provides access to cultural, educational and athletic events, from the elegance of the symphony to the excitement of Celtics' basketball.

Lincoln Laboratory is a federally funded research center operated by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology and offers competitive salaries and comprehensive benefits. Interested candidates are invited to send resumes, specifying area of interest, to: Susan B. Colcock, Box ED, MIT Lincoln Laboratory, Lexington, MA 02173.

An Equal Opportunity Employer.
U.S. Citizenship Required.

MIT LINCOLN LABORATORY

Leaders in Si and GaAs Microwave Technology

expand your horizons . . .

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

MSC, a leading supplier of Gallium Arsenide & Silicon microwave transistors, is launching a major program in research and development leading to the manufacture of matched power GaAs FETs, MMICs, analog and digital GaAs IC's.

Help us shape this aggressive new program backed by the stability and resources of one of the world's largest electronic corporations.

We need to add outstanding professionals in the following areas:

- Device/Circuit Design (Si/GaAs)
- IC Device and Circuit Design
- GaAs FET Device Design
- Microwave Amplifier Design
- Hybrid Assembly
- GaAs IC Marketing
- Sales and Application
- Wafer Processing (Si/GaAs)
  Ion Implantation Metallization
  Lithography Pattern Transfer
- Materials
  Epitaxial growth
  Materials Characterization
- Reliability/Testing

For immediate confidential consideration please contact Pat Bjornen, Personnel Manager or Dr. J.V. DiLorenzo, Vice President of Research & Development at (201) 563-6300 or send your resume including salary history to:

MSC MICROWAVE SEMICONDUCTOR CORP.
A Siemens Company
100 SCHOOL HOUSE ROAD SOMERSET, N J 08873

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

TALENTED EE GENERALIST

Small, rapidly growing hi-tech company in Great Neck, subsidiary of a French Company, seeks an EE to help build the U.S. development team. Micros used are Z80 and 8031/8051. Assembly programming and circuit design experience are essential.

Job is highly visible and dynamic, and will offer the right individual an opportunity to join an aggressive success oriented management team. Starting salary 30K to 40K depending on experience.

Forward resume and salary history to:

Président
Barcode Industries, Inc.
17 Barstow Road
Great Neck, NY 11021

BARCODE

An Equal Opportunity Employer

We are currently recruiting in the following areas for major Aerospace, Military, and Commercial Electronic Companies:

• Radar Systems	• Software/Hardware	• LSI/VLSI
• Analog/RF	• CAD/CAM	• CMOS
• Optics	• ATE	• Microwave
• Digital	• Power Supplies	• Weapon Systems
• Spacecraft Systems	• Guidance	• Custom IC's

NATIONAL EXECUTIVE RECRUITERS, INC.
8096 N. 85th Way, Suite 102
Scottsdale, Arizona 85258
(602) 951-2122

MAKE SURE YOU KNOW ABOUT EVERY POSITION
USA's largest personnel system for engineers
We can help you in every city, every state
New Positions daily. Confidential and no fees
Engineerslog
Box 252 Latham, New York 12110

CAREER EXTRA, ELECTRONIC DESIGN'S leading recruitment newspaper is the only publication that is designed to reach qualified engineers and computer professionals involved in today's hottest technologies!

Electronic Design ***plus*** *Career Extra*

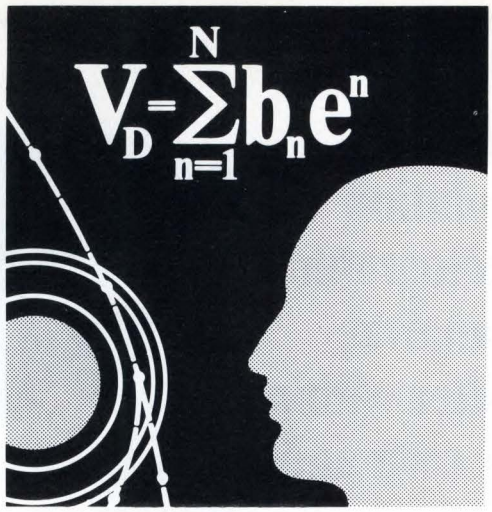
offer you MORE . . .

MORE circulation!
MORE readership!
MORE important engineers!
MORE bonus distribution!

Make a MORE cost-efficient recruitment media buy with Electronic Design.

The right chioce when you're looking for **MORE!**

MOTOROLA'S GOVERNMENT ELECTRONICS GROUP



Motorola's **Government Electronics Group** is a leader in the research, development and production of electronic hardware for our country's defense, national security and space programs. Our success is founded on the strengths of people like Keith Warble. People with the minds to imagine and the skills to do.

If you are such an individual and have a background in one of the following areas, we'd like to talk to you.

Communications Systems Engineers — Requires hardware oriented background, but principally involved in theoretical analysis of new satellite communication methods. Must possess good writing skills and strong customer interface ability. Responsible for development of new business in advanced wideband communication, including modems, bandwidth efficient modulation, link analysis, equalization and AM/FM. Prefer MSEE/PhD with 10 years related experience. Contact Paulette Dorris.

Electronic Systems Engineers
Develop electronic equipment specifications from requirements documents. Participate in the analysis/allocation of performance parameters between equipment comprising electronic systems/subsystems. Review performance achieved and recommend appropriate action. Should be familiar with design and analysis requirements of high performance receiving systems. Prefer BSEE with 5 years related experience. Contact Paulette Dorris.

Reliability Assurance Engineers
Responsible for product reliability in a production/field environment. Requires experience in circuit design, system analysis, environmental testing, failure analysis, and statistical analysis of complex electronics hardware/software. Conducts statistical analysis utilizing computer techniques. Prefer BSEE with 3 years experience in military products. Contact Bob Eddy.

Reliability & Components Engineers — Current experience in maintainability design, analysis modeling and prediction, bit and self test effectivity/efficiency analysis, system safety/hazard analysis, safety fault tree analysis and FMEA. Sneak circuit analysis, plus automated production experience highly desirable. Prefer BSEE with 7 years experience in maintainability and safety engineering. Contact Bob Eddy.

Radiation Design Engineers
Provide circuit design guidelines, and perform circuit analysis and equipment survivability/vulnerability (S/V) testing on digital and analog equipment to ensure S/V requirements. Prepare radiation hardness plans and reports. Prefer BSEE with 5 years related experience. Contact Jonn Nolitt.

Join the people of Motorola's **Government Electronics Group**, where we are creating advanced electronics for a more productive world. The benefits are many, including sunny Arizona — a land as beautiful as it is abundant with recreation and culture.

For prompt consideration, forward your resume in confidence to the appropriate technical recruiter at Motorola Government Electronics Group, 8201 E. McDowell Rd., Dept. B606, Scottsdale, AZ 85252; (602) 949-3759.

MOTOROLA INC.
Government Electronics Group

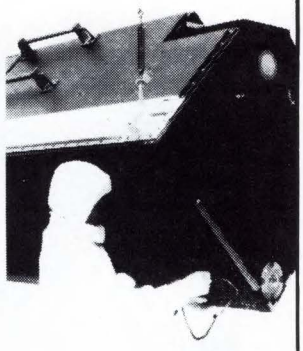
An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer
U.S. Citizenship Required

"Within Motorola, you can find a leading authority in virtually every one of the world's technologies."

Keith Warble
MANAGER, Strategic Secure Communications Office

The Mind to Imagine
THE SKILL TO DO

A high resolution spectograph to analyze matter within our own and in other galaxies.



Who built it?

Ball Aerospace.

The HRS, included in NASA's Hubble Space Telescope, will collect data on ultraviolet emission of galactic and extragalactic sources, some as far away as 14 billion light years . . . providing spectra of objects as they were in the early days.

The High Resolution Spectograph. Just one of the many current projects underway in Boulder, Colorado—home to a leading supplier of sophisticated spacecraft, electro-optical systems, antennas—and exciting career opportunities. Come to Ball Aerospace and enjoy excellent salaries and benefits.

Engineers and Managers

Ball Aerospace opportunities span a wide variety of disciplines:

- **Spacecraft Systems**
- **Controls**
- **RF/Antenna Systems**
- **Laser Applications**
- **Electro-Optics**
- **Electro-Mechanical Systems**
- **Optical Systems**
- **IR Sensor Systems**
- **Military Manufacturing**
- **Parts and Reliability**
- **Cryogenics**
- **Communications**

Send your resume to Employee Relations, Dept. 53710, P.O. Box 1062, Boulder, Colorado 80306.

Equal Opportunity Employer
No Agencies Please
U.S. Citizenship Required

Ball Aerospace Systems Division

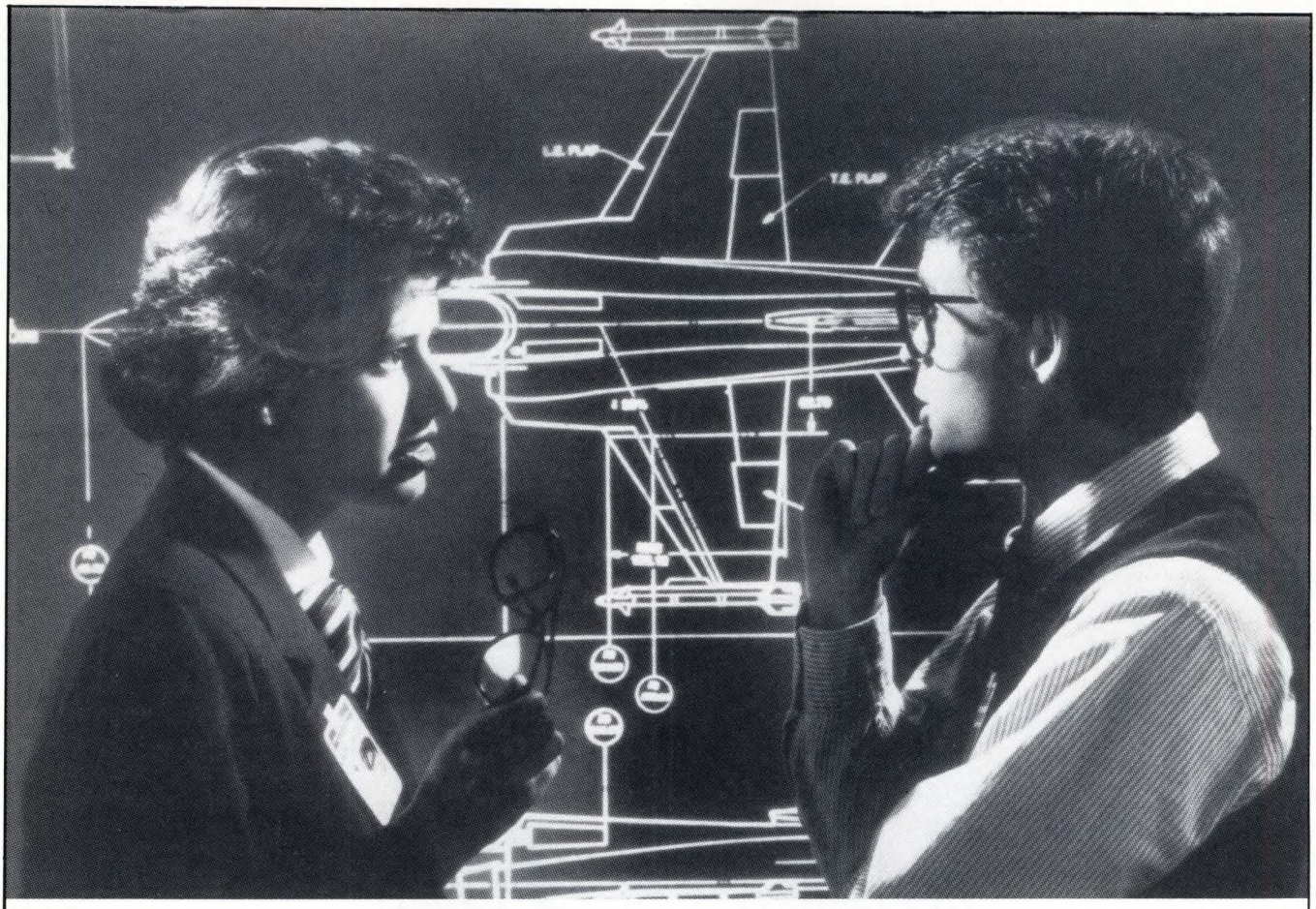
Minds that meet the challenge.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

with circulation concentration in the industry's fastest growing market segment.

Circulation by Industry

Computers and Communications Equipment	
Computers	12,295
Computer peripheral equipment	9,548
Systems integration	6,427
Office and business machines	3,007
Communications Systems and equipment	22,480
Total:	**53,757**
Military and Test	
Navigation and guidance systems and equipment	6,249
Aircraft, missiles, space, and ground support	15,037
Oceanography and support equipment	708
Test, measurement, and instrumentation	11,846
Government and military	10,104
Total:	**43,944**
Industrial Controls, Research, and Medical	
Industrial control systems, equipment, and robotics	15,354
Independent research and testing	2,616
Medical electronics	4,404
Total:	**23,374**
Components, Consumer, and Other	
Components and subassemblies	5,542
Consumer electronics	3,713
Other OEMs	4,597
Users of electronic equipment	1,255
Total:	**15,107**
Total qualified circulation:	**136,182**



Technology knows one direction . . . Forward.

"Technology is obviously and undoubtedly cumulative and progressive." **George Sarton, Science Historian**

Each new scientific discovery builds upon the last, and provides a foundation for the next, forming a limitless ladder of technological achievement. If you are a professional who thrives on this kind of relentless exploration, you should explore Northrop DSD. You'll enter an atmosphere charged with innovative thinkers working together in close-knit project teams exploring new frontiers in ECM applications. We have positions available in the following areas:

Positions below require BSEE, or equivalent; MSEE preferred plus related experience.

Antenna Design Engineers

Duties will include analysis, design, development and testing of airborne ECM/EW antennas. Will also assist in preparation and debugging of new, state-of-the-art antenna range facility. Requires knowledge of phased arrays, monopulse D.F. systems and millimeter wave techniques.

Power Supply Design Engineers

Participate in the analysis, design and construction of power conversion, conditioning and control subsystems and modulators. Perform IR & D activities involving new techniques development in high voltage microwave/ millimeter wave transmission, nanosecond control of high DC voltages and modulation of microwave tube devices. Experience in switchmode/linear power system design at either high or low voltages required.

Advanced Technology Engineers

MICROWAVE: Active and/or passive microwave and millimeter wave integrated circuit design to include components such as oscillators, amplifiers, mixers, detectors and filters as well as integrated subsystems. Prior computer-aided design experience required.

RECEIVERS: Conceptual design, fabrication, and test of state-of-the-art receiver systems for ECM/Elint applications. Familiarity with systems architecture, signal processing, and channelized, set-on, and micro-scan techniques is desirable.

Transmitter Engineers

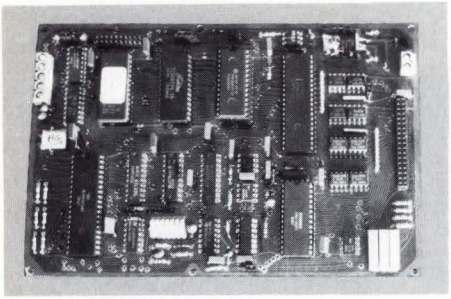
Responsibilities will include the specification, design and integration of high power microwave transmitter subsystems from first development models through production start-up. Applicants should have three or more years experience in high power transmitters and/or microwave frequencies. Background in analog and digital is desirable.

Qualified candidates are invited to submit resume with salary requirements to: **Supervisor Staffing, NORTHROP CORPORATION, DEFENSE SYSTEMS DIVISION, 600 Hicks Road, Rolling Meadows, IL 60008.**
We are an equal opportunity employer M/F/V/H.
All positions require U.S. Citizenship.

NORTHROP

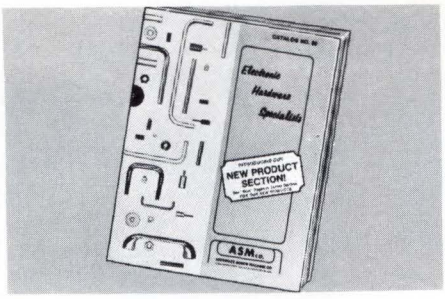
Defense Systems Division
Electronics Systems Group

Northrop DSD: where the individual thrives...on exploration.



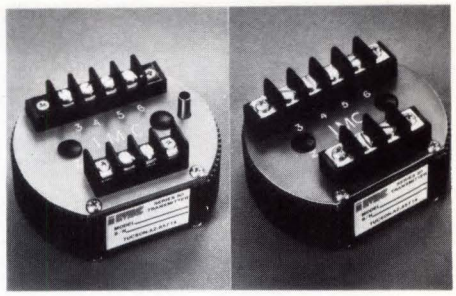
INDUSTRIAL STRENGTH SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER possesses optimum features for distributed monitor & control applications. Optional FORTH O.S. 79 STANDARD includes Editor, Assembler, Target Compiler, Interrupt & RAM Disk Support, & Overlays. EMAC's SBC features 8085 CPU, 16 A/D Channels, RS232/RS422, Realtime Clock, Buffered Digital I/O, Battery Backed RAM, Single Supply, Watchdog Timer, Counter/timer, & IBM/CPM support. Full line of support hardware available from $295. **EMAC, Inc.**, 1400 W. Main, Carbondale, IL 62901, (618) 529-4525.

SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER **251**



FREE! 224 PAGE ELECTRONIC HARDWARE CATALOG... Items shown include standoffs, captive nuts and screws, chassis fasteners, handles, ferrules, spacers and washers . . . all with dimensions and tolerances shown for easy selection. 24 pages highlight new products . . . including new locking fastener section. **ACCURATE SCREW MACHINE CO. INC.,** 19 Baltimore St., Nutley, NJ 07110, (201) 661-2600.

FREE CATALOG **252**



4-20mA CURRENT LOOP TRANSMITTERS TRANS-PUCK: Units for TEMPERATURE (RTD, Thermocouple or Thermistor), STRAIN-GAGE, RESISTANCE or MVDC are rugged all metal construction using one IC for all functions with +/− 0.05% accuracy. Priced at $125 in singles. PRESS-PUCK: Models have integral XDCR built in for pressure or vacuum A/G/D up to 100 PSI the "PUCKS" can be mounted on panel, snap track, rail or explosion proof conduits. Custom units available. Press-pucks price start at $225 in singles. **I.M.C.** 4016 E. Tennessee St. Tucson, AZ 85714 (602) 748-7900

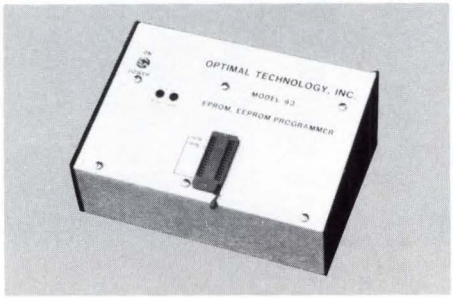
"TRANS-PUCKS & PRESS-PUCKS" **253**

ENHANCE YOUR IBM PC

EPROM PROG $250
PAL OPTION $250
LOGIC ANALYZER $995
SCHEMATIC SOFTWARE $100

EPROM PROGRAMMER . . $250 • **PAL OPTION** Programs 20 & 24 Pin Pal . . . $250 • **BIPOLAR OPTION** 16, 20, and 24 Pin Bipolar Proms From MMI, SIG, HAR, TI & AMO . . . $350 • **MP OPTION** 8741/49/49/51/68705 MICRO-P . . . $100 • **LOGIC ANALYZER** 50 MHz, 8 Channel expandable to 32 Channels . . . $995 • **GANG PROGRAMMER** Programs 8 EPROMS with same data or different data . . . $795 • **PC-SCHEME** Schematic drawing software . . . $100 **Advanced Microcomputer Systems, Inc.** 2780 S.W. 14th St. Pompano, Bch., FL 33069 1-800-9PC-FREE

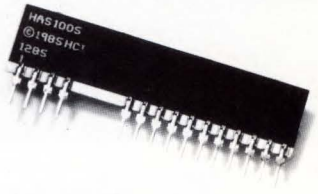
ENGINEERING ADD-ON FOR PC **254**



EPROM PROGRAMMER Model 93 with RS-232, 300 to 19.2K baud, hardware handshake, ACK/NAK. Compact instruction set including checksum, silicon identifiers supports 2758-27513, 2508-2564, MCM68764, new Intel Quick Pulse EPROMs; 2816A-28256 EEPROMS; 8748, 8749 and 8751 MPU. Formats include Intel, TEK-HEX, S-code, and ASCII for read, write, split byte commands. Price $550, software MS-DOS, CP/M $40. **Optimal Technology**, Earlysville, Va. 22936 804-973-5482.

EPROM PROGRAMMER **255**

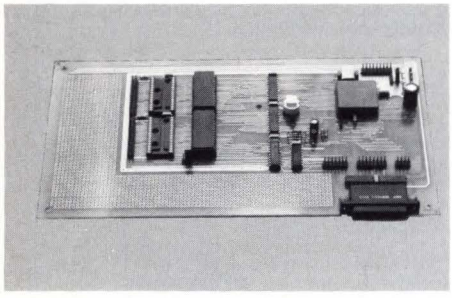
ANALOG PLL DATA SEPARATOR



• **Small Size** . . . . . .
• **SIP Configuration** . . . . . .
• **Precision Laser Trimmed** . . . . . .
• **No Additional Analog Circuitry Required** . .

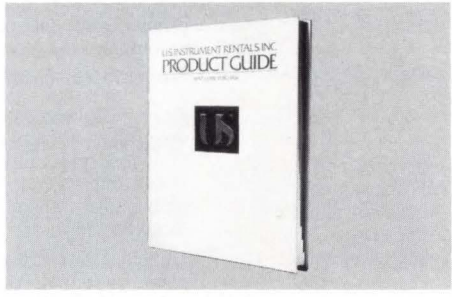
The HAS1005 is a complete analog subsystem: an analog phase lock loop specifically designed for 5 Mb/s Winchester data separation. It has TTL-level digital inputs and outputs. And it's laser trimmed so you get repeatable accuracy. Yet it is less than 1.8 inches long by .45 inches high. **Hybrid Circuits Inc.** 760 San Aleso Avenue Sunnyvale, California 94086 (408) 745-0950

HYBRID CIRCUITS **256**



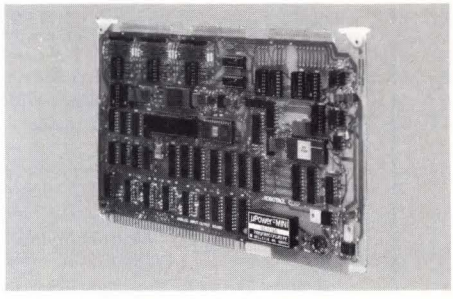
Develop applications for the Intel 8096 Family of Microprocessors with 8 channel 10 bit A/D converter using the CSC-8097 PROTOTYPING BOARD—the *only* board available that supports hardware and software development with Intel's 8097 16-bit single chip microcontroller. Cross assembler, debug/simulator is available. Price: $750. For information, contact: **Caldwell Systems Corporation,** P.O. Box 617, San Ramon, CA 94583, 415-833-1850.

8097 PROTOTYPING BOARD **257**



FREE TEST EQUIPMENT GUIDE U.S. Instrument Rentals has just published its 1986/87 Product Guide. This free 368-page hardbound catalog contains a complete listing of the 4351 different models of electronic test equipment that USIR has available for rent. The new Product Guide is a one-source reference book containing descriptions, specifications and comparison charts of test instruments from more than 100 different manufacturers. USIR offers full service and immediate delivery. Call today for your FREE copy! **U.S. Instrument Rentals** 800-824-2873

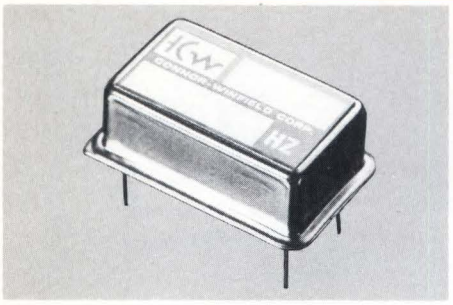
FREE TEST EQUIPMENT GUIDE **258**



ANALOG I/O W.12 OUTPUTS, 32 INPUTS: The RMB-741 has 12 output channels w. 12 bit resolution which may be connected in 4 dif. voltage ranges or as current loop outputs. The 32 single-ended or 16′ differential inputs may be connected in 3 dif. voltage ranges or current loop. The input channels have 12 bit resolution, software programmable gain & sample-hold amplifier. On-board microprocessor has 6 programmable modes & 3 add'l self-test modes. Multibus compatible w. 20 bit address. **ROBOTROL CORP.,** 16100 Caputo Drive, Morgan Hill, CA. 95037. 408-778-0400.

ANALOG I/O BOARD **259**

To advertise call: Sheila O'Neill, Sales Rep. (201) 393-6080



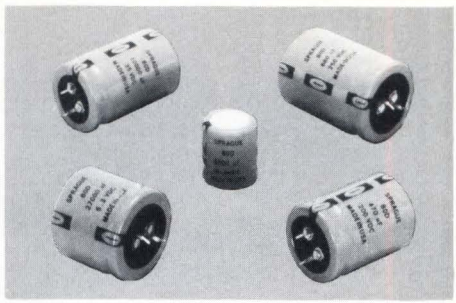
HIGH SPEED OSCILLATORS! Connor-Winfield has a new line of HCMOS oscillators available up to 25 MHz. ECL logic oscillators are available up to 200 MHz. Both types are enclosed in hermetically sealed 14 pin DIPs. Also, LOW COST TTL DIP clocks are available for IMMEDIATE delivery at the following MHz frequencies: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 20, 24, 40 and 70 MHz. (+/− .01% or .005%, 0 − 70 C). Call or write for our new catalog. **Connor-Winfield Corp.**, 114 W. Washington St., P.O. Box L, West Chicago, IL 60185. (312) 231-5270.

OSCILLATORS **260**

RELIABILITY PREDICTION SOFTWARE

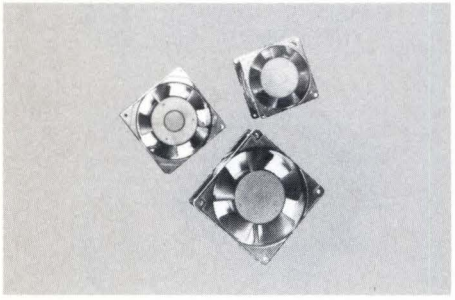
ARE YOUR PRODUCTS RELIABLE? The RelCalc 2 Software Package predicts the reliability of your system using the part stress procedure of MIL-HDBK-217D, and runs on the IBM PC and full compatibles. Say goodbye to tedious, time consuming, and error prone manual methods! RelCalc 2 is very easy to use, and features menu windows, library functions, global editing for what-if? trials, and clear report formats. $1500. Demo package for $50. **T-Cubed Systems**, 31220 La Baya Drive #110, Westlake Village, CA 91362. (818) 991-0057.

AUTOMATE MIL-HDBK-217D **261**



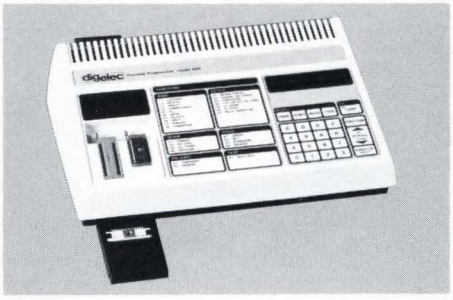
SNAP-MOUNT ALUMINUM 'LYTIC CAPACITORS. Easy to install Type 80D capacitors are ideal as input and output filter capacitors in switched-mode power supplies. Snap-lock terminals for mounting on PW boards. Operate from −40°C to +85°C. For output requirements, ratings from 6.3 VDC to 100 VDC. As input filter capacitors, 200 VDC and 250 VDC ratings. Write for Bulletin 3156A. **Sprague Electric Co.,** 41 Hampden Road, P.O. Box 9102, Mansfield, MA 02048-9102.

POWER SUPPLY CAPACITORS **262**



BRUSHLESS FANS AC/DC Efficient air movers in a variety of speeds and sizes to accommodate varying applications. Low noise and high reliability in either AC (12 or 24 volt) or DC (115 or 230 volt) models. Airflow from 20 CFM to 105 CFM. Quotations on non-standard models available. **COMPTECH SYSTEMS INC.,** 2081 Kedge Drive, Vienna Va. 22180 703-281-0164

BRUSHLESS FANS AC/DC **263**

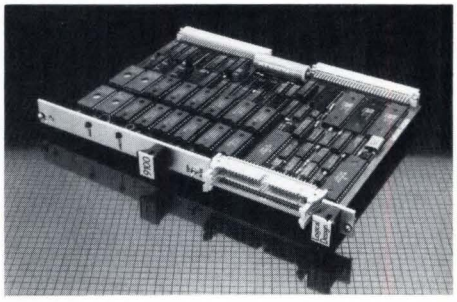


EE/EPROM PROGRAMMER . . . with Eraser . . . the "BEST" for $1295 . . . . . **DIGELEC Model 824** . . . . .

- RAM 512k Standard, 2048k optional . . . . . .
- Programs 2716 to 271024, MOS & CMOS . . .
- 40 & 28 pin micro P's, Intel & MOT. . . . . .
- Programs virtually all mfg's, 220 + devices . . .
- Time-saving quick-pulse & Int. algorithms . . . . .
- Complete stand-alone editing, 16-char. display, RS-232, Remote control, translation formats
- Optional IBM-PC/AT menu-driven S.W. . . . . .

Phone 201-493-2420 **DIGELEC, Inc.**, 1602 Lawrence, Ocean, NJ 07712

EE/EPROM PROGRAMMER **264**



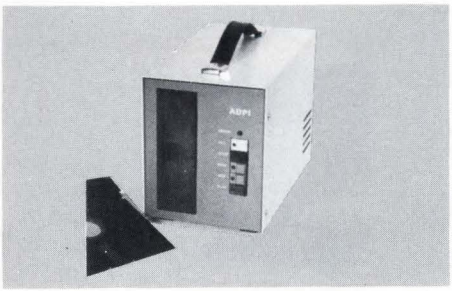
VME-9100D Multi-function, VMEbus Memory I/O Board 16 battery-backed 28-pin memory sockets accept JEDEC RAM & ROM devices. 3 parallel IC's (8536) provide 60 TTL I/O lines with automatic handshaking & pattern detection along with 9 16-bit counter/timers. 4 asynchronous serial ports (68681) are selectable for RS232 & RS422 at rates up to 38.4K baud. An on-board battery provides power for the crystal controlled real-time calendar clock (58167) & the memory. **Logical Design Group, Inc.**, 541 Pylon Dr., Raleigh, NC 27606 (919) 834-8827.

VMEbus Multi-function board **265**

Schematic Capture $495

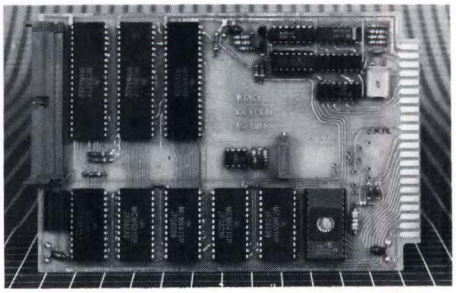
OrCAD/SDT IS THE MOST COMPLETE schematic design tool available for your IBM PC. Includes everything you need to design, edit & print schematics. **COMPARE** these features: Supports "A" through "E" size sheets, Color & Monochrome Graphics, Unlimited Level Hierarchy, Part Rotation & Mirroring, Powerful Keyboard Macros, String Searching, Automatic Panning, 1600 Library Parts, DeMorgan Conversion, 5 Zoom Levels, Utility Programs for Post Processing. Order free demo disk & brochure. **OrCAD Systems Corp.**, 1049 S.W. Baseline St., Hillsboro, OR 97123 **(503) 640-5007**.

SCHEMATIC DESIGN TOOL **266**



IBM PC COMPATIBLE RS232 EASI-DISK 5¼″ FLOPPY DATA STORAGE & TRANSFER SYSTEM . . . . . • Reads & Writes IBM PC DOS 5¼″ Disks • RS-232C I/O • Rugged Portable Package • Host and/or Manual Controls • ASCII or Full Binary Operation • Baud Rates 110 to 19.2 K Baud • Automatic Data Verification • Price $1,095 in Singles - OEM Qtys. Less • 28 other systems with storage from 100K to 35 megabytes **ANALOG & DIGITAL PERIPHERALS INC,** 815 Diana Drive, Troy, Ohio 45373, 513/339-2241, TWX 810/450-2685.

IBM PC COMPATIBLE DISK **267**

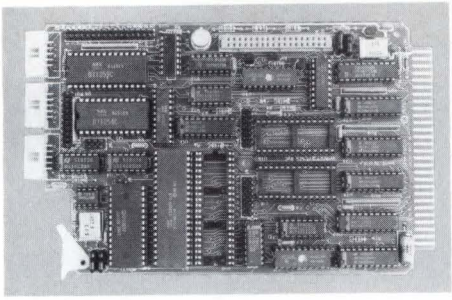


$91.00 * Single Board Computer. * 500 piece price, model MOL45 shown, 6800 MPU, serial I/O, parallel I/O, RAM, EPROM, 44-pin 4.5″ × 6.5″ PCB EXPANSION MODULES, RAM, EPROM, CMOS RAM battery, analog I/O, serial I/O, parallel I/O, counter/timer, IEEE-488, EPROM programmer, floppy disks, cassette, breadboard, keyboard display. **Wintek Corporation,** 1801 South Street, Lafayette, IN 47904 2993 (317) 742-8428, (800) 742-6809

SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER **268**

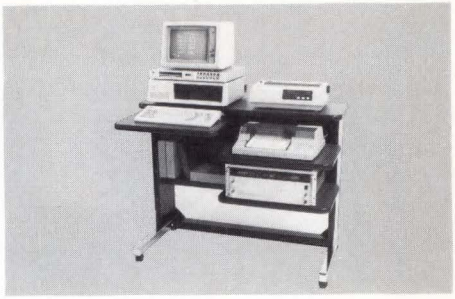
Tracker 1700 Intelligent Stand Alone 15 to 20 Mbyte ASCII or Binary RS-232-C Cartridge Tape System. • Standard Power Fail with No Data Loss • 24K CMOS Buffered Stop-Start system • Dual RS-232-C ports with Independent Baud rate select 110 to 19.2K Baud and Auto Answer • Ideal Hard & Software replacement for Tektronics, Tandburg & Columbia low capacity RS-232-C Drives • Quantity Priced under $2000. **Data Track USA**, 9451 Sohap Lane, Columbia, MD 21045 301-992-9143. Telex 6971182 COLRESH

15-20 MBYTE CARTRIDGE **269**



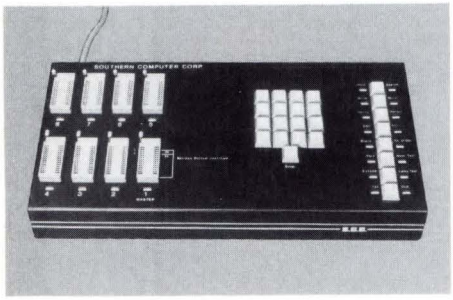
CMOS 80C88 SINGLE BOARD STD BUS COMPUTER features the 16-bit 8088 with 8087 coprocessor socket and 1 Mbyte addressing, On-board functions include 2 JEDEC 28-pin memory sockets for up to 128K bytes of RAM, EPROM, or EEPROM. Includes one RS-232/RS-422 serial port, 8259A interrupt controller, 3 16-bit counter/timers, SBX connector, and Watchdog timer. Available in NMOS/TTL or CMOS from **WinSystems, Inc.**, PO Box 121361, Arlington, TX 76012; 817/274-7553.

8088 Single Board Computer **270**



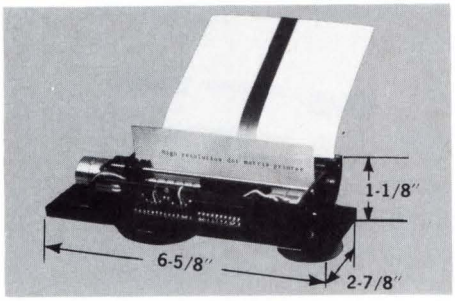
FREQUENCY RESPONSE MODELLING AND MEASUREMENT combined in one easy-to-use, menu-driven system. Model data and test data are presented in same format for easy comparison. **FILE MATH** allows any math operation on data files, including mixing of test and model data. **K-FACTOR** synthesis program designs optimum feedback amplifiers for control systems, chooses components values, and creates models. The ultimate analog design tool! **Venable Industries, Inc**. 3555 Lomita Blvd., Torrance, CA 90505 (213) 539-2522.

ANALOG WORKSTATION **271**



The SCC Cost Efficient Programmer for EPROMS/EEPROMS. Basic System **$1,195** includes: Keypad, serial port, display, 8 gang programming, set programming, and device menu—**no personality modules**. 256K byte memory option—program 512 devices. UV Eraser $395. **Southern Computer Corporation** 3684 Clearview Avenue Atlanta, Georgia 30340 **404/455-8018**

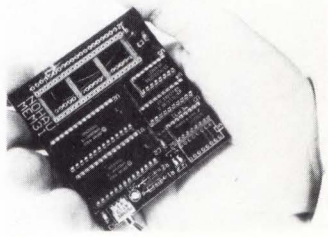
PROGRAMMER **272**



Introducing a new, small 40 column thermal printer. It is top loading & accepts regular or label paper. Photoelectric & mechanical sensors are available to detect the proper side of the paper for printing & start & stop of paper feed. Ideal for single sheet feed. The printer automatically grabs & feeds the paper to the correct location for printing. **Sci-Novations** 1023 Wappoo Rd • Suite 36-B • Charleston, SC 29407 • (803) 556-2626 TELEX 510-601-2563/ SCINO UQ

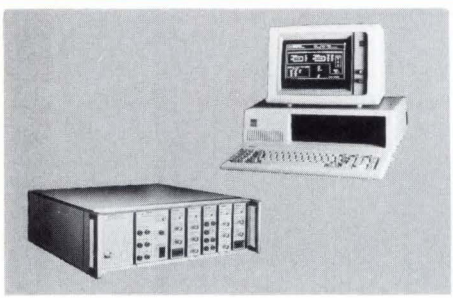
SCI-NOVATIONS **273**

MEMORY EXPANSION FOR INTEL EMV51 and ICE51



MEM31.MEMORY EXPANSION UNIT Hardware: The MEM31 circuit board is installed between the emulator and the target system. The MEM31 board contains 16K of R/W memory. The memory can be expanded up to 64K. No external power supply is needed. **Software:** The MEM31 software automatically splits your object file into emulatory loadable units. They are then loaded into the MEM31 via the emulator. The price is $695 which includes PCB, floppy disk and documentation. **NOHAU CORPORATION**, 164 Calle Larga, Los Gatos, CA 95030 (408) 374-1594.

MEMORY EXPANSION UNIT **274**

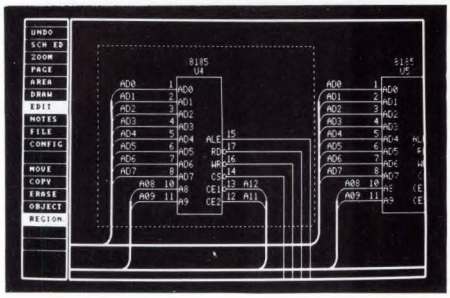


PC BASED INSTRUMENTS Typical System Costs Under $9000 Runs on IBM PC/XT/AT or compatibles. The PC1000 is a hardware/software system designed to provide testing solutions at a moderate price. High performance instruments that rival IEEE 488/GPIB without the programming complexity. Allows the use of BASIC, C, and other languages along with the PC1000's simple instrument commands. **VISTAR CORP.** 13740 McCormick Dr., Tampa, FL. 33625 800/237-8812

PC BASED INSTRUMENTS **275**

IBM PC COMPATIBLE POWER FAIL PROTECTED RS-232-C FLOPPY DATA COLLECTION SYSTEM • Writes/Reads IBM PC DOS 2.0 compatible 5¼ discs • Dual RS-232-C ports with independent switch selectable baud rates to 19.2K • Power Fail Restart with NO DATA LOSS • Simple front panel or remote controlled • Remote polling. Tracker 1400's low price makes it ideal for data collection from loggers & information transfer from Non-IBM compatible systems to IBM PC's format. **Data Track USA** 9451 Sohap Lane, Columbia, MD 21045, 301-992-9143, Telex 6971182 COLRESH

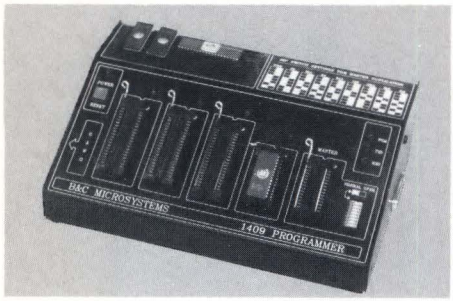
FLOPPY DATA COLLECTION SYS. **276**



FREE DEMO DISK: SCHEMA is a complete, integrated schematic drawing software package for IBM™ Personal Computers. Use **SCHEMA** with your PC to draw schematics and automatically generate design documentation such as Wire and Net Lists, Bills of Materials, Design Rule Checks, etc. **SCHEMA** is $495 and supports most common PC hardware configurations. Call or write today for a *free* demo disk and brochure. **OMATION, INC.**, 1701 N. Greenville Ave., Suite 809, Richardson, TX 75081 (214) 231-5167

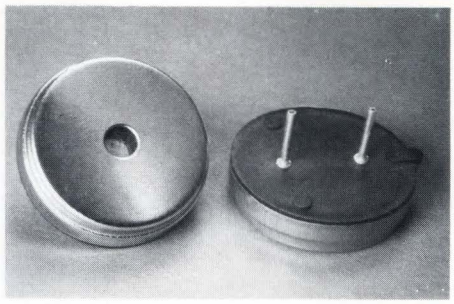
OMATION, INC. **277**

To advertise call: Sheila O'Neill, Sales Rep. (201) 393-6080



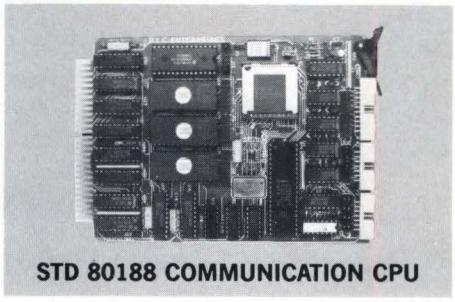
1409 UNIVERSAL EPROM PROGRAMMER No personality modules required on line help and menu selection on board 110/220V power supply fast & ultra fast programming gang port for future expansion software drivers for most PCs supports all 5V EPROMS, EEPROMS & Intel Micros, Intel/Motorola 8&16 Bit format supported 1409C-34 $695 Visa & Master Card **B&C Microsystems** 6322 Mojave Dr. San Jose CA 95120 Phone (408) 997-7685 Telex 4995363

EPROM PROGRAMMER **278**



LOW COST PIEZO SOUND TRANSDUCERS MS-3 sound transducers are pre-assembled & pre-tested—for PC board insertion. Stainless steel & glass-filled polyester constr. Exclusive soldered crystal contacts for max reliability. Generates 70 to 80 dBA (2-5 kHz) at 2 ft. Freq., volume & mode are functions of drive circuitry you supply. .930″ dia. × .255″. Made in USA. 42¢ ea/1000 qty. **Floyd Bell Inc.,** 987 Higgs Ave., PO Box 12327, Columbus, OH 43212. 614/488-3193.

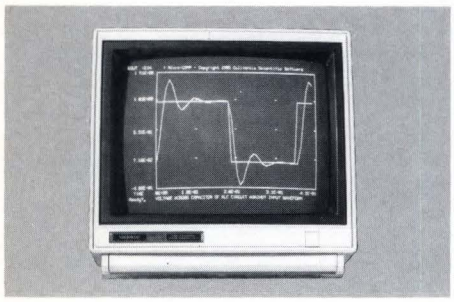
TRANSDUCERS **279**



STD 80188 COMMUNICATION CPU

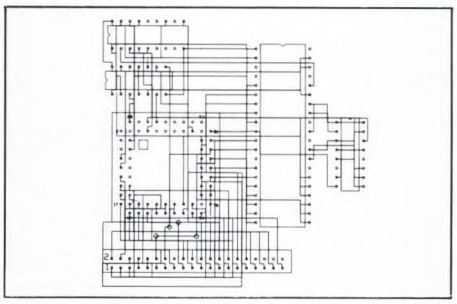
SCC-188 STD BUS SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER features the 16 bit 80188 CPU with twice the performance of the 8088. The card features a 2 channel Serial Communication Controller (SCC) & supports data rates up to 1.2 Mega bits/sec. On-board RS323/RS422 receivers/drivers, REAL TIME CALENDAR CLOCK, 2 channel DMA CONTROLLER, INTERRUPT CONTROLLER, three 16-bit TIMERS, 256K BYTES on-board MEMORY capacity, MORE. Fully buffered & true STD BUS COMPATIBILITY. 5 MHz $549. **R.L.C. ENTERPRISES** 1117 Hillview Dr. Milpitas, CA 95035, (408) 946-7471

SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER **280**



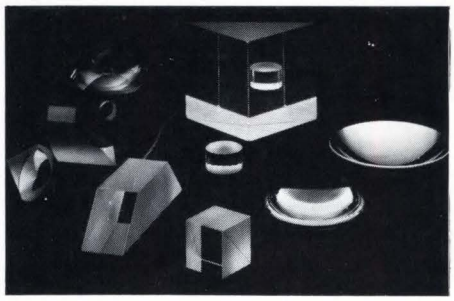
Engineering Software: Micro-CSMP simulates any system including • Control and Servo systems • Robotics • High Order Filters • Chemical Processes • Stress & Strain. A full implementation of IBM's S/360 CSMP, Micro-CSMP produces graphical results in minutes, typically requiring 10-20 lines of input. **LSAP analyzes linear systems** producing Bode, Nyquist, and Transient Response plots, and Root-Locus diagrams. Micro-CSMP is $900, LSAP is $450 for PC-DOS or MS-DOS systems. **California Scientific Software** 25642 Hazelnut, El Toro, CA 92630 (714) 581-7654

CALIFORNIA SCIENTIFIC SOFTWARE **281**



Attention AutoCad Users: You can now truly enjoy a mainframe class PCB layout package for $2,500.00 Our **AutoPCB** features: 1- Schematic capture w/netlist, BOM: 2- Automatic parts placement; 3- Rats' Nest; 4- Automatic routing which can handle fine line, SMT, 30 trace layers; 22″ × 22″ board; 5- Automatic generation of production quality films; 6- Over 4,500 parts in library; 7- No add'n hardware required. **PRO.LIB Inc.,** 465 Mathilda Ave., Suite 302, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. (408) 732-1832.

PCB LAYOUT PACKAGE **282**



ROLYN OPTICS CO. supplies all types of "Off the Shelf" optical components. Lenses, prisms, mirrors, irises, microscope objectives and eyepieces and many others. All from stock. We also supply custom products and coatings in prototype or production quantities. 75 page catalog describes products and prices. **ROLYN OPTICS CO.,** 738 Arrowgrand Circle, Covina, CA 91725 (818) 915-5707 & (818) 915-5715. TELEX: 67 0380.

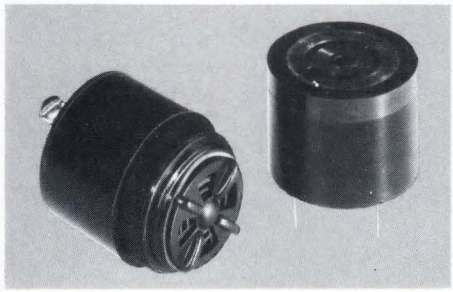
OPTICS **283**

8051

8048

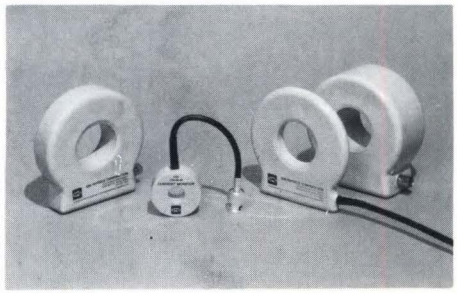
SIMULATORS • CROSS ASSEMBLERS • PROGRAMMERS SIM51 and SIM48 **Software Simulators** run on IBM-PC, CP/M-80, MS-DOS. Designed for validation & debugging application software. Simulation includes all on chip functions plus expansion chips. $250 one year FREE updates. Formats PC-DOS 2. × DSDD, CP/M-80 8′ SSSD; many 5¼″ formats. **Cross Assemblers** and **EPROM pgmrs** also available. **Logical Systems Corp.,** 6184 Teall Station, Syr., NY 13217 (315) 478-0722.

8051/8048 DEVELOPMENT TOOLS **284**



CHIME & WARBLE TONE PIEZO ALARMS Improved chime tone piezo alarm faithfully reproduces pleasant sound of a small bell with attention getting output to 93 db @ 2 ft. 1 or 2 chimes per/sec. Warble tone alarm has more aggressive still not abrasive 2 Hz, 2 tone warble to 95 db @ 2 ft. Both alarms have low, 2200 Hz center freq. 5 VDC-220 VAC, PC or panel mount. Opt. manual shutter volume control. Made in USA by **Floyd Bell, Inc.,** Box 12327, Columbus, OH 43212. 614/488-3193.

PIEZO ALARMS **285**

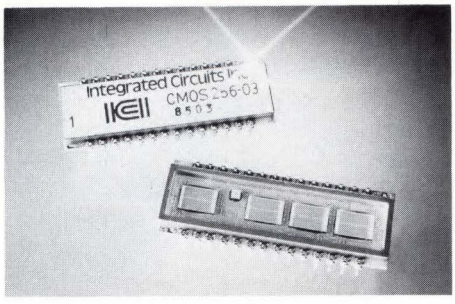


IPC WIDE BAND CURRENT MONITOR IPC's current monitors measure AC and fast pulsed currents in physical isolation from the conductor, thus eliminating ground loops and interference noise. Many standard designs are available with a sensitivity from .001 to 1 V/A. Peak currents up to 100,000 AMPs and higher for special models. For further information, write or call: **ION PHYSICS CORPORATION** 323 Andover Street Wilmington, MA 01887 Tel. (617) 658-6030 Telex 5106006134

WIDE BAND CURRENT MONITOR **286**

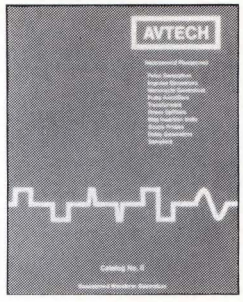
15 W TRIPLE OUTPUT DC CONVERTER ICI's MT02812T provides regulated isolated outputs of +5 VDC at 2 & ±12 VDC at 208 mA from input of 16-40 VDC. Housed in metal, hermetically-sealed package, this thick-film hybrid unit measures 1.95″ × 1.35″ × 0.50″ with typ. efficiencies of 80%. Operating case temp. range −55- +85°C.ICI offers over 100 models of miniature DC-DC converters. **Integrated Circuits**, 10301 Willows Rd., Redmond, WA 98052. 206/882-3100.

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS **287**



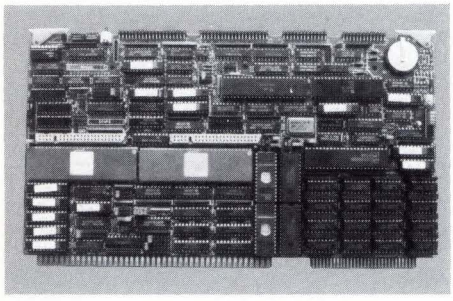
MIL/COMMERCIAL 256K STATIC RAM The CMOS 256-03 and 03M are ICI's latest additions to their hybrid memory line. This device is organized as 32K by 8 bits and features typical access times of 100NS and standby currents of 20μA. The CMOS 256-03M is hermetically sealed and screened to MIL-STD-883, priced at $347 (100). Stock-4wks. **Integrated Circuits Inc**. 10301 Willows Rd., Redmond, WA 98052 (206) 882-3100.

HYBRID 256K CMOS STATIC RAM **288**



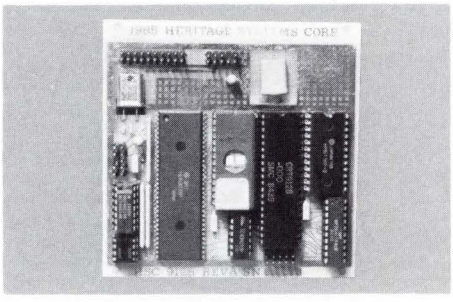
HIGH SPEED PULSE GENERATORS. This free new 68 page catalog describes over 100 models of ultra high speed pulse generators, impulse generators, monocycle generators, samplers, delay generators and accessories such as transformers, power splitters and scope probes covering the PRF range of 0 to 250 MHz, rise times from 60 psec to 10 nsec, pulse widths from 130 psec to 100 usec and amplitudes from 5 to 350 volts. **AVTECH ELECTROSYSTEMS LTD.,** P.O. Box 5120 Stn. F, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K2C 3H4, (613) 226-5772, TLX: 053-4591.

PULSE GENERATORS **289**



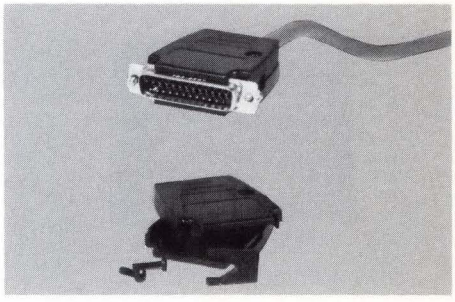
High performance 10 MHz 68000 processor based Multibus single board computer features four DMA channels, parallel interface, timers, real time clock, dual synchronous or asynchronous serial channels, up to 1 megabyte RAM, 256K EPROM or 128K EPROM and 64K battery backed up RAM, dual expansion connectors, on-board interface to Priam hard disk controllers. **AMTELCO**, 4800 Curtin Drive, McFarland, WI 53558. (608) 838-4194. (800) 356-9148.

68000 MULTIBUS BOARD **290**



HSC-9128 Video Terminal Card The HSC-9128 is a low cost alphanumeric 80 by 24 video terminal card. Async TTL serial port to 38.4K, line drivers available. IBM PC compatible keyboard, composite or separate video, EEPROM based on screen set up, on screen manual, 7 or 8 bit ANSI X3.64, 100 by 100mm card. $129/unit. $89/100 quantity. **Heritage Systems Corporation,** PO Box 10588, Greensboro, NC 27404, (919) 274-4818

HSC-9128 VIDEO TERMINAL CARD **291**

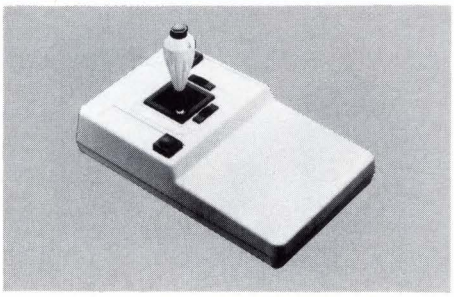


NEW D25 HOOD This new hood is tapered for easy access to locking hardware. Sliding strain relief fits all cable sizes up to 12½ pair. Only two screws for easy assembly, with an impression on either top or bottom for easy insert of your own logo. As low as 16¢ each !! Call (800) 243-5760 for **free sample** and a copy of our new catalog. Don't wait call or circle now !! **CRAIG DATA CABLE,** 652 Glenbrook Rd., Stamford, CT. 06906

NEW D25 HOOD **292**

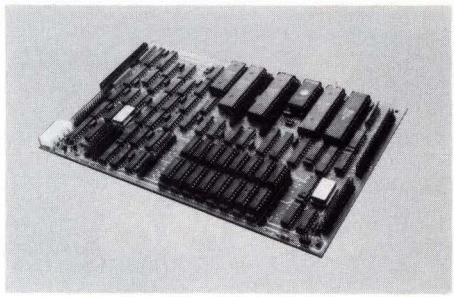
Full Line LOW POWER Series includes
- CMOS Z80 PROCESSOR CARDS
- CMOS MEMORY CARDS (with Battery Backup)
- CMOS I/O CARDS (Parallel & Serial I/O)
- CMOS ANALOG CARDS (8 & 12-bit Conversion) **MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.** 1814 Ryder Drive, Baton Rouge, LA. 70808 (504) 769-2154.

MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC. **293**



THE NEW MICROSTICK for CAD/CAM, graphics, robotics & text editing. 8 modes of movement. One emulates Summagraphics Bit Pad One, another an optical mouse, the other 6 modes have an ASCII output. Has resolution of 1, 4 or 8 parts in 4096 depending on angle of inclination of stick to extremely rapid cursor movement. Full EIA RS-232 serial interface; 300, 1200, 9600 & 19,200 baud rates; discontinuous, continuous or on computer request outputs. Custom formats & features available. Retail $279.95. **CH PRODUCTS**, 1558 Osage, San Marcos, CA 92069 (619) 744-8546.

MICROSTICK **294**



HIGH PERFORMANCE Z-80 SINGLE BOARD COMPUTERS Available with either Z-80A or Z-80B CPU, 64-256K RAM, 2-64K ROM or EPROM, 2 or 4 RS-232 serial ports, high speed bi-directional parallel port or an I/O expansion bus. All models have 5¼″ & 8″ disk controller and Centronics parallel printer port. SCSI port and RS-422 ports are also available. Private label systems available. **DAVIDGE CORPORATION** P.O. Box 1869E, Buellton, CA 93427 (805) 688-9598.

SINGLE BOARD Z-80 COMPUTER **295**

To advertise call: Sheila O'Neill, Sales Rep. (201) 393-6080

INDEX OF ADVERTISERS

AMP 208-209
AT&T Technologies 75-78
Accurate Screw Machine Co. 346
Advanced Microcomputer 346
Advanced Micro Devices 8-9
Airpax Cambridge Div. 146
American Research Engineering 147
Amtelco 350
Amperex Electronic 94*
Analog Design Tools 163*
Analog & Digital Peripherals 347
Anritsu 233
Apex Microtechnology 6
Aries Electronics 108
Arnold Magnetics 251
Ashling Microsystem 291*
Avocet Systems 165
Avtech Electrosystems 350

B&C Microsystems 349
Basler Electric 290*
Floyd Bell Inc. 349
Bishop Graphics 319
Boeing Computer 170
Brooktree 196-197
Burr-Brown Corporation 205
Bussman 168-169

CH Products 350
Caldwell Systems Corp. 346
Cadnetix 178-186
Calay Systems 70-71
California Scientific Software 349
Carroll Touch 302*
Case Technology 253
Circuit Technology 248
Components Corporation 268
CompTech Systems, Inc. 347
Computer Products, Power Products Div. 53*
Conner-Winfield Corp 347
Craig Data Cable 350
Cybernetic Micro Systems 42
Cypress Semiconductor 210-211

D. A. T. A. 138
Daisy Systems 50
Data General Corp 64-65*
Data Track USA 348
Data Translation 100
Davidge Corp. 350
Definicon Systems 270
Delta Electronic 79
Deltrol Controls 310
Deltron 276, 277-280
Dialight, A North American Philips Company 193
Digelec 347, 352
Digital Equipment 198-199*
Displex 256
Dy-4 Systems 238

E-A-O Switch 299*
EG&G Vactec 63
EMAC 346
ETA Industries 282*
Elec-Trol 271
Electronic Solutions 32
Elsivier International Bulletins ..... 235†
Emerson & Cumming 268

Fairchild Digital Logic 48-49, 109-111
Ferranti Interdesign 167
Ferranti Integrated Circuits ..... 53†
Ferranti Semiconductors 303*
Fujitsu Microelectronics ..... 114†
FutureNet 41

General Electric Co., Intersil ..... Cover II Gatefold
General Electric Co., Semiconductor 56, 57-62
Gold Book 187, 299*, 304*
Gold Star Electric 263
Gould AMI 293*, 295*, 297*
Gould Inc., Design & Test Systems Div 154-155
Grayhill 108

Hameg 307
Harris Semiconductor, A Div. of Harris Corp 161
Harvey Hubbell 217
Heinemann Electric Co 289*
Heritage Systems 350
Hewlett-Packard 1
Houston Instrument 212
Hughes Connecting Devices 207*
Hybricon 195
Hybrid Circuits 346

IBM 314-315
ION Physics 349
Imaging Technology 264-265
Inmos 26-27, 139
Integrand Research 74
Integrated Circuits 350
International Microtronics Corp 346
Iwatsu ..... 163†

Jonathan Manufacturing 148*

Keystone Carbon Co. 40
Kikusui International 103*
Krohn-Hite Corp. 177

LH Research 257-260*
Lambda Electronics Corp 219-222*, 223-224*
Laserpath 318
Lattice Semiconductor 144-145
Leader Instruments 107*
LeCroy Research 37, 55
Linear Technology ..... Cover IV
Logical Design Group 349
Logical Solutions Technology, Inc 272
Logical Systems Corp. 349
Lundy Electronics 131

Marconi Instruments 225*
Mathsoft 317
Matra Harris Semi ..... 207†
Matrox Electronic Systems 255
Maxim Integrated Products 43
Mentor Graphics 152-153
Microcomputer Systems, Inc 350
Microcosm 266
Micro Interfaces 316
Micro Memory 273
Microsim 13
Mini-Circuits Laboratory, a Div. of Scientific Components Corp ..... Cover III, 2, 16, 99, 149, 308, 331
Monolithic Memories, Inc 14-15
Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc 105*
Multi-Products Int'l 311
Multiwire, div. of Kollmorgen 304B-304C*
Mupac 305
Murata Erie 283*
Murata Mfg. ..... 235†

NCR Microelectronics 7
NEC Electronics ..... 154-155†, 286-287*
NJE 281*
National Instruments 254
National Semiconductor Corp. 30-31, 46-47
Nohau Corp. 348
North American Soar 304D*

OKI Semiconductor 25*
Oasys 298*
Omation 348
Omnibyte Corp 325
Optimal Technology Inc. 346
Orbit/Comdial 235*
OrCAD Corp. 347

Pacific Microcircuits 261
Pep Modular Computers 112-113
Personal CAD Systems 123
Philips Elcoma ..... 64-65†
Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc ..... 25†, 125-127
Plessey Microsystems 309
Polyphase Instruments 56
Positronics 320
Powerex 246-247
Power-One 128
Powertec 95-98*
Precision Diversified Industries 320
Precision Monolithics 69
Prentice Hall 262
Pro.Lib 349
Promac 188

RAF Electronic Hardware 322
RCA Solid State Division 85-89, 142-143
R.L.C. Enterprises 349
Robcon ..... 94†
Robotrol 346
Roederstein Electronics 295*
Rohde & Schwarz ..... 148†. 225†
Rolyn Optics 349

Samsung Semiconductor 133, 135
Sanyo Electric 90
Sci-Novations 348
Seeq. Int'l ..... 103†
M. Setek U.S.A. 284*
Shoyo International 84
Siemens ..... 105†, 107†, 198-199†
Sierracin/ Power Systems 80
Signetics 140-141, 236-237
Solitron Devices 116
Southern Computer 348
Sprague Electric Co 44, 45, 66, 175, 347
Symbolic 269

T-Cubed Systems 347
Tadiran Electronics 39
Taiyo Yuden 301*
Teapo 316
Technipower 321
Tektronix 28-29, 72, 121
Telebyte Technology 137
Teledyne Relays, A Teledyne Co 10
Teledyne Semiconductor 83, 119
Telesis 114*
Test Systems Strategies 274
Texas Instruments 17-22, 23-24
Thomas & Betts 275
Total Power International 150
Toyo Communication Equipment 285*

U.S. Instrument Rental 346

Valley Data Science 245
Vectron Laboratories 250
Venable Industries 348
Visionics 306
Vistar 348

Wells Gardner 124
Wenzel Associates 288*
Western Digital 226-227
Whitesmiths 200
Win Systems 348
Wintek Corp 243, 347

Zax 93
Zendex 267
Zitel 228
Zycad 151

Professional Opportunities

Ball Aerospace 344
Barcode Industries 342
Boeing Company 337
Digital Equipment Corporation 338
Engineers Log 342
General Dynamics 340
Harris Corporation 339
Microwave Semiconductor Corporation 342
Motorola 343
MIT Lincoln Labs 341
National Executive Recruiters 342
Northrop Corporation 345
RCA Solid State 334
Rockwell International 335
Sperry Corporation 336

*Advertisers in U.S. Edition
†Advertisers in International Edition

The advertisers index is prepared as an extra service. Electronic Design does not assume any liability for omissions or errors.

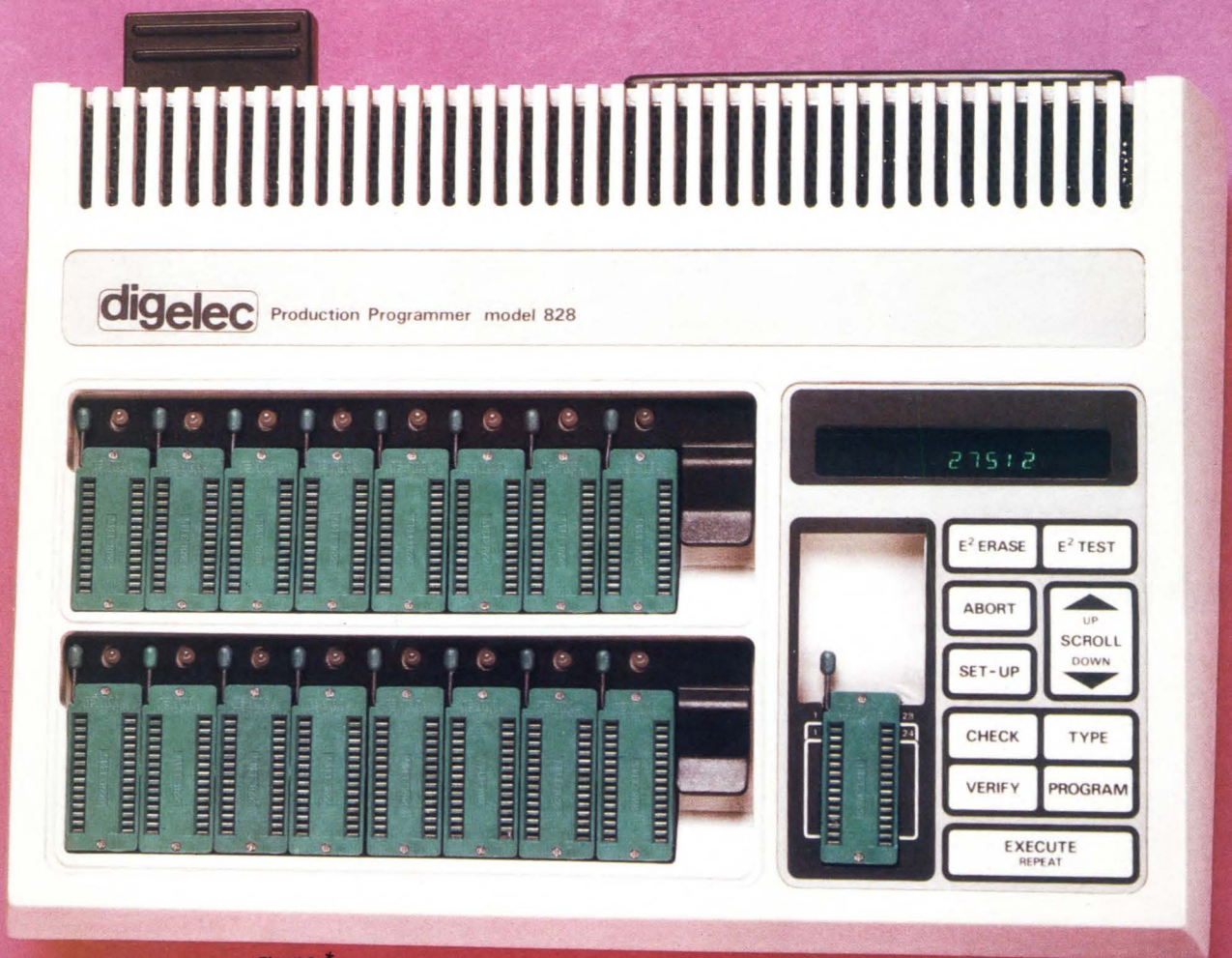
Clock it.
It programs 27256 EPROM in 10 seconds.*

Price it.
Less than $150 per socket.

Update it.
Just plug in the SOFTPACK without even opening up the unit.

Got it?
The Digelec Model 828 Production Programmer is the fastest, easiest to update, and most economical EPROM Programmer on the market.

Get it - Digelec 828



Sample Programming Times.*

Device	Intelligent	Quick-Pulse™
2764A	2.5 sec	0.9 sec
27128A	5 sec	1.8 sec
27256	10 sec	3.6 sec
27512	22 sec	7.2 sec

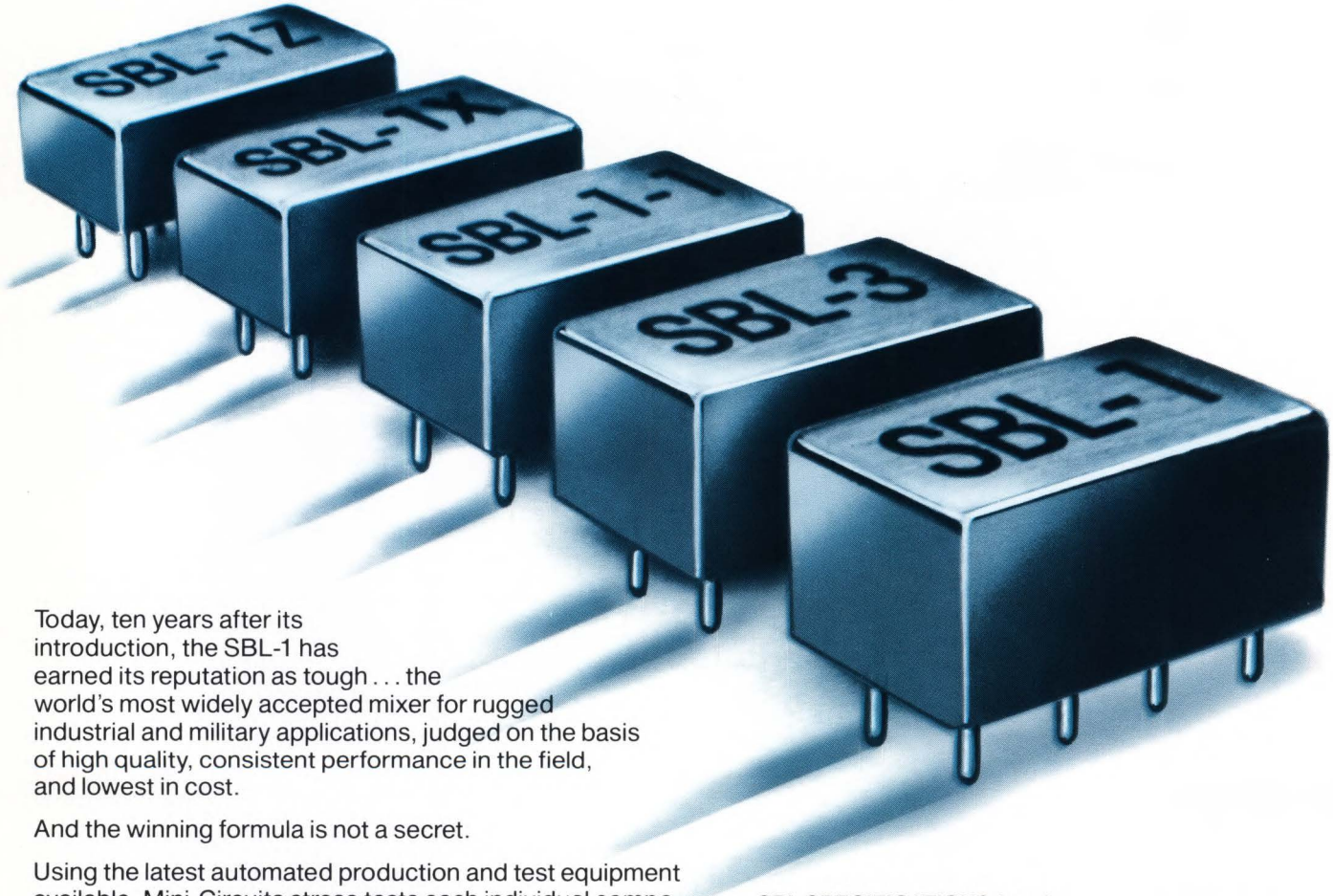
TM Quick-Pulse is a trade mark of Intel Corp.
* Typical per device when programming 16 devices.

Over 150 Devices Supported.
- 27xx EPROMs from 2716 to 27512 (including 'A', CMOS and OTP versions) and their compatibles.
- 68xxx and 25xx EPROMs.
- 28xx EEPROMs from 2815 to 2864 (including 'A' and CMOS versions) and their compatibles.

USA: DIGELEC INC., 1602 Lawrence Avenue, Suite 113, Ocean, New Jersey 07712 Tel: (201) 493-2420, Tlx: 754-098.
EUROPE: DIGELEC AG, Goldauerstrasse 35, CH-8006 Zurich, Switzerland. Tel: (01) 362-4000, Tlx: 815 750 DIGE CH.
SEE US AT ELECTRO, BOOTH #478

CIRCLE 209 FOR INFORMATION CIRCLE 210 FOR DEMONSTRATION

more tough mixers



Today, ten years after its introduction, the SBL-1 has earned its reputation as tough . . . the world's most widely accepted mixer for rugged industrial and military applications, judged on the basis of high quality, consistent performance in the field, and lowest in cost.

And the winning formula is not a secret.

Using the latest automated production and test equipment available, Mini-Circuits stress tests each individual component before assembly and then subjects each assembled SBL-1 to 17 grueling tests before acceptance, date coding and close checking for unit-to-unit repeatability.

The SBL-1 does have one drawback however. It only covers 1 to 500 MHz. That's why we've expanded the product family with additional models to cover 25 KHz to 1000 MHz. The new units are assembled with the same production and test expertise as the SBL-1; that's why we can offer 0.1% AQL on all SBL models . . . no rejects, not a single one, on every order shipped. So don't compromise your design or settle for a poor imitation. Specify Mini-Circuits SBL Mixers.

For full specifications call or write for latest RF/IF Signal Processing Handbook or refer to EEM, Gold Book, or Microwaves Directory.

SBL SPECIFICATIONS (typ.)

Model	Freq. (MHz)	Conv. Loss	Isolation, dB L-R	Isolation, dB L-I	Price (10-49)
SBL-1	1-500	5.5	45	40	**$4.50**
* SBL-1X	10-1000	6.0	40	40	**$5.95**
SBL-1Z	10-1000	6.5	35	25	**$6.95**
SBL-1-1	0.1-400	5.5	35	40	**$6.50**
SBL-3	0.25-200	5.5	45	40	**$7.50**

* If not DC coupled.

finding new ways . . .
setting higher standards

Mini-Circuits

A Division of Scientific Components Corporation
World's largest manufacturer of Double Balanced Mixers
P.O. Box 166, Brooklyn, New York 11235 (718) 934-4500
Domestic and International Telex 125460 International Telex 620156

CIRCLE 132

C104 REV. ORIG.

WE'VE GOT THE FUTURE COVERED.

Linear Technology Corporation is a leading force in analog design technology today. And to prove the point, we've just published a new 800-page catalog featuring over 130 high-performance products that will cover your linear needs now and into the future.

Our new catalog covers a broad range of high-performance operational amplifiers, voltage regulators, precision references, comparators, converters, switching regulators, filters, buffers, controllers and interface products. All designed to solve your toughest application problems.

Linear Technology is at the forefront of sophisticated bipolar fabrication technology as well: Super Beta, JFET, low noise, high speed, thin film, and sub-surface zener processes are everyday occurrences in our modern fabrication facility. And we also produce an advanced silicon-gate CMOS process, called LTCMOS,™ specifically tailored to satisfy the special needs of linear IC functions.

All Linear's products are designed to meet stringent military and commercial quality and reliability requirements. Our military grades are fully compliant with MIL-STD-883, Rev. C specifications and include a broad range of JAN/QPL and DESC drawing products. On the commercial side, we provide reliable, high-performance IC's to leading manufacturers of autos, computers, instruments, industrial controls and telecommunications, to name a few.

Our unique lineup of Linear circuit designs is the work of our famed team of experts, each a major contributor to the world of analog design and technology. So, for products designed to meet the challenges of the future, count on Linear Technology's leading-edge IC designs to deliver the most cost-effective solution to your linear system requirements.

For all the specifics about Linear Technology's products, send for our new product catalog today. Or, for additional information, contact us at: LINEAR TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION, 1630 McCarthy Blvd., Milpitas, CA 95035. (408) 942-0810.

YES.

I want to make sure I've got the future covered. Please send me your new catalog.

A check (or money order) for $6.00 is enclosed.

Name

Title

Company

Address

City State

Zip Phone

Linear Technology Corporation
1630 McCarthy Blvd., Milpitas, CA 95035

LINEAR TECHNOLOGY

TOUGH PRODUCTS
FOR TOUGH APPLICATIONS.

CIRCLE 133